

2006  
Grand Cherokee  
(WK)



Jeep

CHRYSLER • PLYMOUTH • DODGE • JEEP

THE MOPAR DIFFERENCE

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

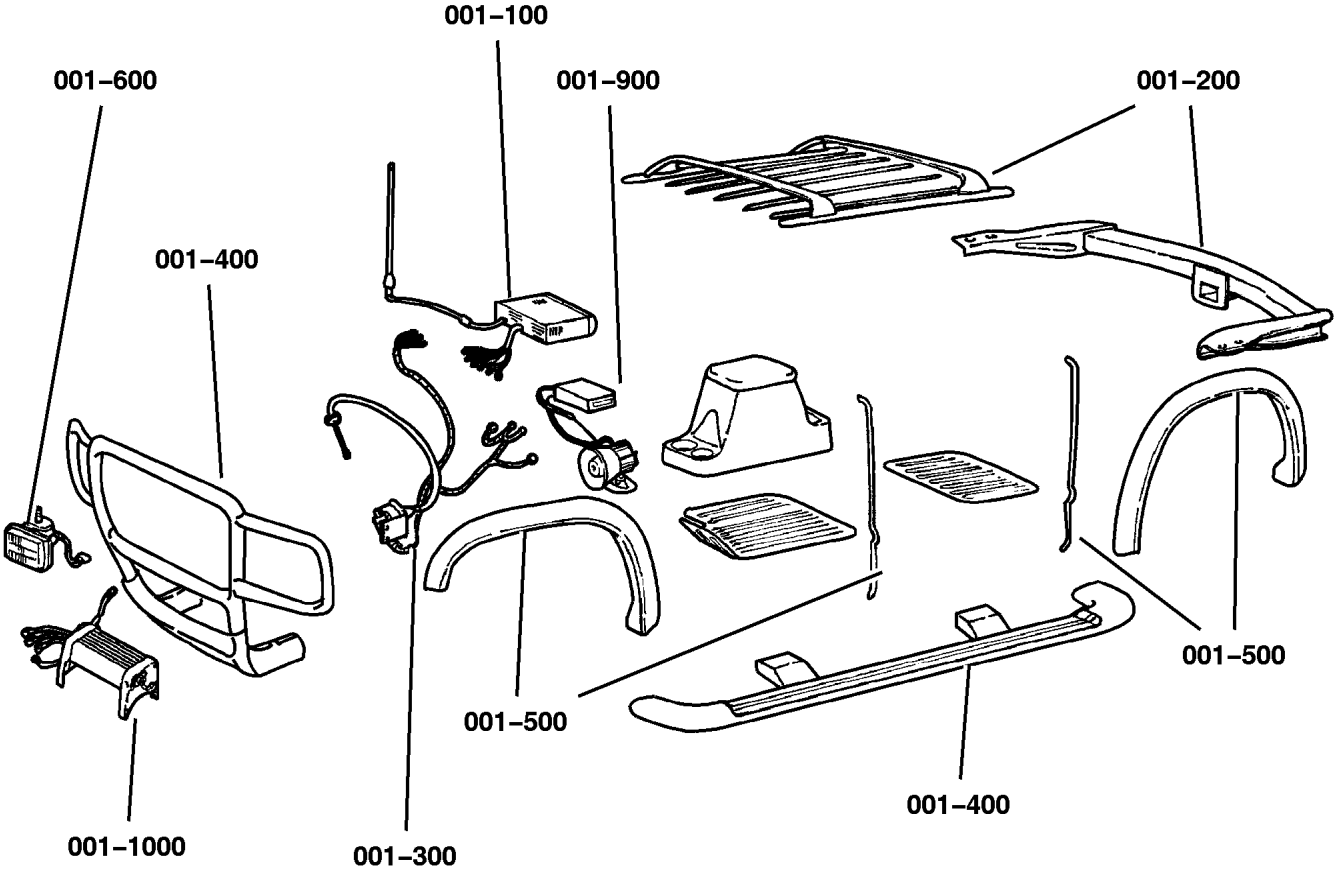
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country of Origin	Assembler	Vehicle Type	GVWR & Pass Safety	Vehicle Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Vehicle Build Sequence

The following table interprets the VIN Plate positions shown above:

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = Built by DaimlerChrysler Corp.
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle Less Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags 8 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle With Sales Code "CGS" Side Air Bags
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 1-3000 lbs (0-1360 kg) E = 3001-4000 lbs (1361-1814 kg) F = 4001-5000 lbs (1815-2267 kg) G = 5001-6000 lbs (2268-2721 kg) H = 6001-7000 lbs (2722-3175 kg) J = 7001-8000 lbs (3176-3628 kg) K = 8001-9000 lbs (3629-4082 kg) L = 9001-10,000 lbs (4083-4535 kg) M = 10,001-14,000 lbs (4536-6350 kg)
5	Vehicle Line	R = Grand Cherokee 4x4 S = Grand Cherokee 4x2
6	Series	4 = Laredo 5 = Limited 6 = Overland 7 = SRT-8
7	Body Style	8 = 4 Door Sport Utility (74)
8	Engine	2 = 5.7L V8 HEMI Multiple Displacement (EZB) K = 3.7L V6 (EKG) N = 4.7L 8 Cyl. (EVA)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	6 = 2006
11	Assembly Plant	C = Jefferson North Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

# Group – 001

## Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

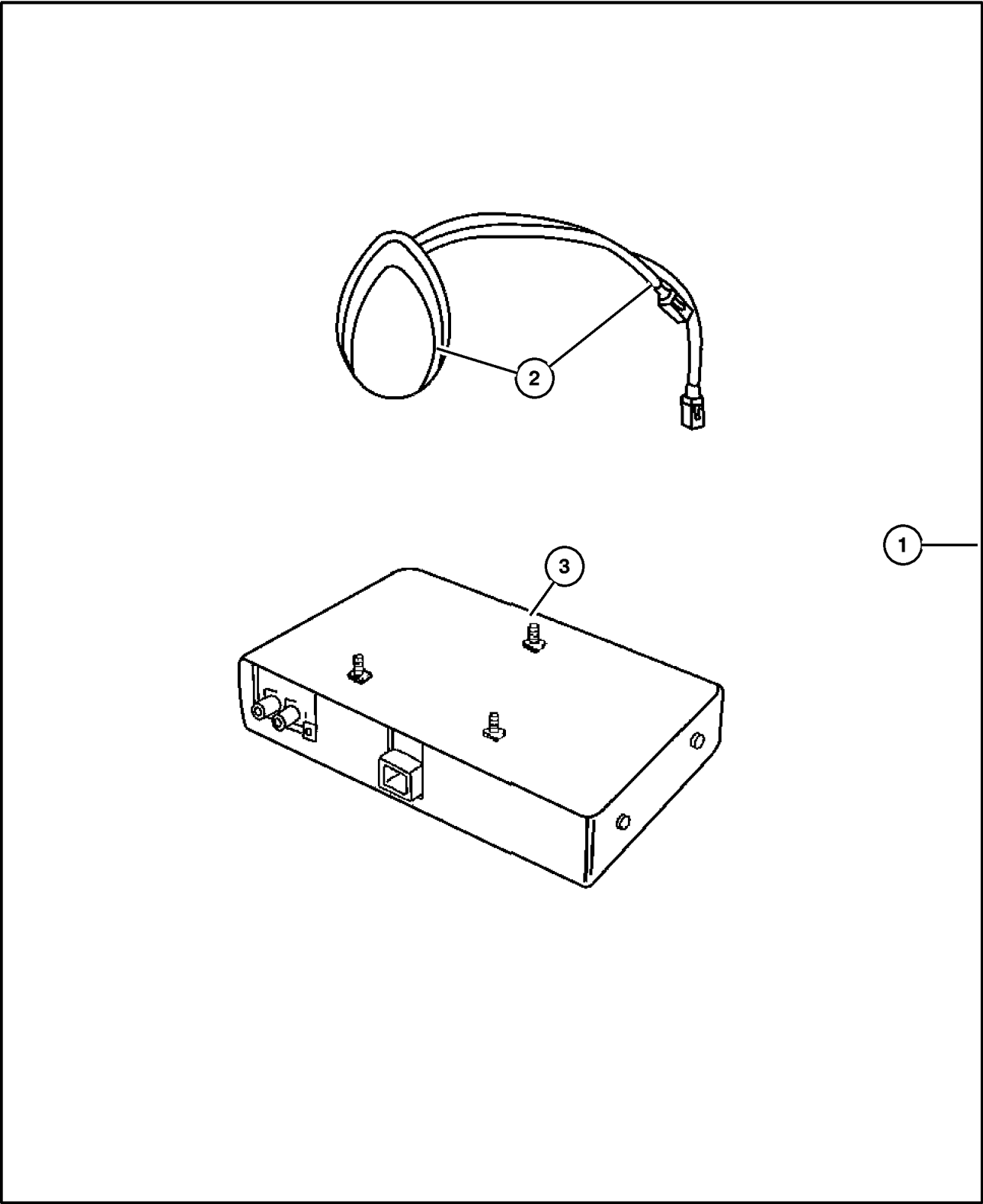


<b>001-100</b> Audio & Electronics	<b>001-200</b> Carriers & Cargo Hauling	<b>001-300</b> Driving Convenience	<b>001-500</b> Exterior Protection

### GROUP 1 - Component Parts for Mopar Accessories

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Audio &amp; Electronics</b>	
Satellite Receiver Kit .....	Fig. 001-120
Install Kit Satellite Receiver .....	Fig. 001-125
Navigation Kit .....	Fig. 001-160
Rear Seat DVD Video System .....	Fig. 001-170
<b>Carriers &amp; Cargo Hauling</b>	
Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes .....	Fig. 001-210
Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes .....	Fig. 001-215
Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork .....	Fig. 001-220
Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright .....	Fig. 001-225
Carrier Kit - Canoe .....	Fig. 001-230
Carrier Kit - Watersports .....	Fig. 001-232
Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski .....	Fig. 001-235
Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl .....	Fig. 001-264
Carrier Kit / Luggage .....	Fig. 001-266
<b>Driving Convenience</b>	
Sensor Package Park/Distance .....	Fig. 001-310
Remote Start - Installation Kit .....	Fig. 001-320
Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone .....	Fig. 001-330
<b>Exterior Protection</b>	
Cladding Kit .....	Fig. 001-510

Satellite Receiver Kit  
Figure 001-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; For Warranty Repair On Item 3, Order Using Z Prefix

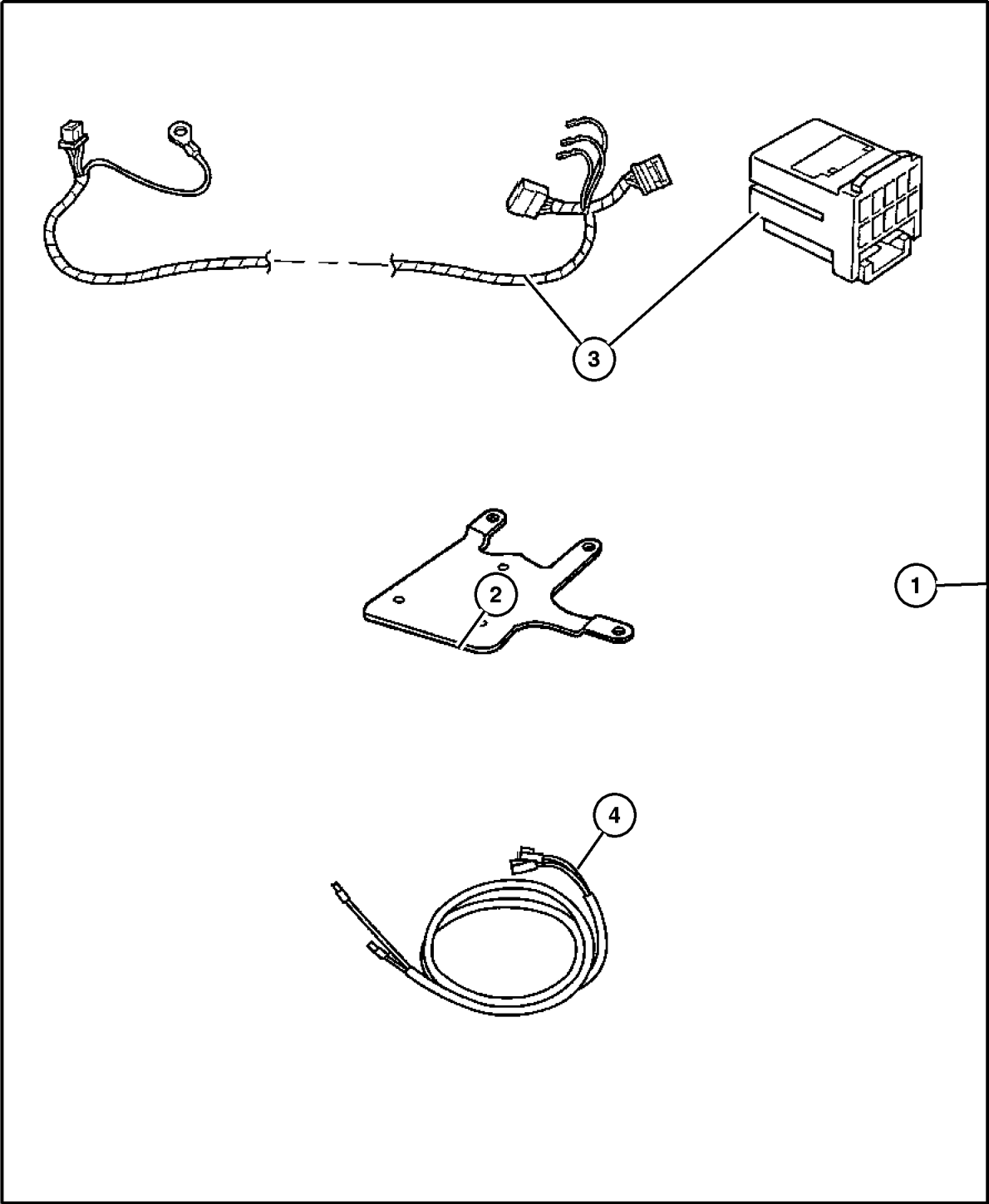
1	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite
2	5091 504AB	1							ANTENNA, Satellite
3	82208 881AA	1							RECEIVER, Satellite

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Install Kit Satellite Receiver  
Figure 001-125



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82209 041AC	1							INSTALL KIT, Satelite Receiver
2	5159 035AA	1							HARNESS, Overlay
3									BRACKET, Satellite Receiver, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	5066 207AB	1							CABLE, Antenna

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

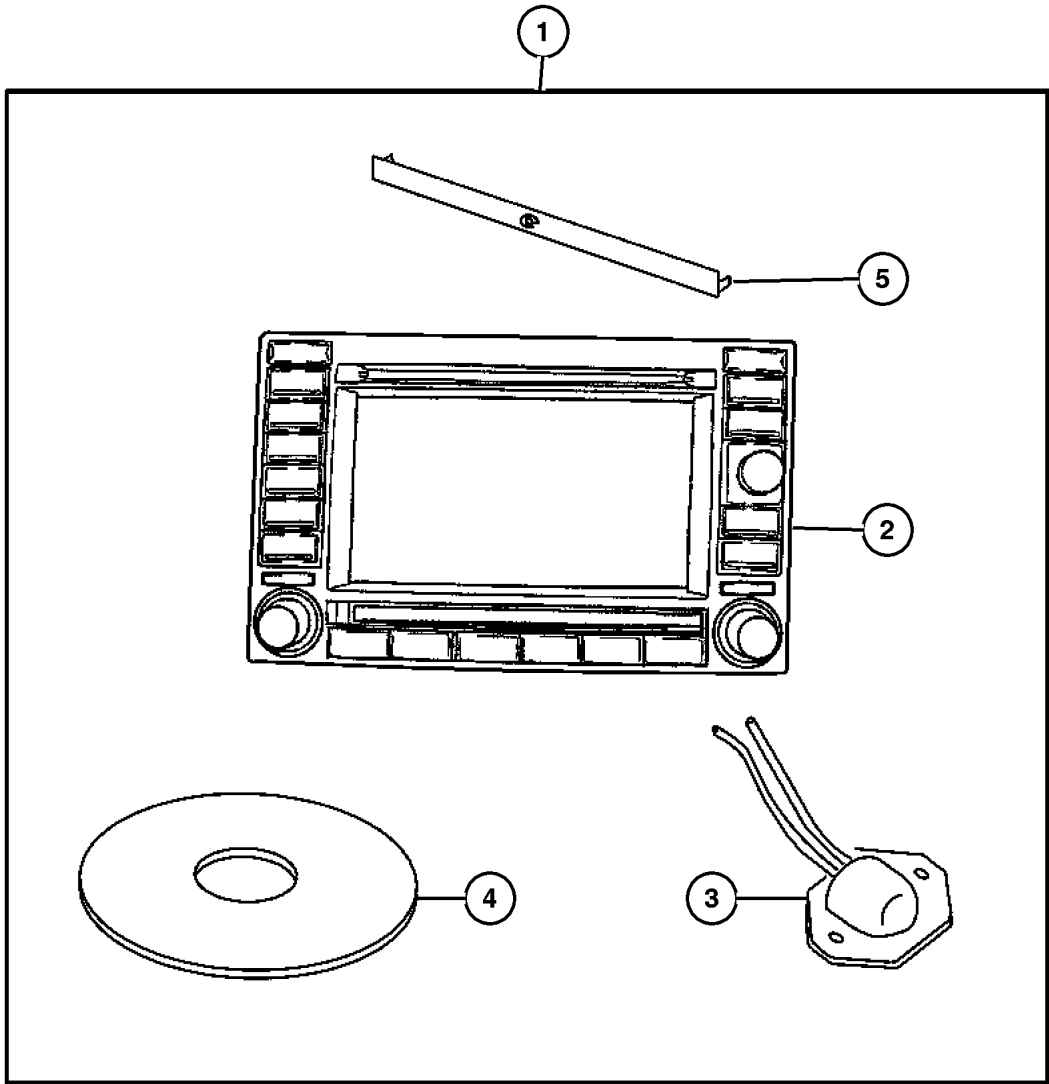


Navigation Kit  
Figure 001-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: For Warranty Repair on Item 2, Order Using Z Prefix

1	82208 653AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
2	56038 646AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL
3	56038 630AA	1							ANTENNA, GPS
4	5064 033AC	1							DVD, Geographic Database
5	5161 571AA	1							COVER, Radio



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

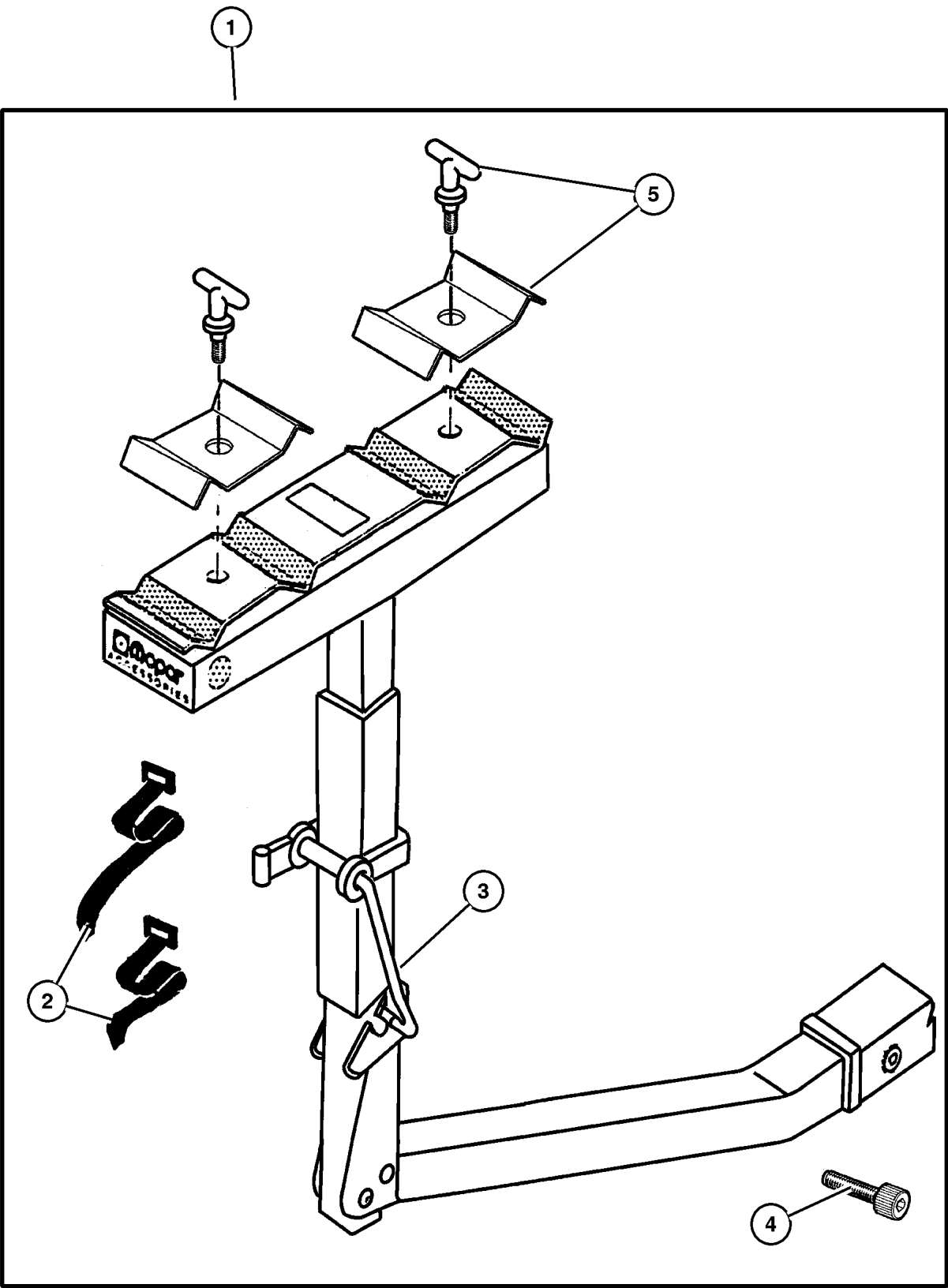
September 20, 2005

Rear Seat DVD Video System  
Figure 001-170

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; For Warranty Repair On Items 4&6, Order Using Z Prefix									
1	8220 8820	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3	56053 029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, Without Sunroof
4	56038 783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
5	1BK64 BD1AA	1							CAP, Floor Console End [J1]
	1BK64 ZJ3AA	1							[J3]
	1BK64 BD5AA	1							[D5]
6	56038 784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
7	5166 771AA	1							WIRING, DVD to Screen
8	5166 772AA	1							WIRING, DVD Jumper
9	56043 231AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared
10	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless, One Pair
11	5020 533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

Bike Carrier - Hitch Mount Four Bikes  
Figure 001-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver

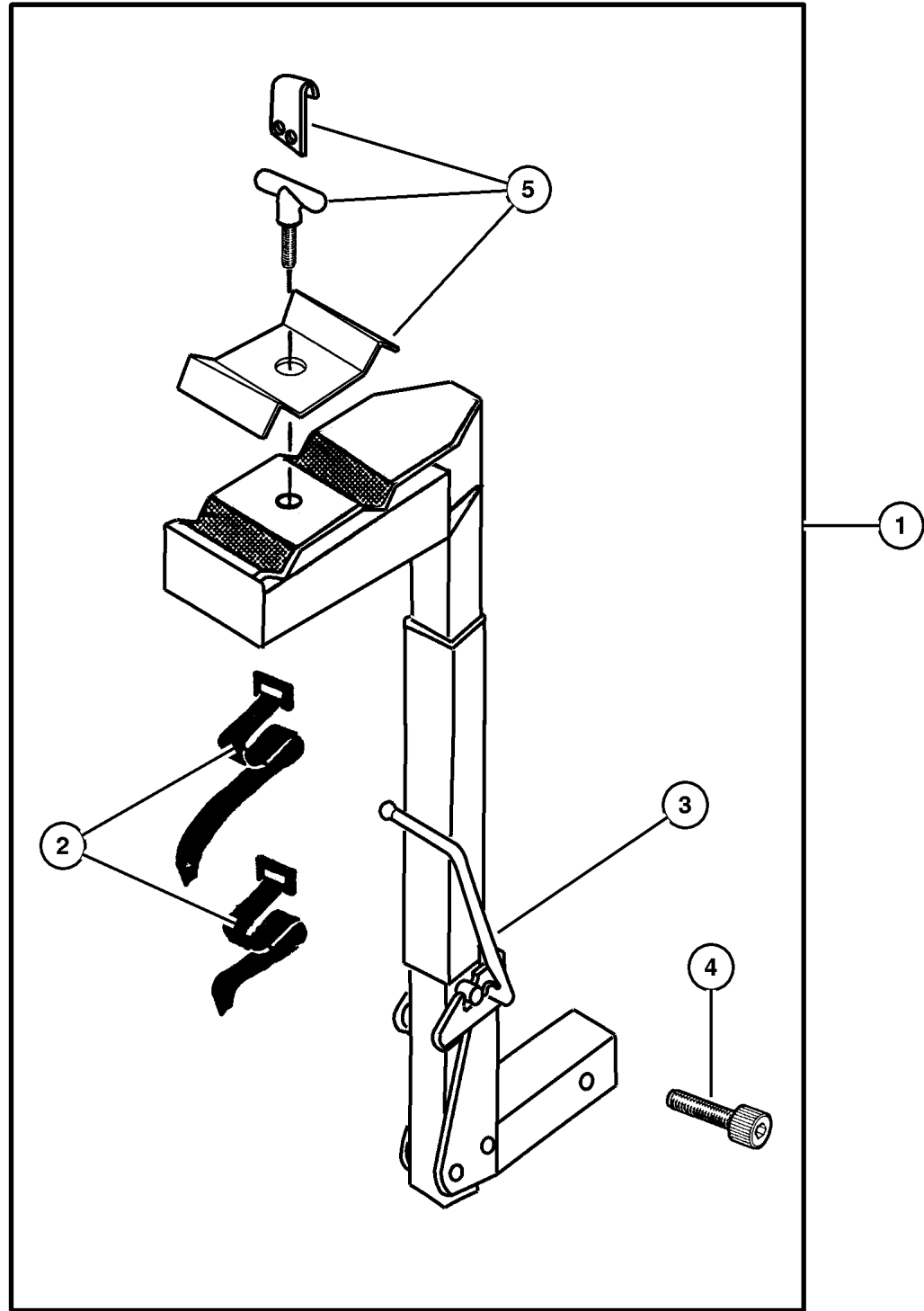
1	8220 4328	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Bike Carrier, Hitch Mount Two Bikes Figure 001-215



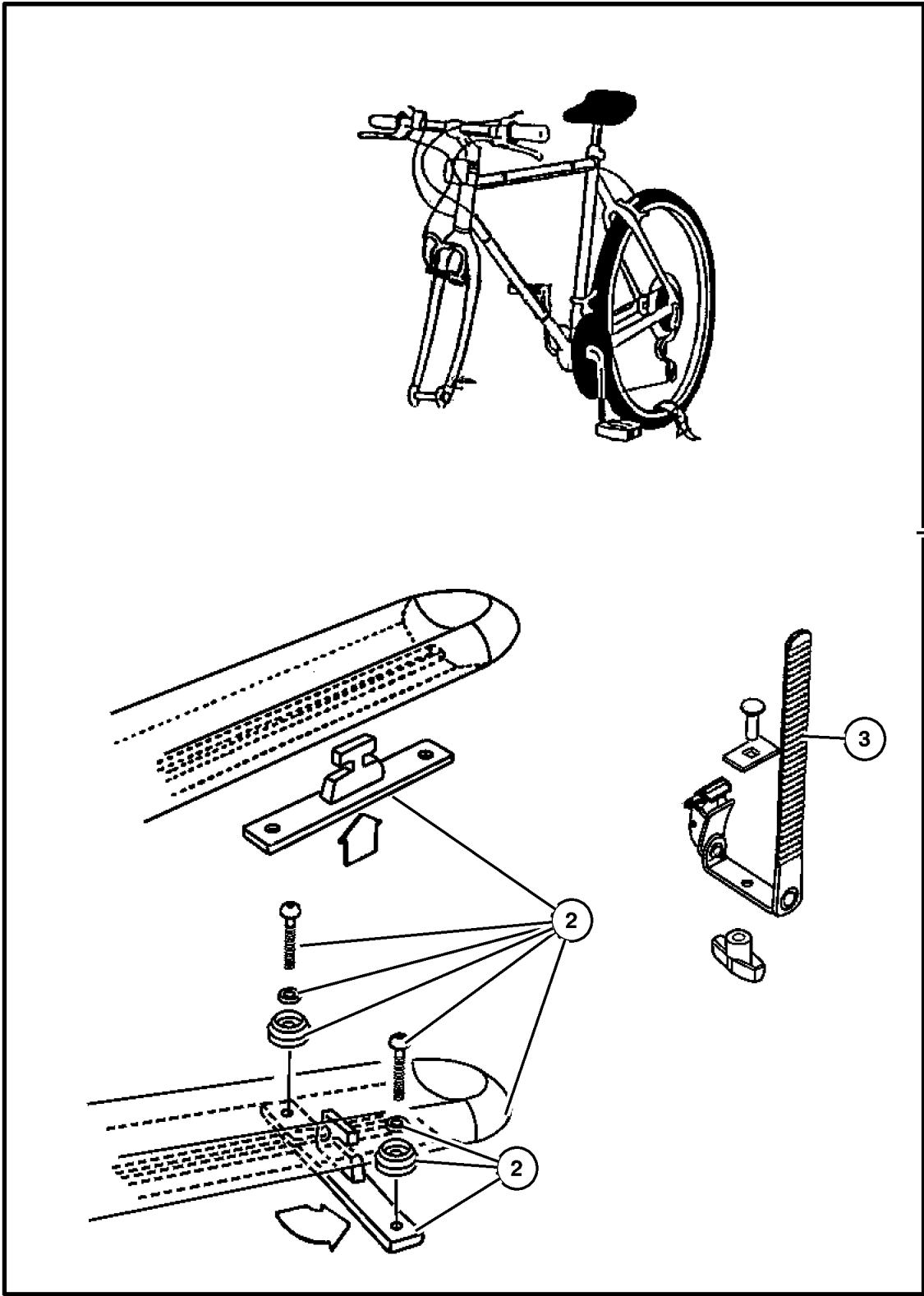
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Bike
	8220 4453	1							Requires 2 Inch Hitch Receiver
	8220 4452	1							Requires 1 1/4 inch Hitch Receiver
2	4762 880	1							STRAP KIT, Velcro
3	5016 775AA	1							STRAP KIT, Bike Carrier Latch
4	5016 776AA	1							BOLT KIT, Security
5	5018 825AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Bike Carrier

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bike Carrier - Roof Mount- Fork  
Figure 001-220



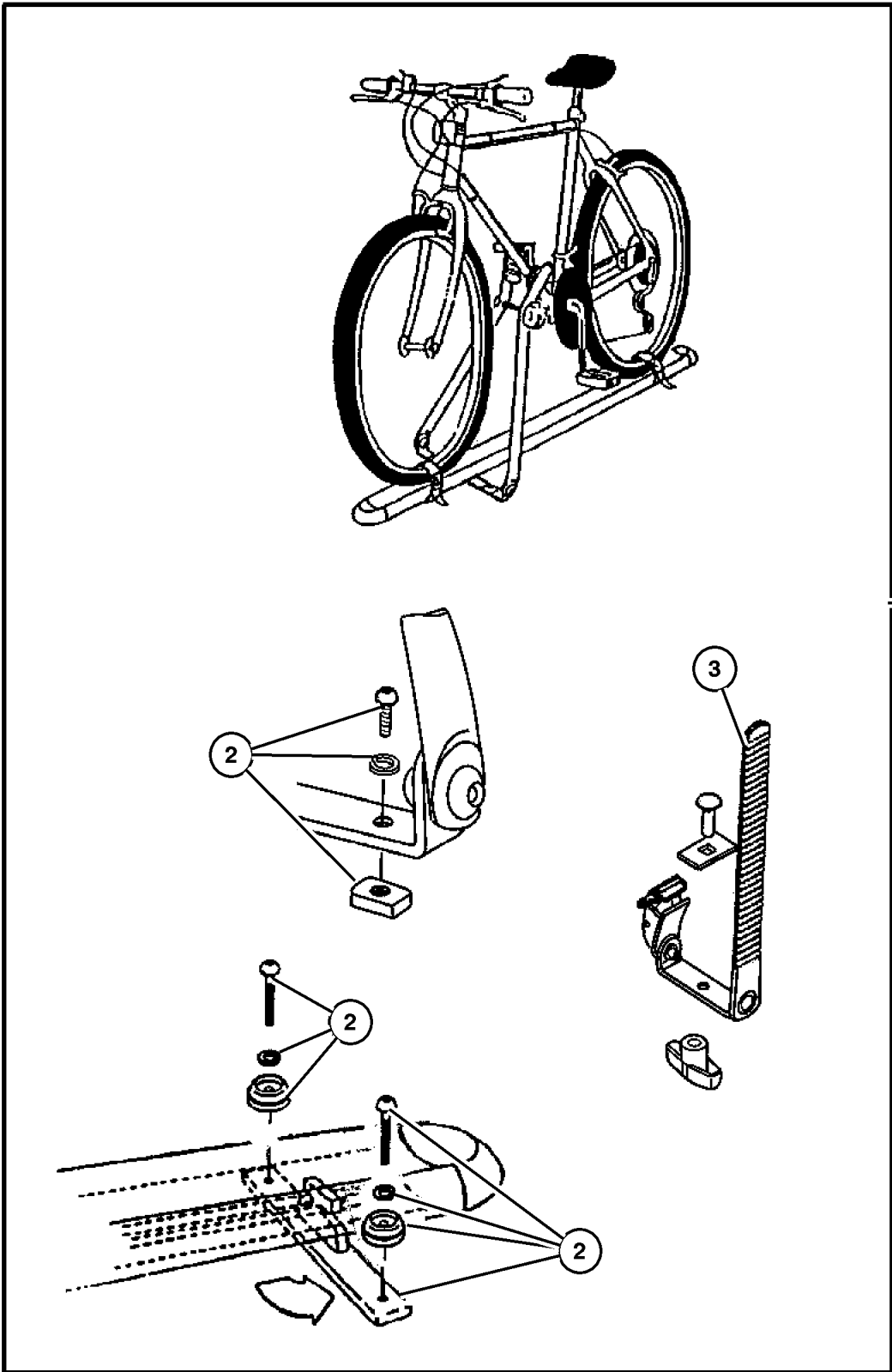
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	8220 7943	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Fork - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bike Carrier- Roof Mount -Upright  
Figure 001-225



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	8220 7942	1							CARRIER KIT, Bike, Upright - Mount
2	5093 779AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5114 532AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

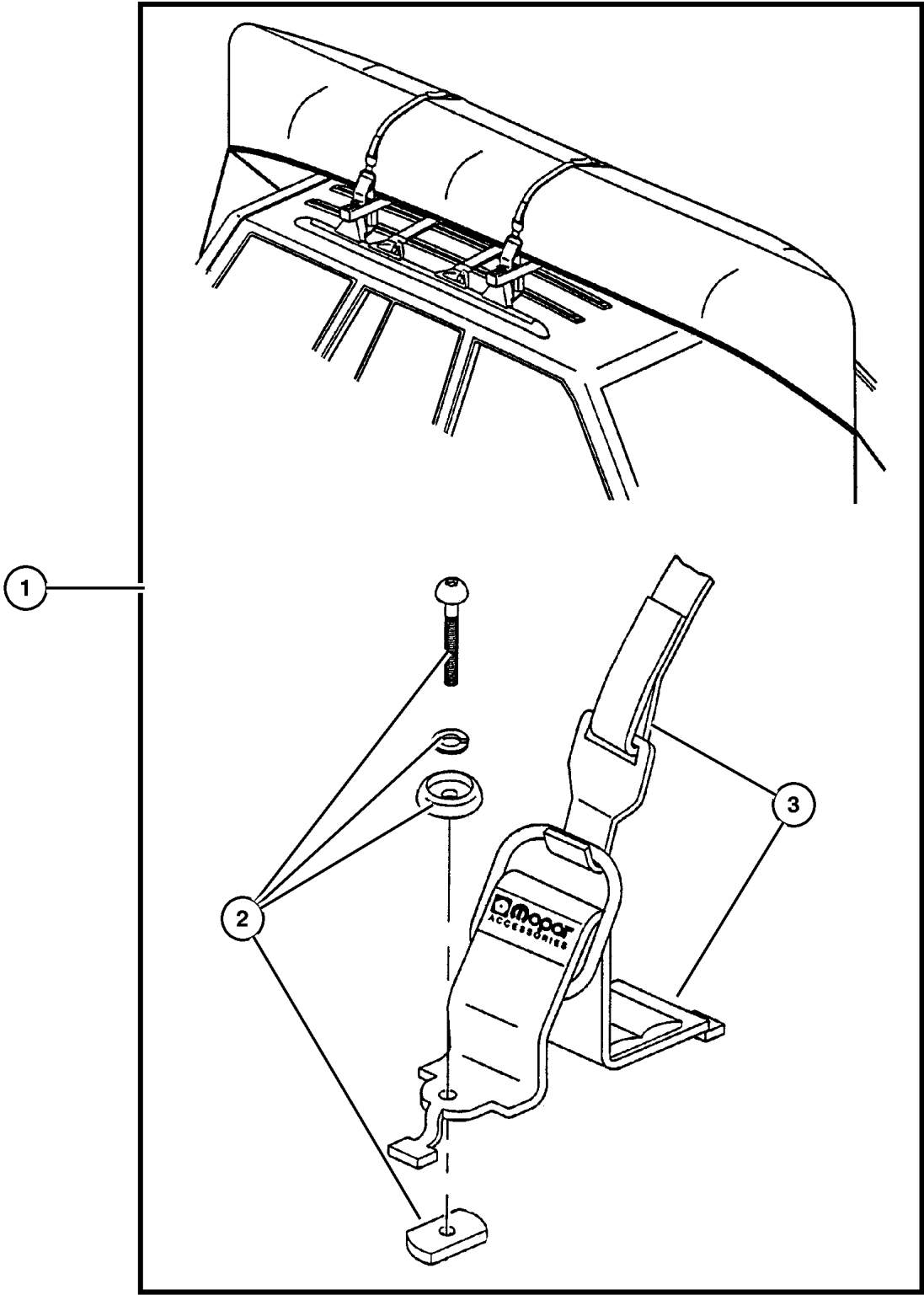
September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit - Canoe  
Figure 001-230

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Sport Utility Bar

1	8220 4700	1							CARRIER KIT, Canoe
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

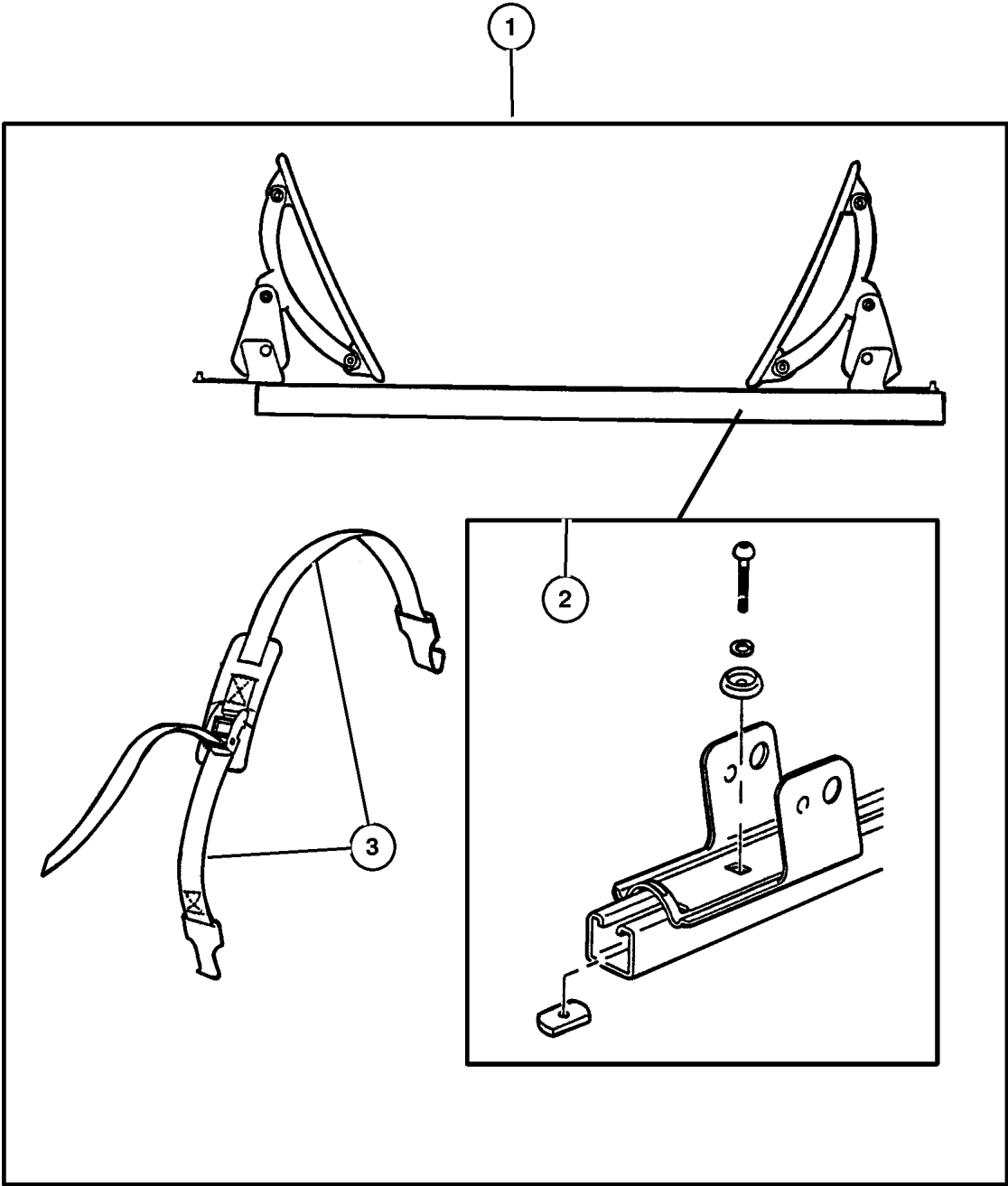
September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit - Watersports  
Figure 001-232

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires T-Slot Crossbar

1	8220 5416	1							CARRIER KIT, Water Sports, Kayak, Surfboard, Sail Board
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
3	5016 511AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down



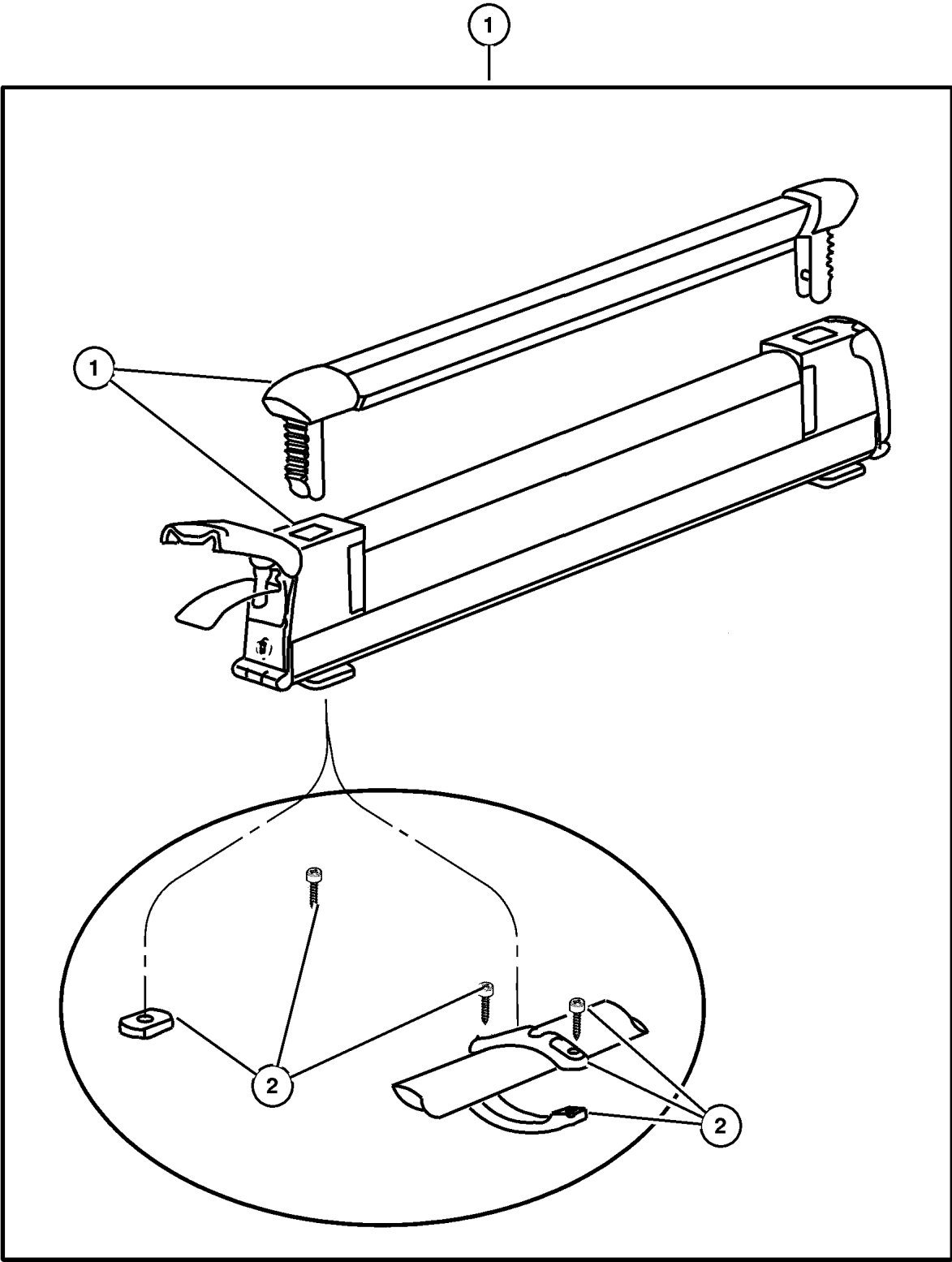
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Carrier Kit, Snowboard or Ski  
Figure 001-235



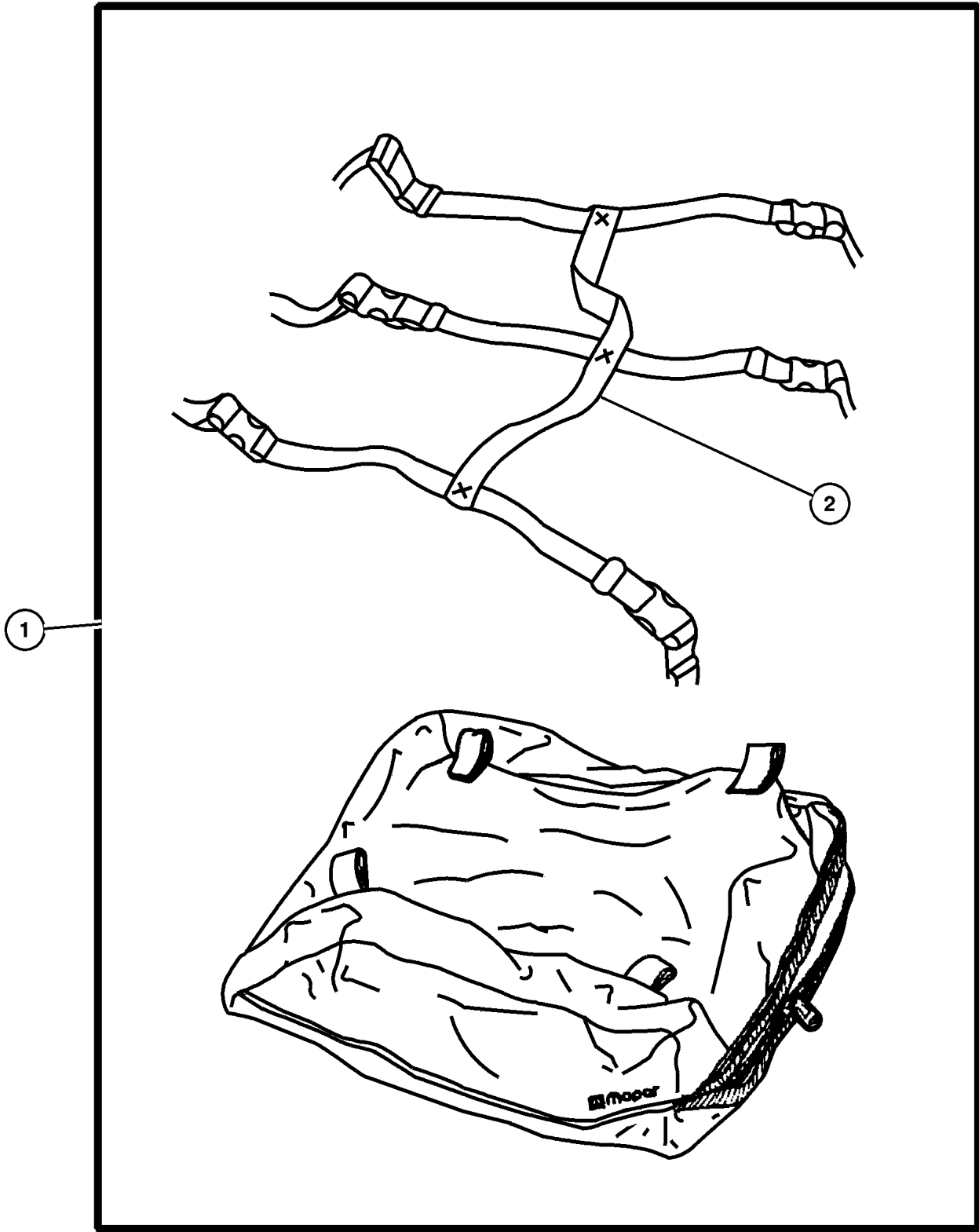
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARRIER KIT, Ski
	8220 7312	1							3 Pair Skis or 2 Snowboards
	8220 7308	1							6 Pair Skis or 4 Snowboards
2	5016 389AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, Accessory
-3	5066 632AA-	1							TOOL, Screw Driver

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Luggage Carrier Roof Vinyl  
Figure 001-264



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Requires Roof Rack.

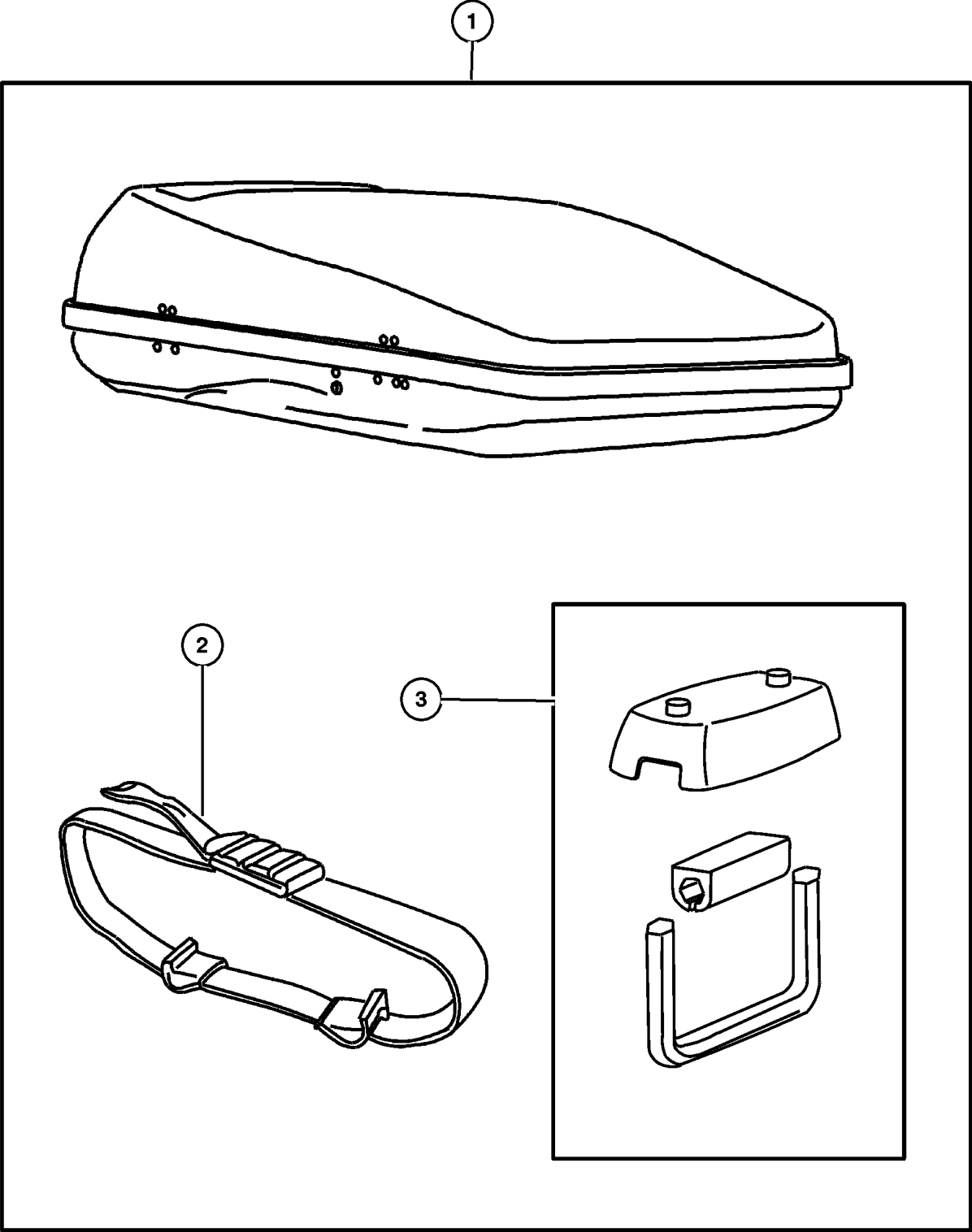
1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5066 332AA	1							STRAP KIT, Luggage Carrier

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Carrier Kit / Luggage  
Figure 001-266



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Requires Roof Rack

1	8220 7198	1							CARRIER KIT, Luggage
2	5086 160AA	1							STRAP, Cargo Tie Down
3	5086 159AA	1							HARDWARE KIT

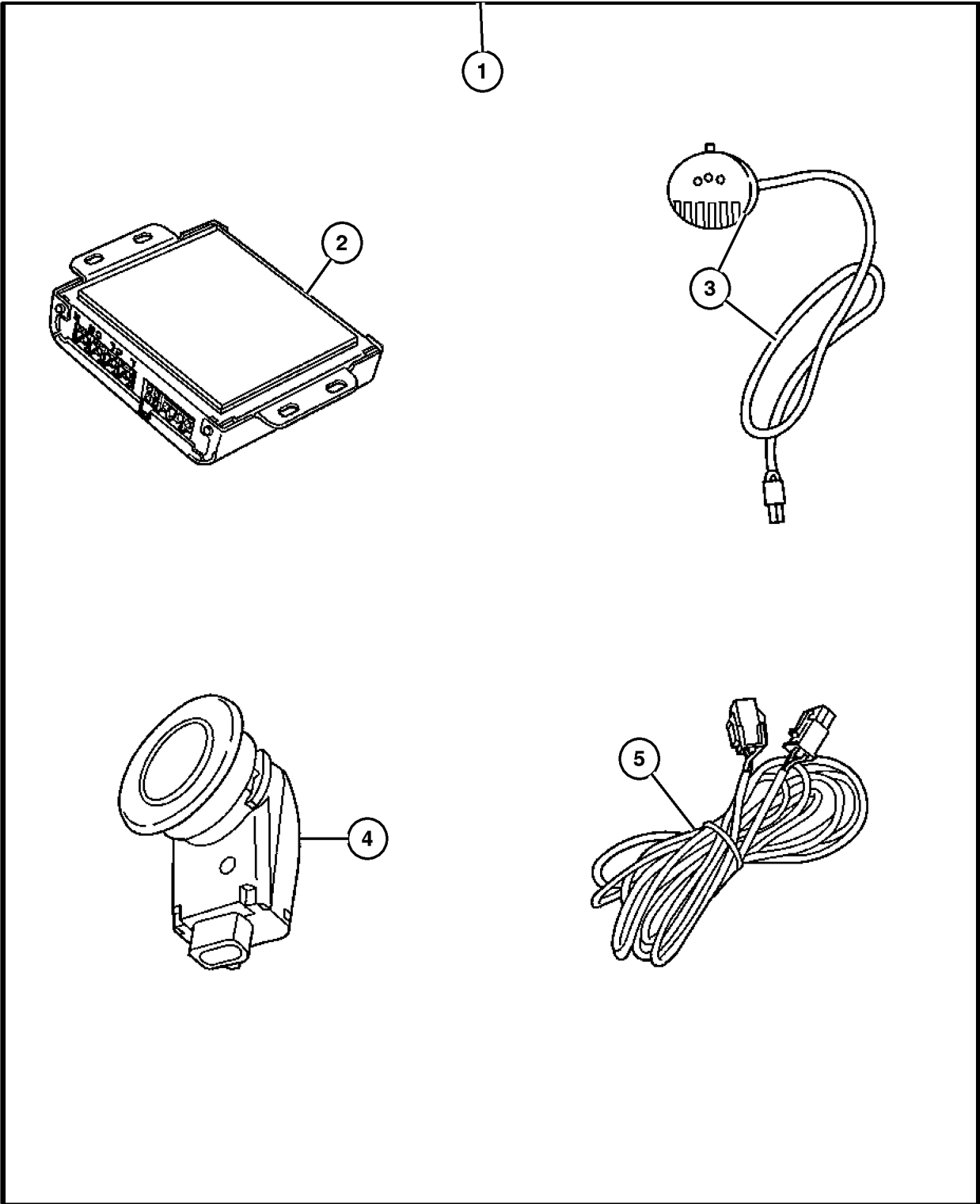
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensor Package Park/Distance  
Figure 001-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208 246AB	1							SENSOR KIT, Park Distance
2	5137 541AA	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3	5137 539AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
4	5137 536AA	1							SENSOR
5	5137 540AA	1							WIRING, Distance Sensor

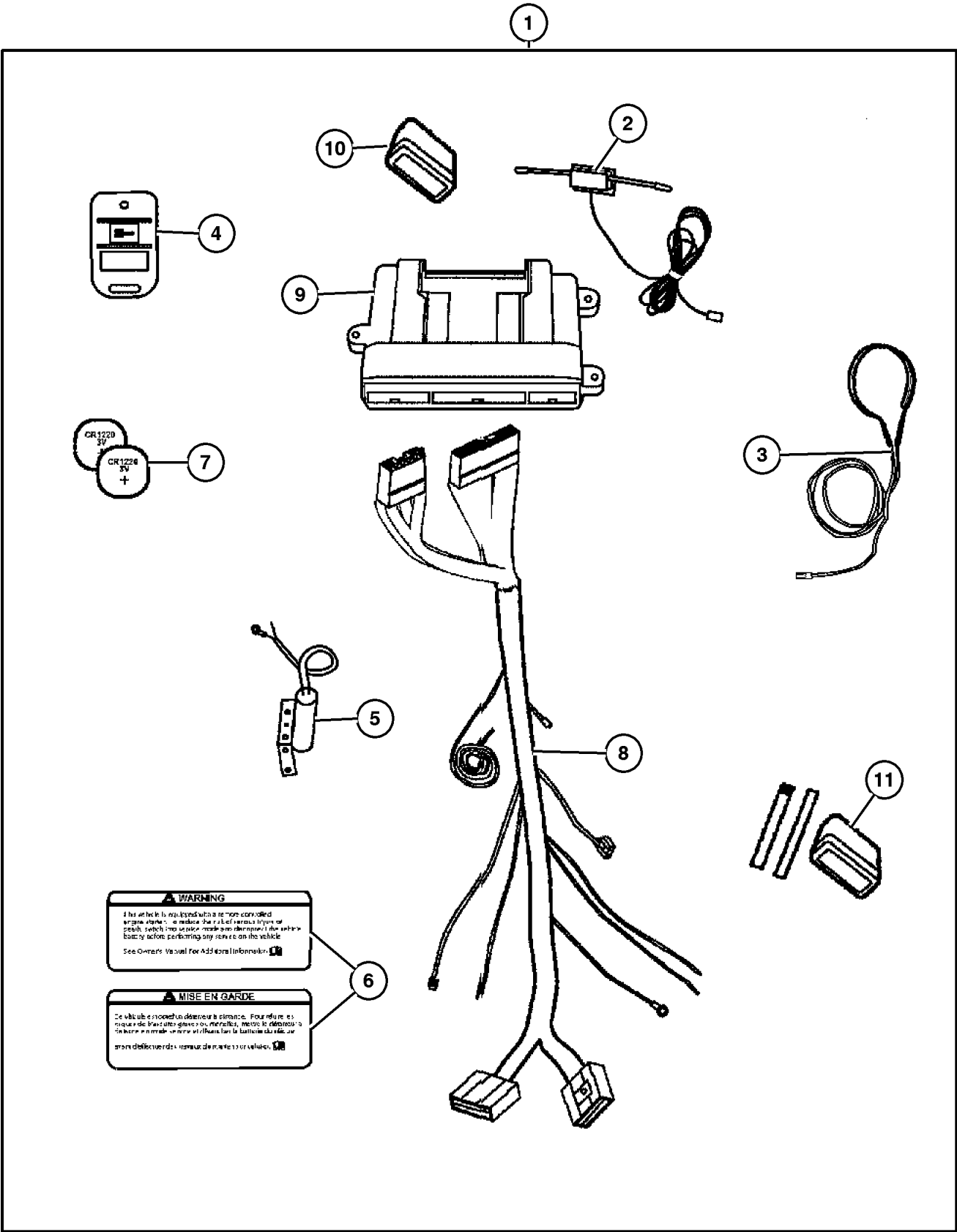


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Remote Start - Installation Kit  
Figure 001-320



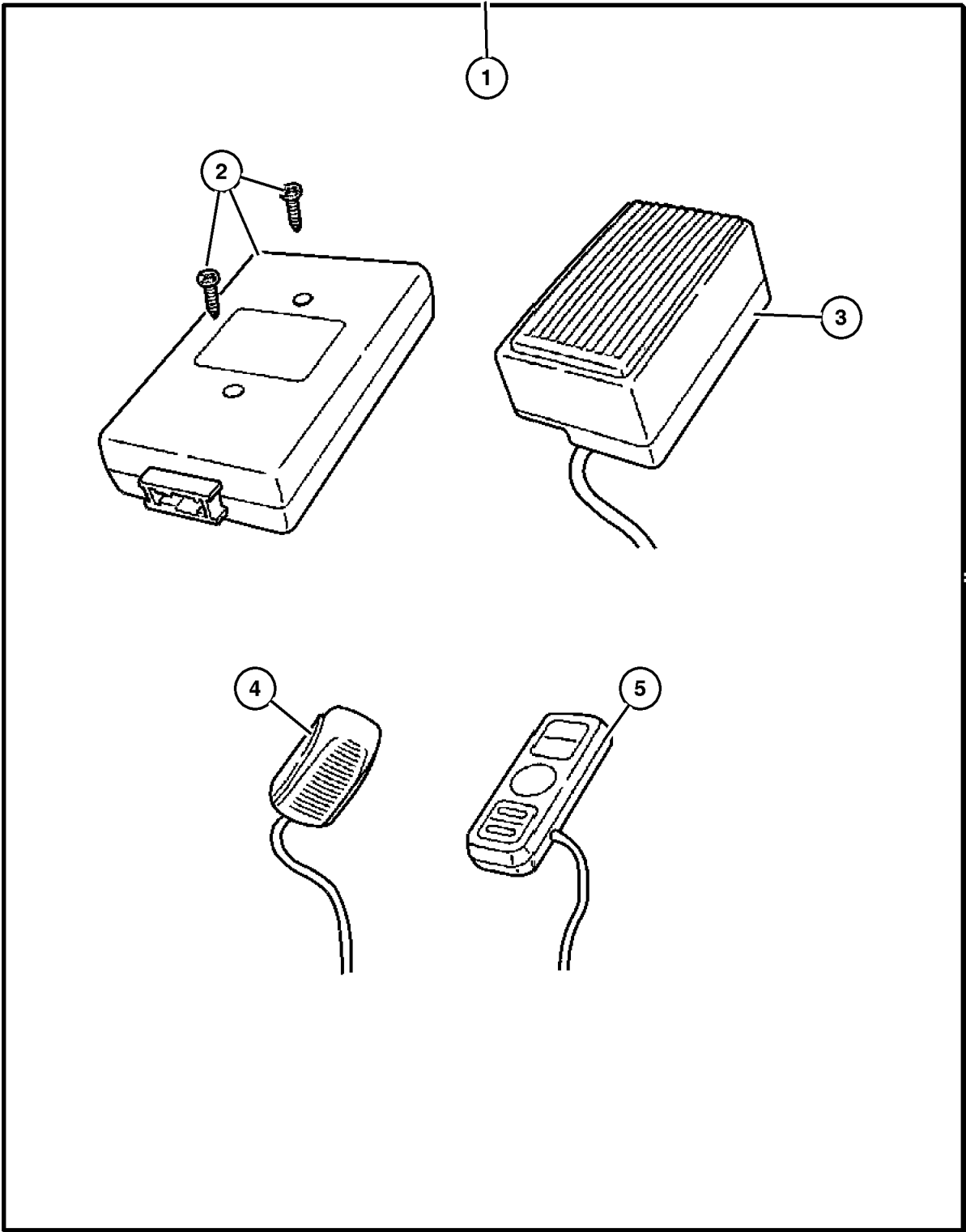
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82208 994AB	1							INSTALL KIT, REMOTE START
2	5140 470AA	1							ANTENNA
3	5140 471AA	1							ANTENNA
4	5140 472AA	1							TRANSMITTER
5	5140 473AA	1							SWITCH
6	5140 474AA	1							LABEL
7	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
8	5179 434AA	1							HARNESS, Wiring
9	82208 859AB	1							MODULE KIT, REMOTE START
10	5140 466AA	1							MODULE, Remote Start
11	5140 468AA	1							MODULE

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hands Free Kit - Cellular Phone  
Figure 001-330



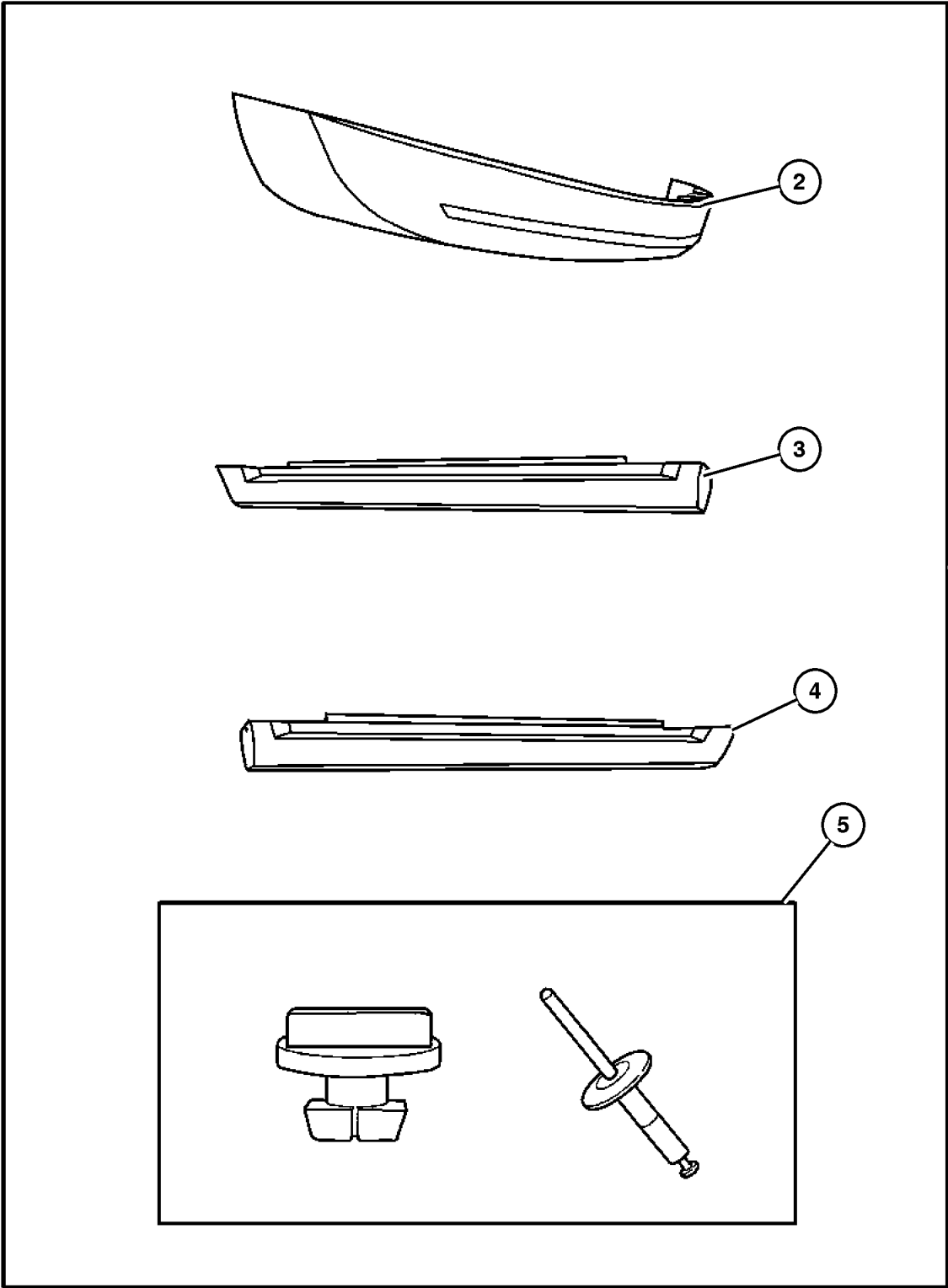
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	82207 853AD	1							HANDS FREE KIT, Cellular Phone
2	5114 359AD	1							MODULE, U Connect
3	5102 026AA	1							SPEAKER, Front
4	5102 025AA	1							MICROPHONE, Audio
5	5102 027AA	1							CONTROLLER, Audio

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cladding Kit  
Figure 001-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLADDING KIT, Lowerside
	8220 8329	1							Midnight Blue [PB8]
	8220 8330	1							Brilliant Black [PXR]
	8220 8331	1							Khaki [PJT]
	8220 8332	1							Inferno Red [PRJ]
	8220 8333	1							Bright Silver [PSB]
	8220 9459	1							LT. Khaki [PJC]
	8220 8334	1							Primed
2	5166 227AA	1							AIR DAM
3	5166 229AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Left
4	5166 228AA	1							SILL, Body Side, Right
5	5166 232AA	1							HARDWARE KIT, ATTACHMENT

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 002  
Front Suspension & Drive

GROUP 2 - Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks	Fig. 002-110
Front Stabilizer Bar With [SDA] or [SDX]	Fig. 002-120
Cradle,Front Suspension	Fig. 002-140

Front Axle Drive Shafts

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]	Fig. 002-210
-------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Housing

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]	Fig. 002-310
--------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Assembly

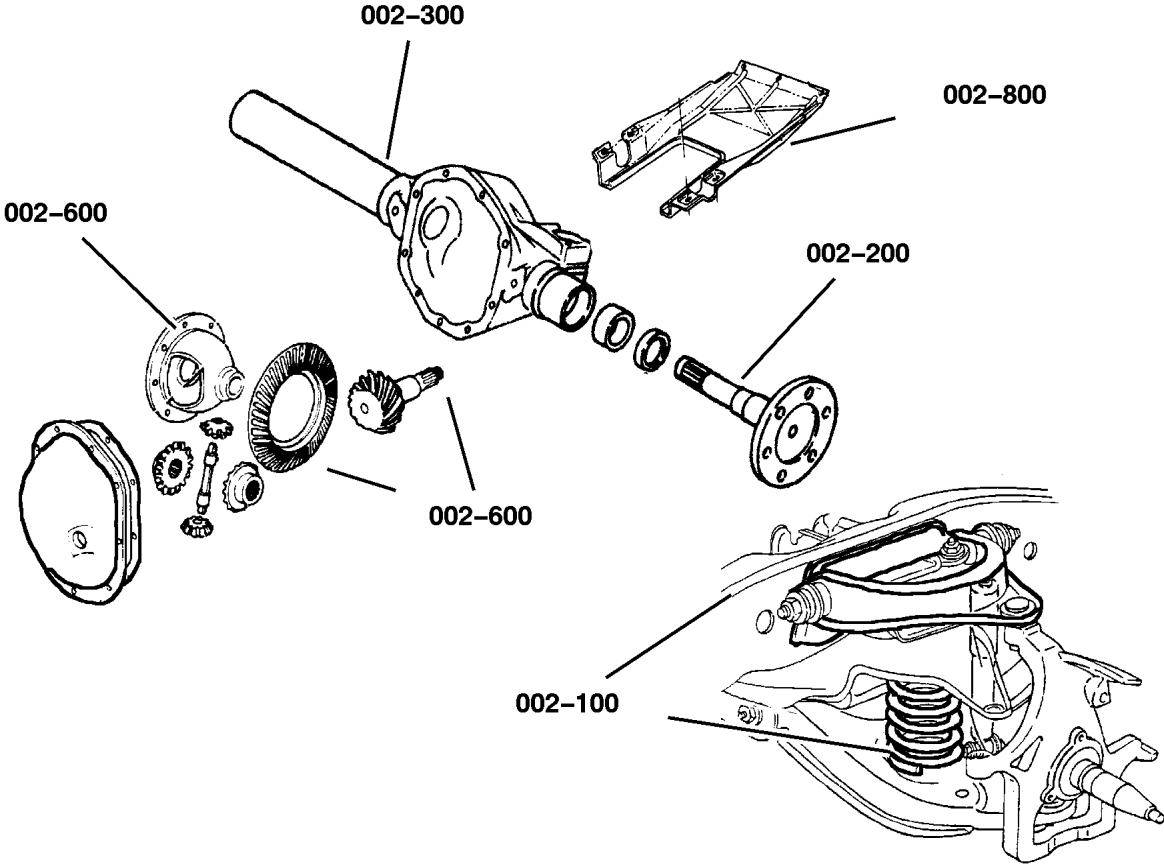
Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]	Fig. 002-410
---------------------------	--------------

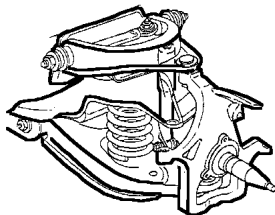
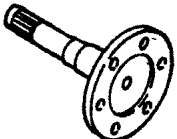
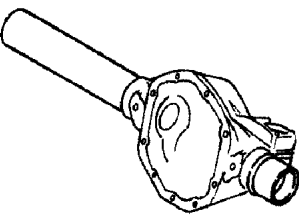
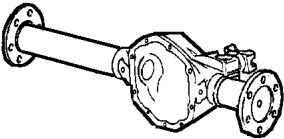
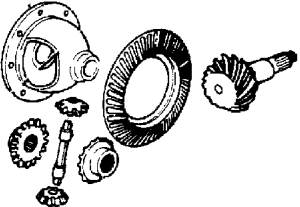
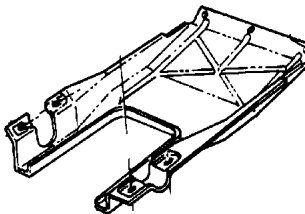
Front Axle Differential

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]	Fig. 002-610
--------------------------------	--------------

Front Axle Skid Plate

Skid Plate, Front Axle	Fig. 002-810
------------------------	--------------

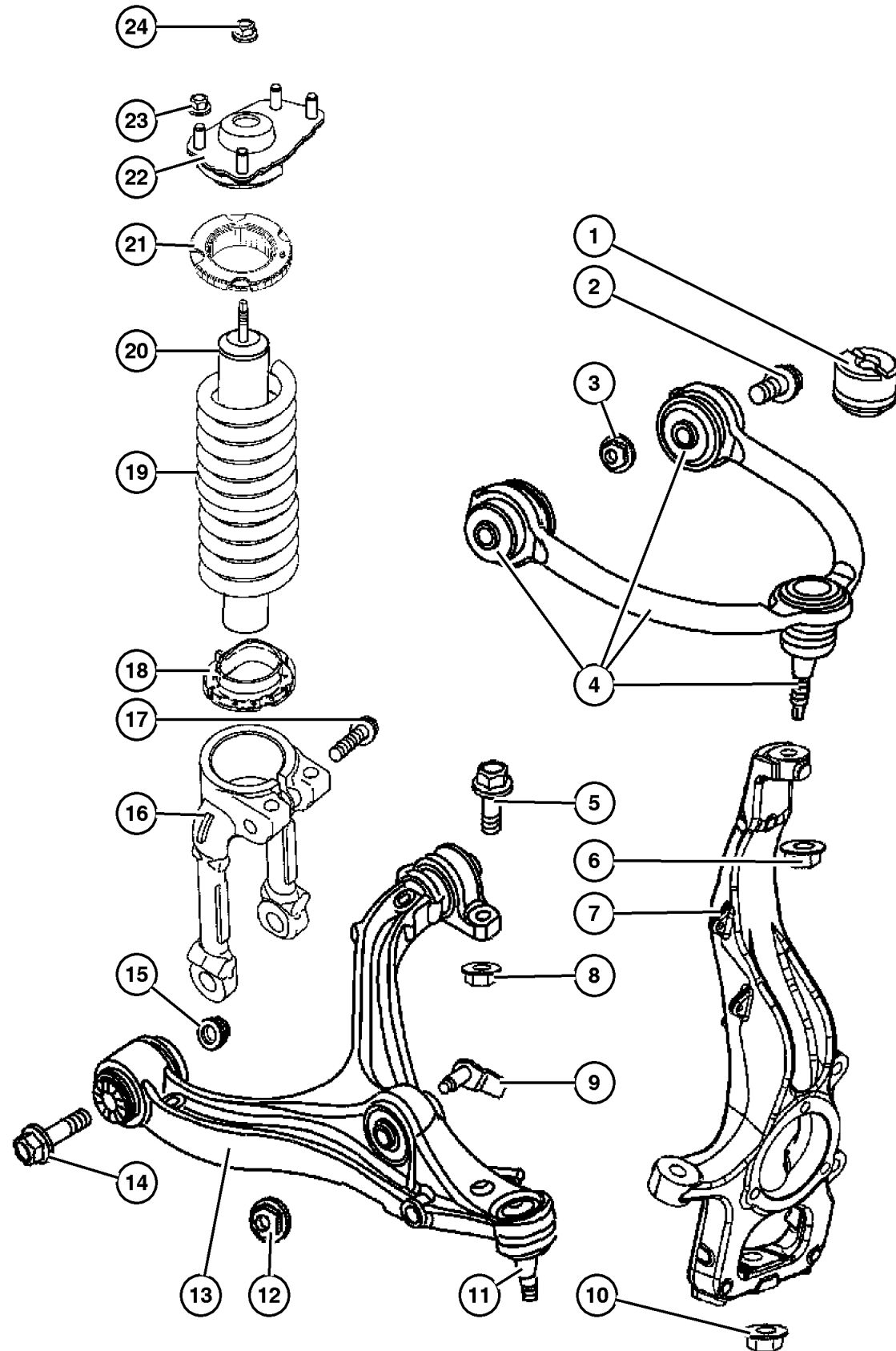


<b>002-100</b> Front Suspension	<b>002-200</b> Front Axle Drive Shafts	<b>002-300</b> Front Axle Housing	<b>002-400</b> Front Axle Assembly
			
<b>002-600</b> Front Axle Differential	<b>002-800</b> Front Axle Skid Plate		
			



# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas [EV0]=Engines - ALL 4.7L Gas Engines [ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines									
1	52089 347AA	2							BUMPER, Jounce
2	6507 770AA	4							BOLT, Hex Head, UCA to Body, Mounting
3	6502 697	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Body, Mounting
4	52090 206AF	2							ARM, Control, Also Includes Item 6, Upper
5	6101 984	4							BOLT, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
6	6507 676AA	2							NUT, Hex, UCA to Knuckle, Mounting
7	52090 180AC	1							KNUCKLE, Front [EK0,EV0,EZ0], Right
	52090 179AC	1							[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Left
	5290 648AA	1	J						[ES0], Right
	5290 649AA	1	J						[ES0], Left
8	6508 257AA	4							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Cradle Rear, Mounting
9	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, Clevis, Mounting
10	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER, LCA to Knuckle, Mounting
11	5135 651AB	1							BALL JOINT PACKAGE, Lower Control Arm, [SDA] Only
12	6102 252AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Clevis, Mounting
13	52089 980AD	1							ARM, Lower Control, Front [SDA] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Right
	52089 981AD	1							[SDA] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Left
	5290 634AA	1							[SDX] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Right
	5290 635AA	1							[SDX] Includes Items 10,11and All Bushings, Left
14	6503 047	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M16x2. 00x135, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting
15	6507 869AA	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Cradle Front, Mounting

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

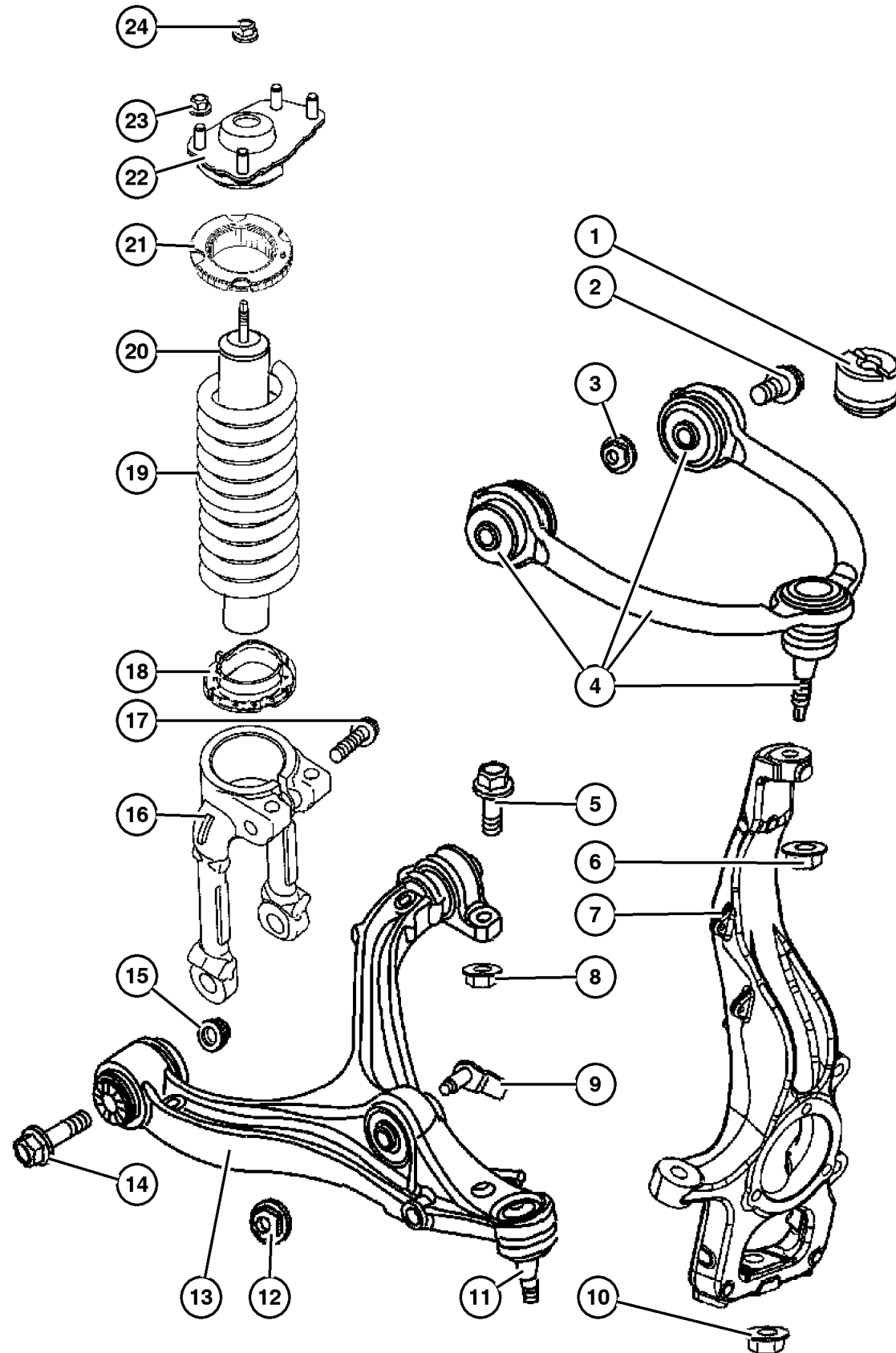
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms and Shocks

## Figure 002-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									CLEVIS, Front
	52090 476AA	1							Right
	52090 477AA	1							Left
17	6502 818	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.00x80, Clevis Pinch Bolt, Mounting
18	52089 330AB	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
19									Spring, Lower
	52089 761AD	1							SPRING, Front Coil [ZHA,ZWA]
	52089 762AD	1							[ZHB,ZWB]
	52089 763AD	1							[ZHC,ZWC]
	52089 764AD	1							[ZHD,ZWD]
	52089 765AD	1							[ZHE,ZWE]
	52089 766AD	1							[ZHF,ZWF]
	52089 767AD	1							[ZHG,ZWG]
	52089 768AD	1							[ZHH,ZWH]
	52089 769AD	1							[ZHJ,ZWJ]
	52089 770AD	1							[ZHK,ZWK]
	52124 008AD	1							[ZHN,ZWN]
	52124 009AD	1							[ZHP,ZWP]
	52124 010AD	1							[ZJA,ZXA]
	52124 011AD	1							[ZJB,ZXB]
	52124 012AD	1							[ZJC,ZXC]
	52124 089AD	1							[ZJG,ZXG]
	52124 092AD	1							[ZJJ,ZXJ]
	52124 093AD	1							[ZJK,ZXK]
	5290 629AB	1							[ZKL]
	52124 263AA	1							[ZLH,ZZH]
	5290 771AB	1							[ZYL]
20									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	5135 573AE	2							[SDA]
	5175 959AA	2							[ES0,SDX]
21	52089 328AC	2							ISOLATOR, Front Suspension
									Spring, Upper
22	52089 331AC	2							MOUNT, Shock Upper
23	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
24	6507 207AA	2							NUT, Shock Upper, Mounting

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

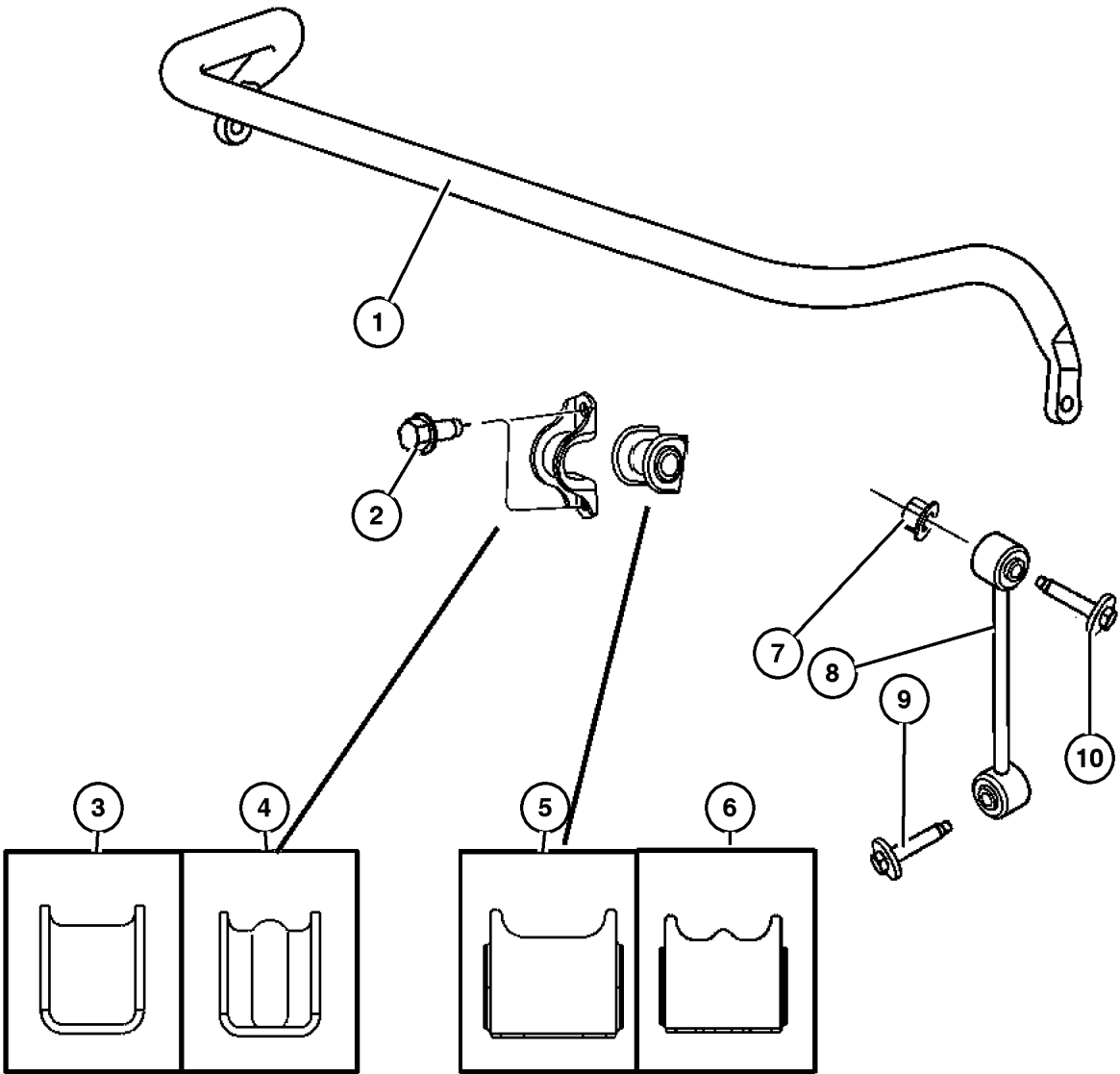
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Stabilizer Bar With [SDA] or [SDX]  
Figure 002-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes:									
Note:SDX Sway Bars do not use bushing or retainers with the raised beads.									
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension									
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
1									BAR, Front Sway
	52089 466AD	1							[SDA]
	5290 636AA	1							[SDX]
2	6508 034AA	4							BOLT, [M14x2.00x45.0], Retainer Bracket to Cradle, Mounting
3	52090 474AA	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, [SDA,SDX] Without Center Bead
4	52090 474AB	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar, [SDA] With Center Bead
5									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52089 465AD	2							[SDA] Without Center Bead
	5290 637AA	2							[SDX] Without Center Bead
6	52089 465AE	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar, [SDA] With Center Bead
7	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to Link, Mounting
8									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	52089 467AB	1							[SDA,SDX]
	5290 768AB	1							[SDX], Right
	5290 769AB	1							[SDX], Left
9	6507 772AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x75.00], Sway Bar Link to LCA, Mounting
10	6507 771AA	2							BOLT, [M12x1.75x80.00], Sway Bar to Link, Mounting

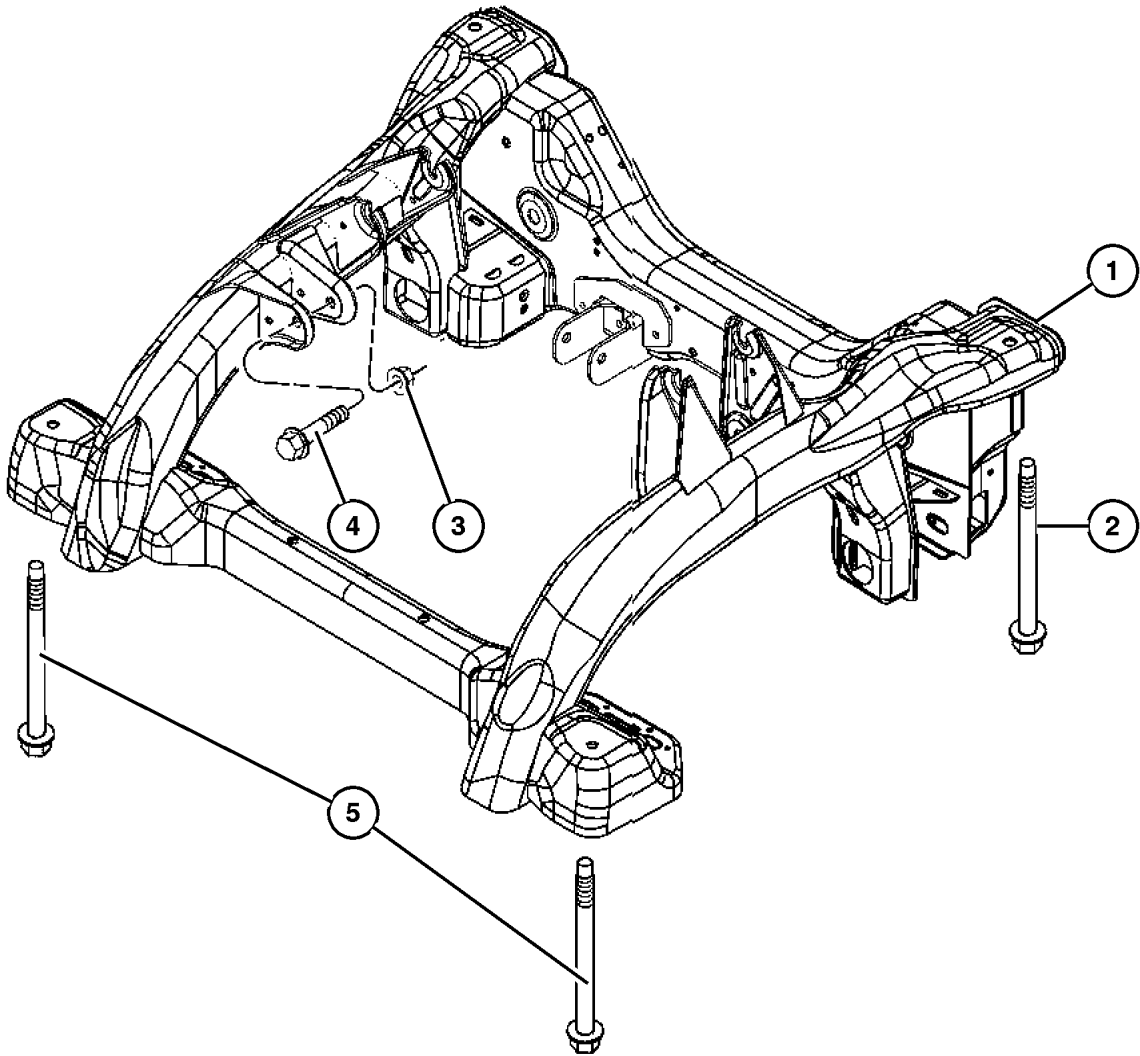
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cradle,Front Suspension  
Figure 002-140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 493AH	1							CRADLE, front suspension
2	6507 957AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Front, Mounting
3	6502 697	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
4	6507 770AA	2	J						BOLT, Hex Head, Front Differential Bushing to Cradle, Mounting
5	6507 958AA	2							BOLT, Cradle Rear, Mounting



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

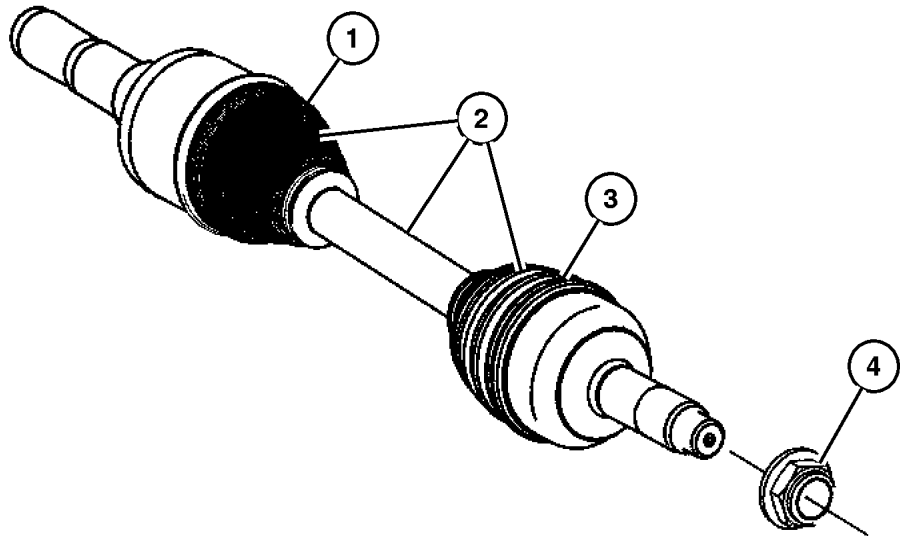
September 20, 2005

Front Axle Shafts [DJA]  
Figure 002-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

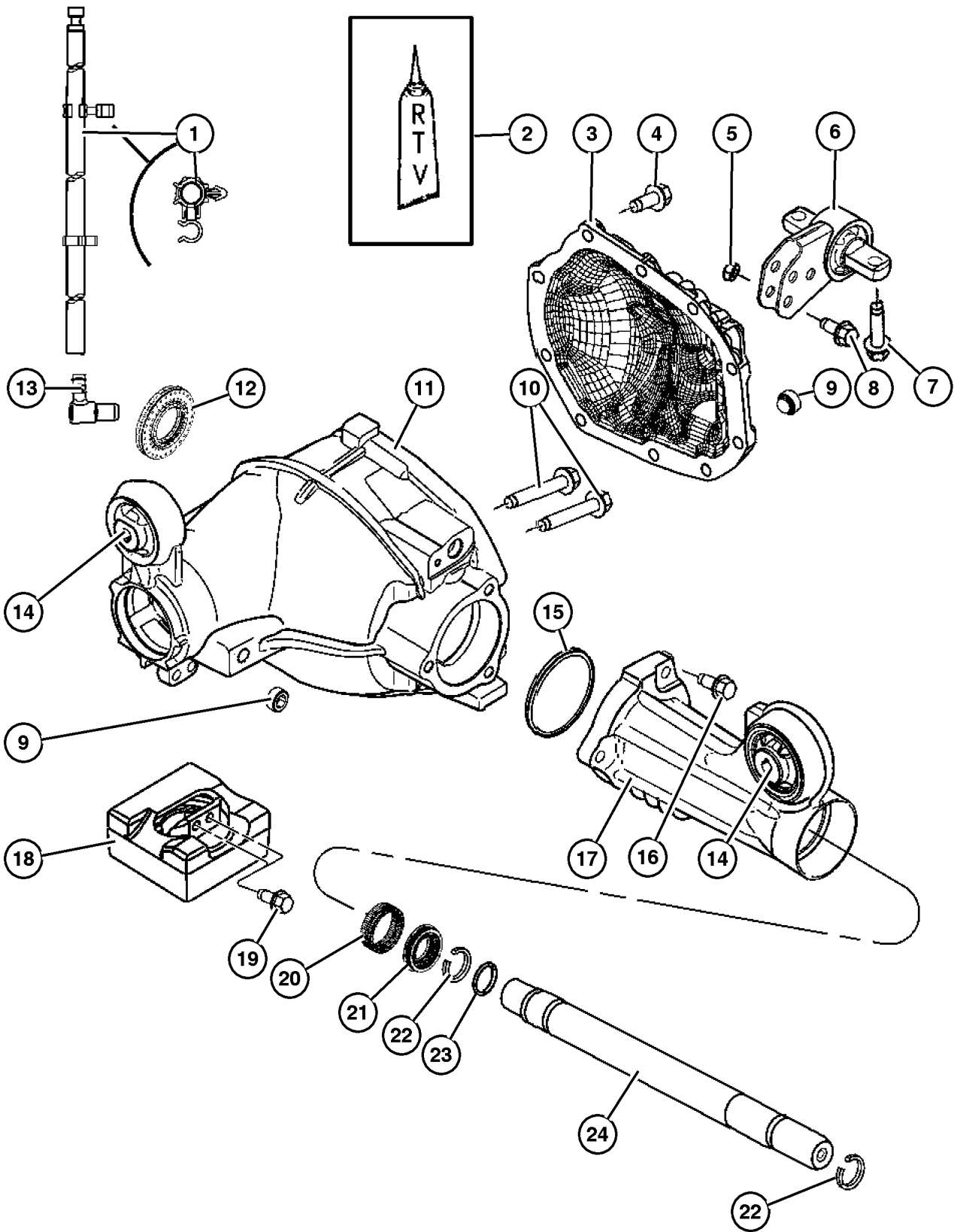
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Conventional Differential Front Axle

1	5140 758AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, Right or Left
2									SHAFT, Axle Half
	52104 590AA	1	J						Right
	52104 591AB	1	J						Without [DSG], Left
	52104 701AB	1	J						With [DSG], Left
3	5140 759AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, Right or Left
4	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 002-310



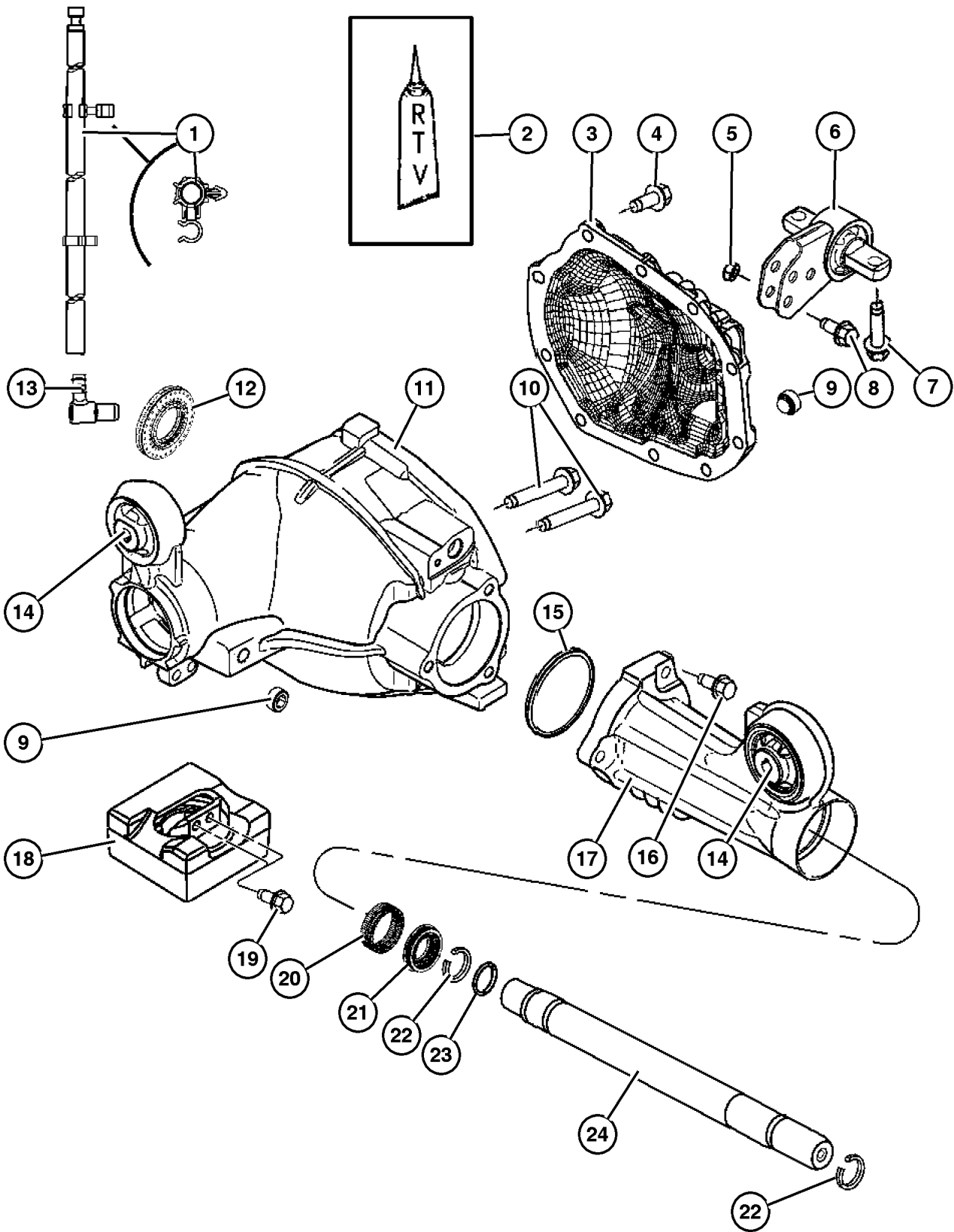
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
1	52114 148AC	1	J						HOSE, Axle Vent
2	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
3	52111 342AC	1	J						COVER, Differential Without [DSG]
	52111 964AC	1	J						With [DSG]
4	6507 903AA	8	J						BOLT, Differential Cover Without [DSG], Mounting
		10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
5	6104 718AA	3	J						NUT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
6	52114 354AA	1	J						BRACKET, Mounting, Axle
7	6508 159AA	2	J						BOLT, Differential Dogbone to Cradle, Mounting
8	6104 237AA	3	J						BOLT, Axle Bracket, Mounting
9	5097 712AB	1	J						PLUG, Oil Drain
10	3432 695	2	J						SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38, Carrier Cap-With [DSG] Only,
									Mounting
11	52114 331AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle Without [DSG] Includes 9,13,14,
	52114 326AA	1	J						With [DSG] Includes 9,10,14
12	52111 338AC	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
13	52114 325AA	1	J						VENT, Axle
14	52089 516AB	2	J						ISOLATOR, Axle Mounting
15	52114 079AA	1	J						O RING, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
16	6507 903AA	3	J						BOLT, Differential Cover, Axle Housing Tube to Axle Housing, Mounting
17	52111 343AC	1	J						TUBE, Axle Housing Without [DSG]
	52111 966AC	1	J						With [DSG]
18	52114 554AB	1	J						DAMPER, Axle [DMD,DME]
	52114 561AB	1	J						[DMM]
19	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting
20	52111 167AA	1	J						BUSHING, Axle Shaft
21	52069 706AB	1	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Housing,Front Axle [DJA]  
Figure 002-310



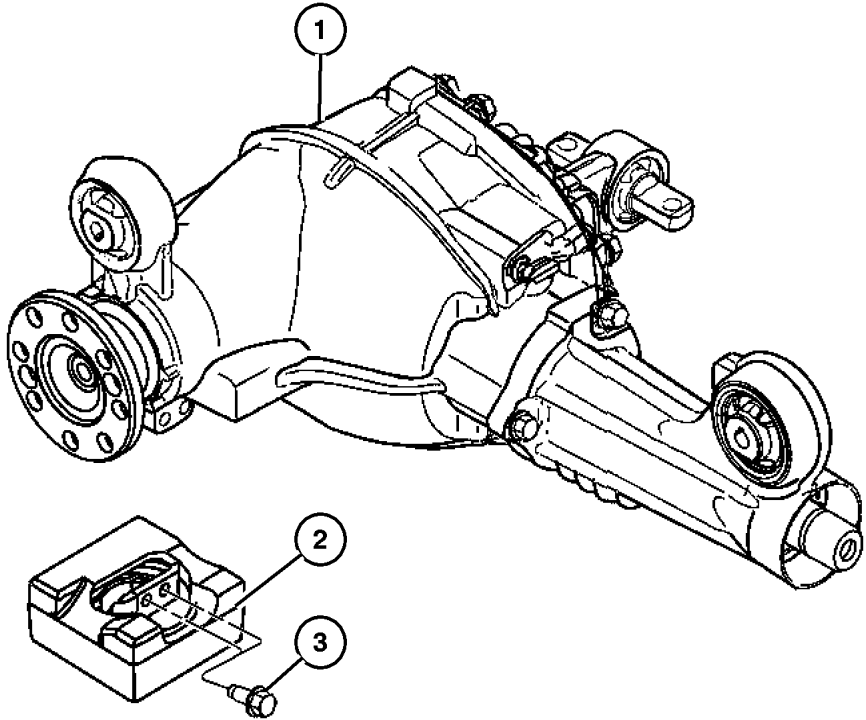
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	52069 710AB	2	J						SNAP RING, Axle Shaft
23	52069 888AB	1	J						O RING, Shaft Disconnect
24	52111 347AB	1	J						SHAFT, Axle Without [DSG]
	52111 969AC	1	J						With [DSG]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Axle Assembly,[DJA]  
Figure 002-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

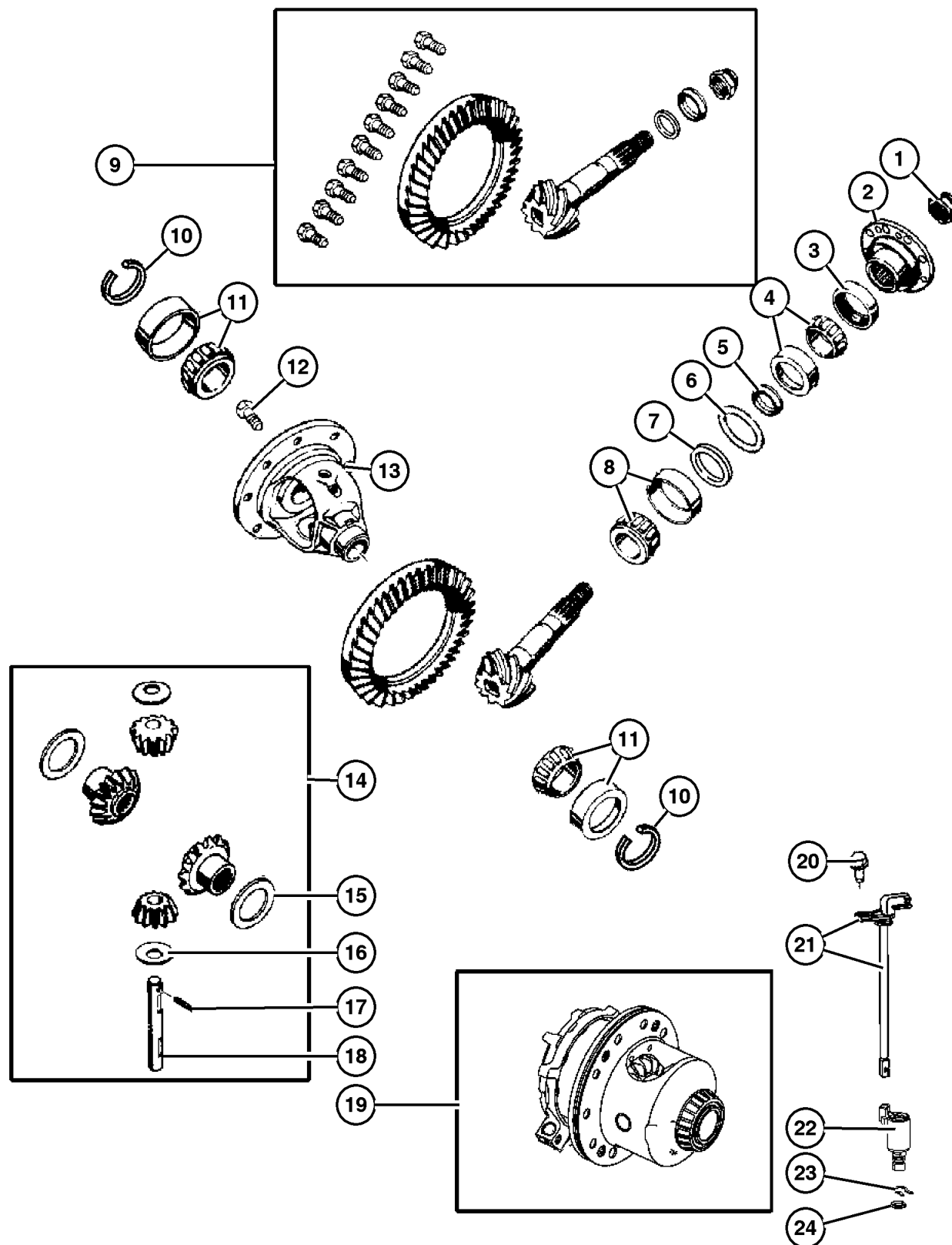
Note:Sales Codes;  
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07  
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front  
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front

1									AXLE, Service Front [DMD]
	52114 728AB	1	J						
	52111 369AC	1	J						[DME,DS7]
	52111 936AC	1	J						[DME,DSG]
	52111 938AC	1	J						[DMM]
2									DAMPER, Axle
	52114 561AB	1	J						[DMD,DMM]
	52114 554AB	1	J						[DME,DS7]
		1	J						[DME,DSG]
3	6508 346AA	2	J						BOLT, Axle Damper, Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									



## Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DJA]=Axle - Front,200MM									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07									
[DSG]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential,Front									
[DS7]=Axle-Conventional Differential,Front									
1	6507 901AA	1	J						NUT, Hex
2	52111 954AB	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52111 953AC	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	5135 674AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	52111 336AA	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	52111 335AA	1	J						[4.90MM ]
	52111 334AA	1	J						[4.92MM ]
	52111 333AA	1	J						[4.94MM ]
	52111 332AA	1	J						[4.96MM ]
	52111 331AA	1	J						[4.98MM ]
	52111 330AA	1	J						[5.00MM ]
	52111 328AA	1	J						[5.02MM ]
	52111 327AA	1	J						[5.04MM ]
	52111 326AA	1	J						[5.06MM ]
	52111 325AA	1	J						[5.08MM ]
	52111 324AA	1	J						[5.10MM ]
	52111 323AA	1	J						[5.12MM ]
	52111 322AA	1	J						[5.14MM ]
	52111 321AA	1	J						[5.16MM ]
	52111 320AA	1	J						[5.18MM ]
	52111 319AA	1	J						[5.20MM ]
	52111 318AA	1	J						[5.22MM ]
	52111 317AA	1	J						[5.24MM ]
	52111 316AA	1	J						[5.26MM ]
	52111 315AA	1	J						[5.28MM ]
	52111 310AA	1	J						[5.30MM ]
	52111 309AA	1	J						[5.32MM ]
	52111 308AA	1	J						[5.34MM ]
	52111 307AA	1	J						[5.36MM ]
	52111 306AA	1	J						[5.38MM ]
	52111 305AA	1	J						[5.40MM ]
	52111 304AA	1	J						[5.42MM ]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

```

T=JEEP - 2WD
J=JEEP - 4WD

```

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

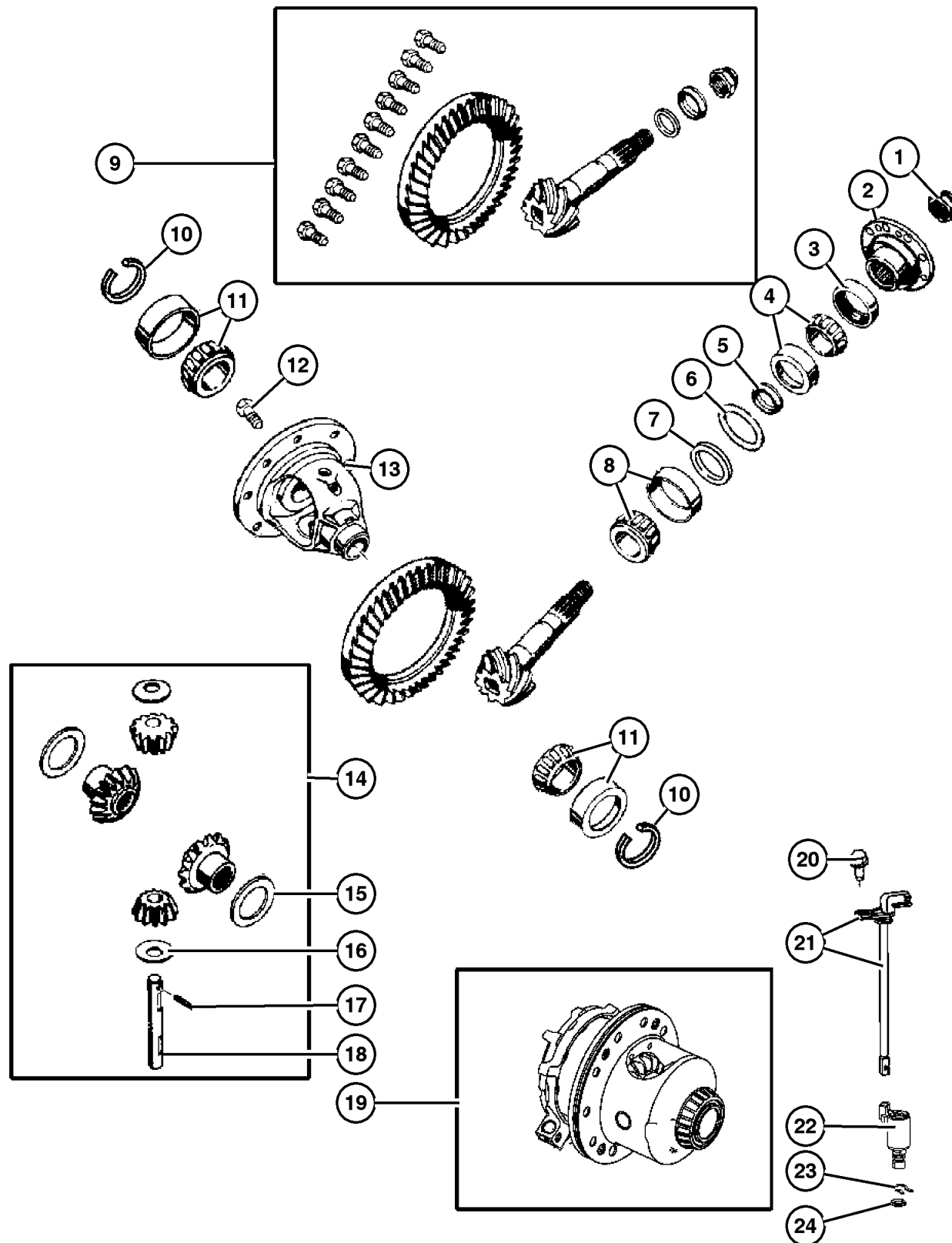
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 303AA	1	J						[5.44MM ]
	52111 302AA	1	J						[5.46MM ]
	52111 301AA	1	J						[5.48MM ]
	52111 300AA	1	J						[5.50MM ]
	52111 299AA	1	J						[5.52MM ]
	52111 298AA	1	J						[5.54MM ]
	52111 297AA	1	J						[5.56MM ]
	52111 296AA	1	J						[5.58MM ]
	52111 295AA	1	J						[5.60MM ]
	52111 294AA	1	J						[5.62MM ]
	52111 293AA	1	J						[5.64MM ]
	52111 292AA	1	J						[5.66MM ]
	52111 291AA	1	J						[5.68MM ]
	52111 290AA	1	J						[5.70MM ]
	52111 289AA	1	J						[5.72MM ]
	52111 288AA	1	J						[5.74MM ]
	52111 287AA	1	J						[5.76MM ]
	52111 286AA	1	J						[5.78MM ]
	52111 285AA	1	J						[5.80MM ]
	52111 284AA	1	J						[5.82MM ]
	52111 283AA	1	J						[5.84MM ]
	52111 282AA	1	J						[5.86MM ]
	52111 281AA	1	J						[5.88MM ]
	52111 280AA	1	J						[5.90MM ]
	52111 279AA	1	J						[5.92MM ]
	52111 278AA	1	J						[5.94MM ]
	52111 277AA	1	J						[5.96MM ]
	52111 276AA	1	J						[5.98MM ]
	52111 275AA	1	J						[6.00MM ]
	52111 274AA	1	J						[6.02MM ]
	52111 273AA	1	J						[6.04MM ]
	52111 272AA	1	J						[6.06MM ]
	52111 271AA	1	J						[6.08MM ]
	52111 270AA	1	J						[6.10MM ]
	52111 267AA	1	J						[6.12MM ]
	52111 266AA	1	J						[6.14MM ]
	52111 265AA	1	J						[6.16MM ]
	52111 264AA	1	J						[6.18MM ]
	52111 263AA	1	J						[6.20MM ]
	52111 262AA	1	J						[6.22MM ]
	52111 261AA	1	J						[6.24MM ]
	52111 260AA	1	J						[6.26MM ]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

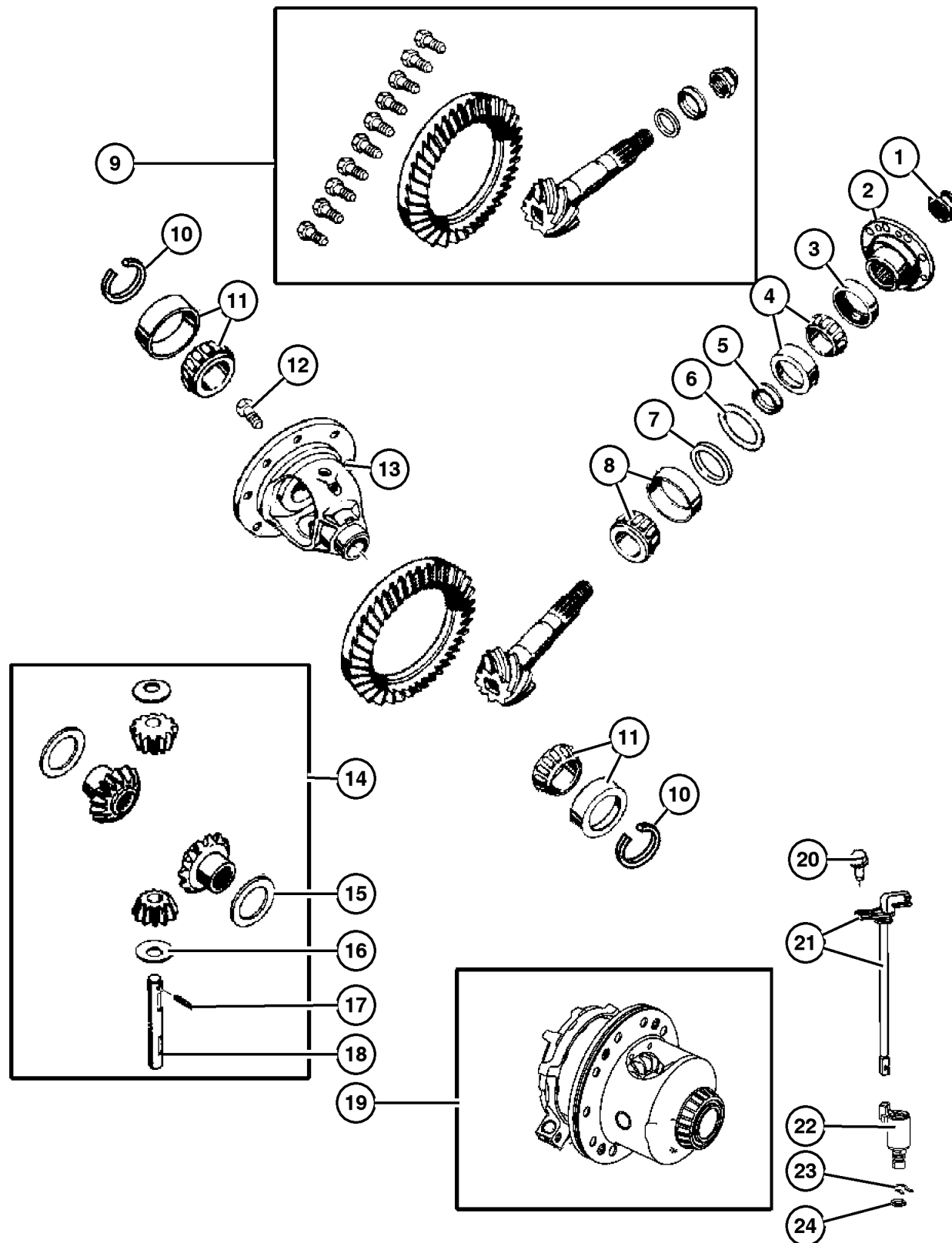
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Differential, Front Axle,[DJA] Figure 002-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52111 259AA	1	J						[6.28MM ]
	52111 258AA	1	J						[6.30MM ]
	52111 257AA	1	J						[6.32MM ]
	52111 256AA	1	J						[6.34MM ]
	52111 255AA	1	J						[6.36MM ]
	52111 254AA	1	J						[6.38MM ]
7	52111 356AA	1	J						RING, Pinion Spacer
8	5135 673AA	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
9									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5135 939AB	1	J						[DMD]
	5135 661AB	1	J						[DME]
	5135 691AB	1	J						[DMM]
10									RETAINING RING/SHIM, Differential Bearing
	52111 230AA	1	J						[3.60MM]
	52111 231AA	1	J						[3.62MM]
	52111 232AA	1	J						[3.64MM]
	52111 233AA	1	J						[3.66MM]
	52111 234AA	1	J						[3.68MM]
	52111 235AA	1	J						[3.70MM]
	52111 236AA	1	J						[3.72MM]
	52114 352AA	2	J						[3.74MM]
	52111 238AA	1	J						[3.76MM]
	52111 239AA	1	J						[3.78MM]
	52111 240AA	1	J						[3.80MM]
	52111 241AA	1	J						[3.82MM]
	52111 242AA	1	J						[3.84MM]
	52111 243AA	1	J						[3.86MM]
	52111 244AA	1	J						[3.88MM]
	52111 245AA	1	J						[3.90MM]
	52114 083AA	1	J						[3.92MM]
	52114 084AA	1	J						[3.94MM]
	52114 085AA	1	J						[3.96MM]
	52114 086AA	1	J						[3.98MM]
	52114 087AA	1	J						[4.00MM]
	52114 088AA	1	J						[4.02MM]
	52114 089AA	1	J						[4.04MM]
	52114 090AA	1	J						[4.06MM]
	52114 091AA	1	J						[4.08MM]
	52114 092AA	1	J						[4.10MM]
	52114 093AA	1	J						[4.12MM]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 094AA	1	J						[4.14MM]
	52114 095AA	1	J						[4.16MM]
	52114 096AA	1	J						[4.18MM]
	52114 097AA	1	J						[4.20MM]
	52114 098AA	1	J						[4.22MM]
	52114 099AA	1	J						[4.24MM]
	52114 100AA	1	J						[4.26MM]
	52114 101AA	1	J						[4.28MM]
	52114 102AA	1	J						[4.30MM]
	52114 103AA	1	J						[4.32MM]
	52114 104AA	1	J						[4.34MM]
	52114 105AA	1	J						[4.36MM]
	52114 106AA	1	J						[4.38MM]
	52114 107AA	1	J						[4.40MM]
	52114 108AA	1	J						[4.42MM]
	52114 109AA	1	J						[4.44MM]
	52114 110AA	1	J						[4.46MM]
	52114 111AA	1	J						[4.48MM]
	52114 112AA	1	J						[4.50MM]
	52114 113AA	1	J						[4.52MM]
	52114 114AA	1	J						[4.54MM]
	52114 115AA	1	J						[4.56MM]
	52114 116AA	1	J						[4.58MM]
	52114 117AA	1	J						[4.60MM]
	52114 118AA	1	J						[4.62MM]
	52114 119AA	1	J						[4.64MM]
	52114 120AA	1	J						[4.66MM]
	52114 121AA	1	J						[4.68MM]
	52114 122AA	1	J						[4.70MM]
	52114 123AA	1	J						[4.72MM]
	52114 124AA	1	J						[4.74MM]
	52114 125AA	1	J						[4.76MM]
	52114 126AA	1	J						[4.78MM]
	52114 127AA	1	J						[4.80MM]
	52114 128AA	1	J						[4.82MM]
	52114 129AA	1	J						[4.84MM]
	52114 130AA	1	J						[4.86MM]
	52114 131AA	1	J						[4.88MM]
	52114 132AA	1	J						[4.90MM]
	52114 133AA	1	J						[4.92MM]
	52114 134AA	1	J						[4.94MM]
	52114 135AA	1	J						[4.96MM]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Differential, Front Axle,[DJA]  
Figure 002-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52114 136AA	1	J						[4.98MM]
	52114 137AA	1	J						[5.00MM]
	52114 138AA	1	J						[5.02MM]
	52114 139AA	1	J						[5.04MM]
	52114 140AA	1	J						[5.06MM]
	52114 141AA	1	J						[5.08MM]
	52114 142AA	1	J						[5.10MM]
	52114 143AA	1	J						[5.12MM]
	52114 144AA	1	J						[5.14MM]
	52114 145AA	1	J						[5.16MM]
	52114 146AA	1	J						[5.18MM]
	52114 147AA	1	J						[5.20MM]
11	5135 660AB	1	J						BEARING PACKAGE, Differential, Contains 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
12	6507 634AA	10	J						BOLT, Ring Gear Without [DSG], Mounting
	6508 058AA	10	J						With [DSG], Mounting
13	52111 226AC	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, Without [DSG] With Internal Parts
14	5072 492AA	1	J						GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, Without [DSG]
15	5015 864AA	1	J						WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, Contains 2 each .031,.036,. 041,.046,Washers, Without [DSG]
16	2852 912	2	J						WASHER, Pinion Gear, Without [DSG], Thrust
17	52070 338AA	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, Without [DSG]
18	5206 9657	1	J						SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Without [DSG]
19	52104 673AE	1	J						CASE ASSEMBLY, Differential, With [DSG] With Internal Parts
20	6501 979	1	J						SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, With [DSG]
21	52114 327AC	1	J						HARNESS, Electronic Front Axle, With [DSG]
22	52114 003AD	1	J						ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, With [DSG]
23	5135 813AA	1	J						SNAP RING, With [DSG]
24	5135 814AA	1	J						O RING, With [DSG]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

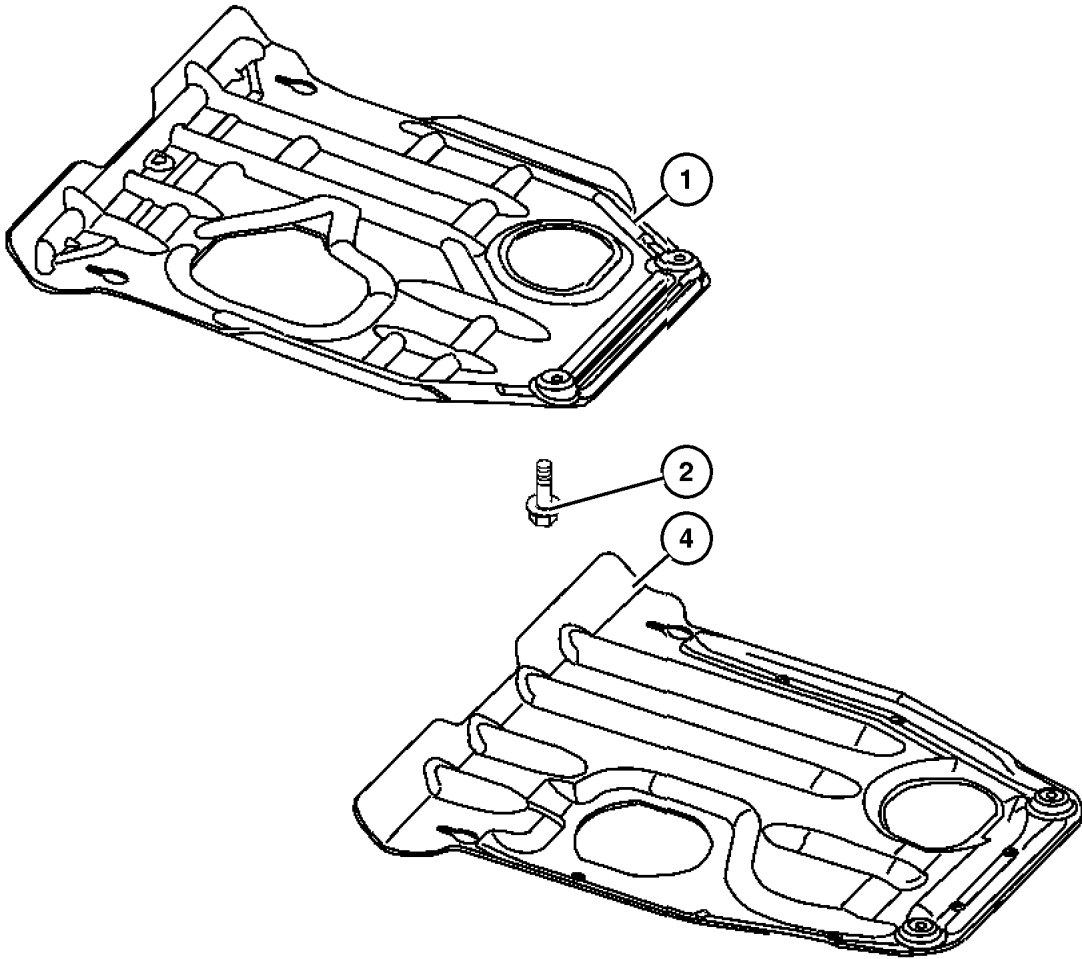
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Skid Plate, Front Axle  
Figure 002-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;									
[XEU]=Skid Plate - Front Suspension									
1	55157 121AB	1		H, P, S					COVER, Front Side Rail, Without [XEU]
2	6505 269AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Head Head Lock, M8-1.25x30.00, Mounting
-3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting
4	52090 316AE	1	J						SKID PLATE, Front, With [XEU]



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 003

## Rear Axle

### GROUP 3 - Rear Axle

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Rear Axle

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS]

Fig. 003-110

Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]

Fig. 003-120

#### Differential and Housing

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM

Fig. 003-210

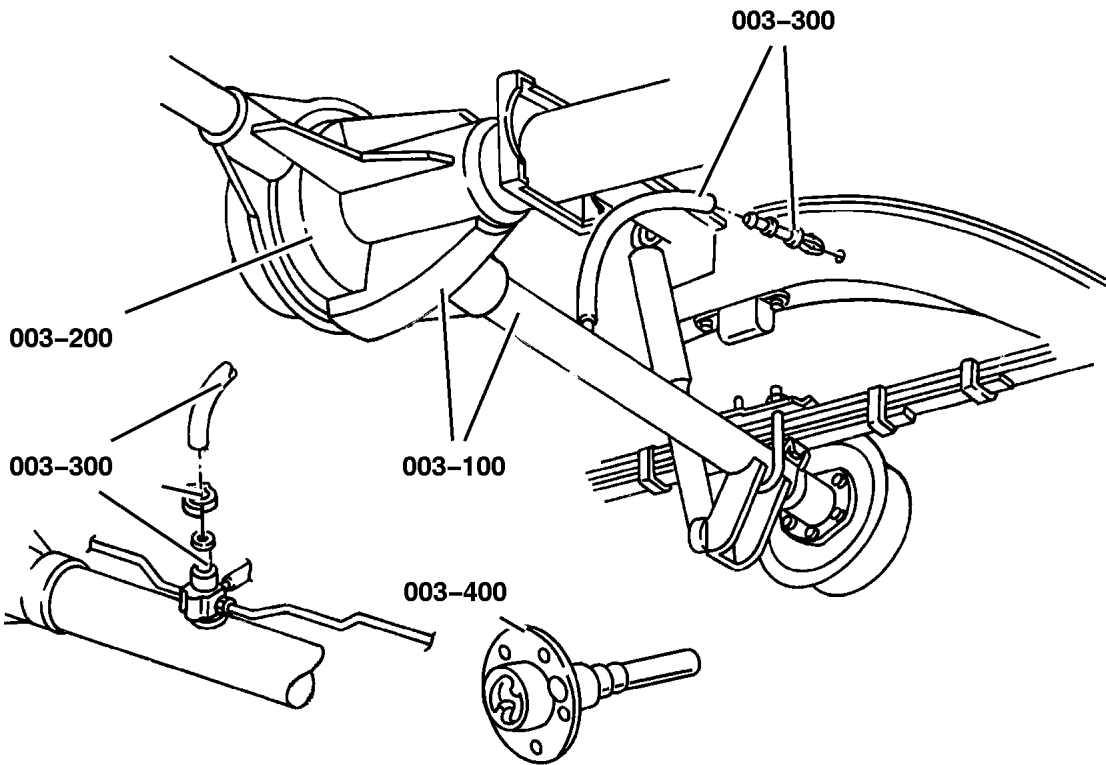
Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM

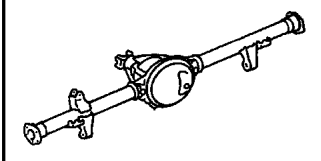
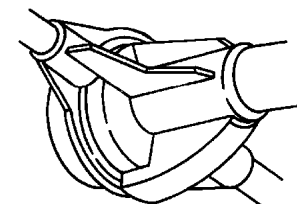
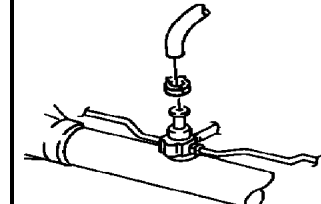
Fig. 003-220

#### Rear Axle Vent

Rear Axle Vent

Fig. 003-310



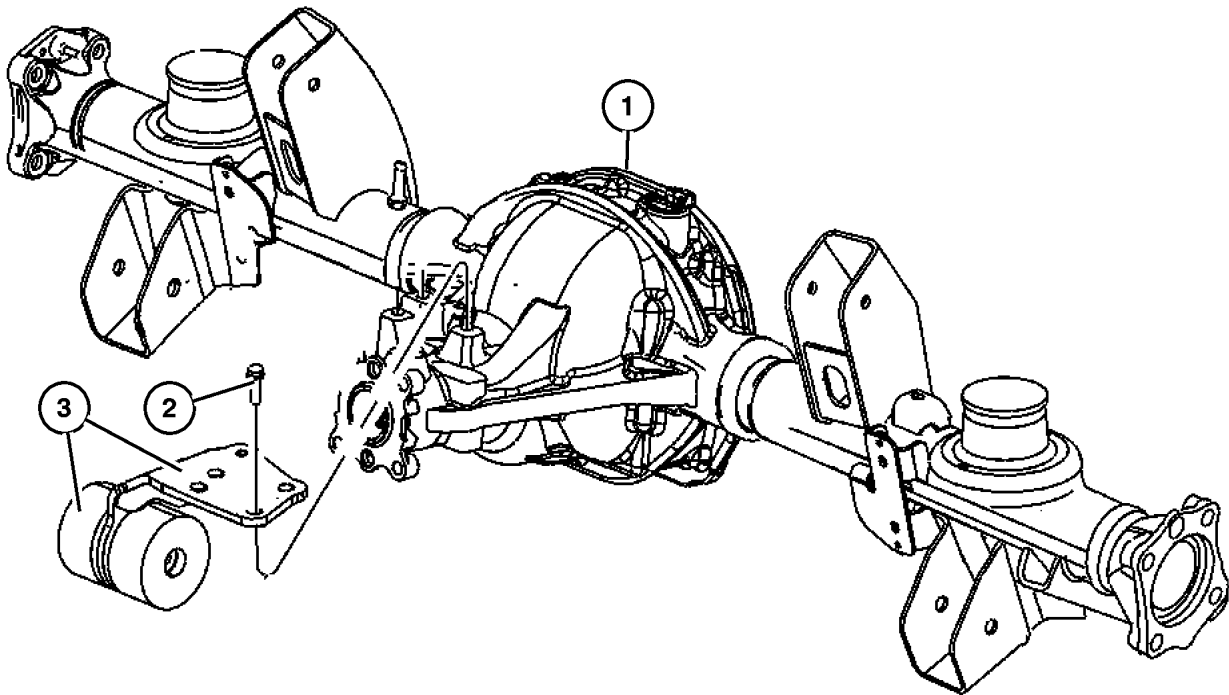
<div>003-100</div> <div>Rear Axle</div> <div></div>	<div>003-200</div> <div>Differential and Housing</div> <div></div>	<div>003-300</div> <div>Rear Axle Vent</div> <div></div>	
--	---	--	--

Axle Assembly,Rear,Corporate 8.25/213MM [DRS]  
Figure 003-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DMD]=Axle Ratio 3.55  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07  
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM  
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear  
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear

1									AXLE, Service Rear [DMD,DS8]
	5179 266AB	1							[DME,DS8]
	5135 812AE	1							[DME,DSF]
	5135 811AF	1							[DMM,DS8]
	5135 772AE	1							
2	6105 070AA	2	T						BOLT, Axle Damper and Cable
									Bracket, Mounting
3	52114 861AA	1	T						DAMPER, Axle



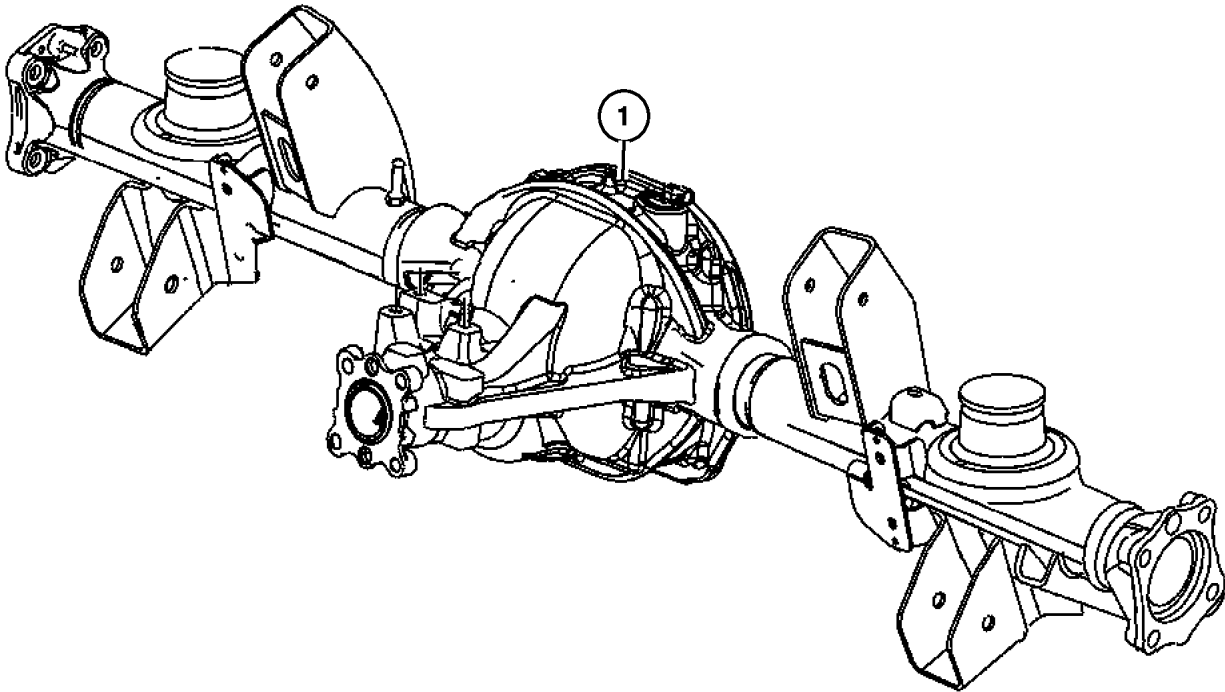
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									



Axle Assembly,Rear,Dana 44/226MM,[DRK]  
Figure 003-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73  
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear  
1 5183 509AA 1 AXLE, Service Rear, [DME,DS8]

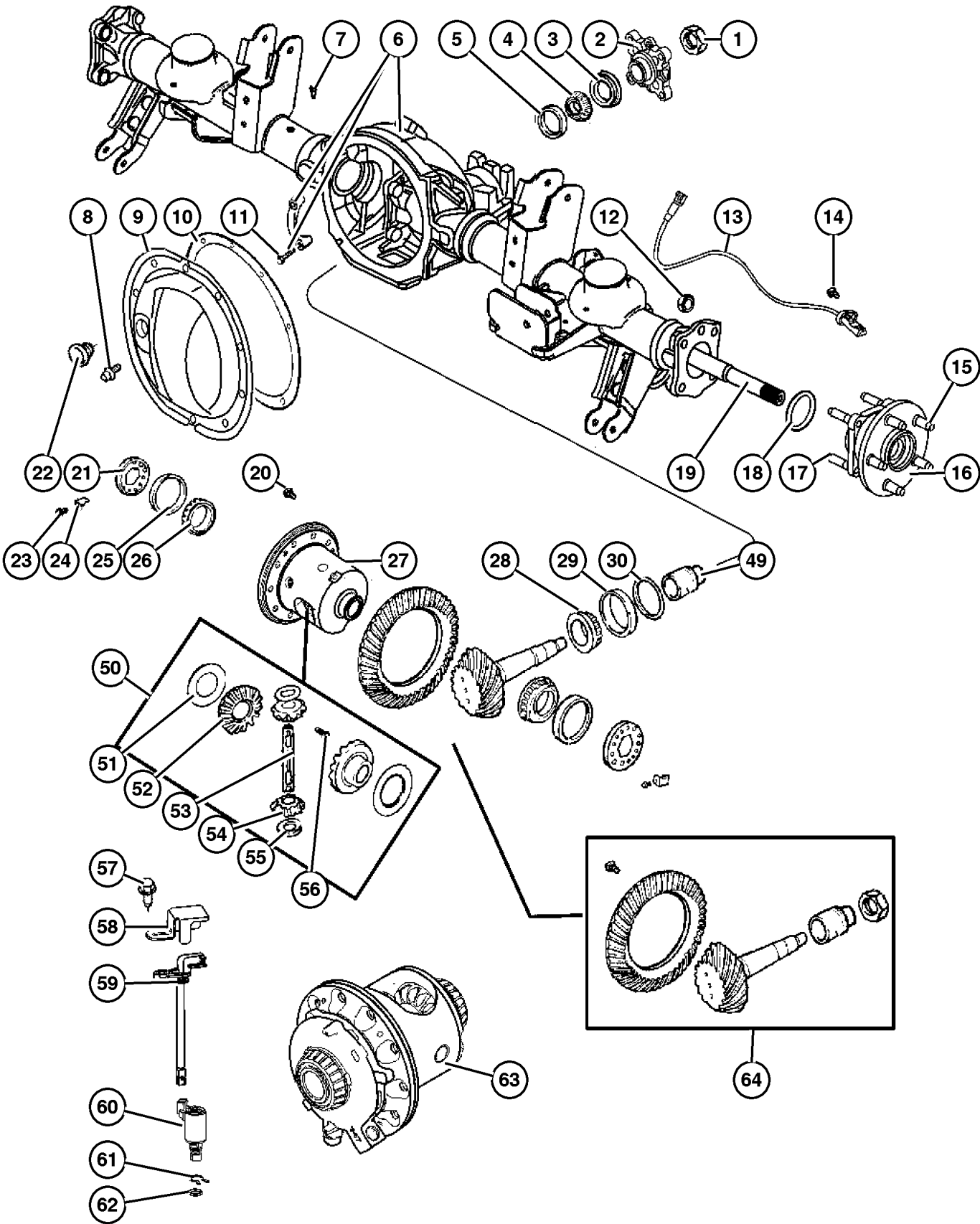


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM  
Figure 003-210



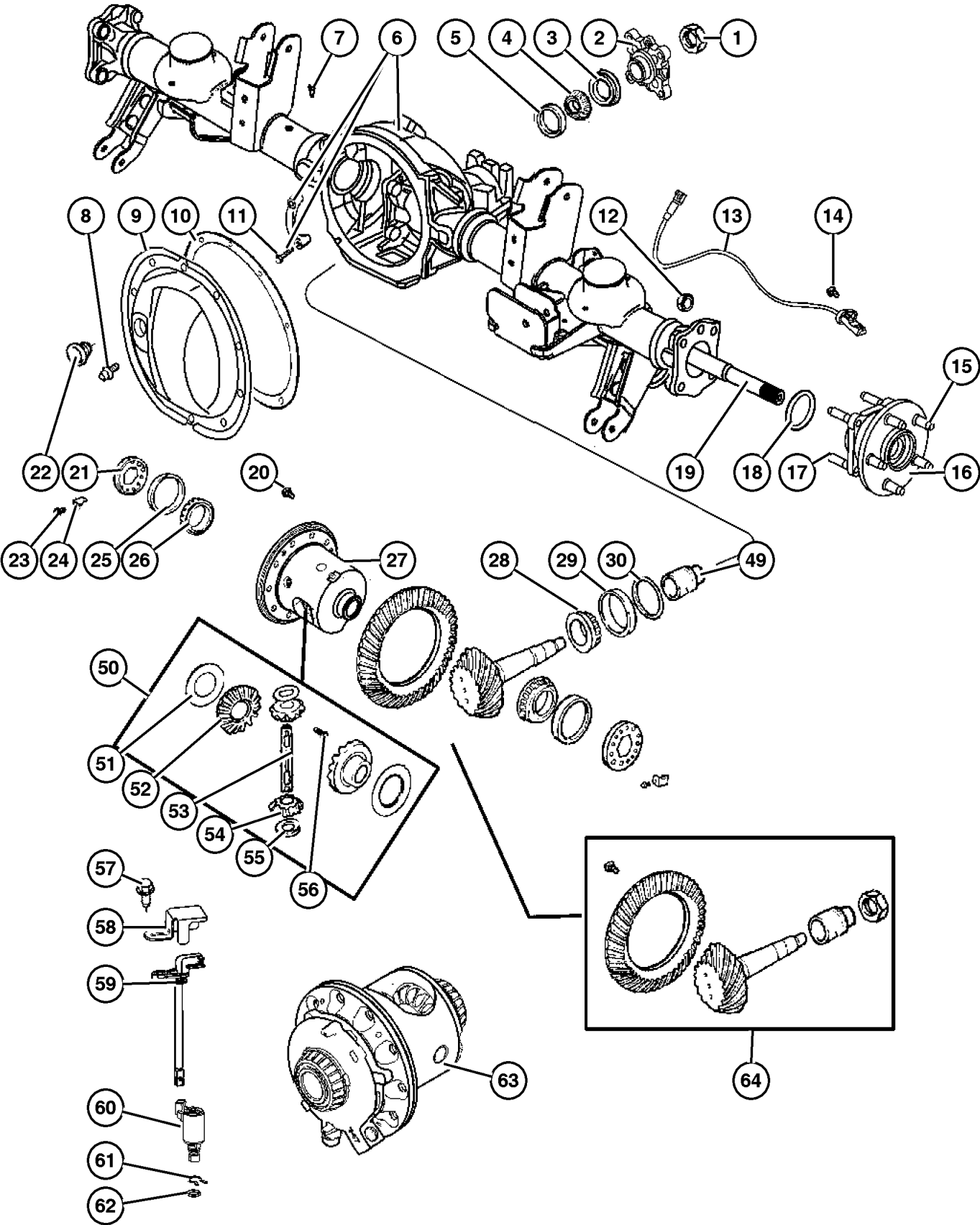
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRS]=Axle - Rear,213MM									
[DSF]=Axle - Electric Limited Slip Differential Rear									
[DS8]=Axle - Conventional Differential Rear									
1	6036 572AA	1							NUT, Hex, .875-14
2	52114 046AC	1							FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
3	52070 339AB	1							SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	2070 316	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Front
5	2070 317	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Front
6									HOUSING, Axle
	5135 769AG	1							[DS8]
	5142 347AD	1							[DSF]
7	52114 267AB	1							VENT, Axle
8	6033 043	12							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange
									Head, .312-18x.562, Differential
									Cover, Mounting
9									COVER, Differential
	3723 681AC	1							[DS8]
	52114 002AA	1							[DSF]
10	5010 884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV
11	3432 695	4							SCREW, Hex Head, .50-13x2.38,
									Carrier Bearing Cap, Mounting
12	6101 688	8							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Hub and
									Bearing to Axle Housing, Mounting
13	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed, Right or
									Left
14	6506 968AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6 x 1.00 x 17.
									50, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
15	6036 424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
16	52111 884AA	2							HUB AND BEARING, Wheel
17	6508 071AA	8							STUD, Hub and Bearing to Axle
									Housing, Mounting
18	52114 079AA	2							O RING, Hub and Bearing to Axle
									Housing, Mounting
19									SHAFT, Axle
	52114 076AA	1							[DS8], Right
	52114 077AA	1							[DS8], Left
	52111 913AA	1							[DSF], Right
	52111 899AA	1							[DSF], Left
20									BOLT, Ring Gear

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM  
Figure 003-210



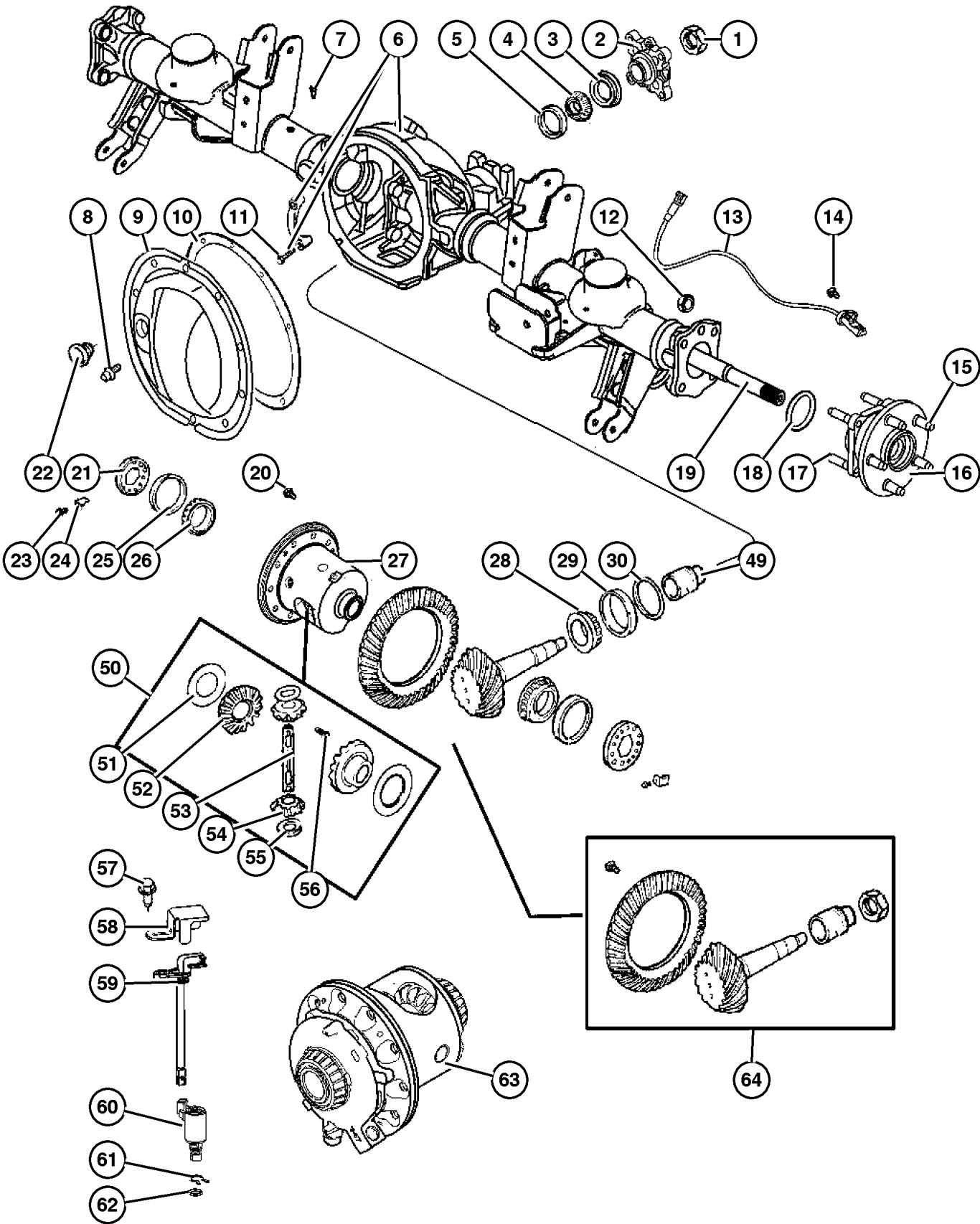
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6507 634AA	10							[DS8]
	6508 058AA	10							[DSF]
21	3507 876AB	2							ADJUSTER, Differential Bearing
22	52070 428AA	1							PLUG, Differential Cover
23	6023 092	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.50
24	3723 859	2							LOCK, Differential Bearing
25	3723 569	2							CUP, Differential Side Bearing
26	1790 541	2							BEARING, Differential
27	52114 574AA	1							CASE, Differential, [DS8] With Internal Parts
28	2800 484	1							BEARING, Drive Pinion, Rear
29	2800 485	1							CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing, Rear
30	3723 520	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .020
-31	3723 521	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .021
-32	3723 522	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .022
-33	3723 523	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .023
-34	3723 524	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .024
-35	3723 525	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .025
-36	3723 526	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .026
-37	3723 527	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .027
-38	3723 528	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .028
-39	3723 529	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .029
-40	3723 530	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .030
-41	3723 531	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .031
-42	3723 532	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .032
-43	3723 533	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .033
-44	3723 534	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .034
-45	3723 535	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .035
-46	3723 536	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .036
-47	3723 537	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .037
-48	3723 538	AR							SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing, .038
49	3507 575	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
50	4883 087AB	1							GEAR PACKAGE, Differential, [DS8] Only
51	4883 085	1							WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust, [DS8] Only
52									GEAR, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
53	5206 9657	1							SHAFT, Differential Pinion, Also Serviced In Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRS],8.25/213MM  
Figure 003-210



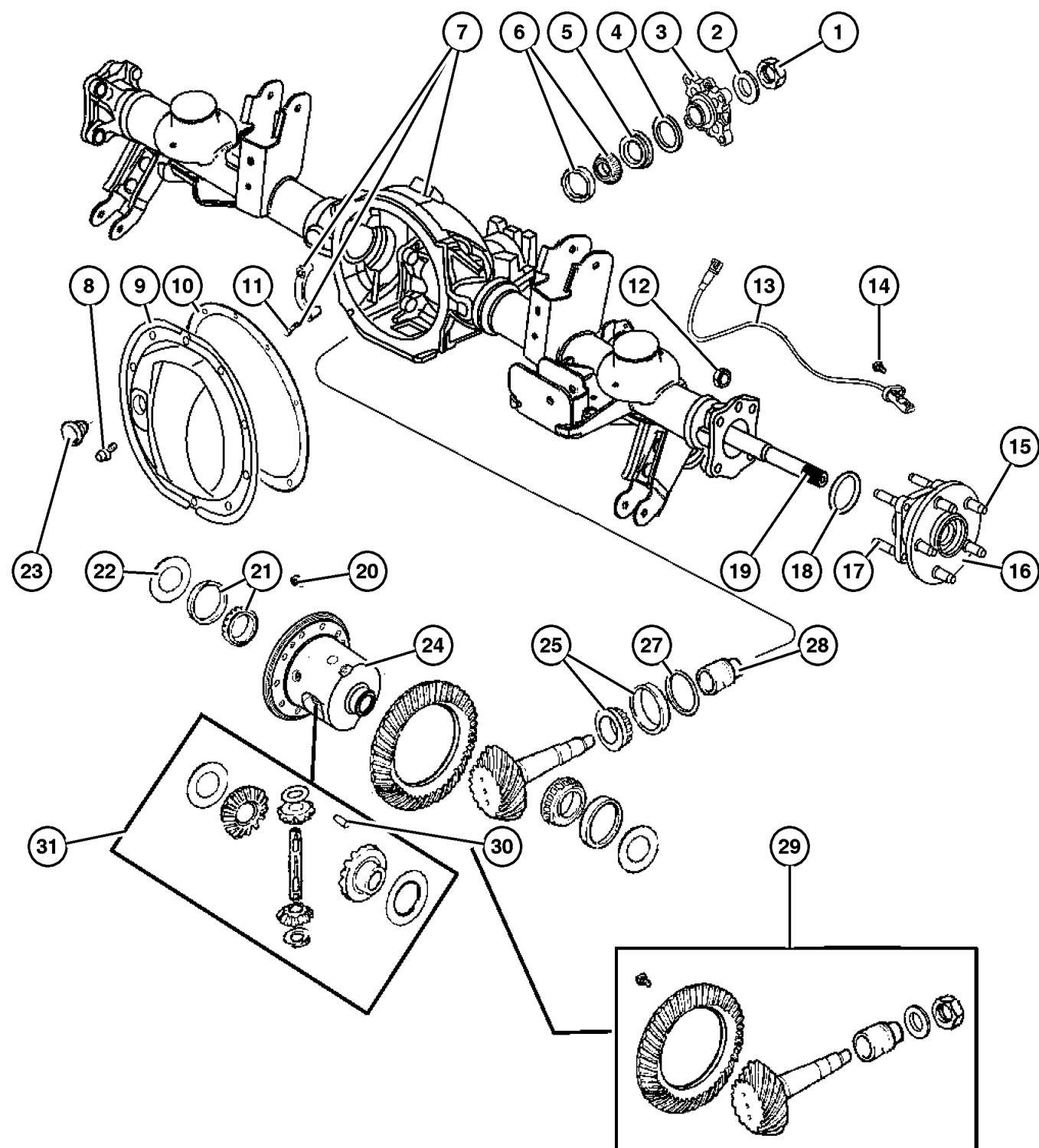
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
54									PINION, Differential, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
55	2852 912	2							WASHER, Pinion Gear, [DS8] Only, Thrust
56	3507 724	1							SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x1.80, Also Serviced in Differential Gear Package, [DS8] Only
57	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17, [DSF] Only
58	52114 530AB	1							SHIELD, Wiring, [DSF] Only
59	52114 328AC	1							HARNESS, Electronic Rear Axle, [DSF] Only
60	52114 003AD	1							ACTUATOR, Axle Locker, [DSF] Only
61	5135 813AA	1							SNAP RING, [DSF] Only
62	5135 814AA	1							O RING, [DSF] Only
63	52104 674AD	1							CASE, Differential, [DSF] Only With internal Parts
64									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	5135 768AB	1							[DMM]
	5175 783AA	1							[DMD]
	5143 812AA	1							[DME]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM  
Figure 003-220**

[illegible]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD	
S =SPORT		
X =SPECIAL		

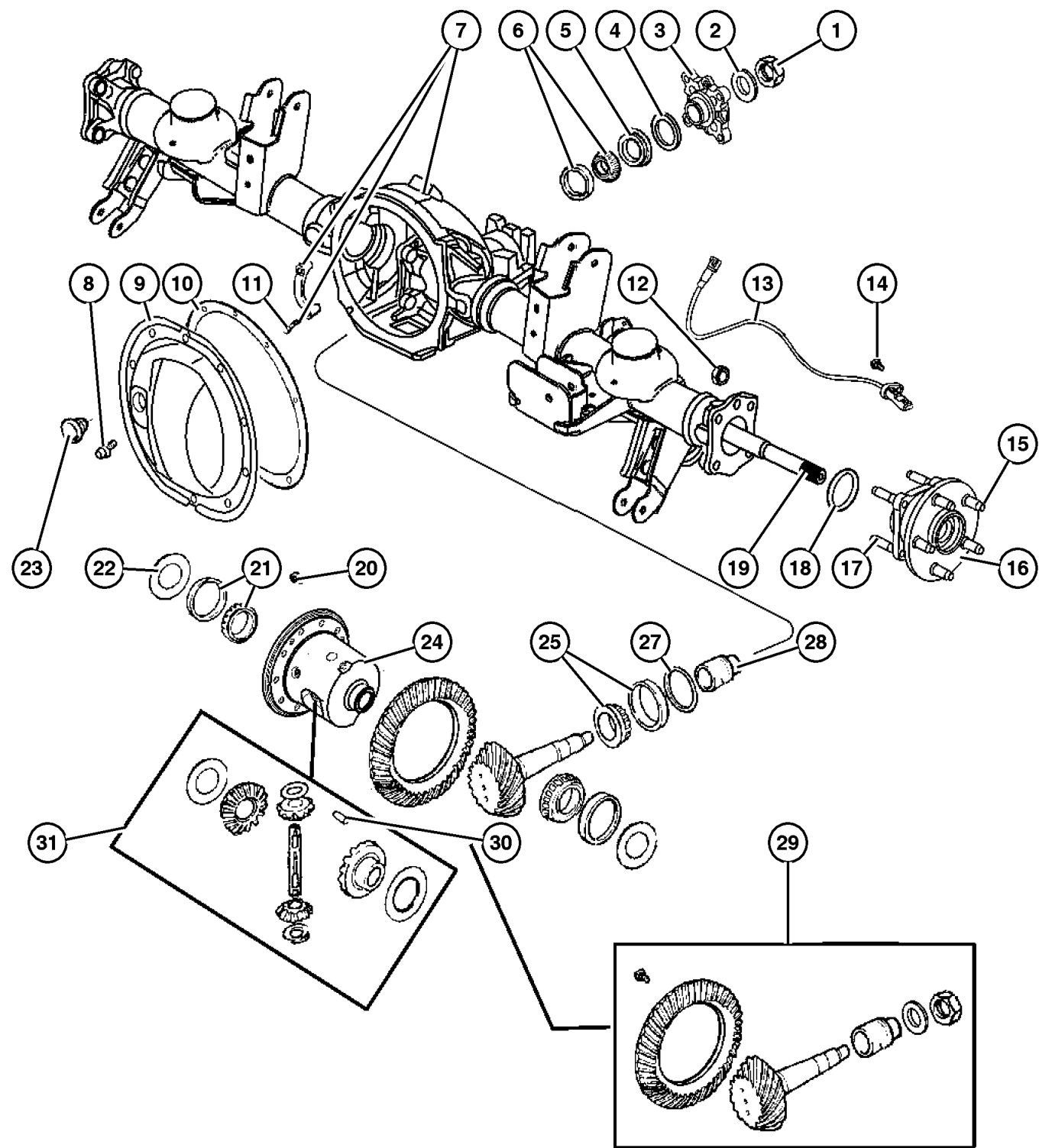
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Axle,Rear,With Differential,Housing and Axle Shafts,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM  
Figure 003-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4856 368	1							Contains Shims [.035" to.039"]
	4856 369	1							Contains Shims [.040" to.044"]
	4856 370	1							Contains Shims [.045" to.049"]
	4856 371	1							Contains Shims [.050" to.054"]
27									SHIM, Drive Pinion Bearing
	5017 332AA	1							[.040"]
	5017 333AA	1							[.041"]
	5017 334AA	1							[.042"]
	5017 335AA	1							[.043"]
	5017 336AA	1							[.044"]
	5017 337AA	1							[.045"]
	5017 338AA	1							[.046"]
	5017 339AA	1							[.047"]
	5017 340AA	1							[.048"]
	5017 341AA	1							[.049"]
	5017 342AA	1							[.050"]
	5017 343AA	1							[.051"]
	5017 344AA	1							[.052"]
	5017 345AA	1							[.053"]
	5017 346AA	1							[.054"]
28	5183 525AA	1							SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
29	5183 522AA	1							GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion, [DME]
30	5183 519AA	1							PIN, Differential Shaft
31	5183 520AA	1							GEAR KIT, Center Differential

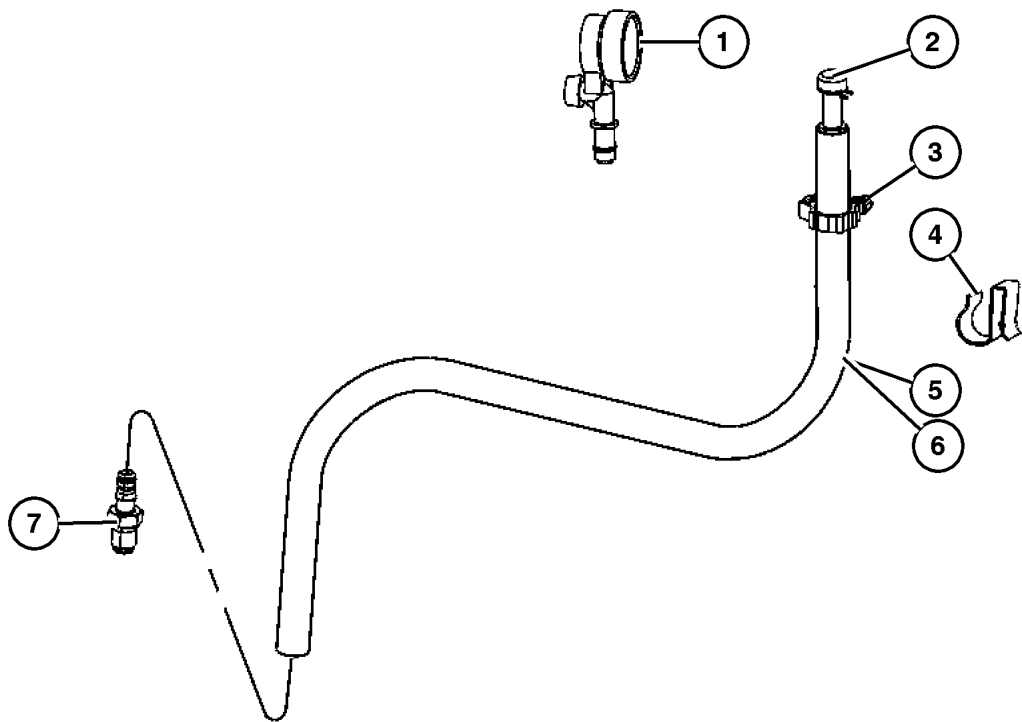
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Axle Vent  
Figure 003-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104 552AC	1							VENT, Axle
2	J535 2955	1							VENT, Axle
3	6036 291AA	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
4	6032 633AB	1							CLIP, Vent Tube
5	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
6	4854 583AA	1							HOSE, Axle Vent, [ES0] Only
7	52114 267AB	1							VENT, Axle



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

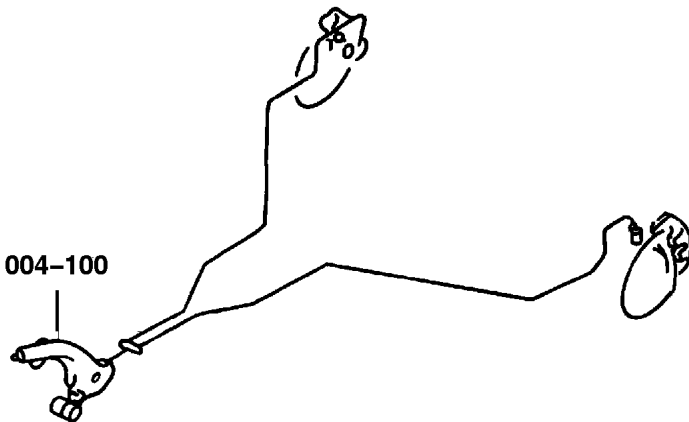
September 20, 2005


Group – 004

Parking Brake

GROUP 4 - Parking Brake

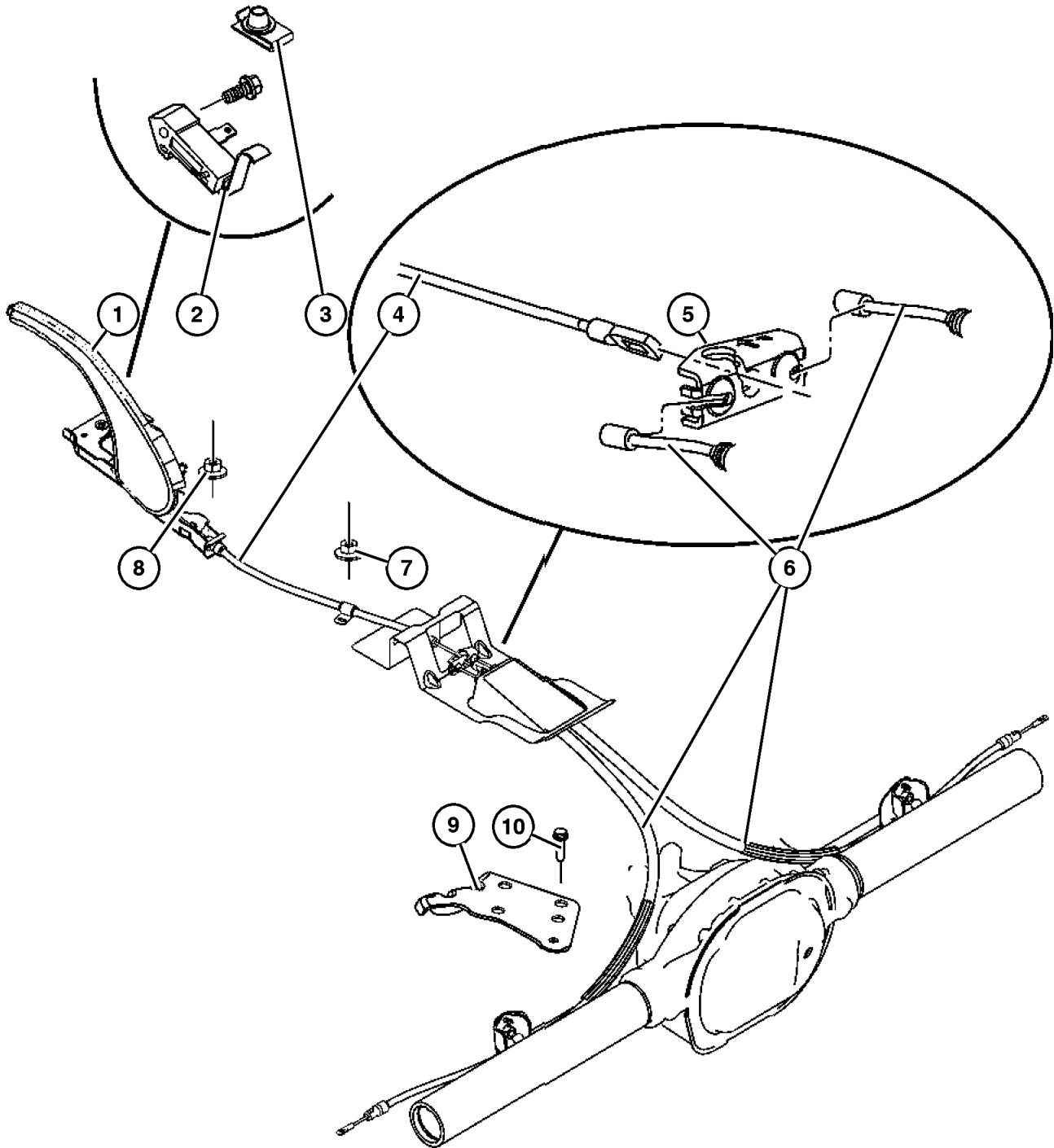
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</b>	
Lever And Cable - Parking Brake .....	Fig. 004-110
Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly .....	Fig. 004-120



<div>004-100</div> <div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--



Lever And Cable - Parking Brake  
Figure 004-110



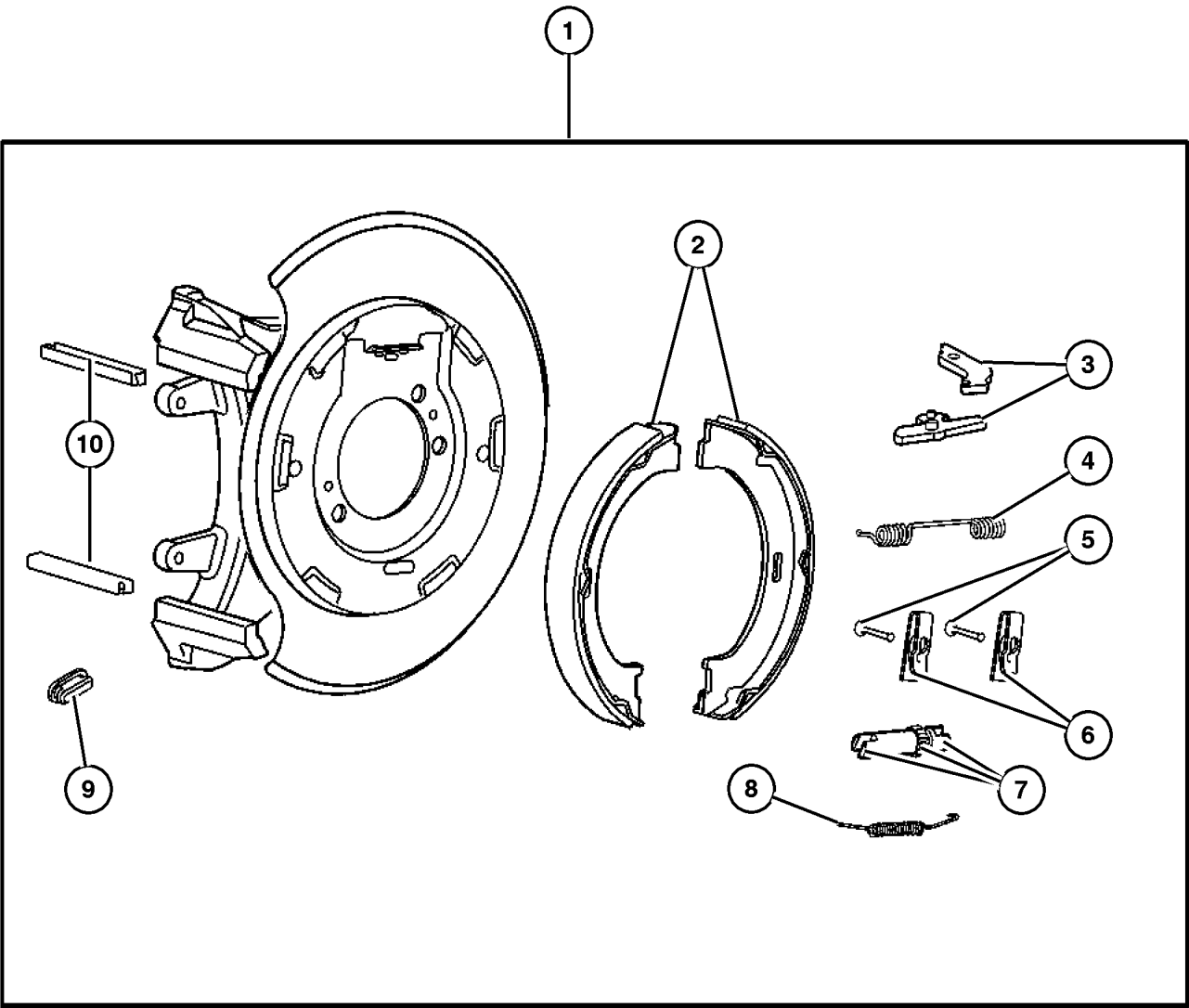
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LEVER, Park Brake
	5KD70 BD5AC	1							[D5]
	5KD70 BD1AC	1							[J1]
	5KD70 ZJ3AC	1							[J3]
2	4671 936AA	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
3	6506 035AA	1							NUT, U, M6x1
4	5134 701AB	1							CABLE, Parking Brake
5	52124 029AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
6	52128 118AH	2							CABLE, Parking Brake, Right or Left
7	5096 978AA	1							NUT, Hex, M6, Intermediate Cable, Mounting
8	5096 978AA	3							NUT, Hex, M6, Parking Brake Assembly, Mounting
9									BRACKET, Parking Brake Cable, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									BOLT, (NOT REQUIRED)
-11	52124 158AA-	1							INSULATOR, parking brake cable, Cable to Unerbody Isolator

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Disc Parking Brake Assembly  
Figure 004-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[DRK]=DANA 44/226MM REAR AXLE  
[DRS]=Rear Axle - 8.25 [213MM]

1									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	5290 734AA	1							[DRK], Right or Left
	52089 418AA	1							[DRS], Right or Left
2	5086 930AA	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum,
									Complete
3	5143 737AA	2							LEVER, Park Brake
4	5143 732AA	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
5									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	5179 890AA	4							[DRK]
	4762 126	4							[DRS]
6									CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
	5179 889AA	4							[DRK]
	4762 125	4							[DRS]
7									ADJUSTER, Parking Brake
	5179 888AA	2							[DRK]
	5143 736AA	2							[DRS]
8	4762 116	2							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return
9	4762 121	2							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
10	5143 705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper, Contains 4
									Slippers

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 005

## Service Brakes

### GROUP 5 - Service Brakes

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]	Fig. 005-110
Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0]	Fig. 005-120

#### Rear Brakes

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM	Fig. 005-210
Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM	Fig. 005-220

#### Power Brake Booster

Power Brake Booster	Fig. 005-310
---------------------	--------------

#### Brake Master Cylinder

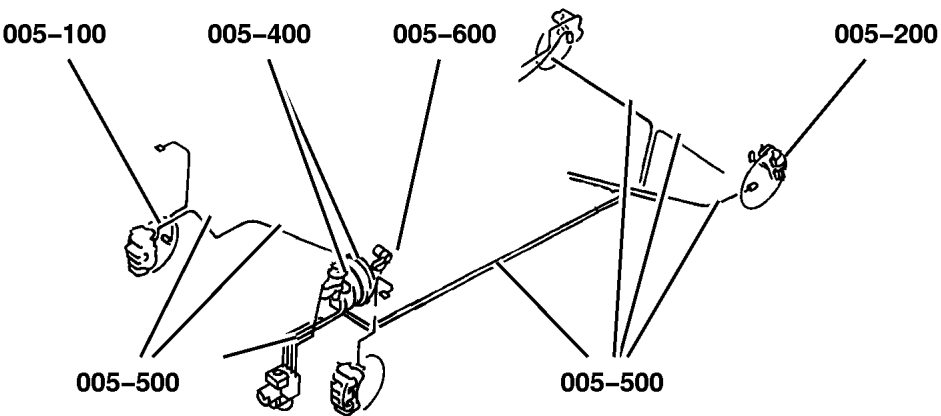
Master Cylinder,Brake	Fig. 005-410
H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder	Fig. 005-420

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive	Fig. 005-510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive	Fig. 005-520
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis	Fig. 005-530

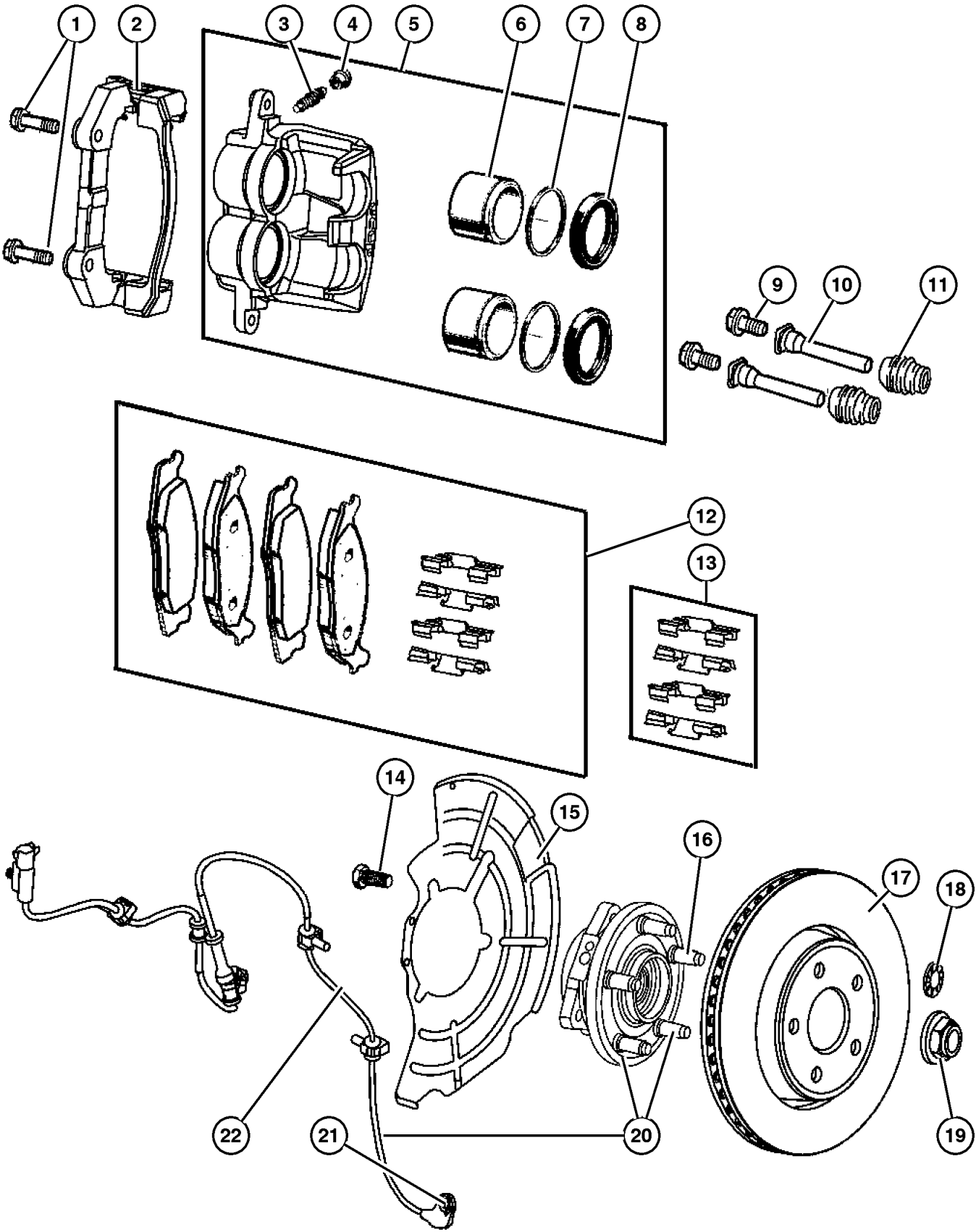
#### Brake Pedals

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]	Fig. 005-610
--	--------------



<b>005-100</b> Front Brakes	<b>005-200</b> Rear Brakes	<b>005-300</b> Power Brake Booster	<b>005-400</b> Brake Master Cylinder
<b>005-500</b> Brake Lines and Hoses	<b>005-600</b> Brake Pedals		

Front Disc Brake Caliper With [EK0,EV0,EZ0]  
Figure 005-110



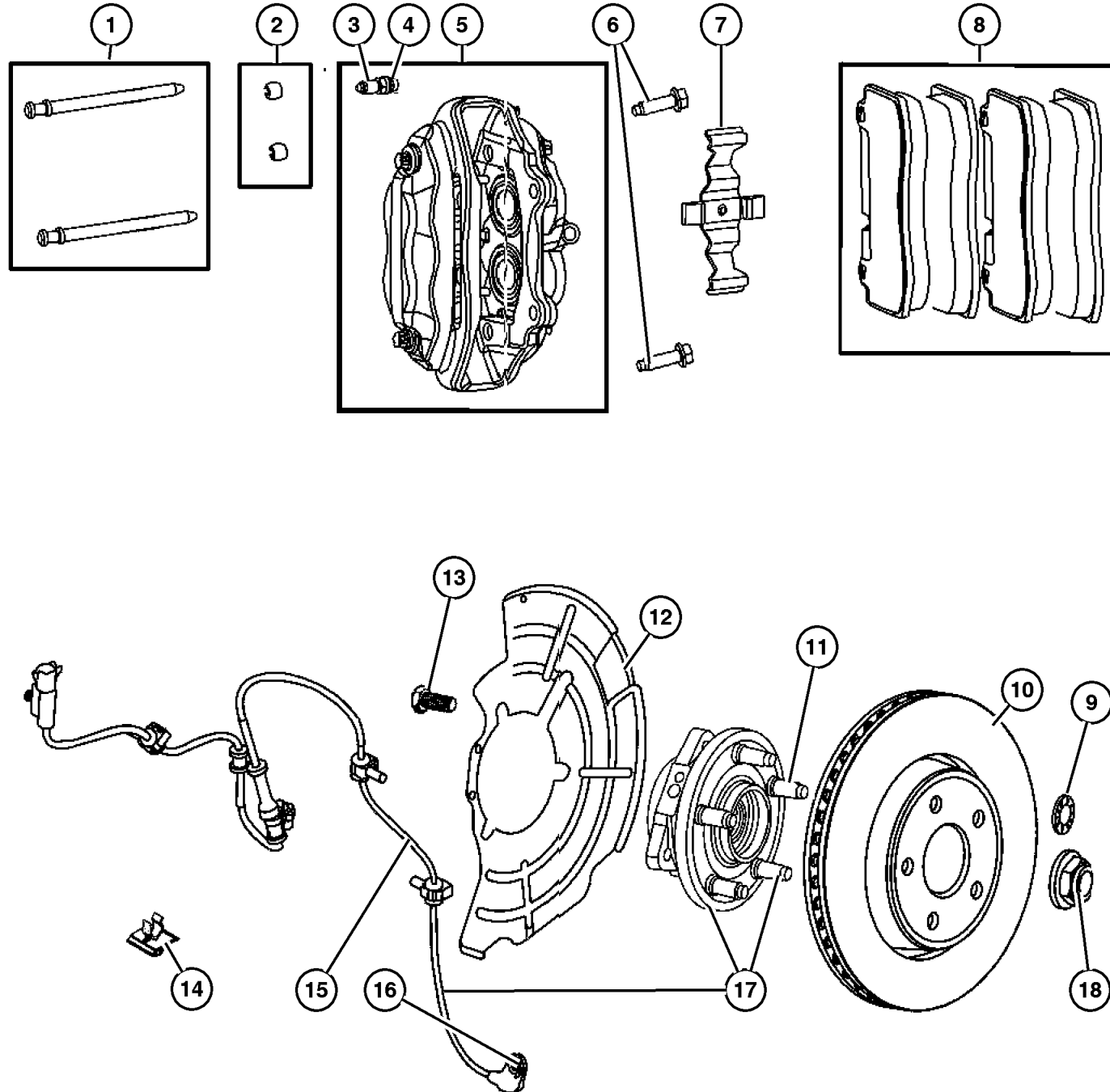
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6507 152AA	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, Caliper Bracket to Knuckle, Mounting
2	5143 699AB	1							BRACKET
3	5093 343AA	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	1							CAP, Bleeder
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5143 692AA	1							Right
	5143 693AA	1							Left
6	5143 696AA	2							PISTON, Brake
7	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
8	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
9	5093 355AA	2							BOLT
10	5143 697AA	2							PIN, Caliper
11	5103 112AA	2							BOOT, Caliper Pin
12	5080 868AC	1							PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
13	5143 700AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
14	6505 935AA	6							SCREW, Hub and Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
15									SHIELD, Splash
	52090 432AA	1							Right
	52090 433AC	1							Left
16	6036 424AA	5							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
17	52089 269AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
18	52090 051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
19	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex, Halfshaft to Hub
									Assembly, Mounting
20	52089 434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
21	5175 374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
22	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Disc Brake Caliper With [ES0] Figure 005-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5174 320AA	1	J						PIN KIT, Disc Brake
2	5174 318AA	1	J						BOOT KIT, disc brake, For the Pin Kit
3	5174 319AA	1	J						BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4									CAP, Bleeder, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5174 316AA	1	J						Right
	5174 317AA	1	J						Left
6	6104 257AA	4							SCREW, Caliper to Knuckle, Mounting
7	5174 321AA	1	J						CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
8	5174 311AB	1	J						PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
9	52090 051AA	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor
10	5290 733AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
11	6036 424AA	10							BOLT, Hub and Rotor
12									SHIELD, Splash
	5290 650AA	1							Right
	5290 651AA	1							Left
13	6505 935AA	6							SCREW, Bearing to Knuckle, Mounting
14	52124 121AA	2							CLIP, Wiring, ABS Sensor
15	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
16	5175 374AA	2							BOLT, ABS Sensor, Mounting
17	52089 434AB	2							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
18	6506 454AA	2	J						NUT, Hex

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

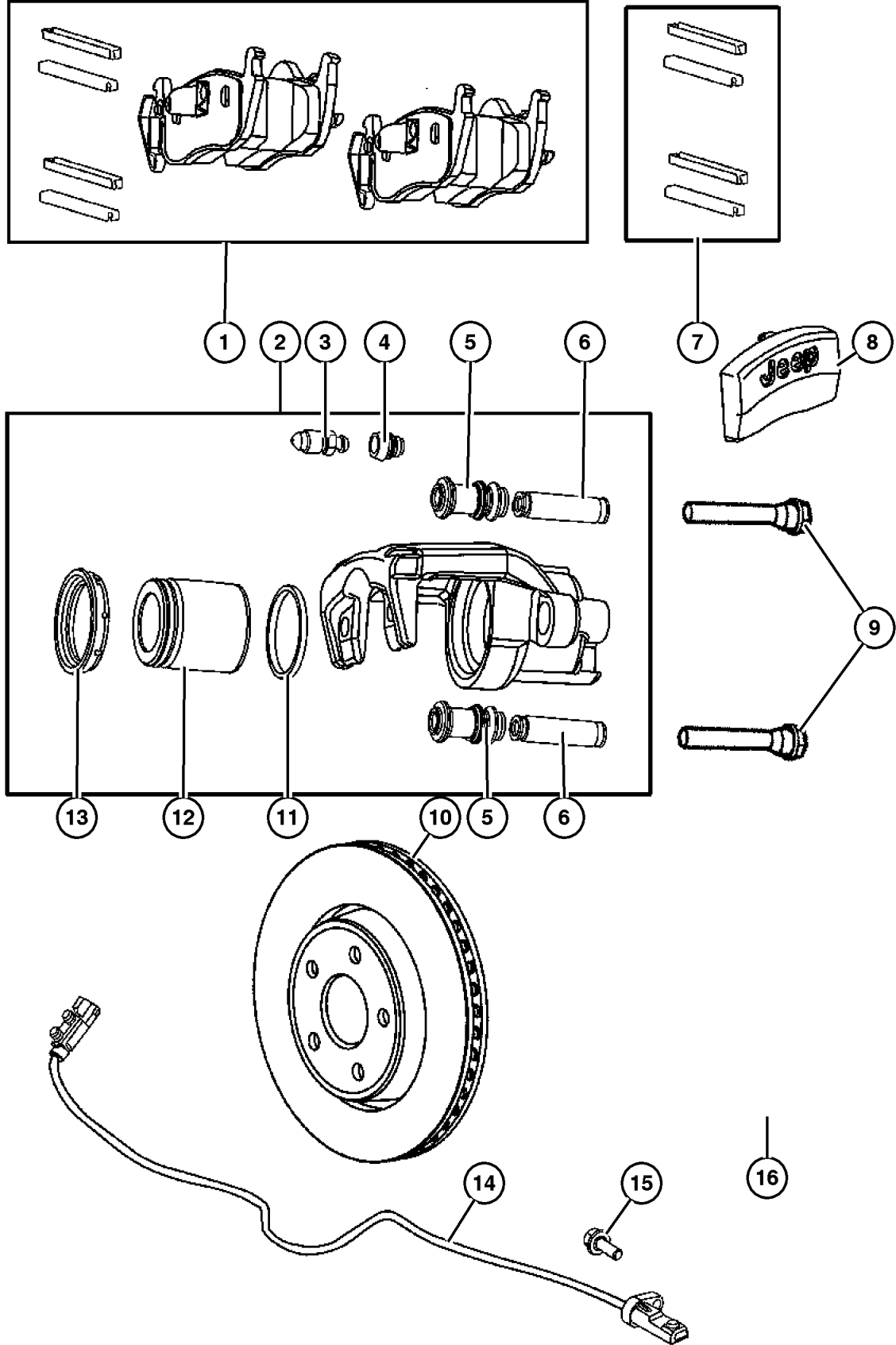
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRS],8.25/213MM  
Figure 005-210



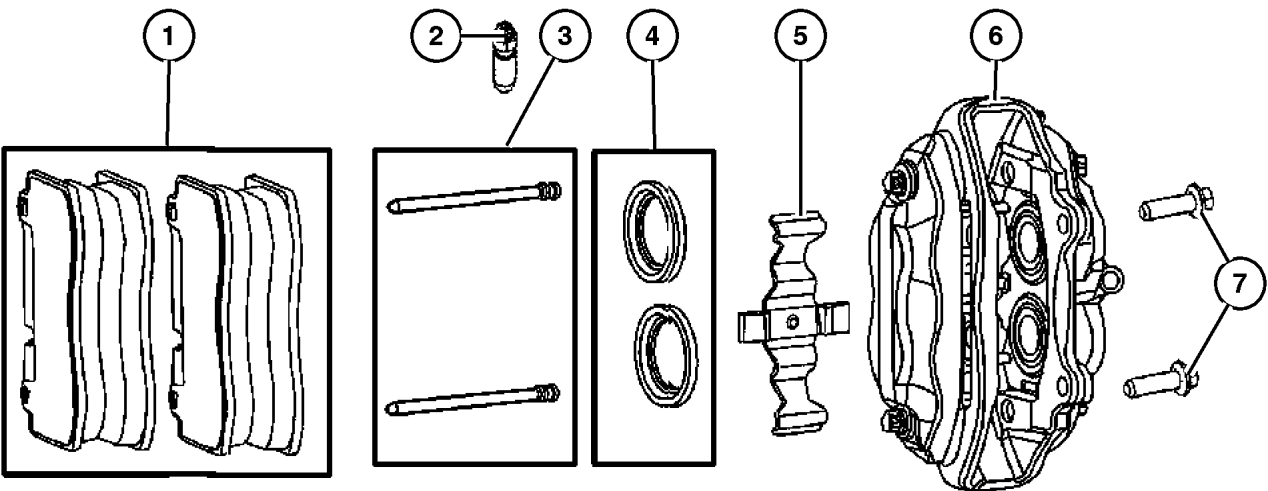
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5080 871AB	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5143 702AB	1							CALIPER, Disc Brake Right
	5143 703AB	1							Left
3	5093 343AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
4	5093 278AA	2							CAP, Bleeder
5	4762 105	4							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
6	4762 106	4							BUSHING, Caliper
7	5143 705AA	1							SLIPPER KIT, caliper
8	52090 410AA	2							COVER, Brake Caliper
9	6507 603AA	4							PIN, Caliper
10	52089 275AB	2							ROTOR, Brake
11	5143 694AA	2							SEAL, Caliper Piston
12	5143 704AA	2							PISTON, Brake
13	5143 691AA	2							BOOT, Brake Piston
14	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
15	6508 345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
16	5103 158AA	1							BUSHING AND SLEEVE KIT, Caliper

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

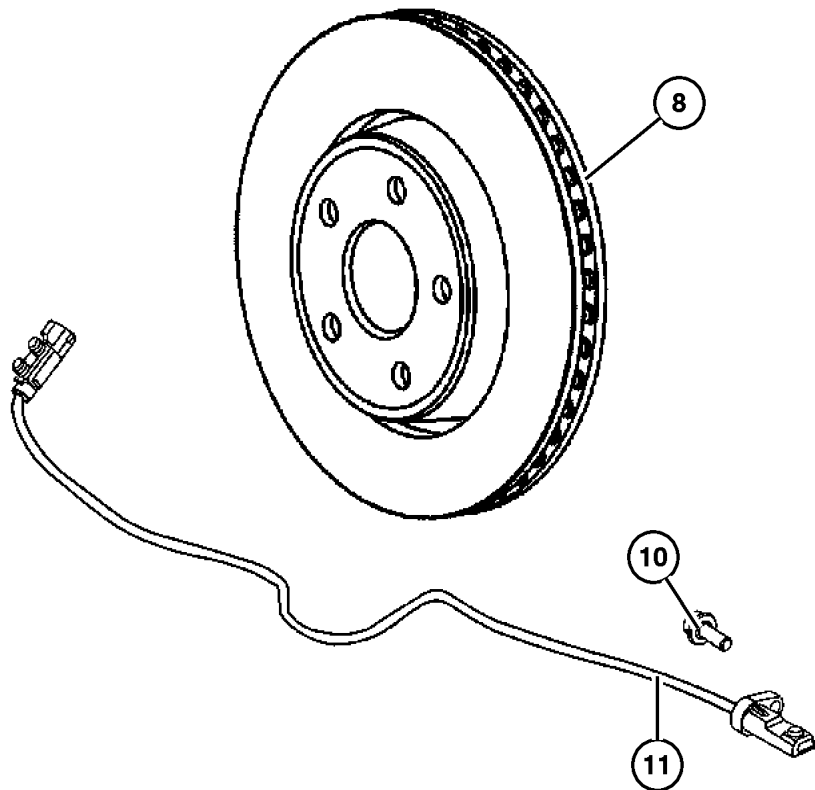
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Disc Brake Caliper and Rotor,[DRK],Dana 44/226MM  
Figure 005-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5174 327AA	1							PAD KIT, Rear Disc Brake
2	5174 331AA	2							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
3	5174 332AA	1							PIN KIT, Disc Brake
4	5174 330AA	1							BOOT KIT, disc brake
5	5174 333AA	1							CLIP, Brake Anti-Rattle
6									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	5174 328AA	1							Right
	5174 329AA	1							Left
7	6102 016	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1. 75x45, Caliper to Drum in Hat Assembly, Mounting
8	5290 731AA	2							ROTOR, Brake
-9	52090 051AA-	2							RETAINER, Brake Rotor, Hold Rotor to Axle Stud
10	6508 345AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Wheel Speed Sensor, Mounting
11	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

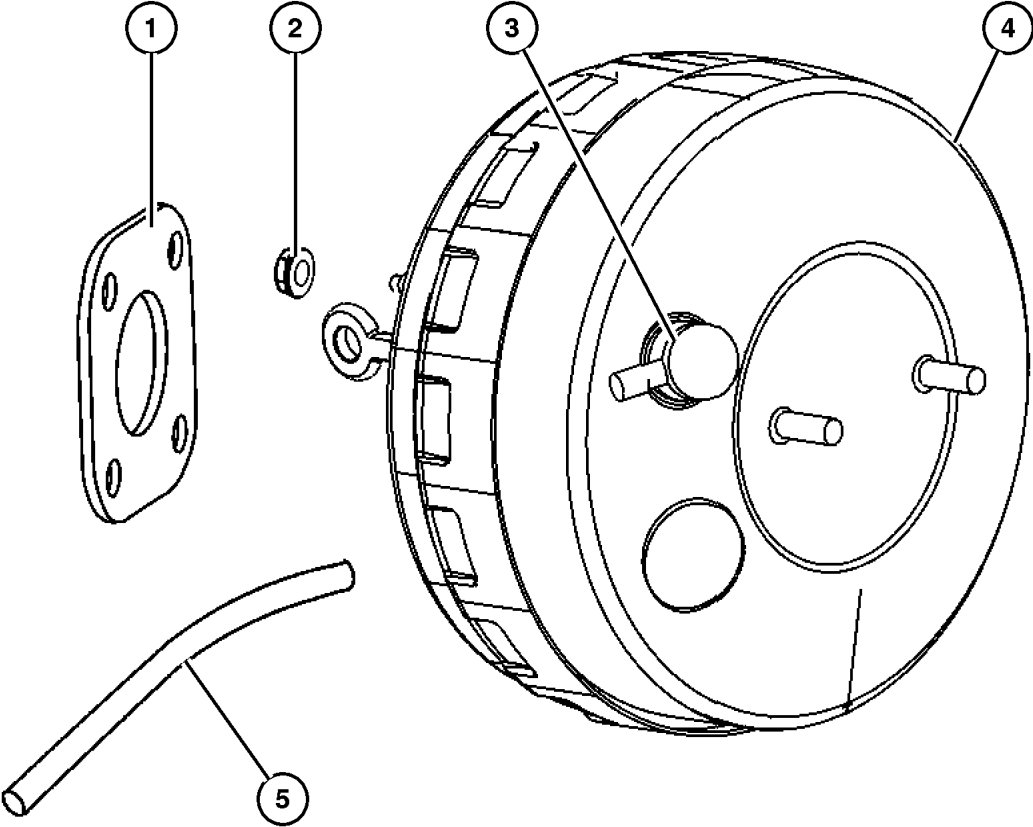
September 20, 2005

Power Brake Booster  
Figure 005-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas  
[ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines  
[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas  
[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	5143 281AA	1							GASKET, Booster to Dash, Mounting
2	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	5143 282AA	1							VALVE, Check, Elbow, With Grommet
4	5175 731AA	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
5	52124 112AA	1							HOSE, Brake Vacuum [EK0]
	52089 996AC	1							[ES0]
	52089 263AB	1							[EV0]
	52089 996AC	1							[EZ0]



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

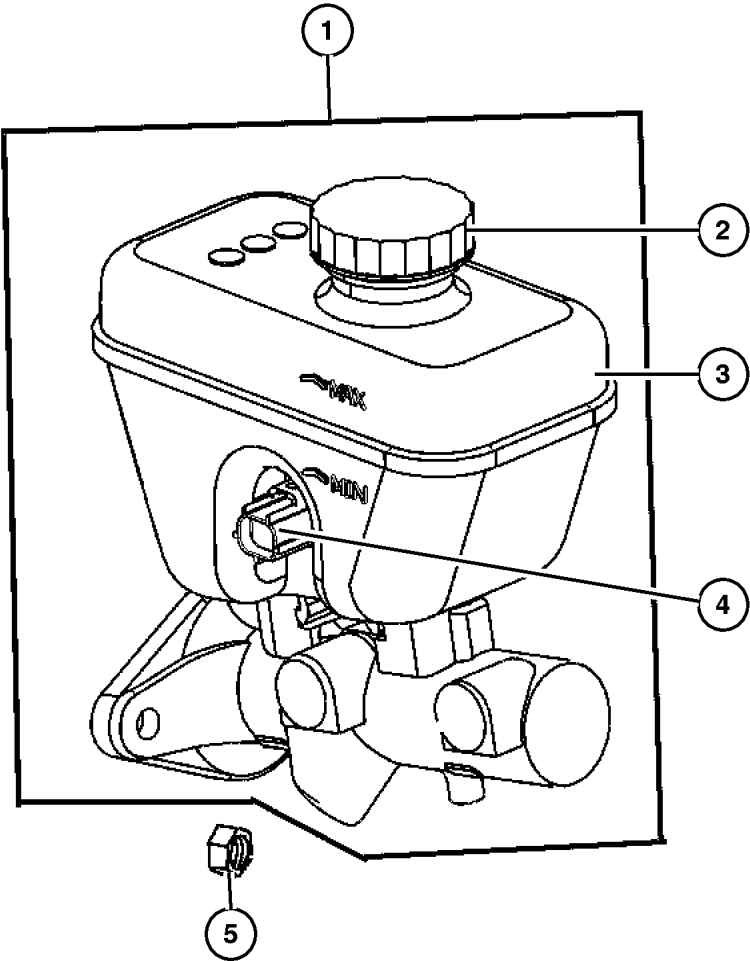
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Master Cylinder,Brake  
Figure 005-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5175 732AA	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
2	5014 518AA	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	5143 283AA	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
5	5179 375AA	2							NUT, Master Cylinder to Booster, Mounting

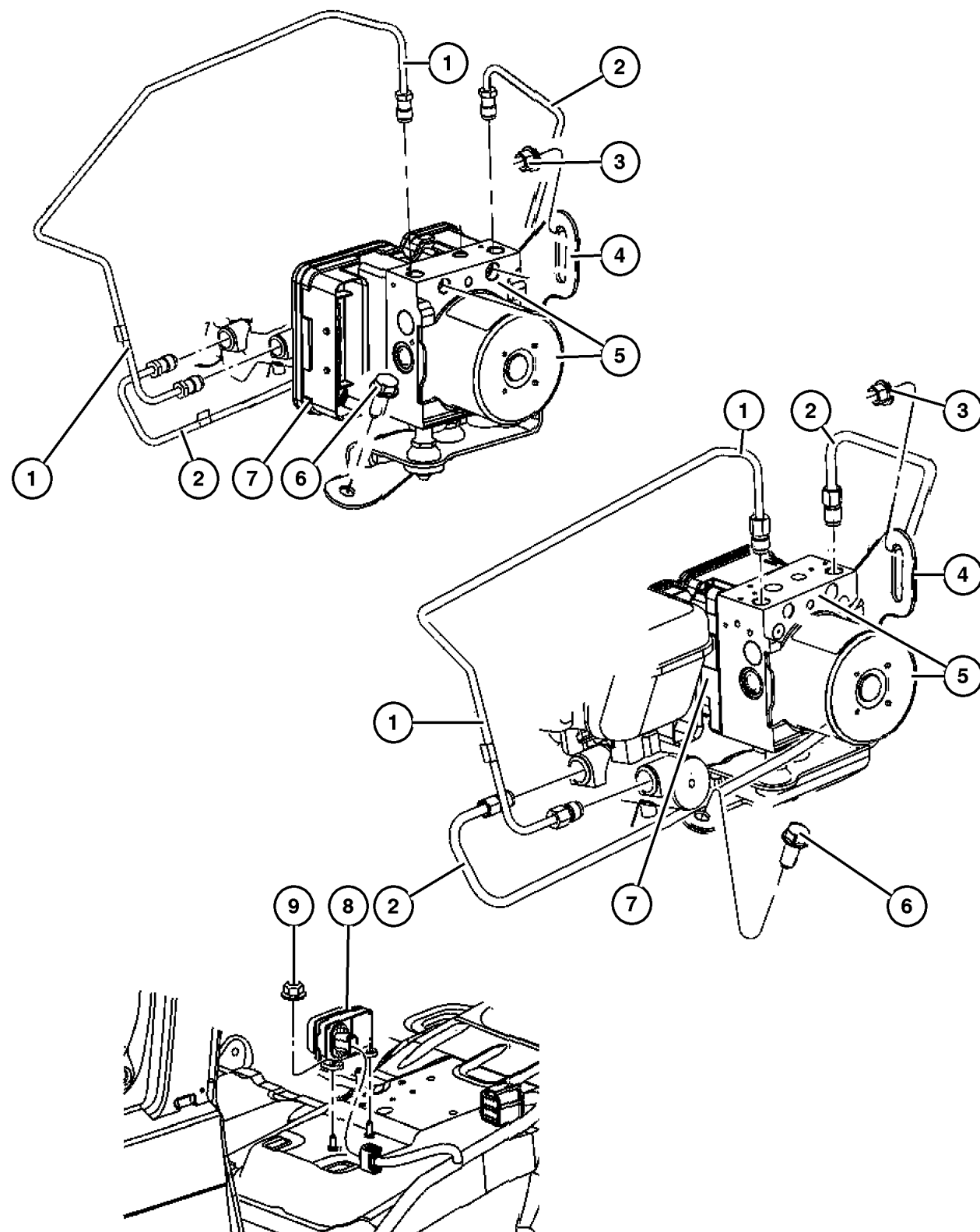


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# H C U and Brake Lines From HCU to Master Cylinder Figure 005-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BNB]=Electronic Stability Program									
[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD									
[DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD									
[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac k I Full-Time 4WD									
[EK0]=ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
[ES0]=ALL 6 L ENGINES									
[EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
[EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	52090 405AF	1							TUBE, Brake, Secondary
2	52124 077AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Primary
3	3420 1711	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, HCU Bracket, Mounting
4	5179 774AA	1							BRACKET, Hydraulic Control Unit, Mounting
5	5179 771AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
6	6104 024AA	1							SCREW, HCU Bracket, Mounting
7	5179 776AA	1							MODULE, Anti-lock Brakes
8									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029 328AB	1			T				[BNB]
		1			J				[BNB,DHZ]
	56029 349AA	1							[BNB,DHB,DHX]
9	6104 715AA	2							NUT, Electronic Stability Module, Mounting
-10	5159 024AA-	1							O RING, Pump Tower, Mounting

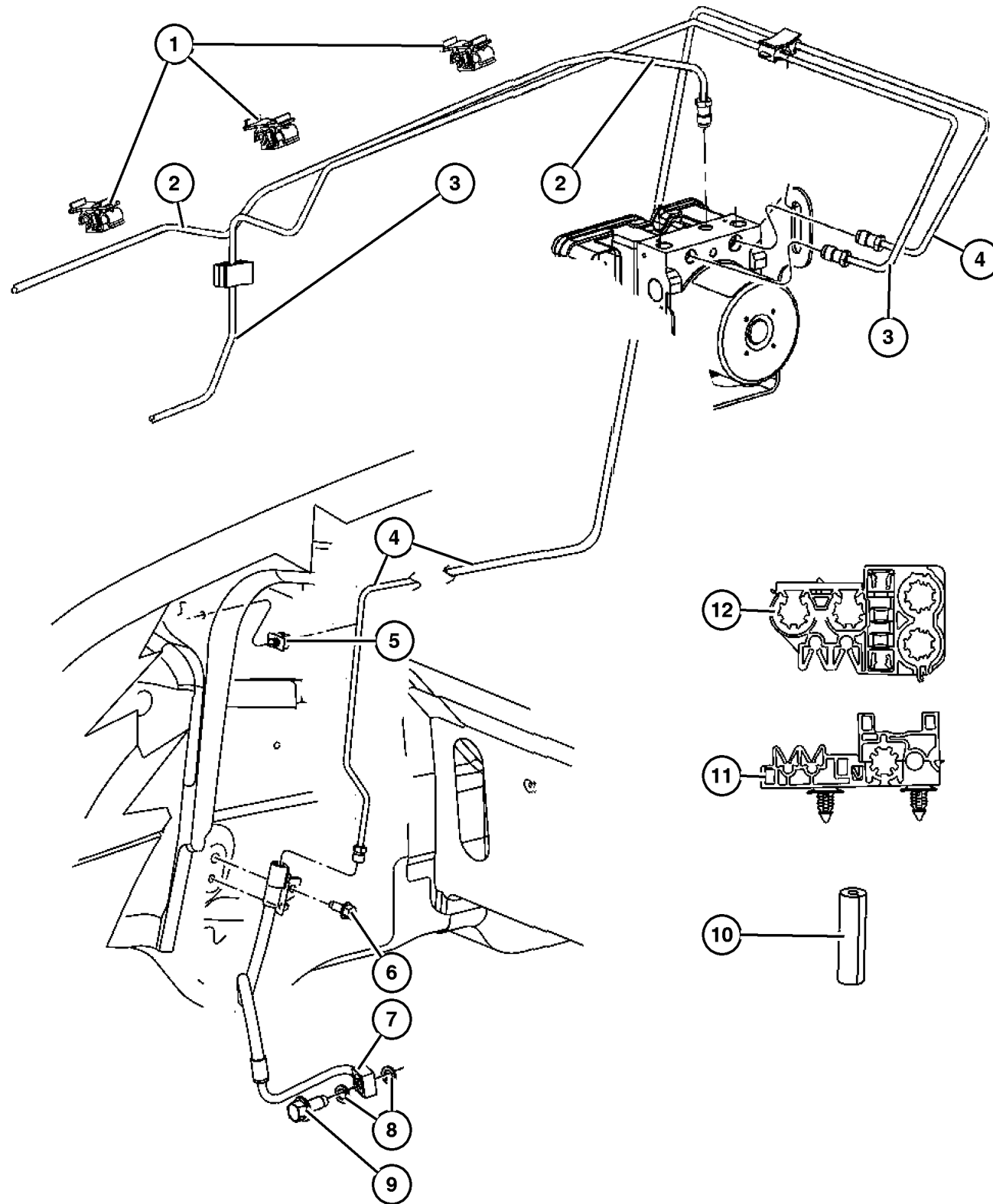
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,2 Wheel Drive Figure 005-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52124 132AB	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Right
3									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52124 026AE	1							[EK0,EV0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
	52124 240AB	1							[ESF,EZ0] HCU to Rear Brake Hose
4	52090 403AD	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089 256AC	1							Right
	52089 258AC	1							Left
8	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
9	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
10	5189 384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 3
11	5189 383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 3
12	5189 386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 3

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

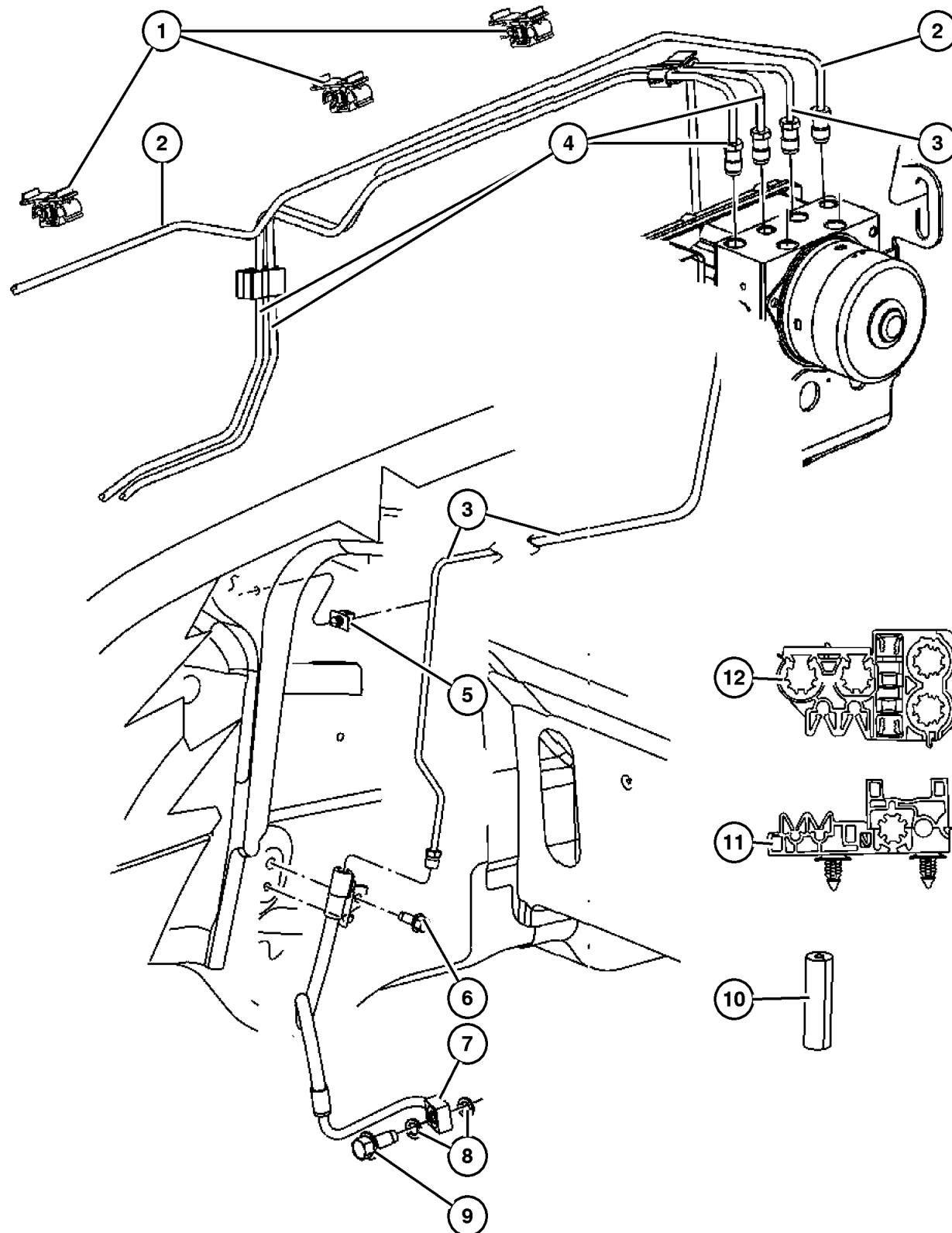
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,4 Wheel Drive Figure 005-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;

[EK0]=Engine - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[ES0]=Engines - All 6 L Engines

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

1	5212 8214	3							CLIP, Brake Line, To Front of Plenum, Mounting
2	52124 132AB	1							TUBE, Brake, Right
3	52090 403AD	1							TUBE, Brake, Left
4									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52124 026AE	1							[EK0,EV0] To Rear Brake Hoses
	52124 240AB	1							[ES0,EZ0] To Rear Brake Hoses
5	5200 9234	2							CLIP, Brake/Fuel Line, Brake Tube to Sill, Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x18. 50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									HOSE, Brake
	52089 256AC	1							[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Right
	52089 258AC	1							[EK0,EV0,EZ0], Left
	5290 656AA	1							[ES0], Right
	5290 657AA	1							[ES0], Left
8	6502 114	4							WASHER, Brake Hose, Mounting
9	6505 801AA	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
10	5189 384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 4
11	5189 383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 4
12	5189 386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 4

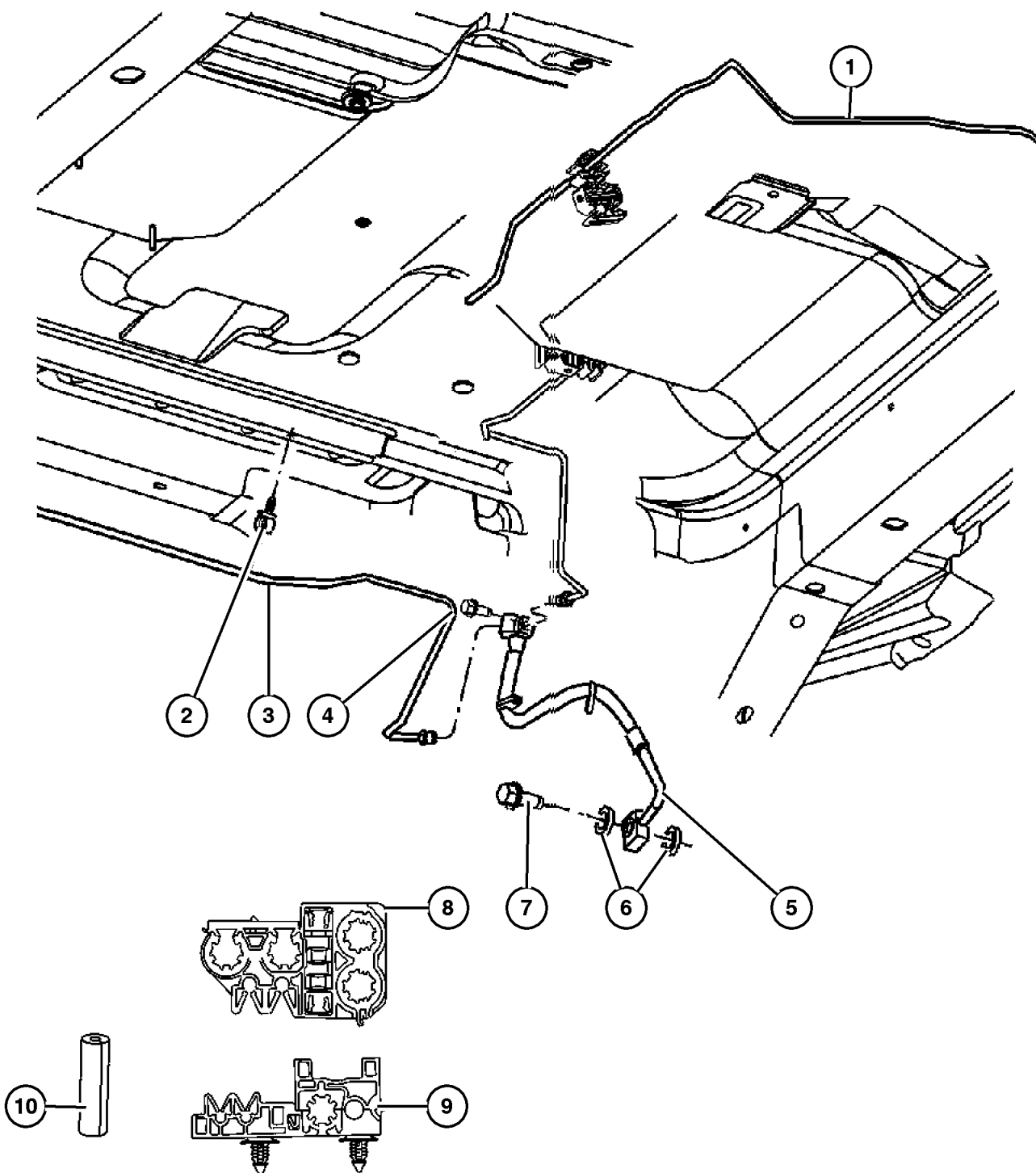
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear and Chassis  
Figure 005-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes:

[EK0]=Engines - All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas

[ESF]=Engine - 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

[EV0]=Engines - All 4.7L Gas

[EZ0]=Engines - All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas

1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines [EK0,EV0], Chassis [ESF,EZ0], Chassis
	52124 026AE	1							
	52124 240AB	1							
2	6506 087AA	1							CLIP, Tube, Brake Line to Sill, Mounting
3	52089 995AE	1							TUBE, Brake, Left Hose to Right Hose
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18.5, Quantity 2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									HOSE, Brake
	52089 259AC	1							[DRA], Right
	52089 997AD	1							[DRA], Left
	5290 642AA	1							[DRK], Right
	5290 643AA	1							[DRK], Left
6	6035 886	8							GASKET, Brake Hose To Caliper
7	6035 832	2							BOLT, Banjo
8	5189 386AA	4							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 1, Mounting
9	5189 383AA	2							CLIP, 4 Way, Fuel Bundle, For Item 1, Mounting
10	5189 384AA	1							GROMMET, For Item 1, Mounting

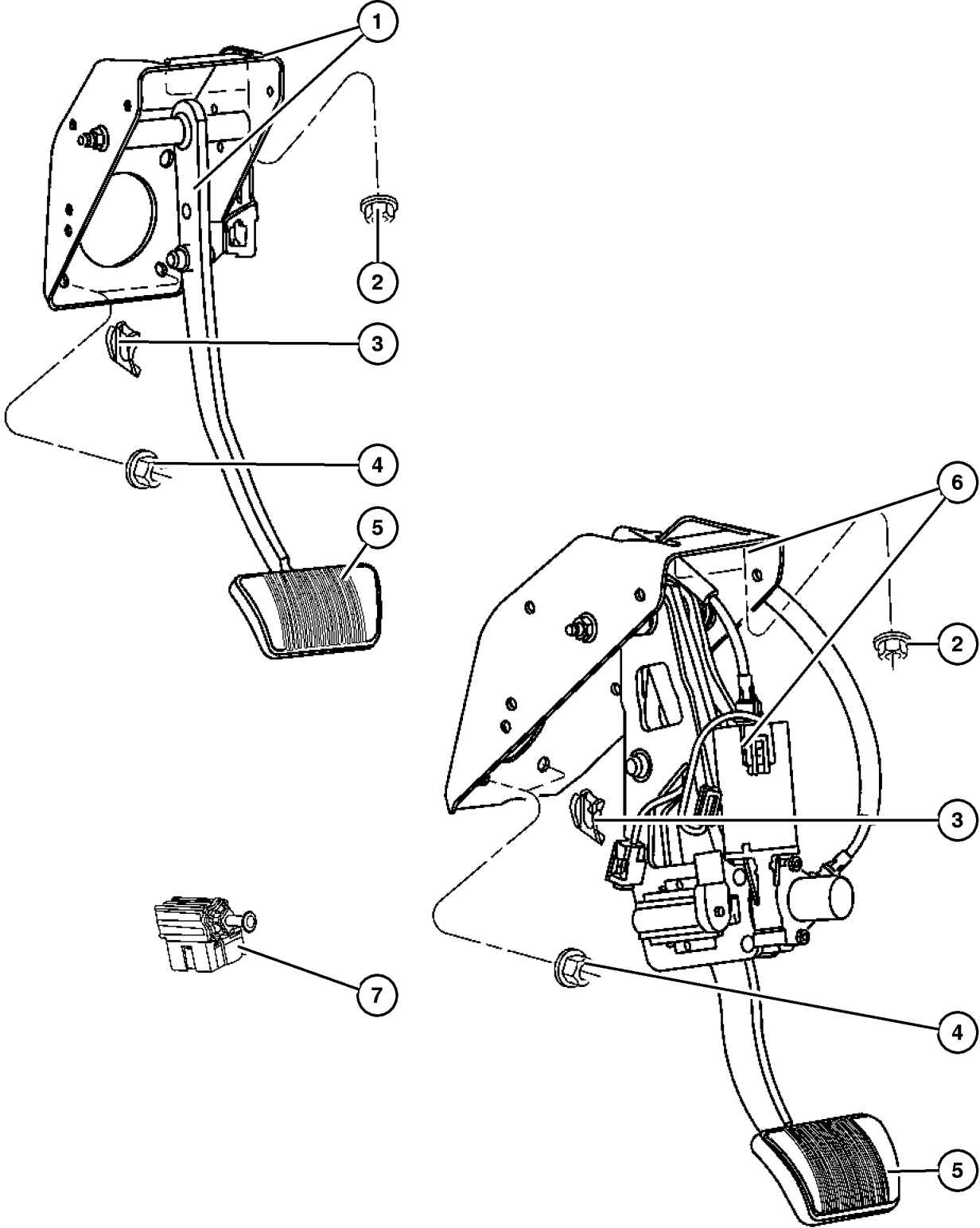
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Brake Pedals,Standard [XA8] and Adjustable [XAM,XAP]  
Figure 005-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes;									
[XAM]=Pedals - Power Adjustable with Memory									
[XAP]=Pedals - Power Adjustable									
[XA8]=Pedals - Non Adjustable									
1	52089 244AD	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XA8]
2	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Pedal Bracket, Mounting
3	6035 334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod, Booster Push Rod to Pedal Pin, Mounting
4	6101 695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Booster To Sled, Mounting
5	5102 023AB	1							PAD, Pedal
6	52089 242AD	1							PEDAL, Brake, [XAM,XAP]
7	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
-8	5290 949AA-	1							OVERLAY KIT, Brake Pedal Pads, Bright Pedals [XAR]

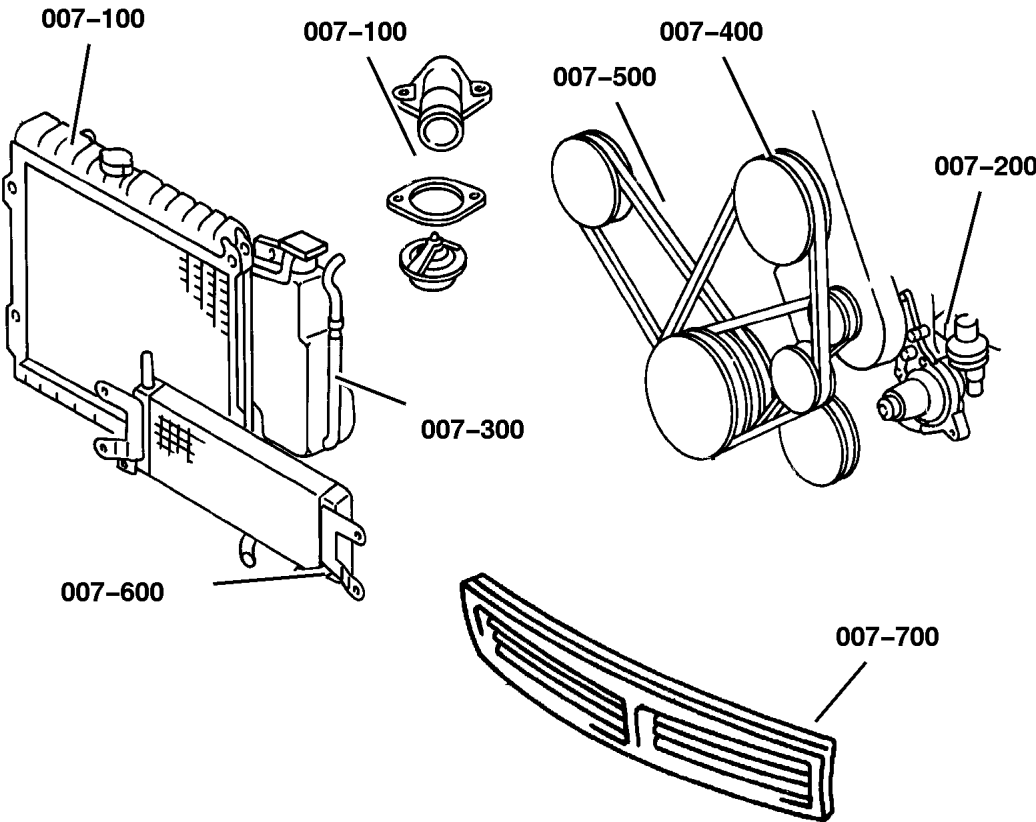
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 007

## Cooling

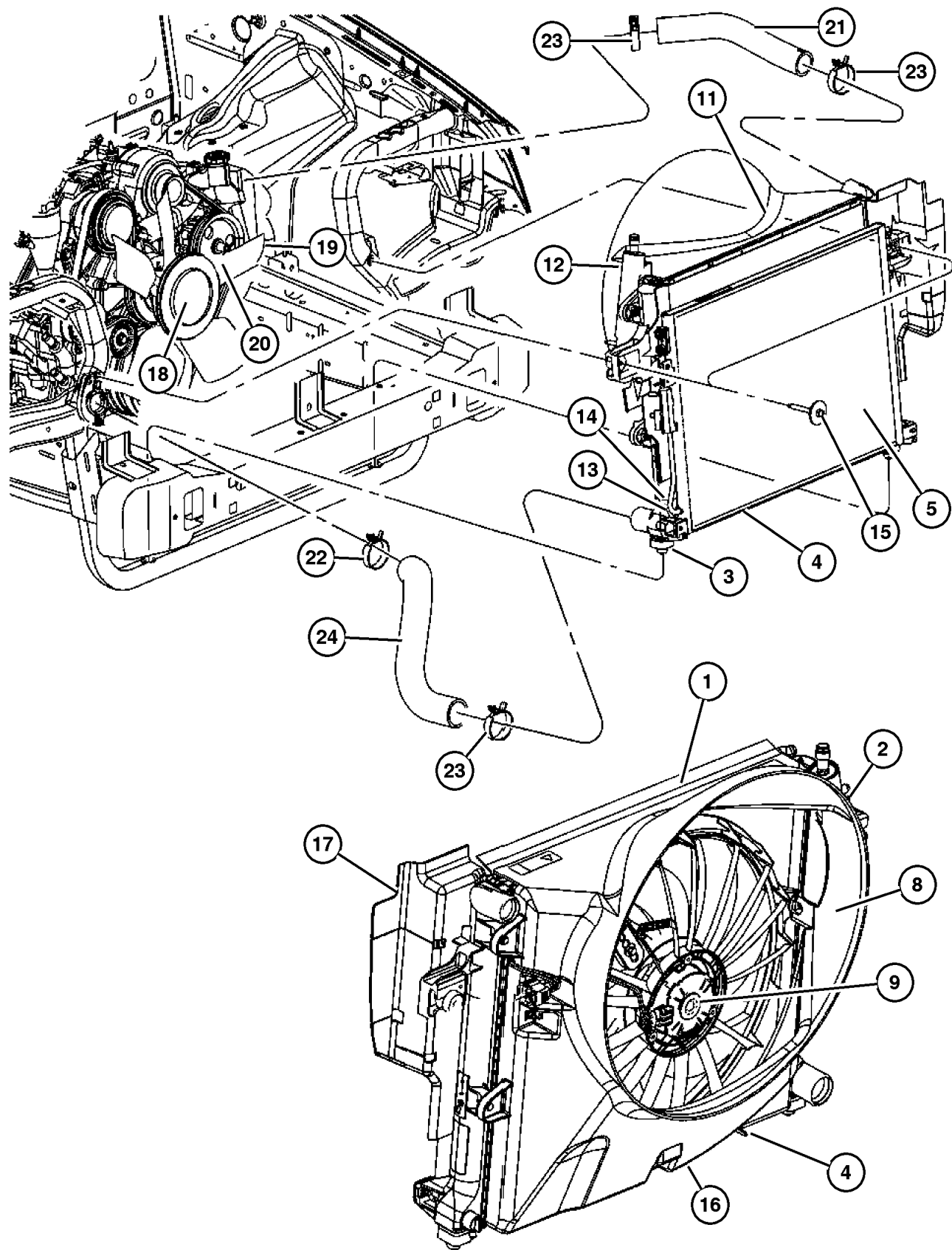


### GROUP 7 - Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-160
Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 007-165
Radiator Upper Support	Fig. 007-170
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine	Fig. 007-220
Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine	Fig. 007-230
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Tank	Fig. 007-310
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-430
Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines	Fig. 007-440
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines	Fig. 007-510
Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines	Fig. 007-520
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler and Lines	Fig. 007-620
<b>Grilles</b>	
Grille and Related Parts	Fig. 007-720

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler	<b>007-700</b> Grilles	

# Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines Figure 007-160



NOTES: Sales Codes:

[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES

[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 849AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
2	55116 897AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CAP, Radiator
3	52079 884AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		ISOLATOR, Radiator Lower
	5207 9419	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Upper
4	4644 269	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
5	55116 928AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
-6	52090 052AB-	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
-7	6503 943	3							RETAINER
8	5143 209AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SHROUD, Fan, Manual
9	5143 208AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		FAN & MOTOR ASSY, FAN & MOTOR ASSY
-10	5166 424AA-	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		HARNESS, Wiring
11	55116 955AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		LABEL, Belt Routing
12	5166 426AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		RECEIVER DRIER
13	6101 445	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	6503 943	3							RETAINER
15	6101 455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
16	55116 920AA	2				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Lower
17	55037 710AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		SEAL, Radiator Side Right
	55037 711AA	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		Left
18	55116 884AA	1				EV0			FAN, Cooling

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

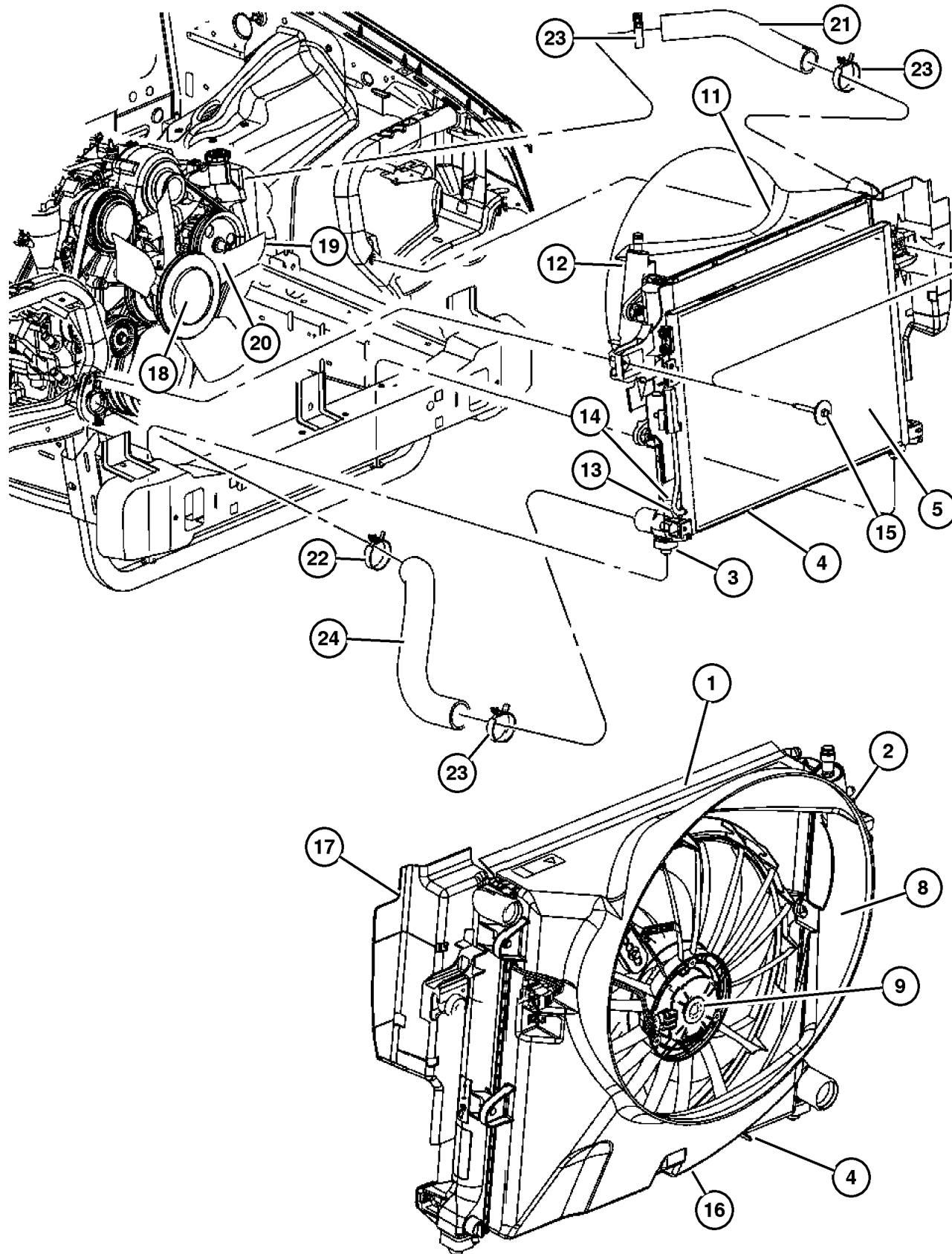
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



### Radiator and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engines Figure 007-160



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55116 882AA	1				EV0			VISCOUS CLUTCH, Fan Drive
20	6034 860	4				EV0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement
21									Attaching, Fan to Viscous Drive
	55116 866AA	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	55116 867AA	1				EK0			
22	6032 277	1				EK0, EV0			CLAMP, Radiator
23									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator,
									52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not
24									Serviced)
	55116 869AB	1				EV0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	55116 870AB	1				EK0			

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

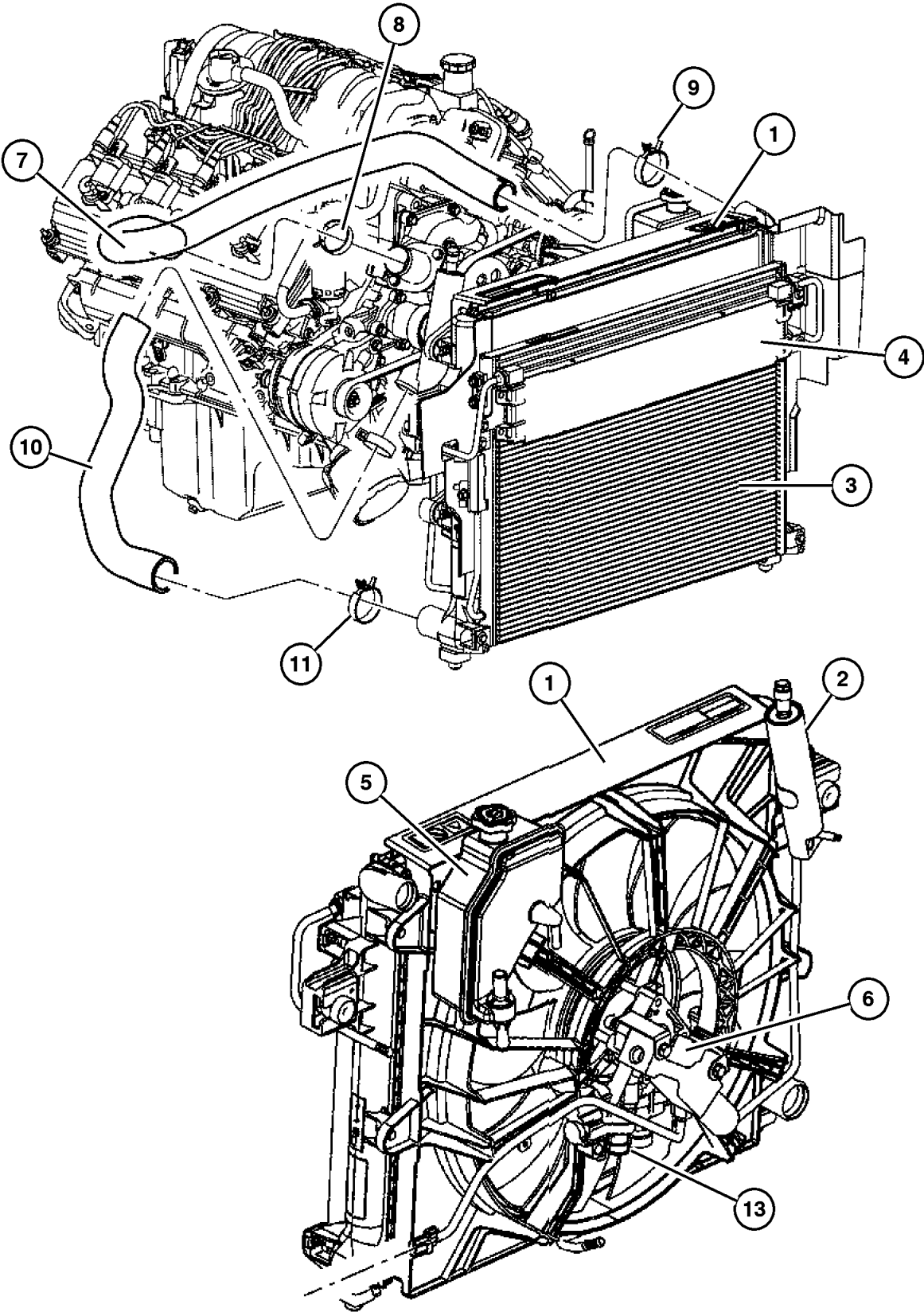
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Radiator and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines  
Figure 007-165



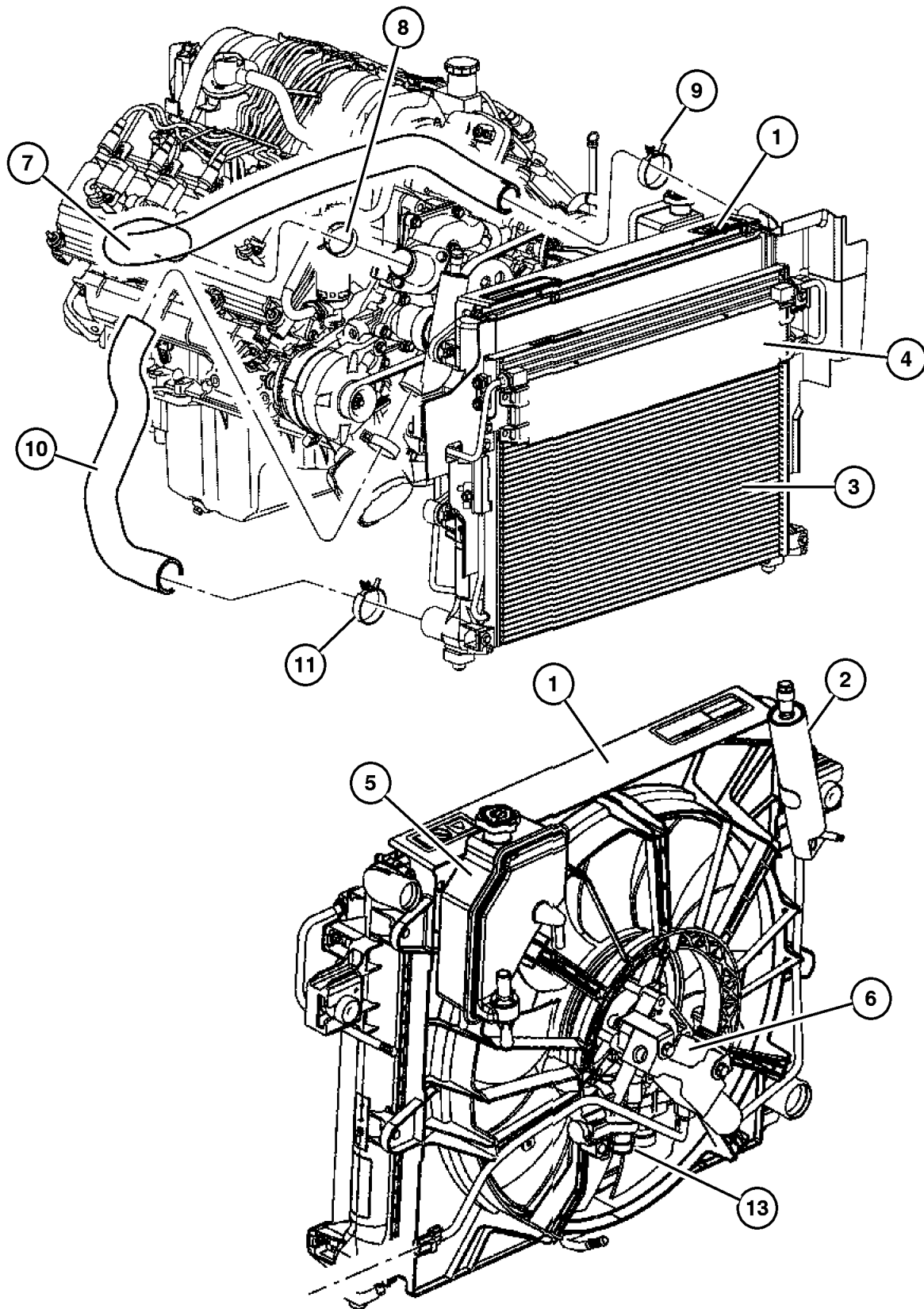
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
[EZ0]= ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	55116 842AB	1				EZ0	DG0		RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	55116 849AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
2	55116 723AC	1				EZ0	DG0		DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
3	55116 928AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CONDENSER, A/C
		1				EK0, ESF, EV0	DG0		
4	52090 052AB	1				ES0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
5	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
6	55116 951AE	1				EZ0	DG0		
7	55116 865AC	1				EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	5290 720AA	1				ES0			
8									CLAMP, 06033135, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									CLAMP, Hose to Radiator, 52005580, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	55116 868AB	1				ESF, EZ0			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
11	6032 277	1				ESF, EZ0			CLAMP, Radiator
-12	5143 201AA-	1				EZ0	DG0		SOLENOID, Hydraulic Fan Control
13	55037 858AA	1				EZ0	DG0		
-14	52028 898AE-	1				EZ0			FITTING, Quick Connect
		1				ESF			
-15									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 007-165**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	6507 071AA-	2				EZ0			
		2				ESF			
-16	52124 074AA-	2				EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

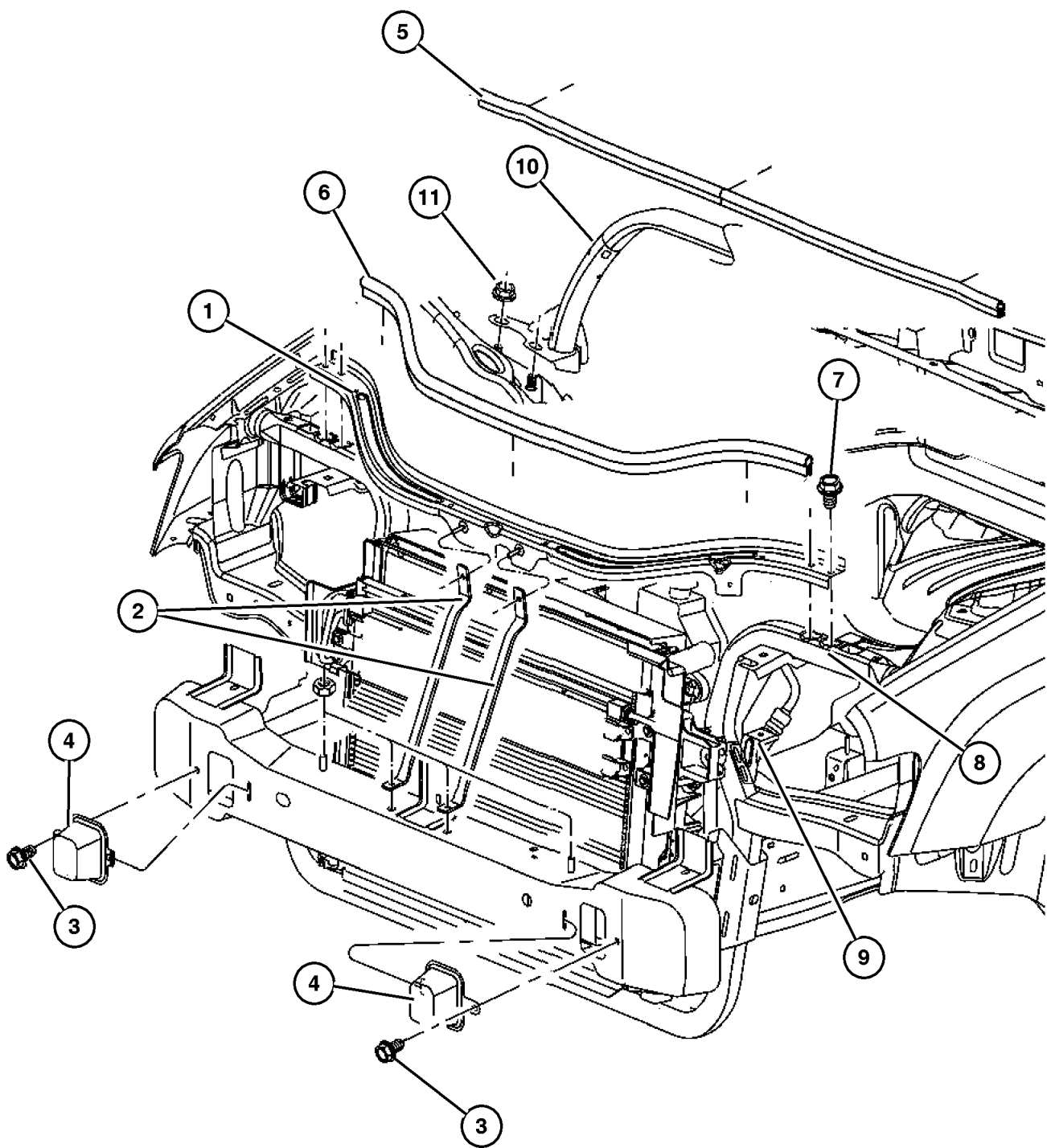
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Radiator Upper Support  
Figure 007-170



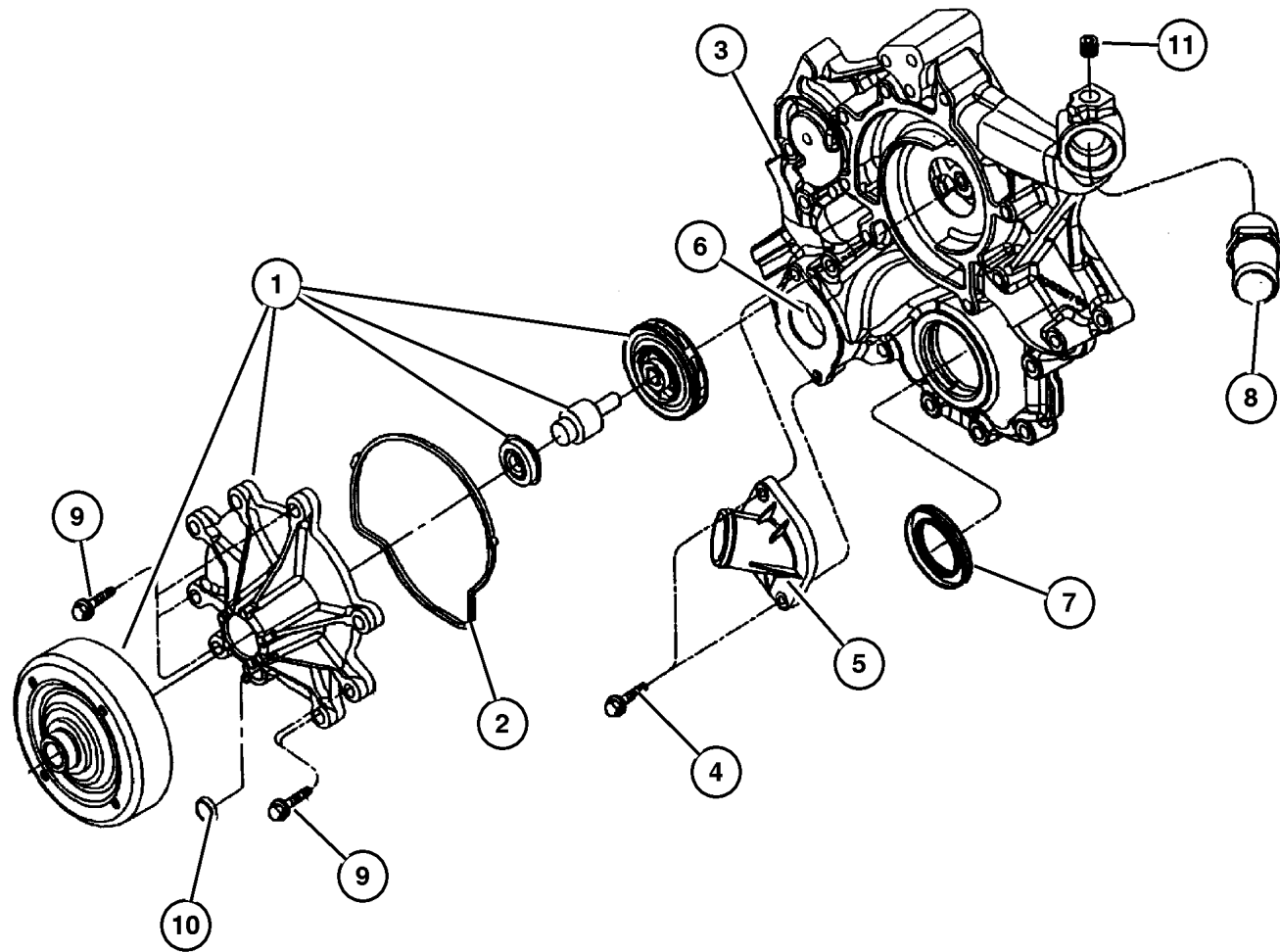
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AD	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
4	55360 410AA	2							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
5	55394 777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
6	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood
7	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
8	5143 322AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
9									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
10	55396 886AB	1							BRACE, Suspension
11	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
-12	6508 012AA-	2							BOLT, Cooling Module to Support

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Water Pump and Related Parts 3.7, 4.7L Engine Figure 007-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	53022 189AA	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Water
2	5302 0865	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE
4	6505 502AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW
5	53020 887AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOUSING, Thermostat
6	52079 476AC	1				EK0, EV0			THERMOSTAT, with Seal
7	53021 313AA	1				EK0 EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
8									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SCREW, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11									PLUG, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

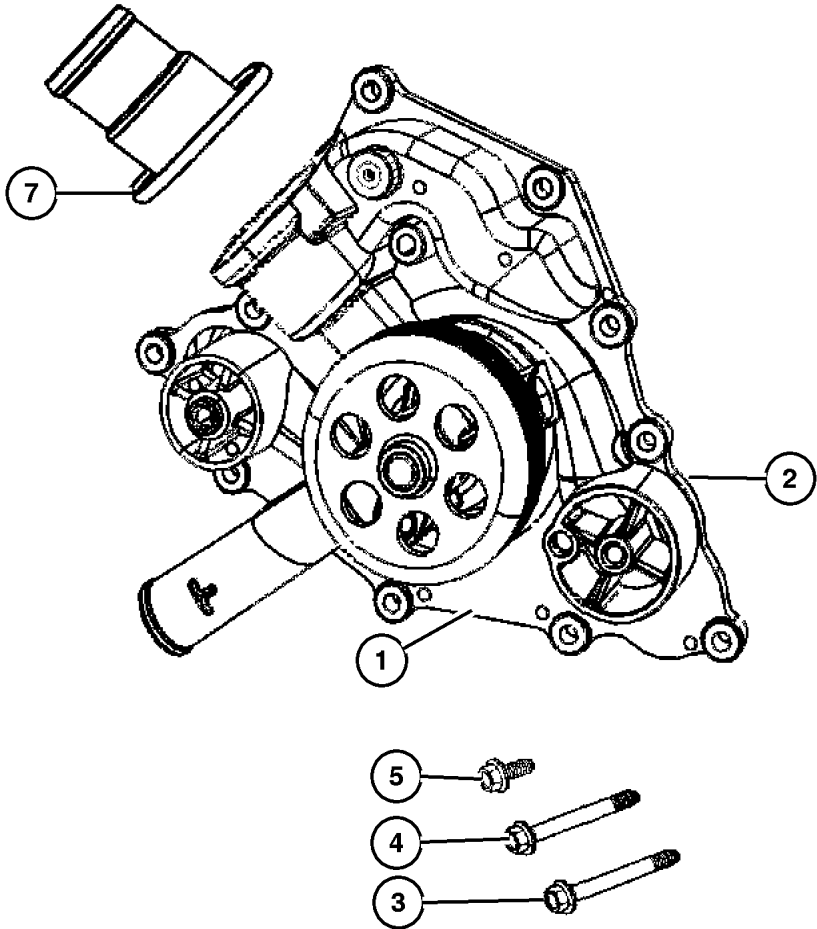
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Water Pump and Related Parts 5.7L, 6.1L Engine  
Figure 007-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE  
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1	4792 838AA	1				EZ0			PUMP, Water
2	4792 922AA	1				ESF			GASKET, Water Pump
3	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6507 697AA	10				ESF			
4	6506 269AA	5				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6507 697AA	10				ESF			
5	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6507 697AA	10				ESF			
-6									STUD
	6506 684AA-	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
7	53021 536AC	1				EZ0			HOUSING, Thermostat
		1				ESF			

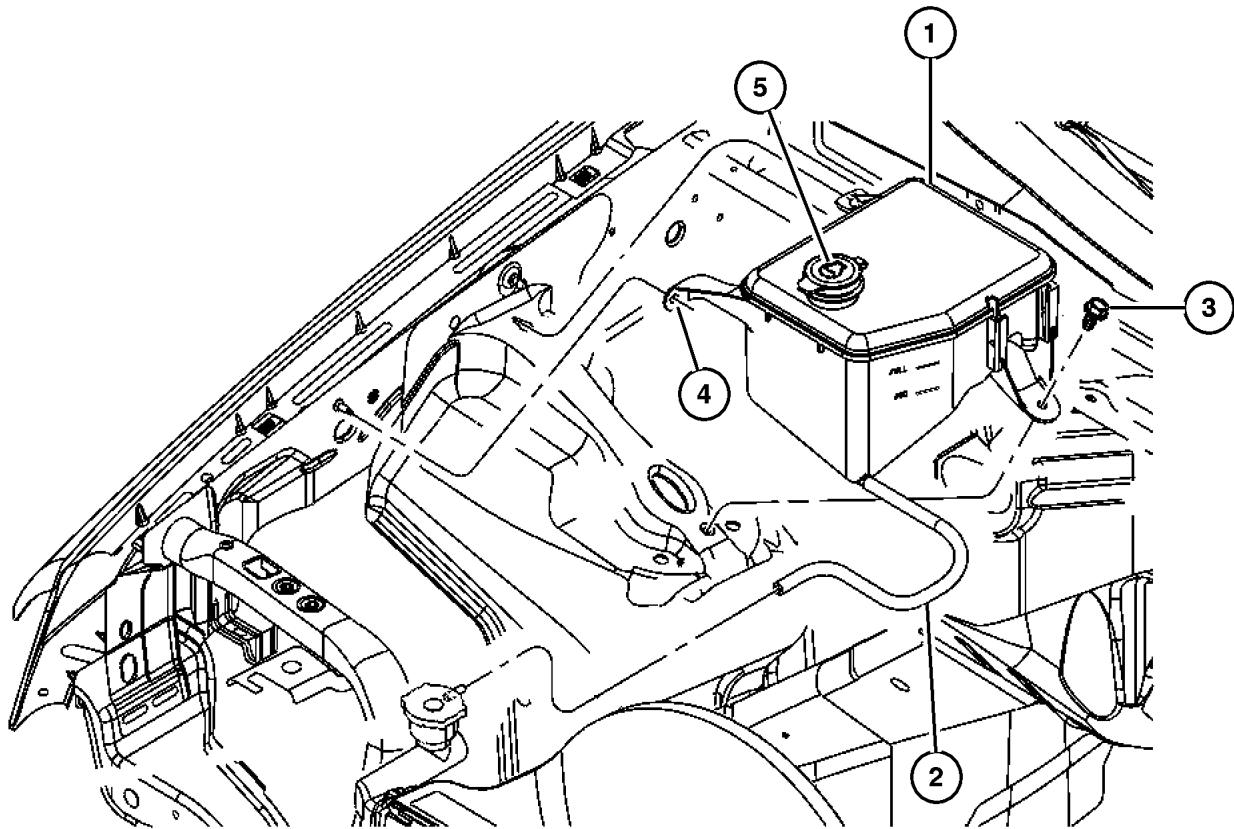
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Coolant Tank  
Figure 007-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 874AD	1							BOTTLE, Pressurized Coolant
2									HOSE, Coolant Reserve Tank, 04026148, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, M6X1. 00X25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	55037 857AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle, Mounting
5	5174 456AA	1							CAP, Coolant Recovery Bottle
-6	6036 307AA-	3				EK0			PLUG
		1				EVA			
		2				EZ0			
		2				ESF			
-7	4892 345AD-	1				EZ0			TUBE, coolant inlet
	5037 891AA-	1				ESF			
-8	4892 346AD-	1				EZ0			TUBE, coolant outlet
-9	6502 018	2				EZ0	DG0		CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60

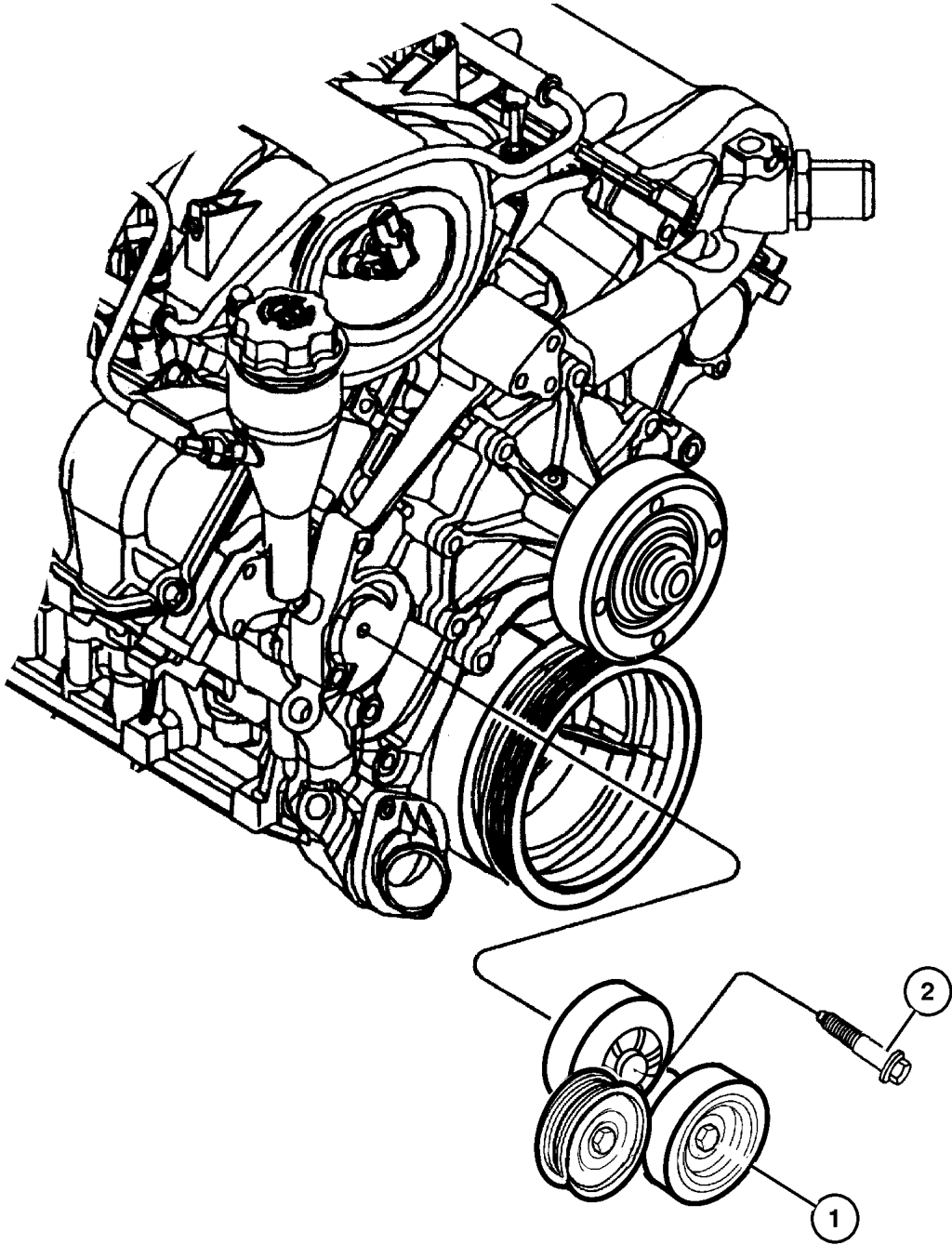


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Drive Pulleys 3.7L,4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES									
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES									
1	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
2	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70

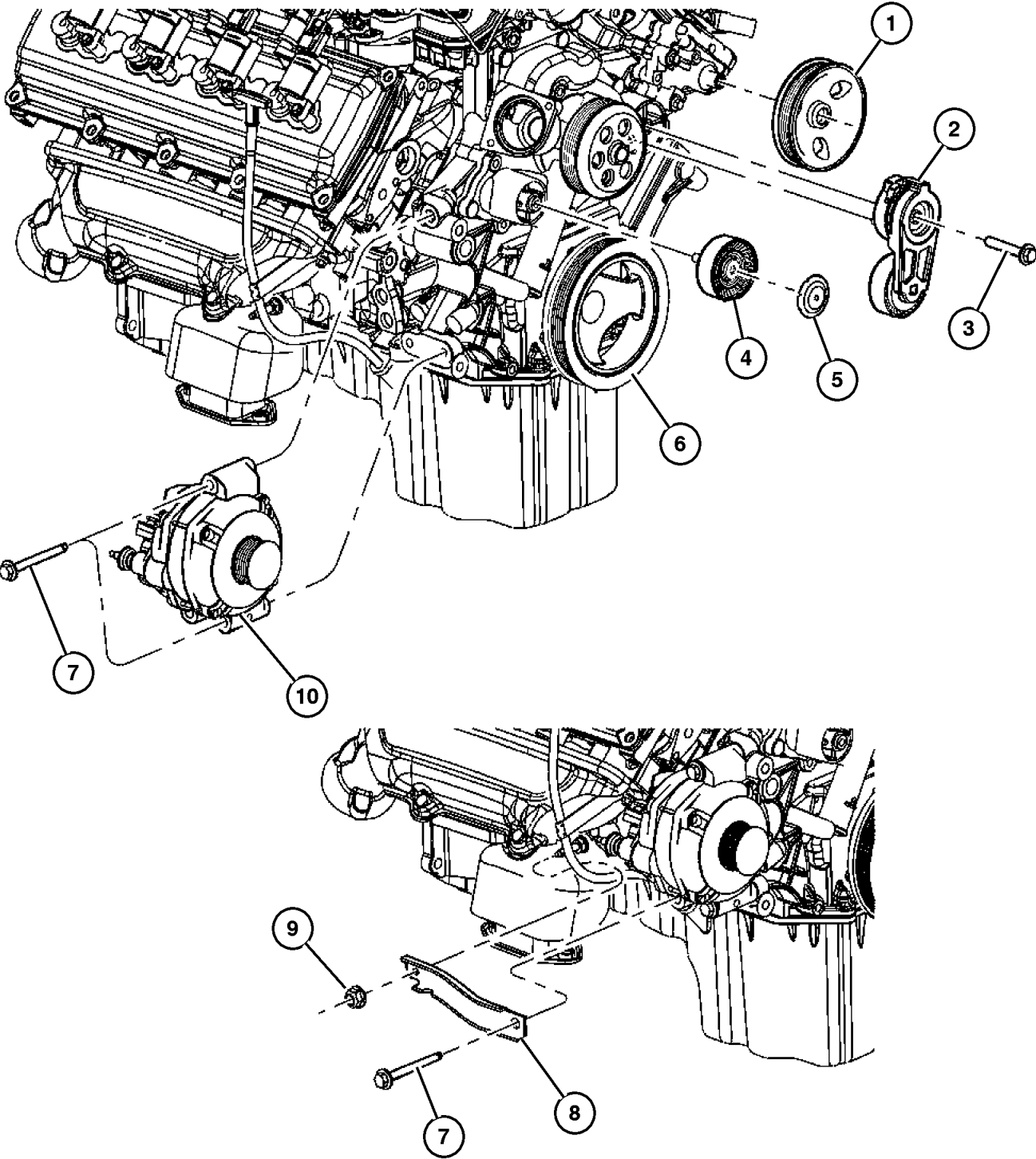
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Drive Pulleys 5.7L,6.1L Engines  
Figure 007-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes: [ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE [EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES									
1	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Purchased in Assy. 52089883AC
2	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
	4861 660AA	1				ESF			
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Tensioner to Block
	6507 479AA	3				EZ0			
		3				ESF			
4									PULLEY, Idler
	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
5	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
		1				ESF			
6	4792 815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5037 394AA	1				ESF			
7	6102 120AA	2				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8									STRUT, Alternator Bracket, (NOT REQUIRED)
9	6101 695	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock
10	56044 380AC	1				ESF, EZ0			ALTERNATOR
-11	6506 340AA-	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER Damper and Pulley Assy. to Crankshaft
		1				ESF			Damper and Pulley Assy. to Crankshaft

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

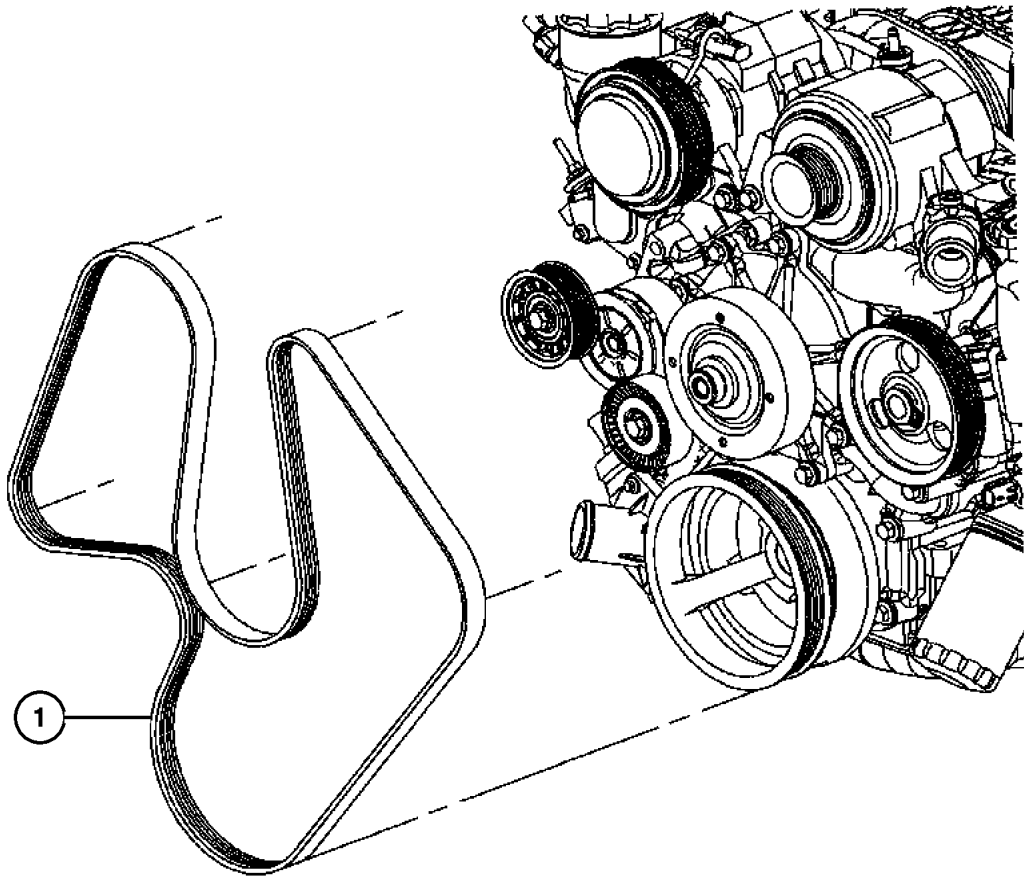
September 20, 2005

Drive Belts 3.7,4.7L Engines  
Figure 007-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[EK0] = ALL 3.7L 6-CYL GAS ENGINES  
[EV0] = ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

1	53032 037AJ	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive
---	-------------	---	--	--	--	-------------	--	--	-----------------------



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

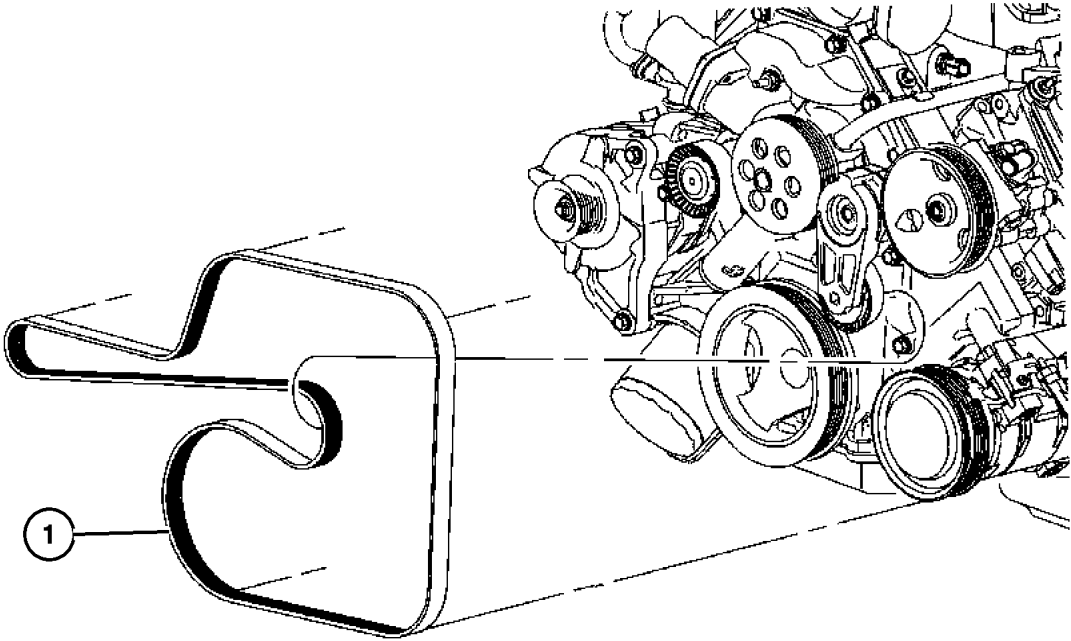
September 20, 2005

Drive Belts 5.7L, 6.1L Engines  
Figure 007-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

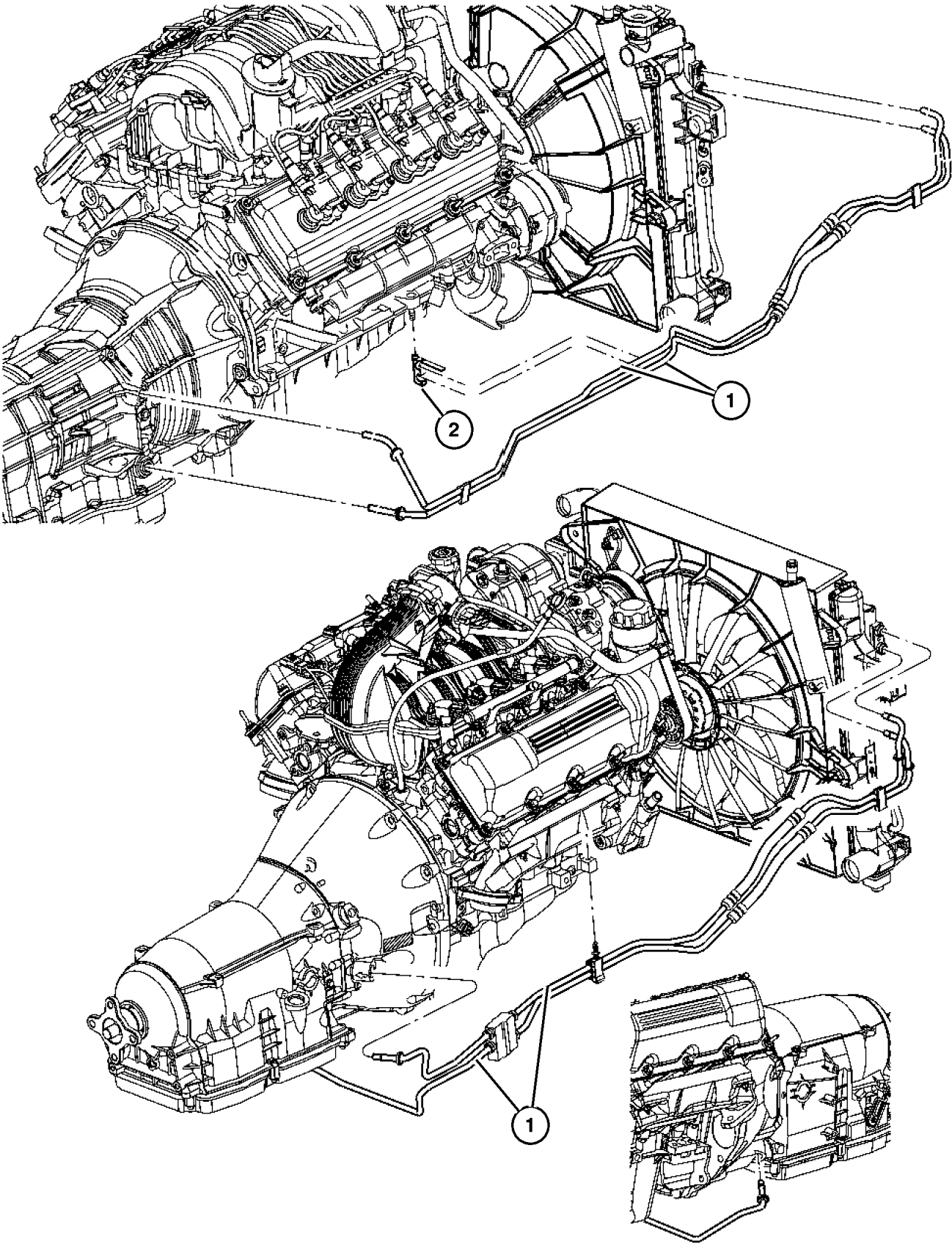
NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE  
[EZ0] = ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			
	5037 542AA	1				ESF			



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

Oil Cooler and Lines  
Figure 007-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:  
EK0 = 3.7L Engine  
EV0 = 4.7L Engine  
EZ0 = 5.7L Engine  
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions

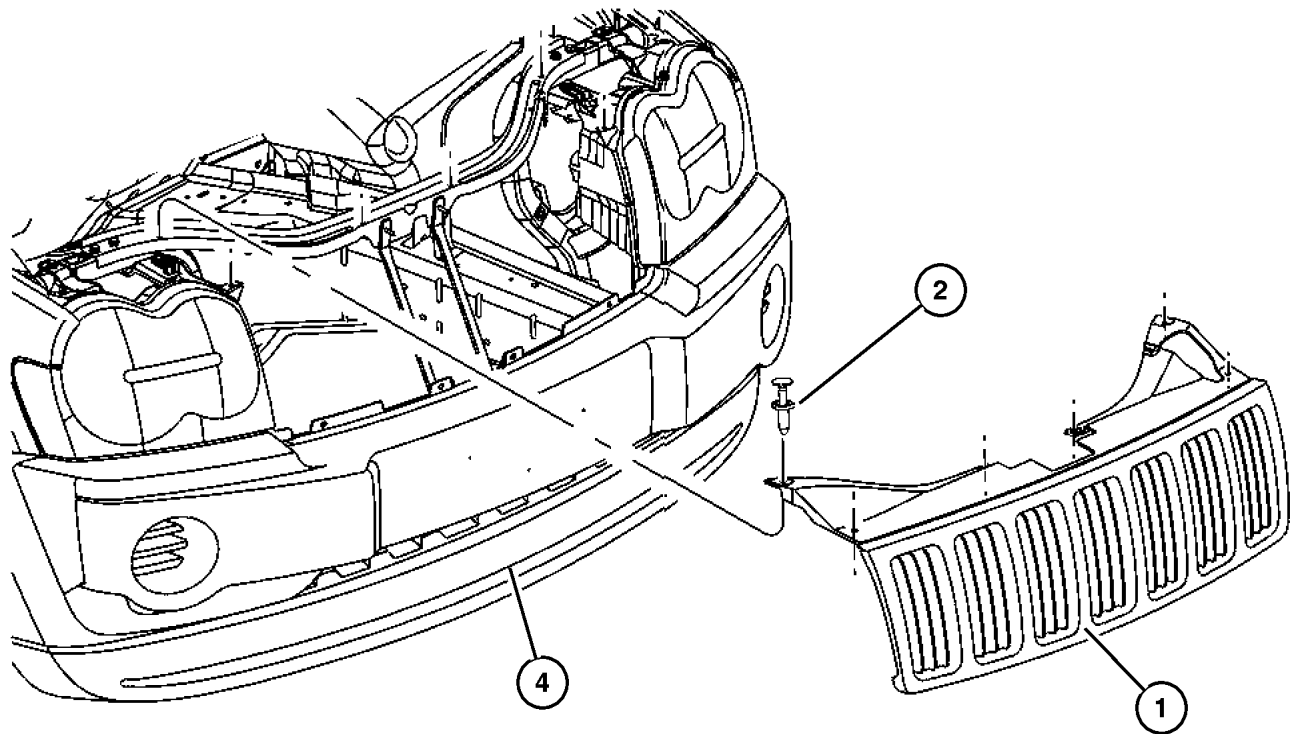
1	55116 875AC	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		TUBE & HOSE, Supply & Return
	55116 877AC	1				EK0, ESF	DG0		
2	52079 789AB	1				EV0, EZ0	DG0		CLIP, Cooler Lines

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Grille and Related Parts  
Figure 007-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[AHX] = Trailer Tow Group IV  
[MCY] = Body Color Fascias with Bright  
[MCZ] = Body Color Fascias with Bright  
[XAA] = Parksense Rear Park Assist System

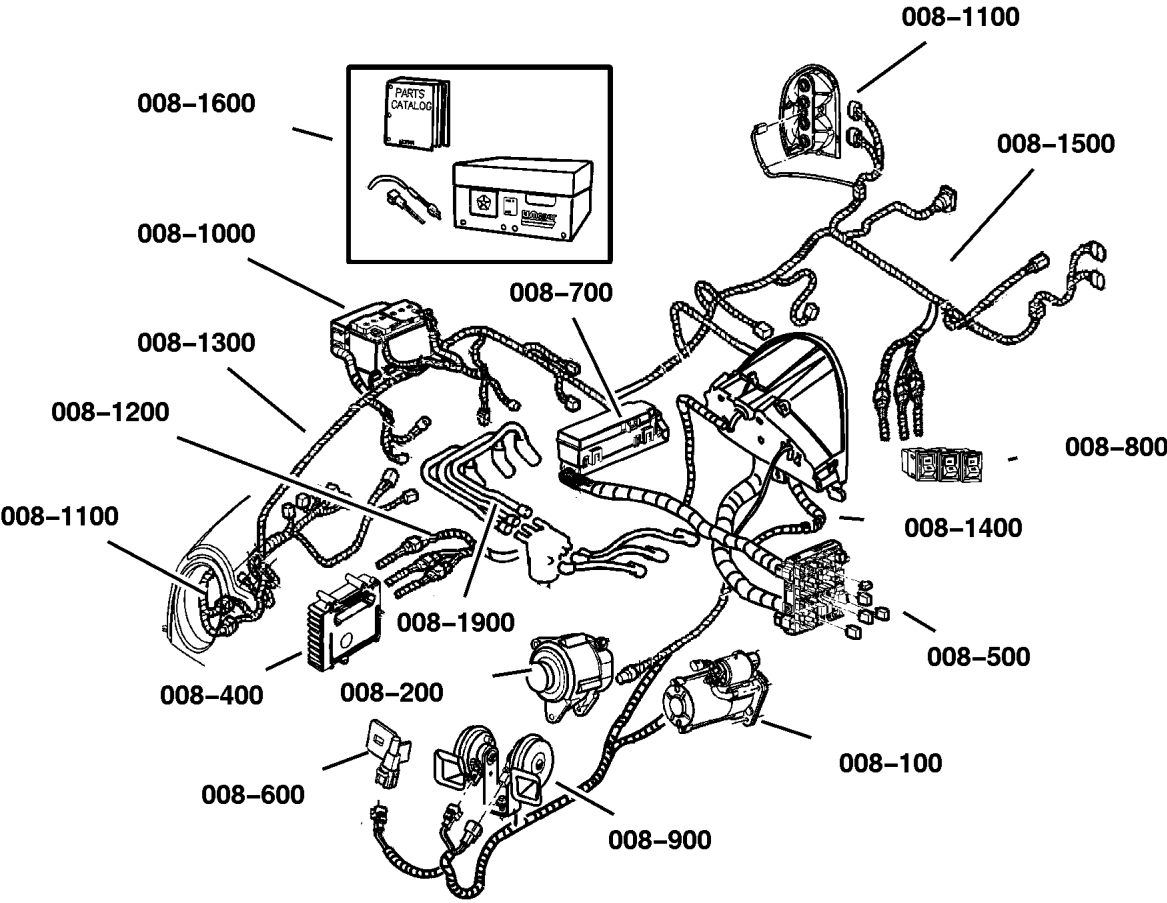
1									GRILLE, Radiator
	55156 814AE	1							
	5JF94 1B8AE	1							[1B8]
	5JF94 1GVAE	1							[1GV]
	5JF94 1JCAE	1							[1JC]
	5JF94 1JTAE	1							[1JT]
	5JF94 1RJAE	1							[1RJ]
	5JF94 1SBAE	1							[1SB]
	5JF94 1W1AE	1							[1W1]
	5JF94 1X8AE	1							[1X8]
	55157 372AA	1							Platinum
2	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21
-3	5030 066AA-	1							GRILLE, Fascia, Texture, Lower Fascia
4									APPLIQUE, fascia
	5030 069AA	1							[MCZ]
	5179 394AA	1							[MCY]
	5179 427AA	1							[MCY+XAA+AHX]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 008  
Electrical



<b>008-100</b> Starters	<b>008-200</b> Alternators	<b>008-400</b> Modules	<b>008-500</b> Relays
<b>008-600</b> Sensors	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers	<b>008-800</b> Switches	<b>008-900</b> Horns

Group – 008  
Electrical

<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps – Front, Rear and Courtesy	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring–Engine & Related Parts	<b>008-1300</b> Wiring–Headlamp to Dash
<b>008-1400</b> Wiring–Instrument Panel	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring–Body & Accessories	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair	<b>008-1700</b> Air Bag Systems
<b>008-1800</b> Park Assist	<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs–Cables–Coils		

GROUP 8 - Electrical		GROUP 8 - Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.	Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>		<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy (Continued)</b>	
Starters	Fig. 008-110	Lamp - Rear End	Fig. 008-1120
<b>Alternators</b>		Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading	Fig. 008-1130
Alternator [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-205	Bulbs	Fig. 008-1140
Alternator [4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-210	<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Alternator [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 008-215	Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-1205
<b>Modules</b>		Wiring Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 008-1210
Modules Floor Mounted	Fig. 008-405	Ground Straps	Fig. 008-1215
Modules Under Hood	Fig. 008-410	<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Modules Body	Fig. 008-415	Wiring - Headlamp / Dash	Fig. 008-1305
<b>Relays</b>		<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Power Distribution Center Front	Fig. 008-505	Wiring - Instrument Panel	Fig. 008-1410
Power Distribution Center Rear	Fig. 008-510	<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker	Fig. 008-515	Wring Body	Fig. 008-1505
<b>Sensors</b>		Wiring - Doors and Liftgate	Fig. 008-1510
Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-605	Wiring Seats	Fig. 008-1515
Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0]	Fig. 008-610	<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Sensors Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 008-615	Wiring Repair Packages	Fig. 008-1605
Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]	Fig. 008-620	<b>Air Bag Systems</b>	
Sensors, Oxygen [4.7L Engine]	Fig. 008-625	Air Bag Modules and Sensors	Fig. 008-1705
Sensors Oxygen [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 008-630	Air Bags and Clock Spring	Fig. 008-1710
Sensors Drivetrain	Fig. 008-635	<b>Park Assist</b>	
Sensors Body	Fig. 008-640	Park Assist Detection System	Fig. 008-1805
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>		<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Powertrain Control Modules	Fig. 008-705	Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1905
<b>Switches</b>		Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L, 6.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1910
Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)	Fig. 008-810		
Switches, (Drive Train)	Fig. 008-820		
Switches, (Body)	Fig. 008-830		
<b>Horns</b>			
Horns	Fig. 008-905		
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>			
Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1005		
Battery Tray and Wiring [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]	Fig. 008-1010		
Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]	Fig. 008-1015		
Block Heaters [5.7L Engine][6.1L Engine]	Fig. 008-1020		
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>			
Lamp - Front End	Fig. 008-1110		



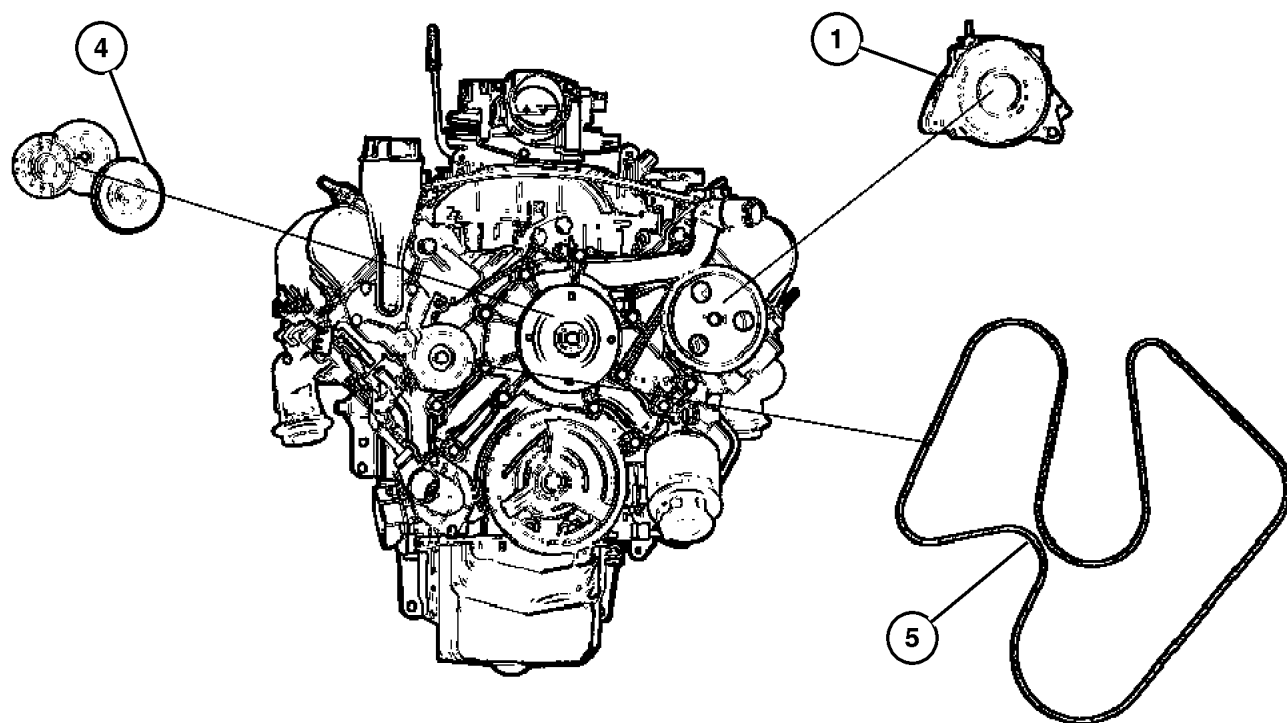
Starters  
Figure 008-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	STARTER								
	56044 734AA	1				EK0			
	56044 735AB	1				EV0			
	56044 736AB	1				EZ0			
	5030 023AA	1				ESF			
2	6102 120AA	2				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	SHIELD, Starter								
	56044 116AD	1				EV0, EZ0			
	5030 024AB	1				ESF			
4	SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1x12, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)								



### Alternator [3.7L engine] Figure 008-205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56029 914AA	1				EK0,			ALTERNATOR
-2	6504 344	1				EVO EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Alternator to Front Cover Attaching
-3	6505 482AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, Alternator to Cylinder Head
4	53030 958AD	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
5	53032 037AJ	1				EK0, EVO			BELT, Accessory Drive
-6	6505 488AA-	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Alternator to Front Cover attaching



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

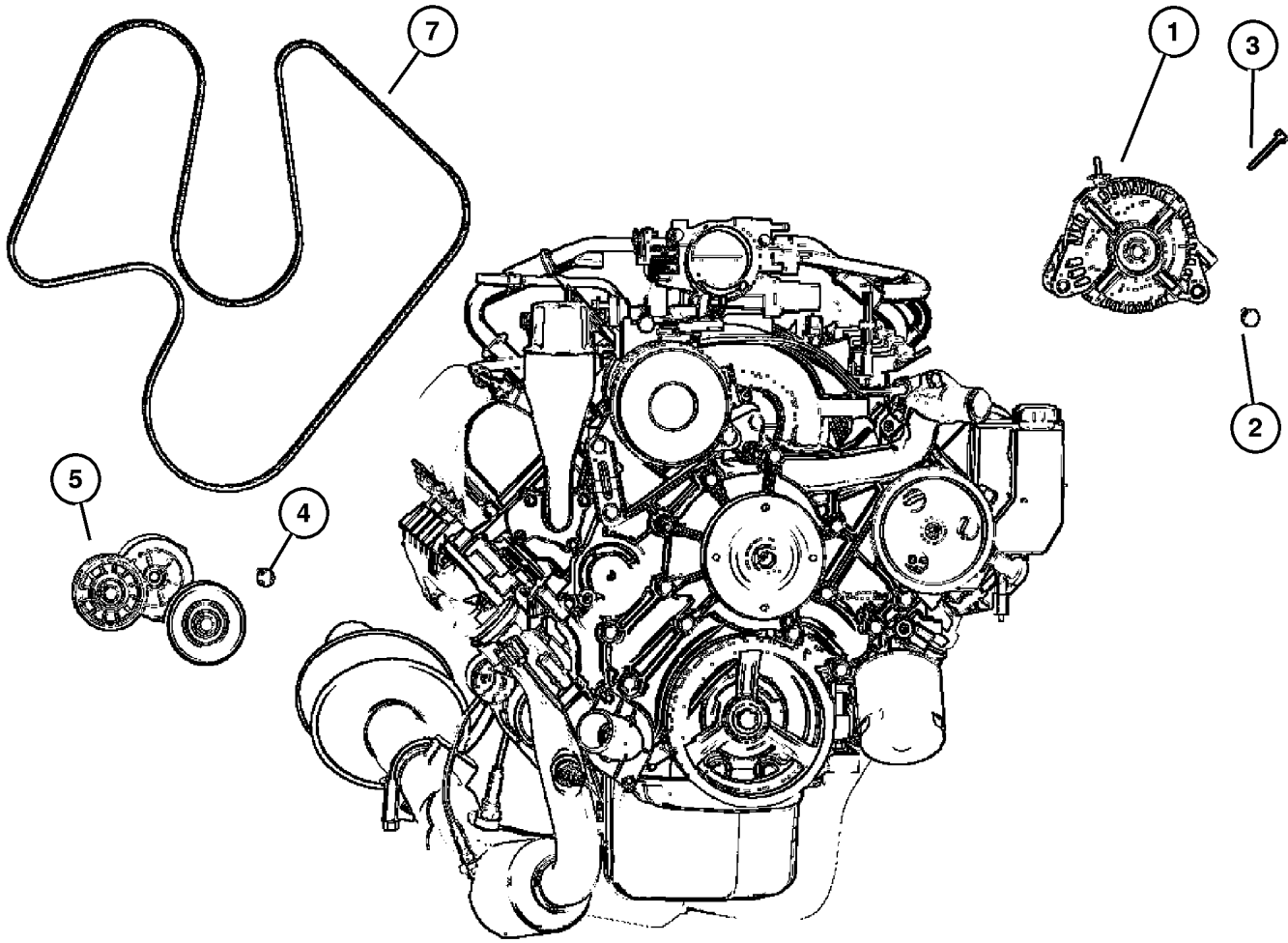
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

Alternator [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-210



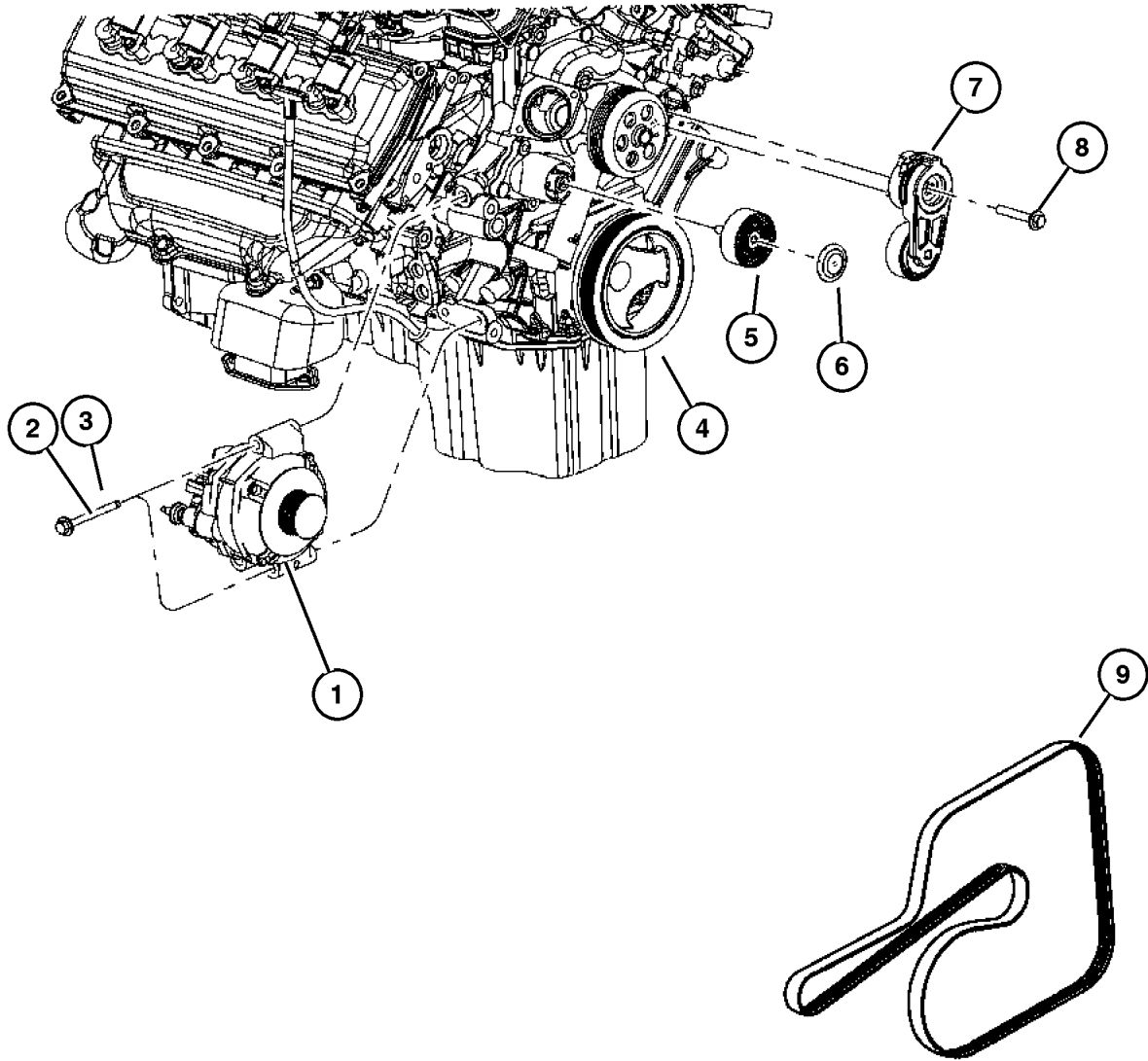
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5170 748AA	1				EK0, EV0			ALTERNATOR
2	6505 488AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6505 482AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
4	6504 930AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x70
5	53030 958AC	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Alternator Belt
-6	6506 929AA-	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, B+ connection
7	53032 037AJ	1				EK0, EV0			BELT, Accessory Drive

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Alternator [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]  
Figure 008-215



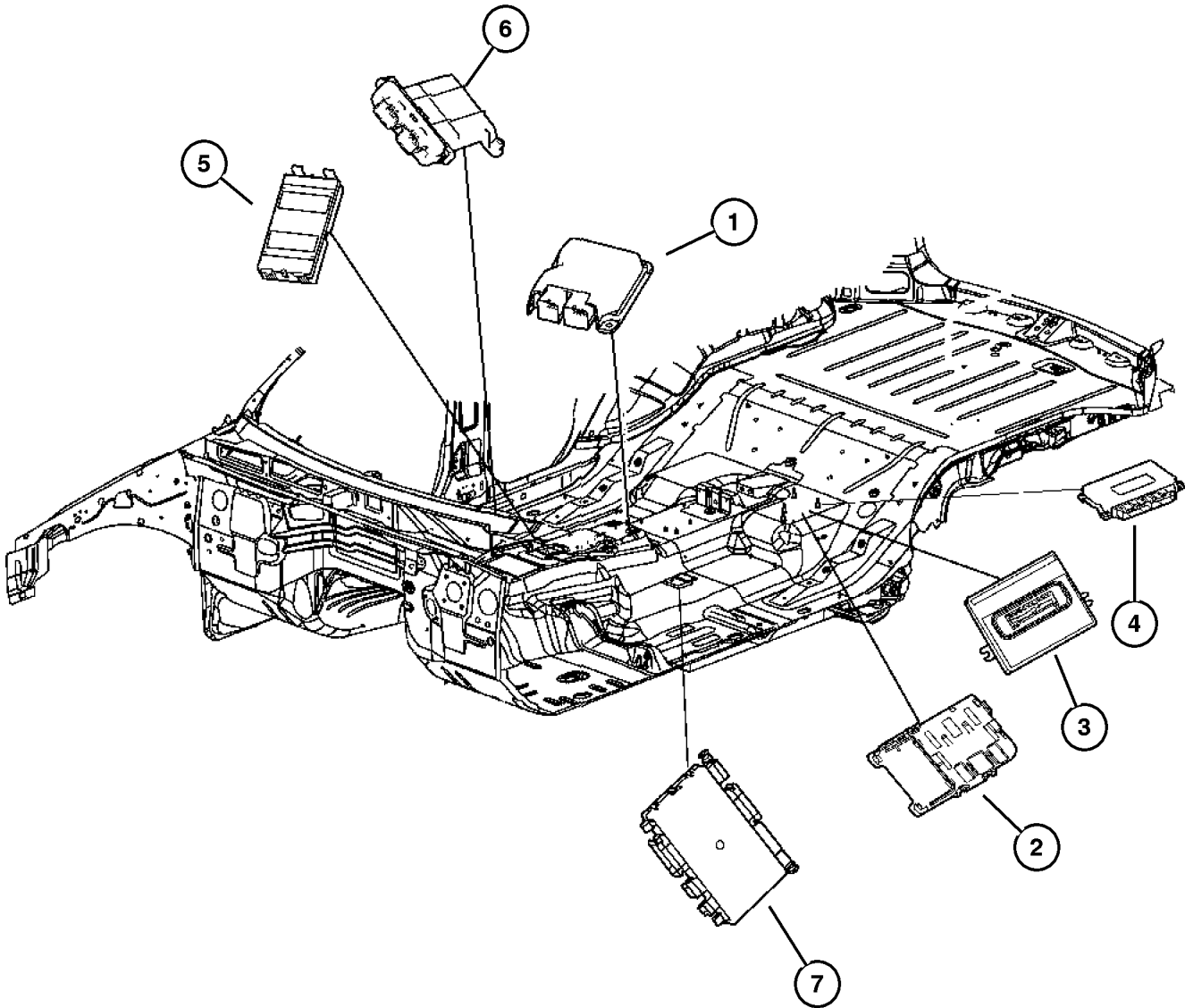
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 380AC	1				ESF, EZ0			ALTERNATOR
2	6101 985	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00, Alternator to front cover lower
3	6504 344	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, ALternator to front cover
4	4792 815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
	5037 394AA	1				ESF			
5	4792 835AA	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Idler
6	4792 875AA	1				EZ0			CAP, Pulley
7									TENSIONER, Belt
	4861 660AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
8	6102 381AA	1				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
9									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53013 676AB	1				EZ0			
	5037 542AA	1				ESF			

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Modules Floor Mounted  
Figure 008-405



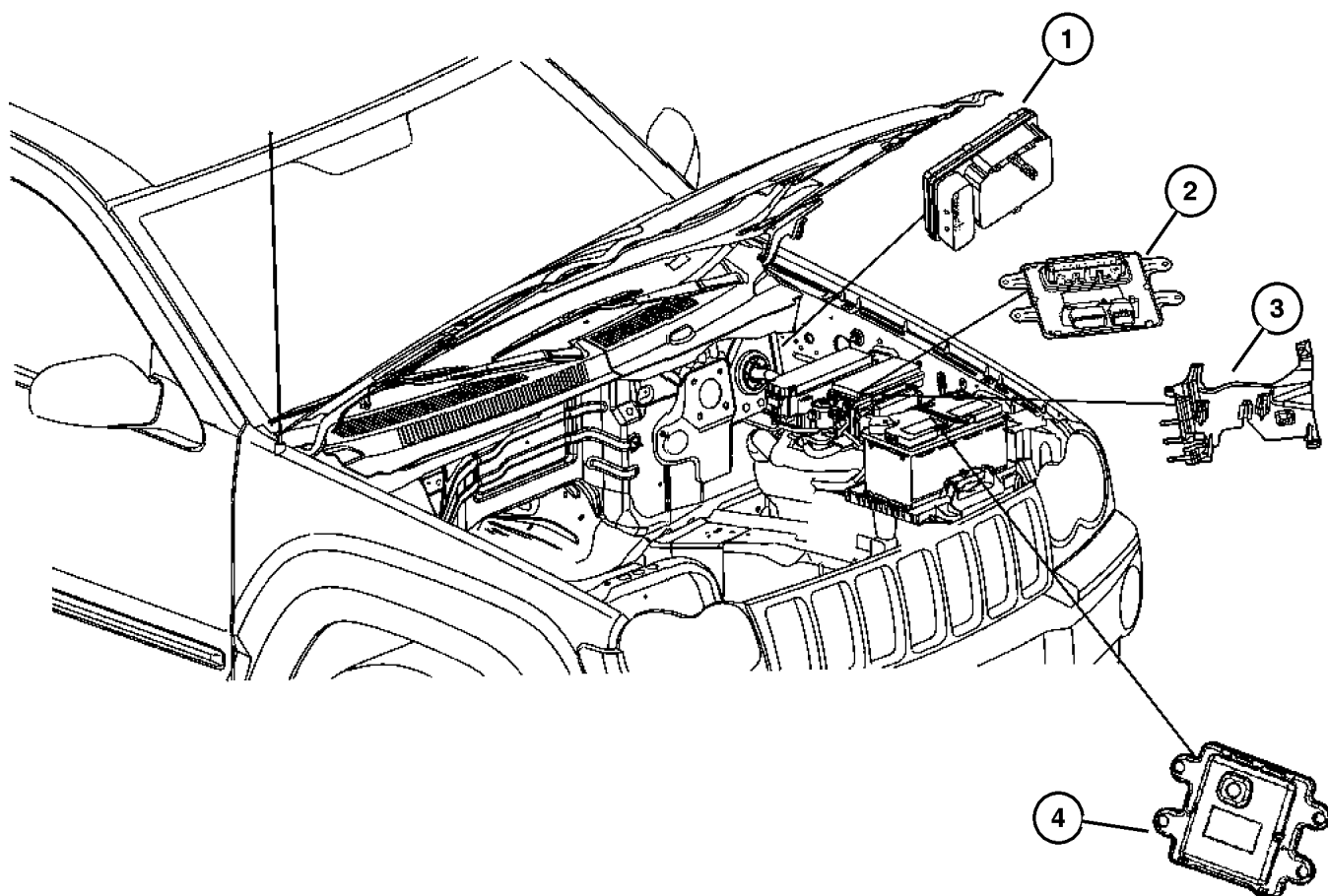
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	56010 425AI	1							Up to 02/07/05
	4896 018AB	1		H, P, S					After 02/07/05
	4896 133AD	1		H, P, S					[CGS]
	5030 556AA	1		X					[CGS]
	5030 557AA	1		X					
2	56038 805AD	1							BRACKET, Module, Park assist module and transfer case control module mounting
3						ESF			MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	5030 061AA	1	J						[DHB]
	56044 129AK	1	J						[DXH,DS7]
	56044 199AF	1	J						[DXH,DSG] Up to 08/15/05
	56044 204AJ	1	J						[DHX,SNA]
	56044 199AK	1	J						[DXH,DSG] After 08/15/05
4									MODULE, Parking Assist
	5137 541AA	1							[XAA]
	5026 016AC	1							
5	4602 327AG	1							MODULE, Heated Seat Control
6	56043 195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification
7	4602 437AL	1							MODULE, Seat Memory

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 008-410**

[illegible]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

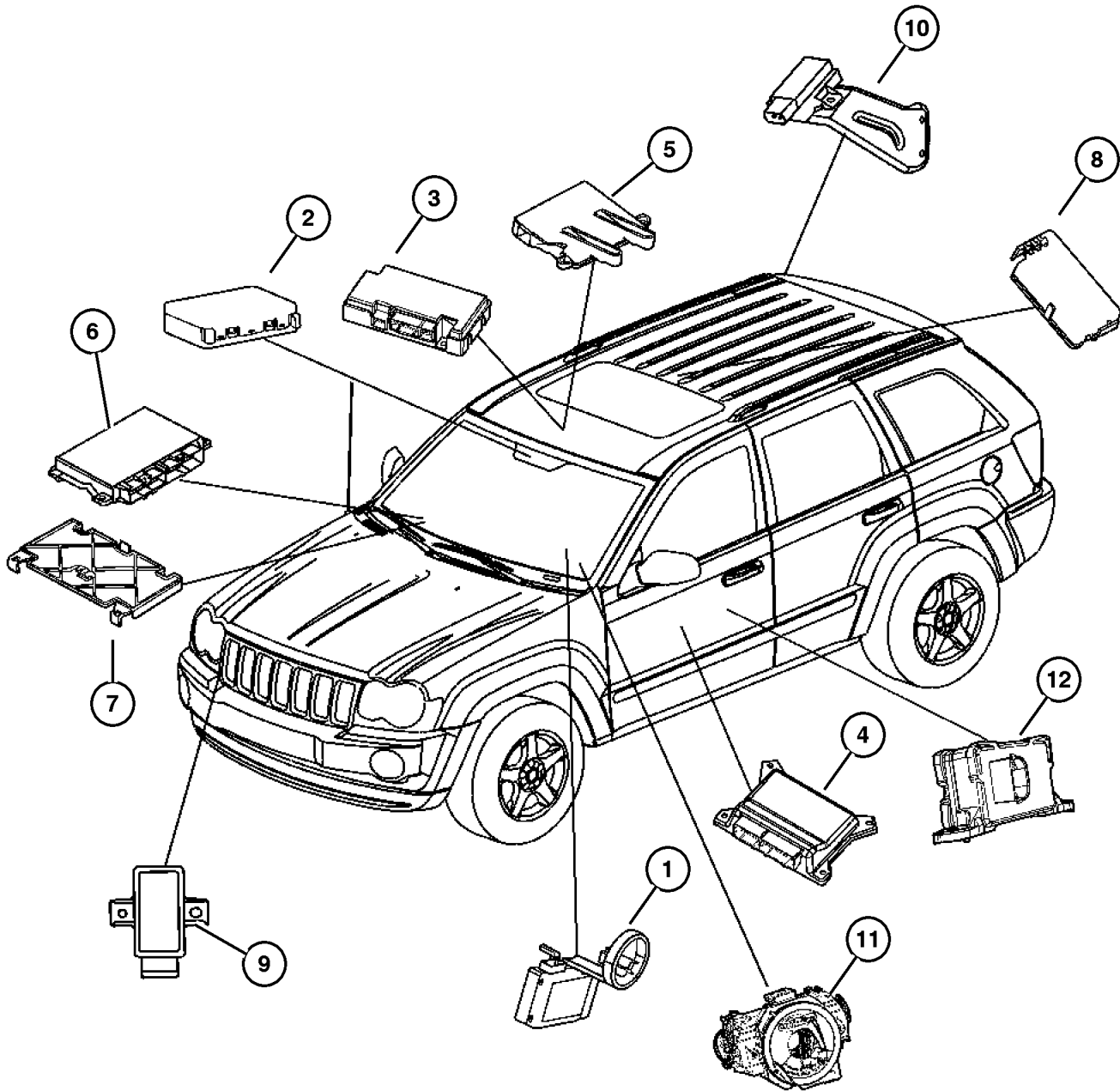
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Modules Body**  
**Figure 008-415**



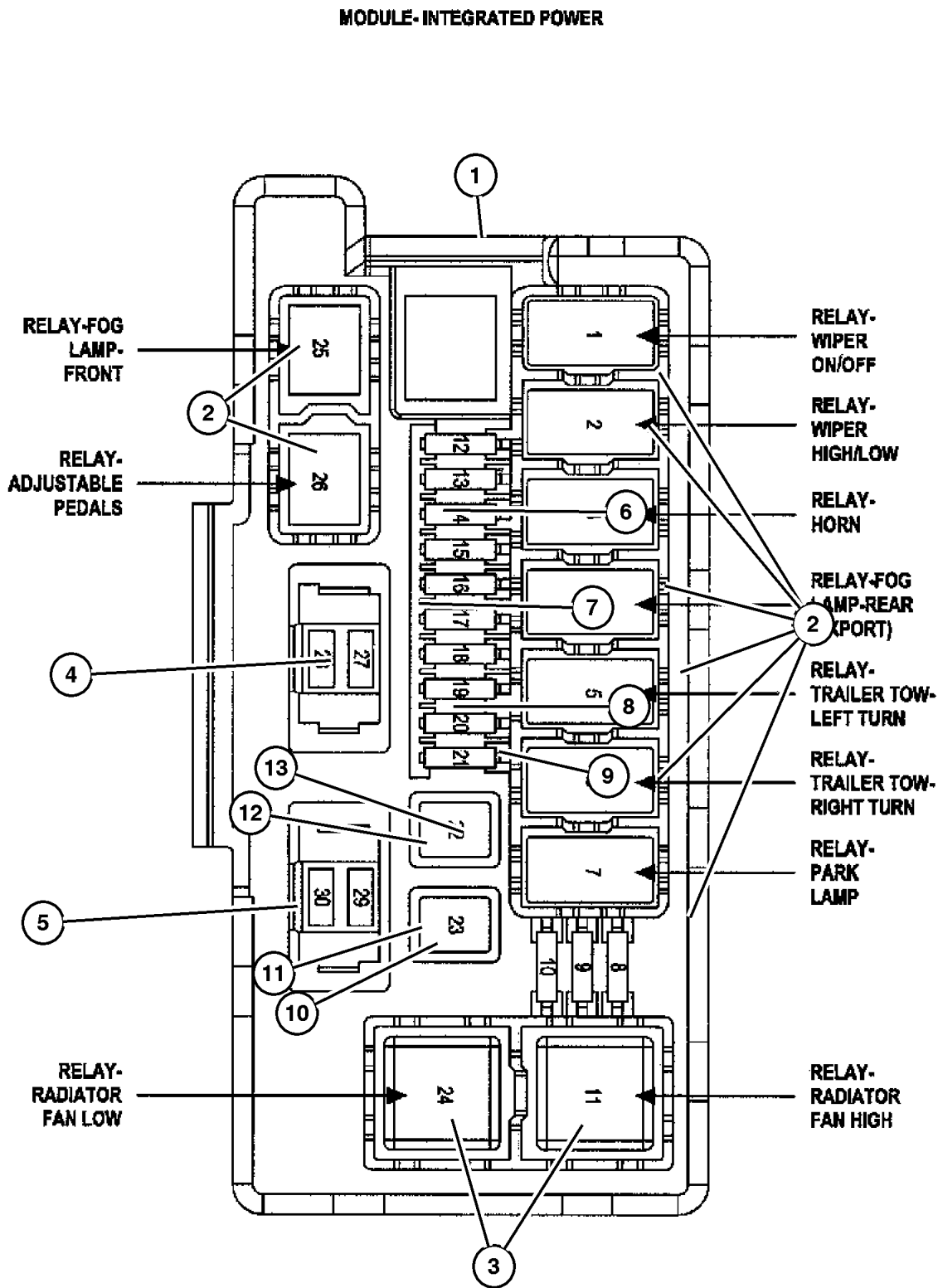
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RECEIVER, Control Module
	56040 543AQ	1							[XGM]
	56053 016AN	1							[LAB]
	56053 017AT	1							Export
2	56050 078AL	1							MODULE, Rain Sensor
3	5064 013AU	1							MODULE, Telematics
4									MODULE, Door
	4602 620AC	2							[LEW]
	4602 621AC	2							
5									MODULE, Compass Temperature With universal garage door opener
	56050 243AE	1							
	56050 242AG	1							
6	4692 392AD	1					DGJ		MODULE, Transmission Control
7	56044 171AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Control Unit, Trans module
8	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
9	56053 034AC	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel sensor trigger
10	56044 729AC	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger
11	5143 320AD	1							MODULE, Steering Control
12									MODULE, Electronic Stability
	56029 328AB	1			J				[DHZ]
		1			T				
	56029 349AA	1							[DHB,DHX]

<b>2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)</b>									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Power Distribution Center Front  
Figure 008-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER								
	4692 085AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	4692 086AA	1				EZ0			[AXH]
	4692 087AA	1				EZ0			
	4692 084AB	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 ES0			[AHT]
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	5600 6709	2				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			RELAY, Mini
4	4868 007AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	11				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
9	00AT M25	AR							FUSE, Mini, 25 Amp, Natural
10	00MA X50	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 50 AMP, Red
11	00AT M30	AR							FUSE, Mini, 30 AMP, Green

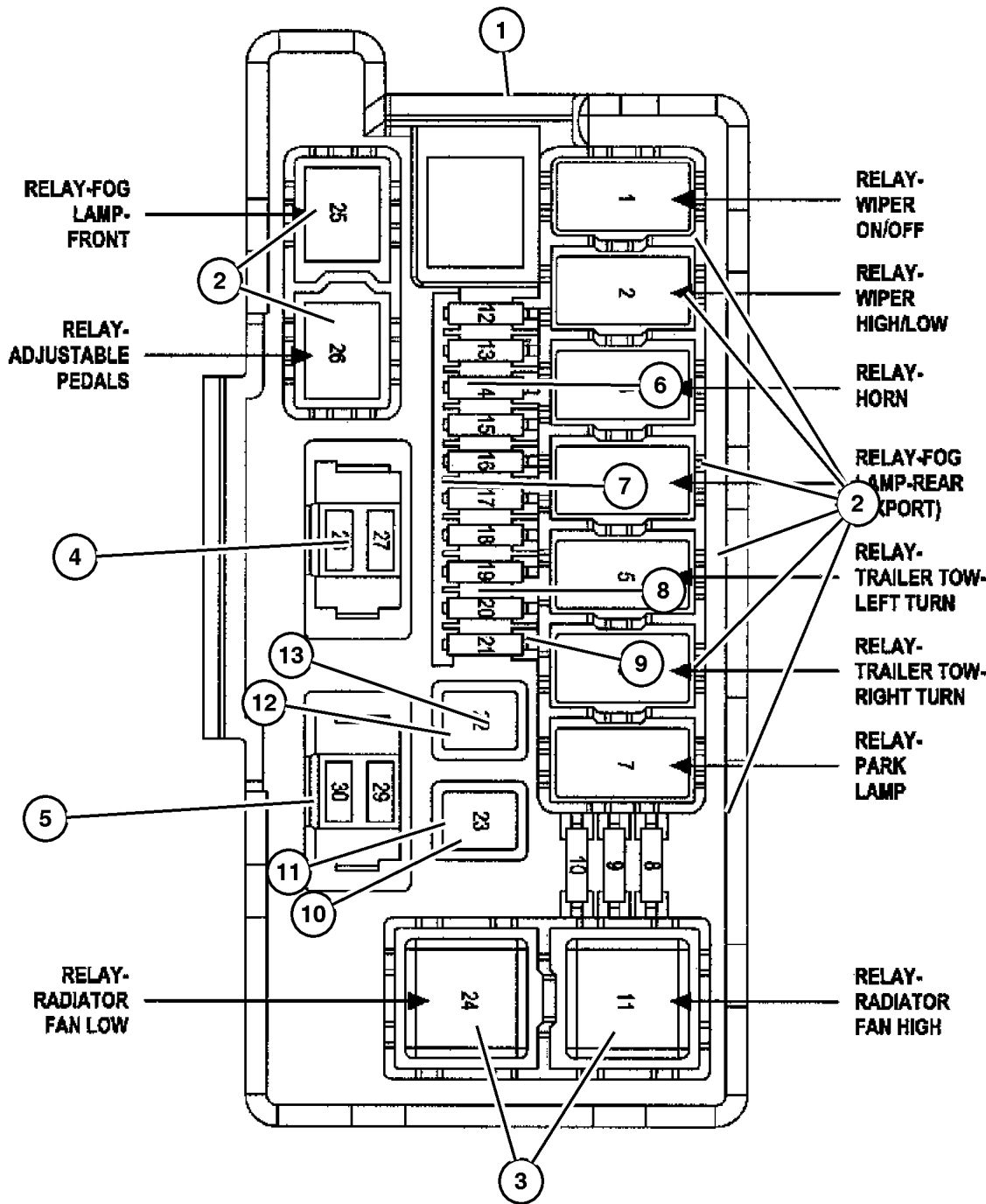
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Power Distribution Center Front  
Figure 008-505

MODULE- INTEGRATED POWER



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	00MA X30	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
13	00MA X40	AR							FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-14	5127 783AB-	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			COVER, Power Distribution Center

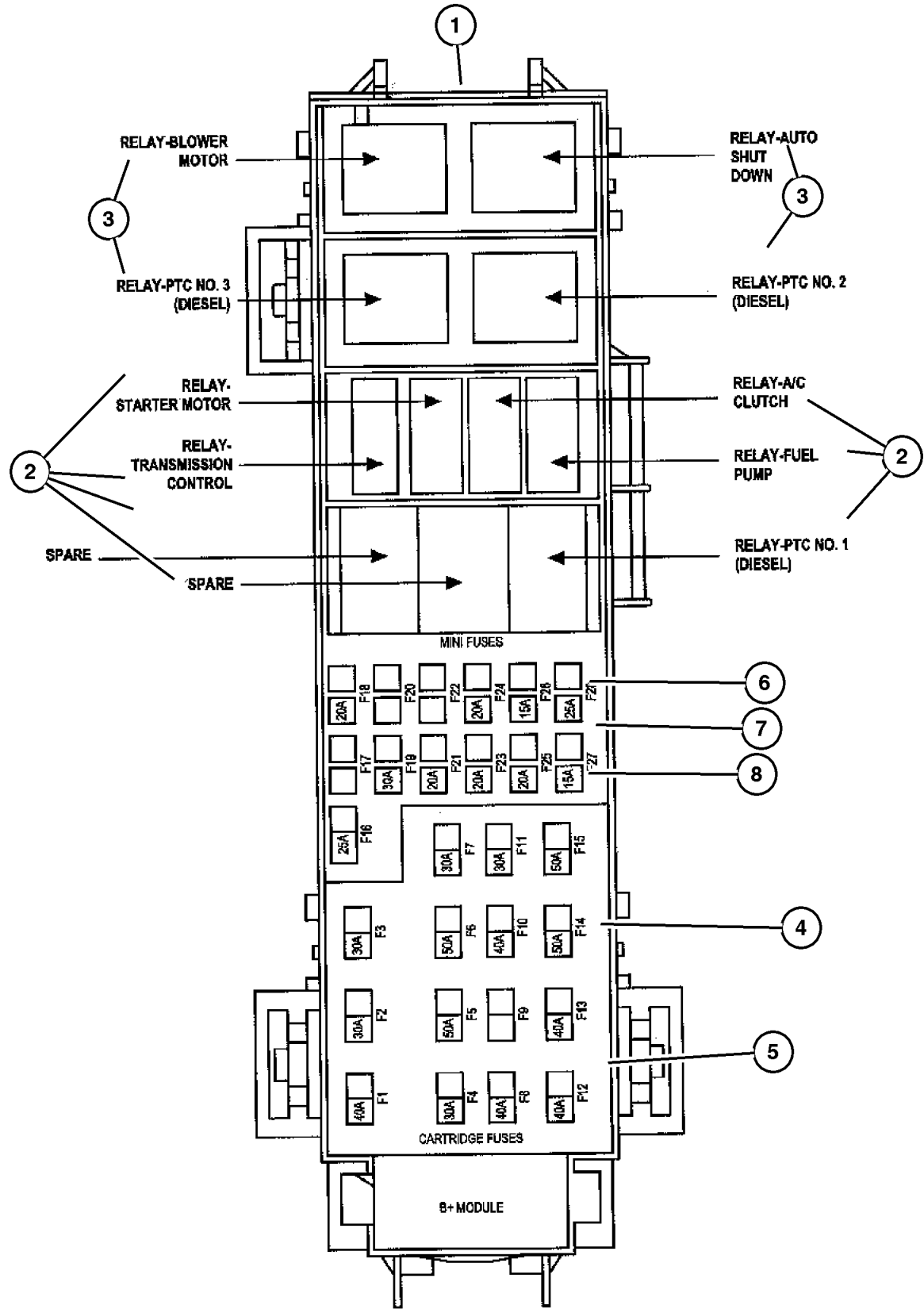
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Power Distribution Center Rear  
Figure 008-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									POWER DISTRIBUTION CENTER, Serviced in Headlamp to Dash Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
3	56049 018AB	AR							RELAY, Micro
4	4868 007AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 30 Amp
5	6102 078AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE CARTRIDGE, 50 Amp
6	00AT M10	5				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
7	00AT M15	1				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
8	00AT M20	11				EK0, ESF, EV0 EZ0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow

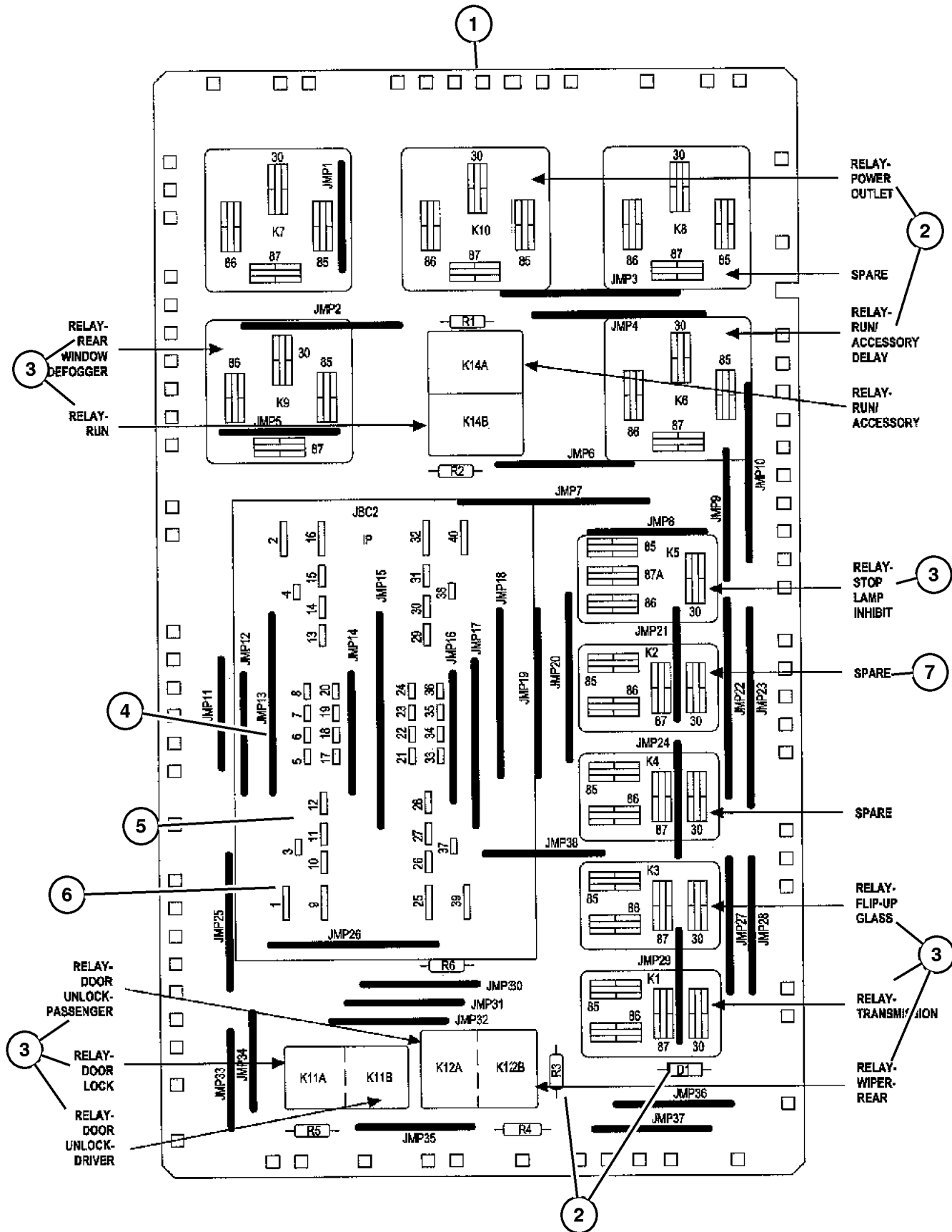
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Junction Block, Relays, Circuit Breaker

### Figure 008-515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56050 066AC	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Relay
2									BREAKER, Circuit
	5143 950AA	2							Silver
	5143 953AA	1							Gold
3	4671 168	1							RELAY, Mini
4									FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
	00AT M10	5				EK0, ESF, EV0			
		5				EZ0			
5									FUSE, Mini, 15 AMP, Light Blue
	00AT M15	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
6									FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
	00AT M20	11				EK0, ESF, EV0			
		11				EZ0			
7	4671 168	1				EK0, ESF	DGJ		RELAY, Mini, For ESP or TCM slot

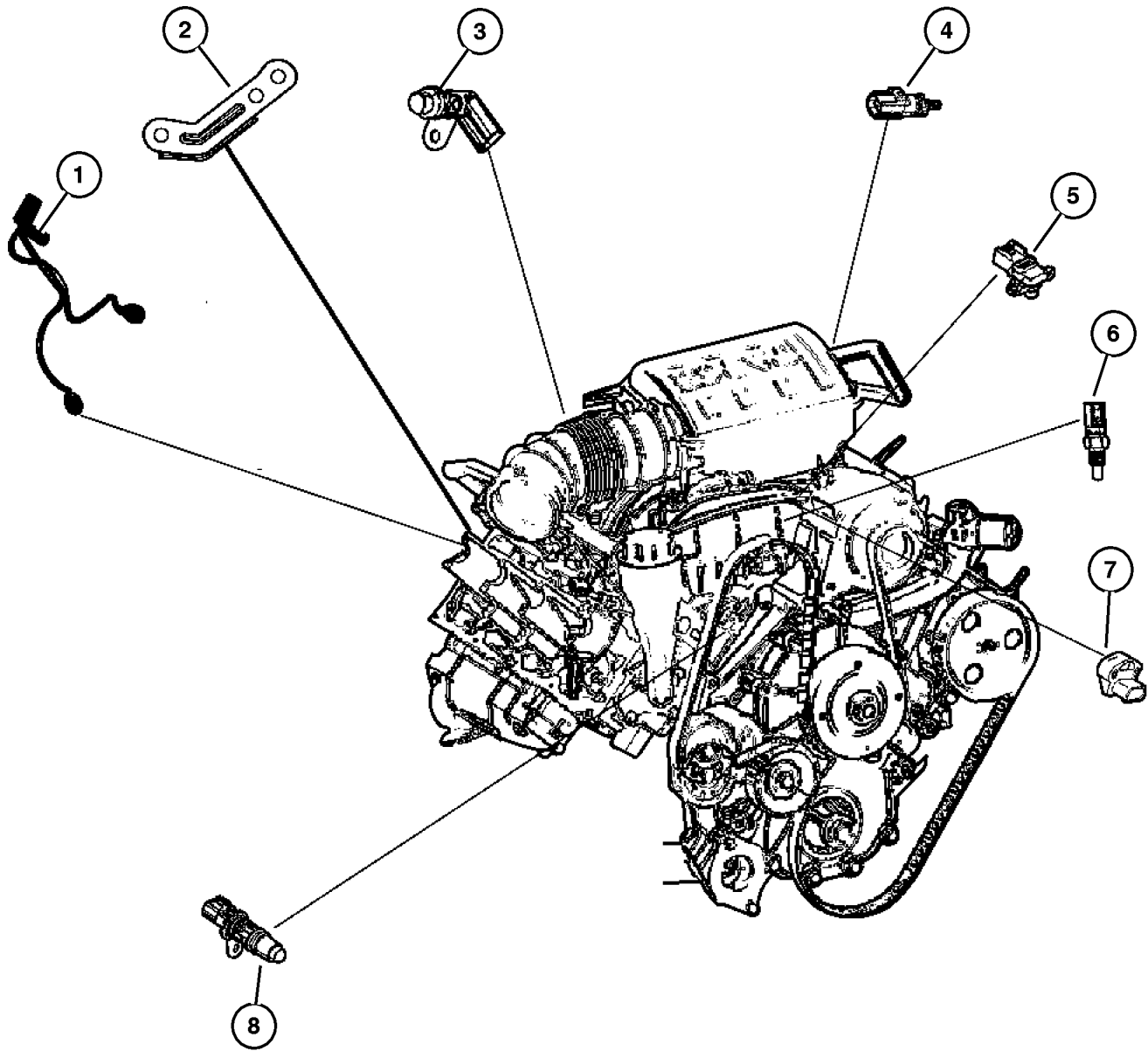
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Sensors Engine [3.7L engine]  
Figure 008-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[EK0]=3.7L V6 Engine

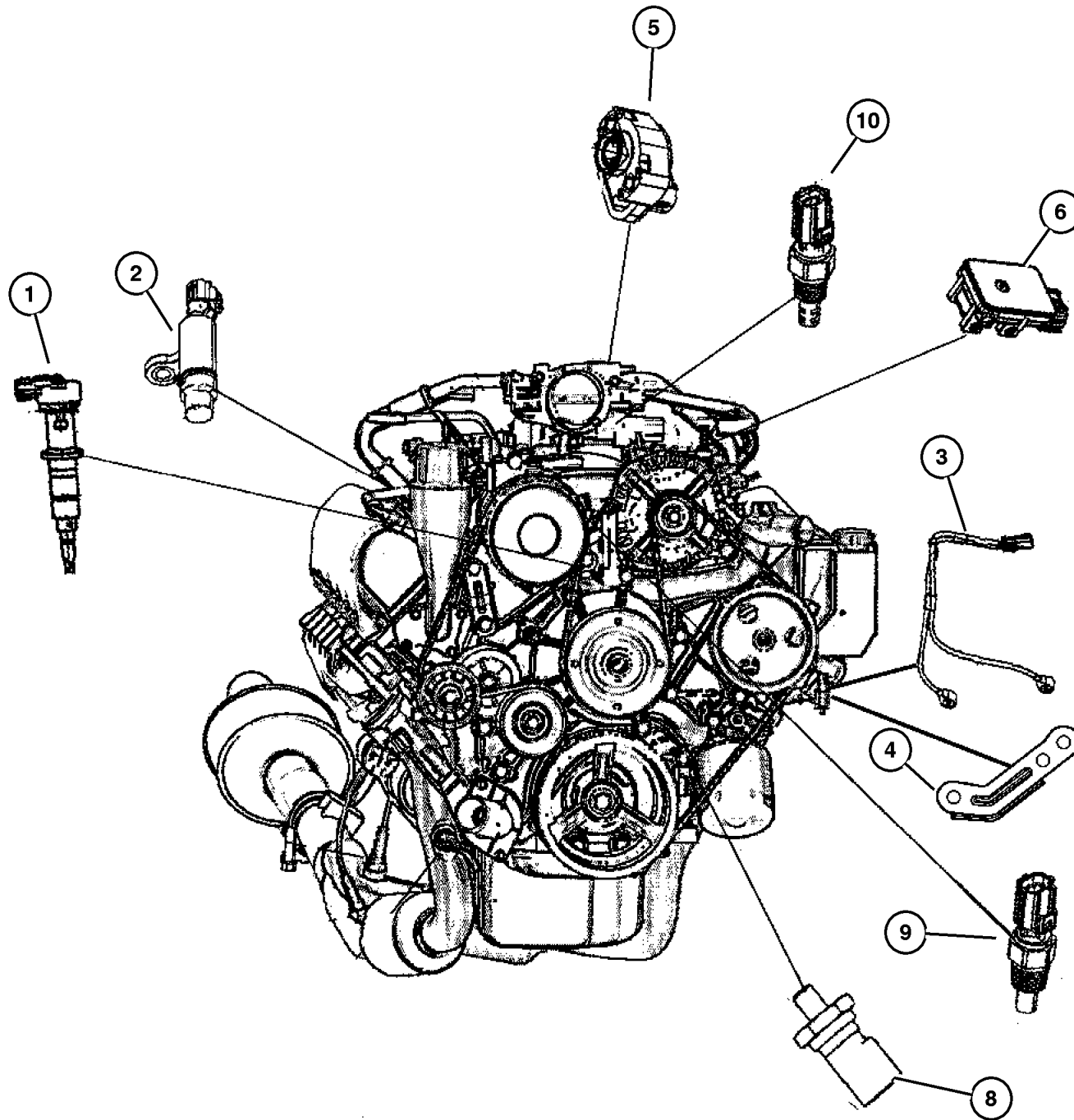
1	56041 679AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Knock
2	56041 849AA	1				EK0			BRACKET, Knock Sensor
3	56044 180AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
4	56028 364AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
5	56041 018AC	1				EK0			SENSOR, Map
6	5602 7873	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
7	5019 411AC	1				EK0			SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
8	56041 584AE	1				EK0, EV0			SENSOR, Camshaft

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Sensors, Engine (4.7L) [EV0] Figure 008-610

[illegible]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

2000 GRAND C  
SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

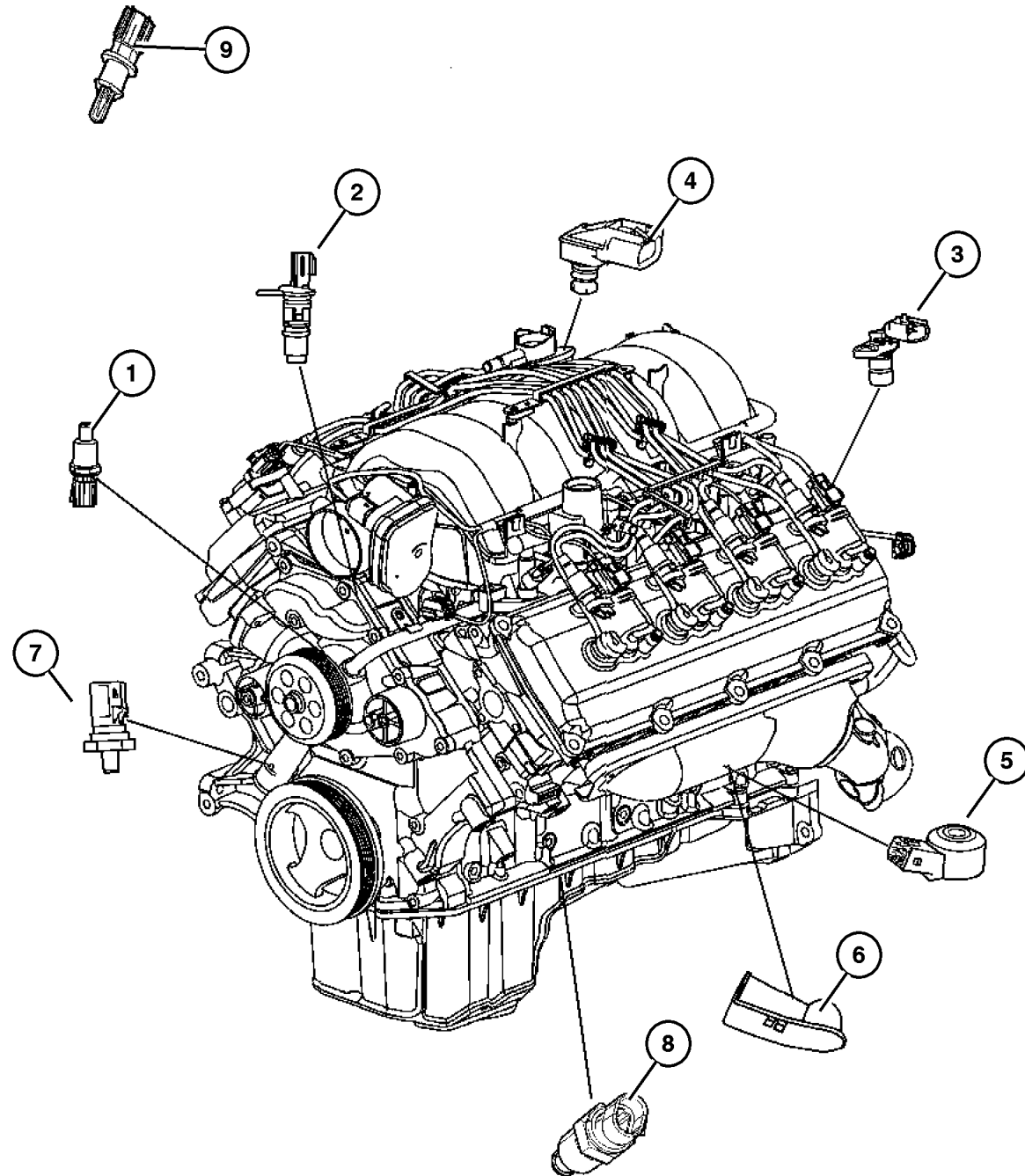
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]  
Figure 008-615

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	5269 870AB	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
2									SENSOR, Camshaft
	56041 584AE	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56028 815AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ESF			
4	56028 562AB	1				EZB			SENSOR, Map
5	56028 563AA	2				EZ0			SENSOR, Knock
6	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
7	56044 777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
8	5149 008AA	1				EZB			SENSOR, Temperature, Oil temperature
9	4606 487AB	1				ESF			SENSOR, Charge Air Temp, Located in clean air duct



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

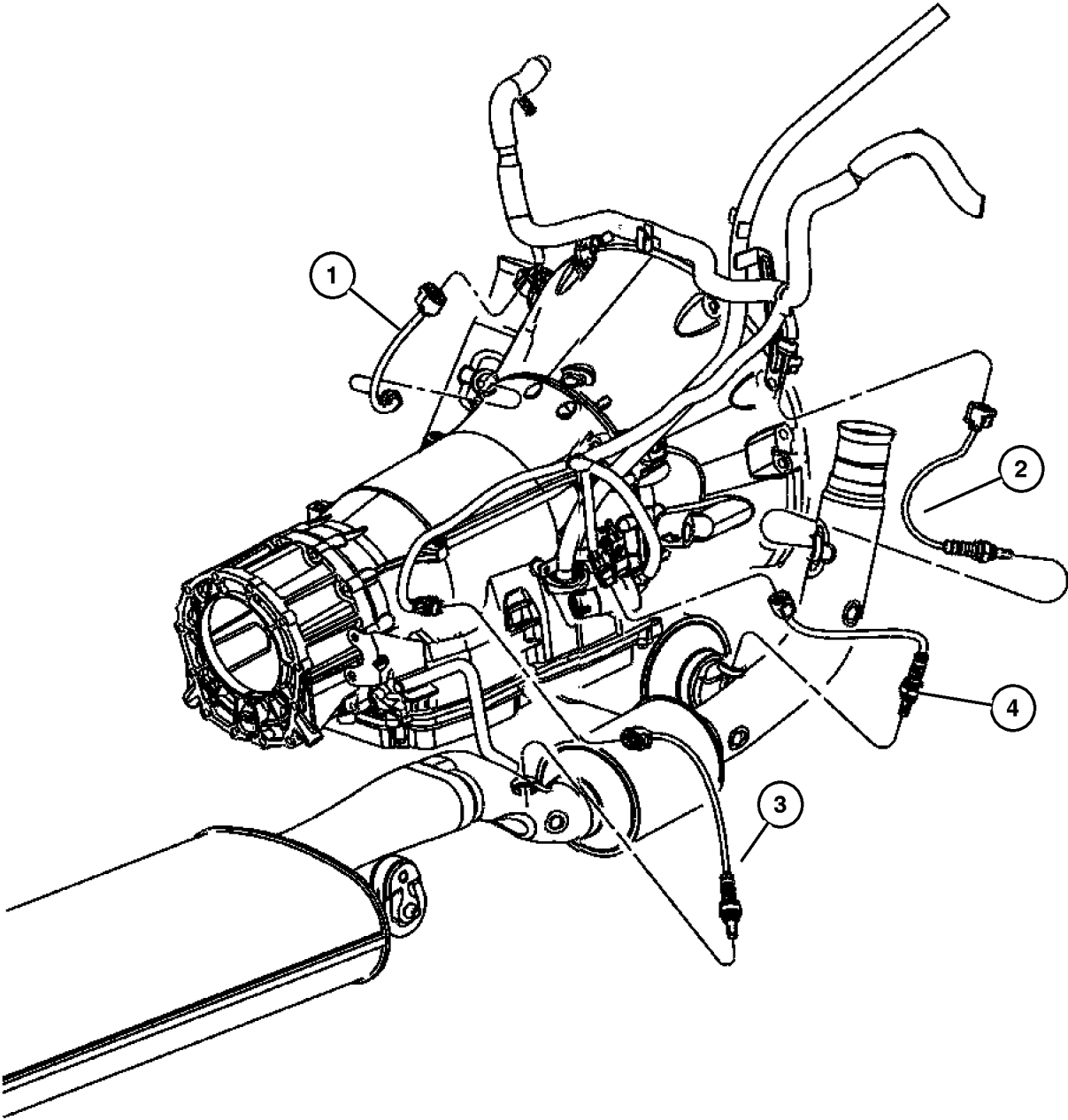
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Oxygen [3.7L engine]  
Figure 008-620



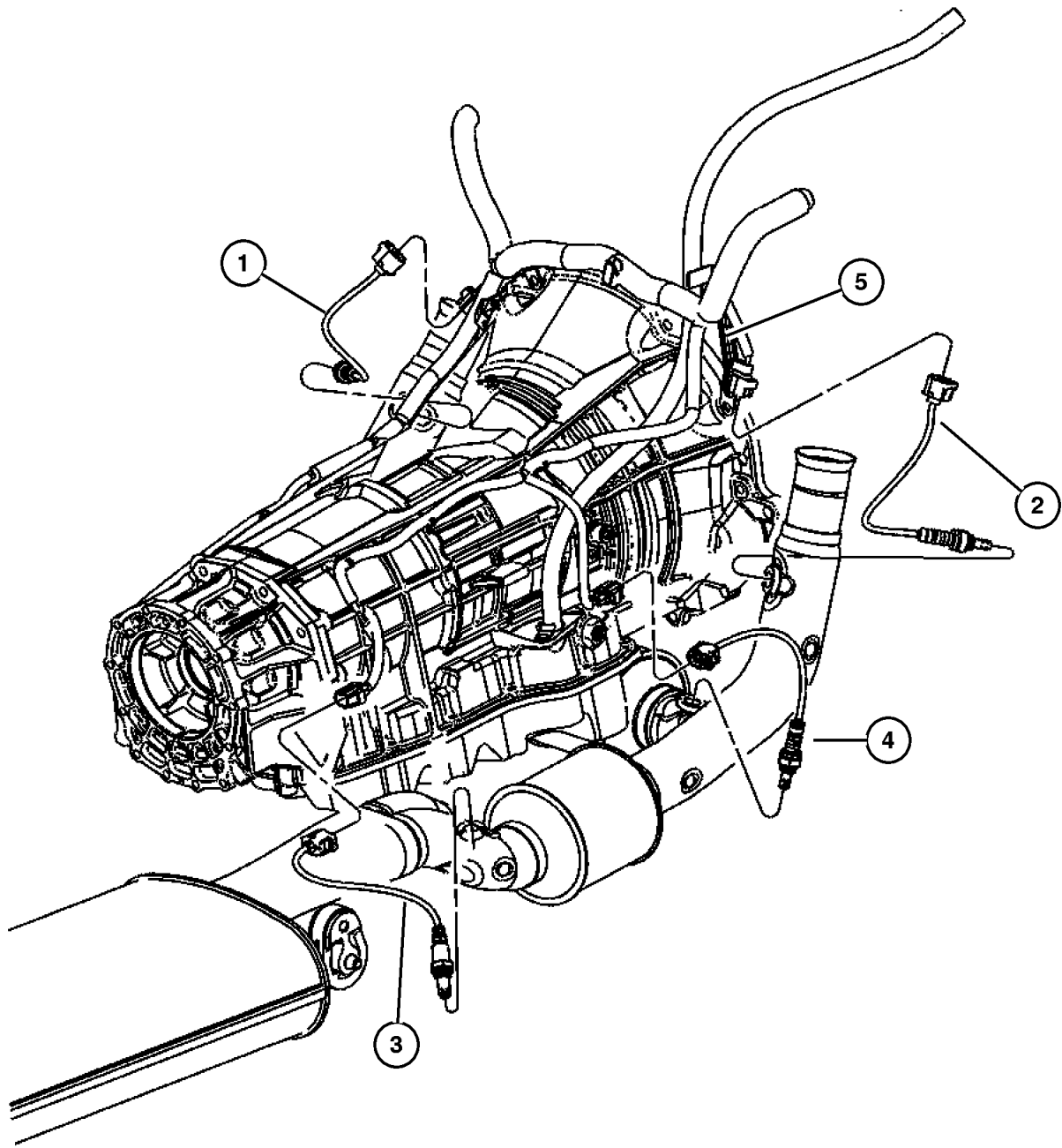
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 994AB	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56029 049AA	1				EK0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors, Oxygen [4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-625



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Left
2	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, Before Catalyst, Right
3	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Left
4	56028 998AB	1				EV0			SENSOR, Oxygen, After Catalyst, Right
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Oxygen [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]  
Figure 008-630

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AB	1				ESF			Before Catalyst,Left
		1				EZ0			Before Catalyst,Left
2									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56028 994AB	1				ESF			Before Catalyst,Right
		1				EZ0			Before Catalyst,Right
3									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 049AA	1				ESF			After Catalyst,Left
		1				EZ0			After Catalyst,Left
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56029 049AA	1				ESF			After Catalyst,Right
		1				EZ0			After Catalyst,Right
5									BRACKET, Oxygen Sensor, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	56041 379AA-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing

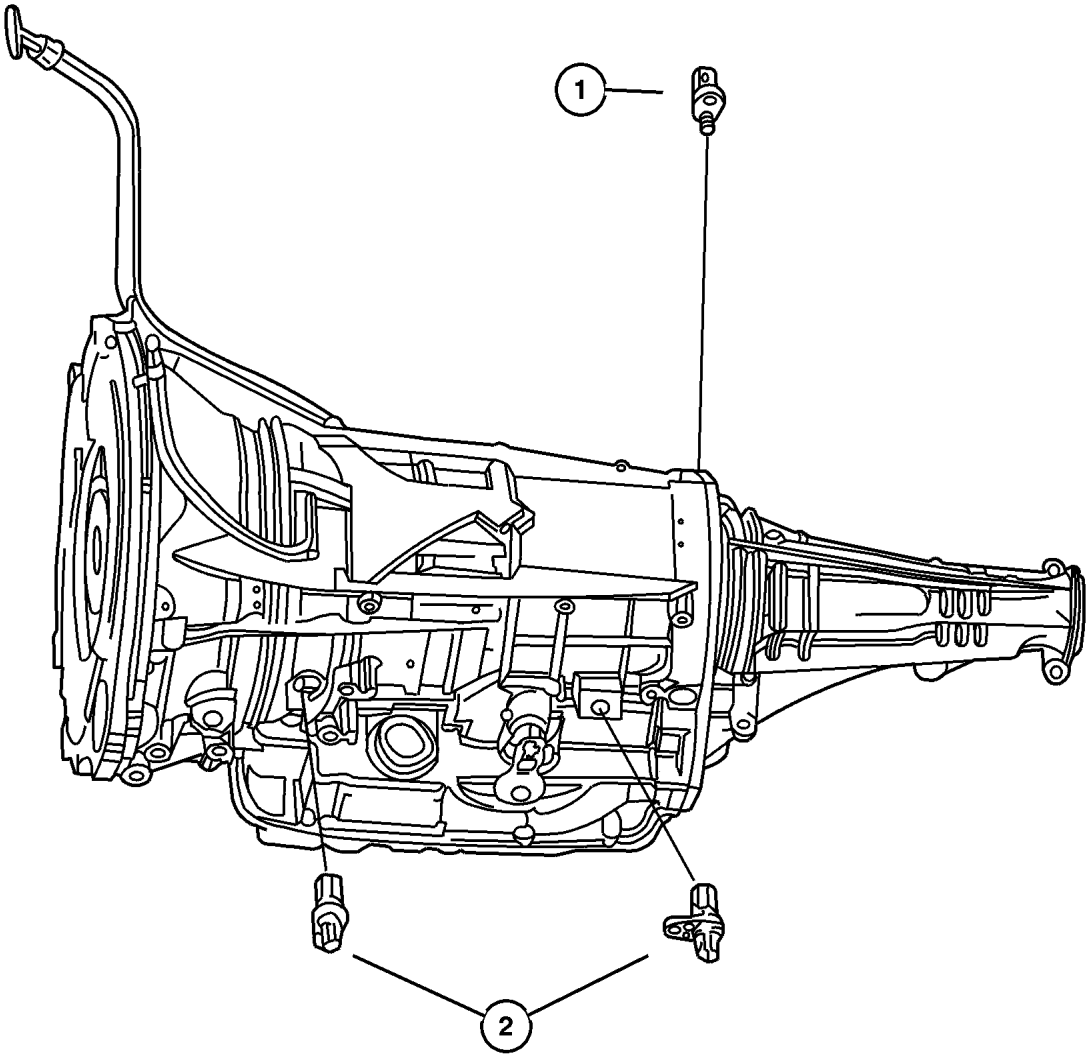
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Sensors Drivetrain  
Figure 008-635



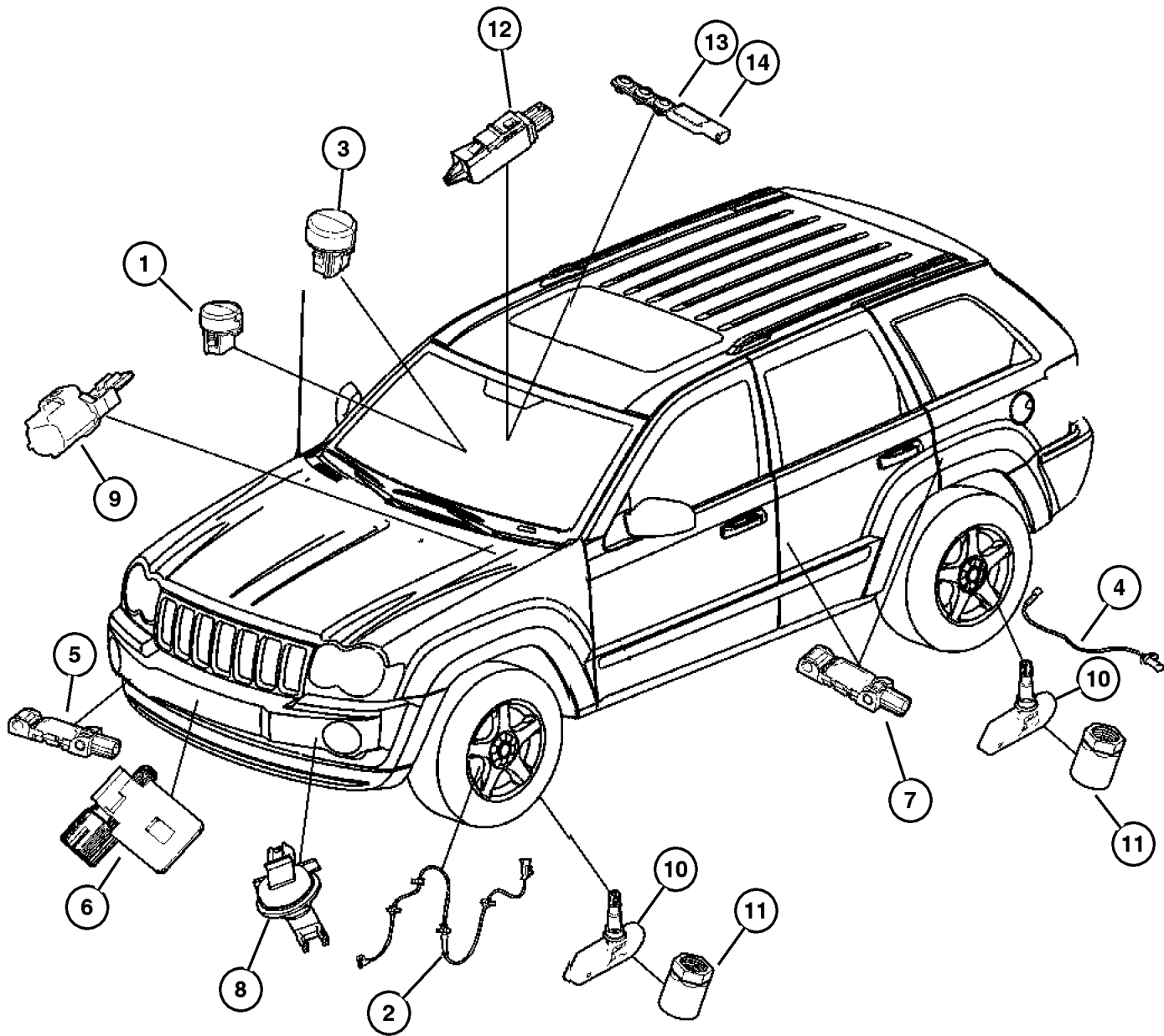
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4799 758	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 061AB	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
-3	52108 308AB-	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONNECTOR Includes input speed sensor
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sensors Body  
Figure 008-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55116 838AB	1							SENSOR, A.T.C. Sun
2	56044 144AB	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
3	56050 241AB	1							SENSOR, Headlamp
4	56044 146AA	2							SENSOR, Wheel Speed
5	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Front
6	5604 2395	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature
7	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact, Side
8	5161 966AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
9	5013 903AA	1							SENSOR, Brake Fluid Level
10	56053 030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem
11	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor
12	56043 206AC	2							SENSOR, seat track position
13	5143 488AA	4							SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge, Kit
									contains necessary attaching parts
14	56043 196AF	4							SENSOR, strain gage, Sensor only

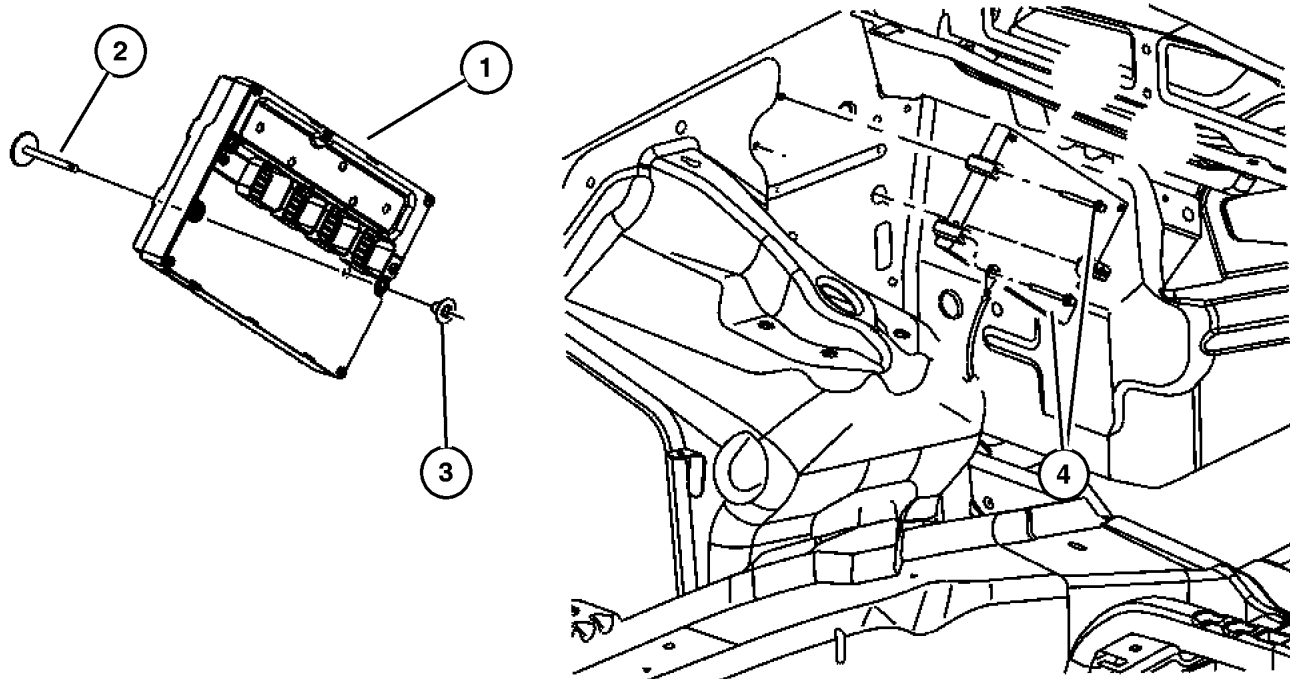
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Powertrain Control Modules

### Figure 008-705

[illegible]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

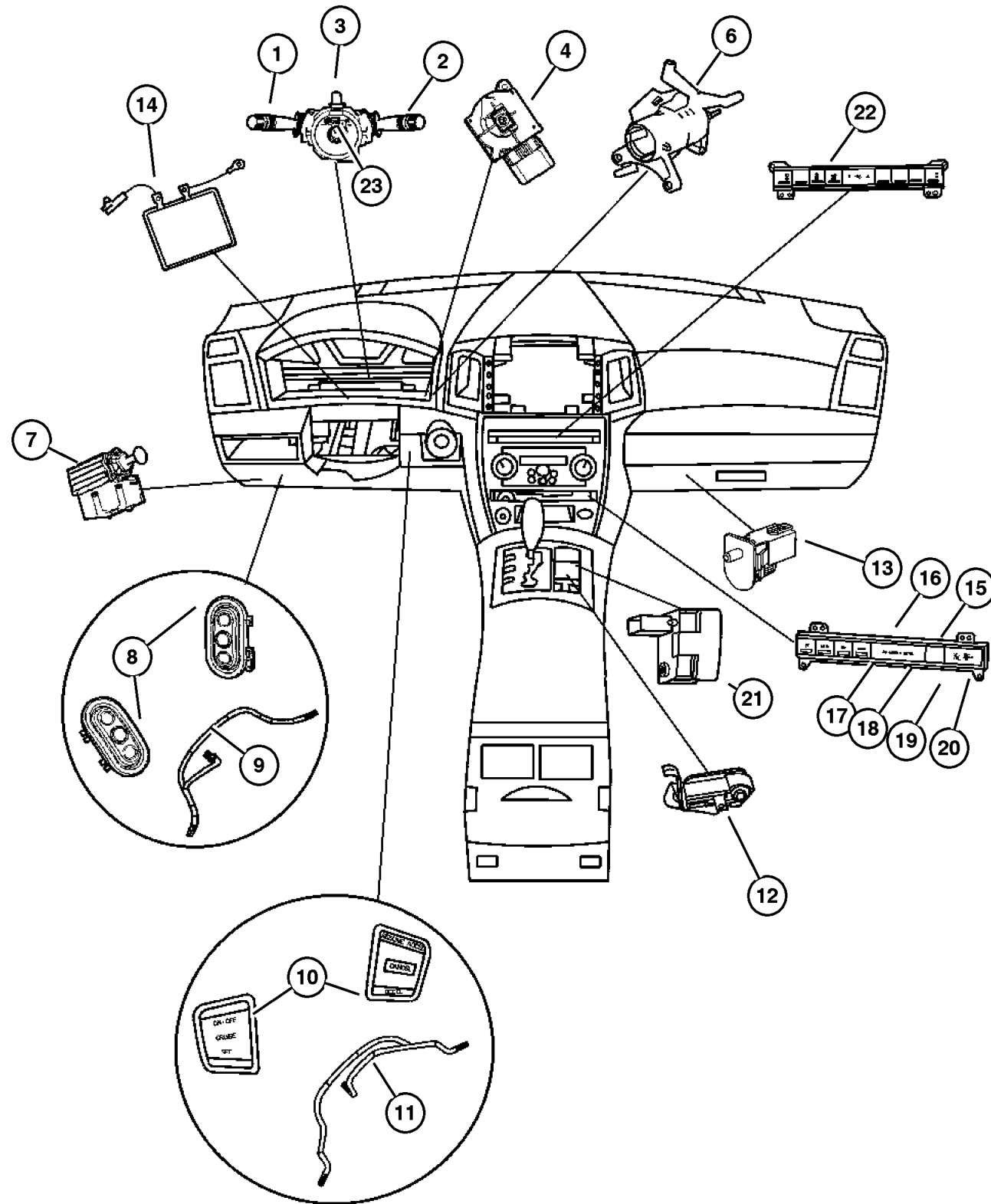
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Switches (Instrument Panel and Console) Figure 008-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 311AD	1							SWITCH, Multifunction
	5143 312AD	1							[LNJ]
	5143 313AD	1							[LNJ,LMG]
2	5143 310AB	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer
3	5143 309AA	1							SWITCH, Hazard Warning
4	4685 719AB	1							SWITCH, Ignition
-5	6035 021	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
6	56010 566AC	1							HOUSING, Ignition Switch
7	56054 001AA	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
8	4685 728AB	1							SWITCH, Remote Radio Right
	4685 729AB	1							Left
9	52029 319AA	1							WIRING, Steering Wheel
10	5143 545AA	1		H, P, S					SWITCH KIT, Cruise Control Right
	5143 546AA	1		H, P, S					Left
11	56050 266AA	1		H, P, S					WIRING, Speed Control
12	4671 936AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SWITCH, Parking Brake
13	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
14	5143 588AA	1		H, P, S					SWITCH, Horn
15	56010 655AE	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 6 Gang, [XAM,XAA,JPM, BNB,BNR]
16	56010 658AE	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 5 Gang [XAM,XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 136AE	1					DGJ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,JPM,BNB,BNR]
17	56050 137AE	1					DGJ		SWITCH, 4 Gang [XAP,JPM,BNB,BNR]
	56050 767AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,XAA,BNB,BNR]
18	56050 769AE	1					DGQ		SWITCH, 3 Gang [XA8,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56050 774AD	1					DGQ		[XAM,XAP,BNB,BNR]
19	56010 659AF	1					DGJ		SWITCH, 2 Gang [XA8,XAA,BNB,BNR]
	56010 668AE	1					DGQ		[XA8,BNR,BNB]
	56050 152AE	1					DGJ		[XAP,BNB,BNR]
20	56050 153AF	1					DGJ		SWITCH, 1 Gang, [XA8,BNB,BNR]
21	56050 139AF	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SWITCH, Transfer Case

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

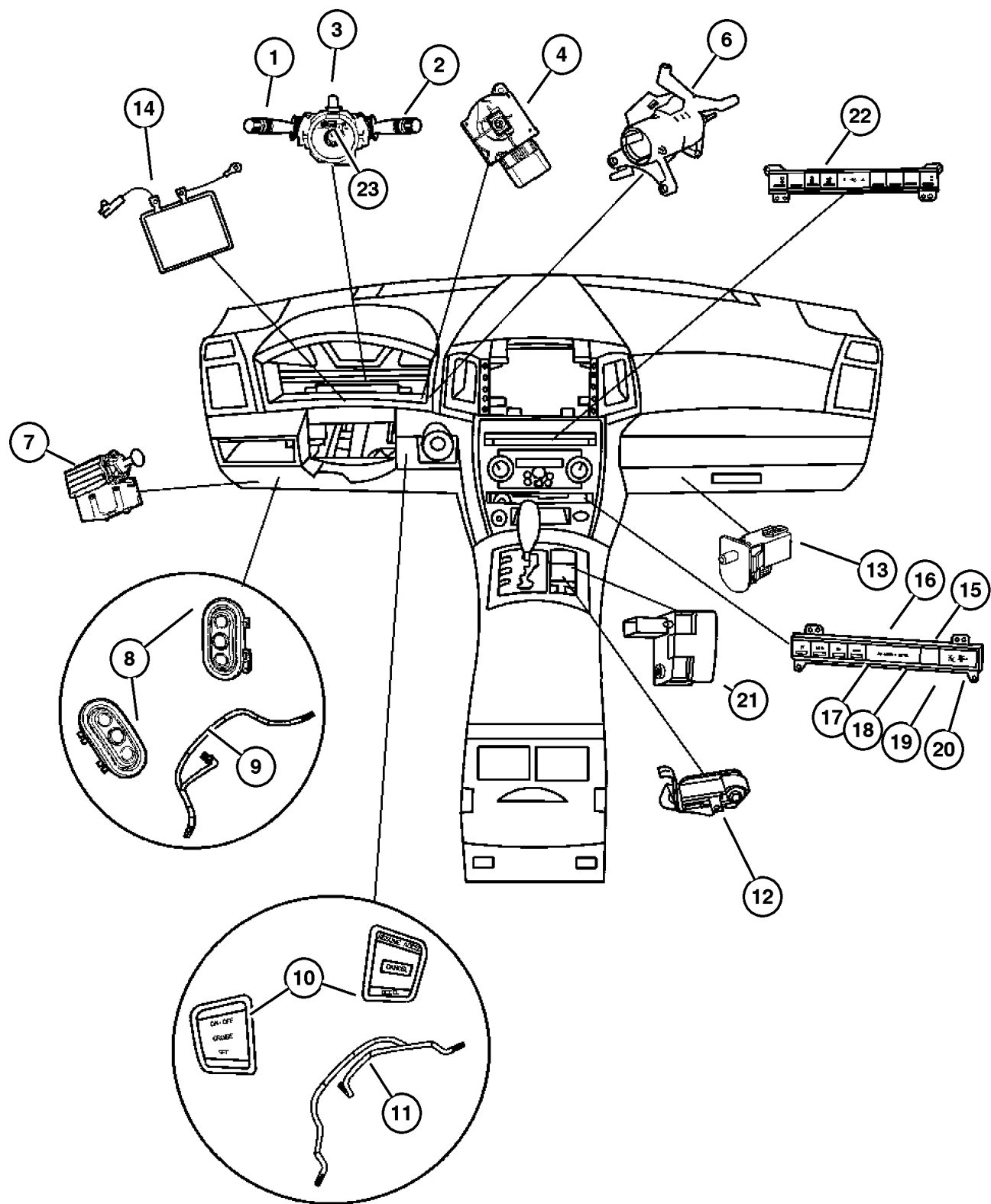
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches (Instrument Panel and Console)  
Figure 008-810



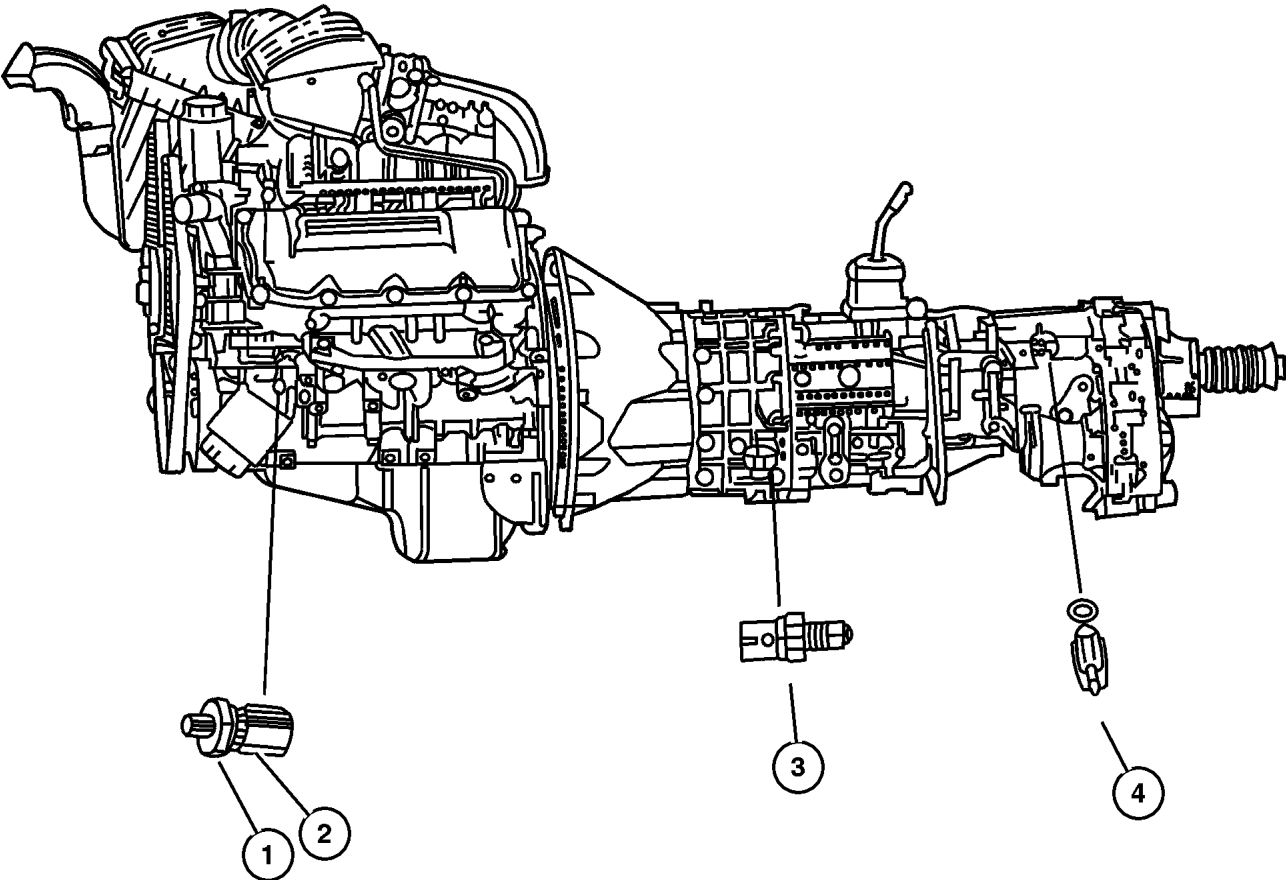
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		
22	56050 093AC	1							SWITCH, Instrument Panel [LAZ,XCA] EVIC and Pad Lamp
	56050 149AC	1							[LAZ] EVIC and Pad Lamp
23	5143 321AA	1							CAM, Turn Signal Cancel

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Switches, (Drive Train)  
Figure 008-820



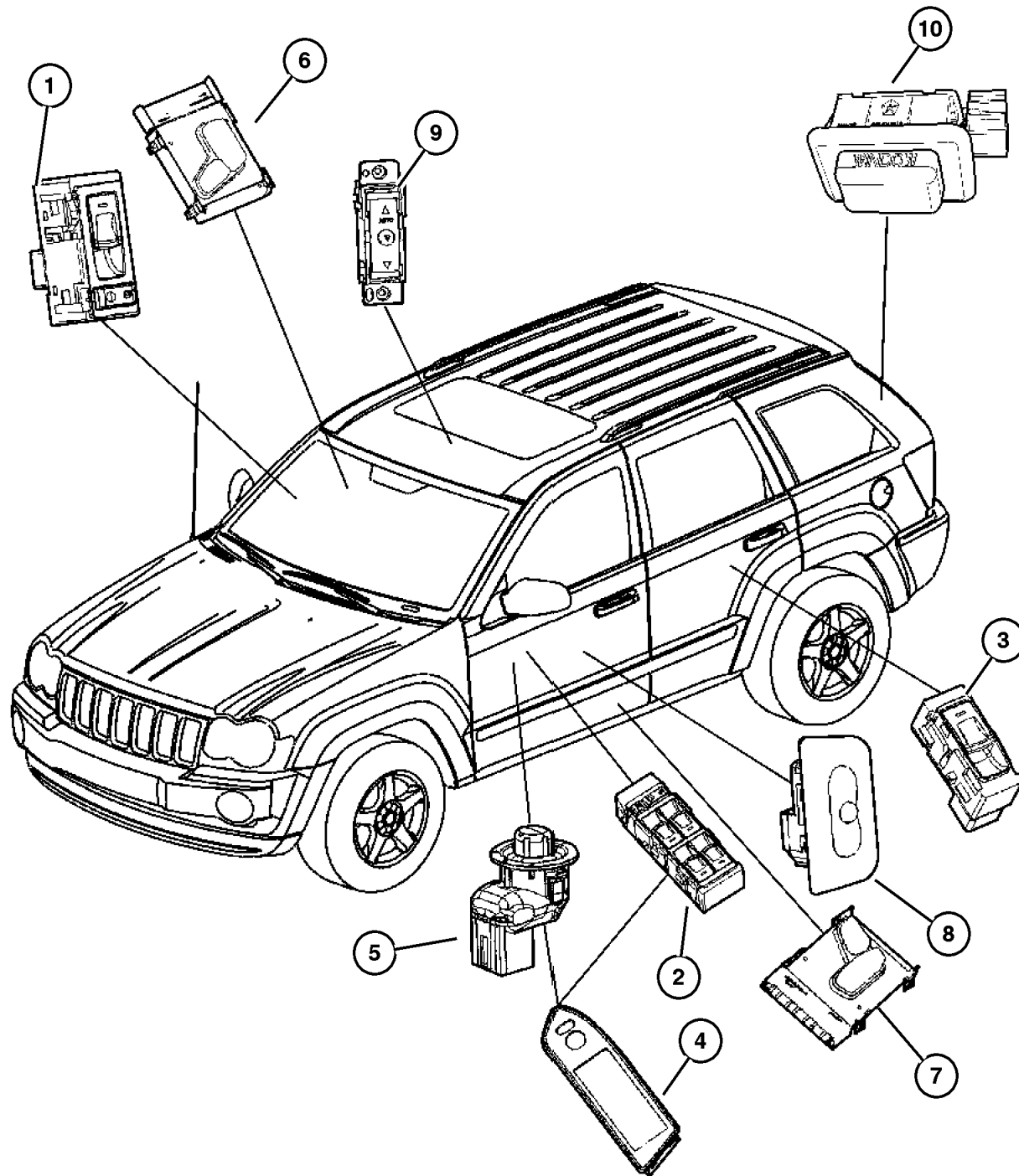
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
2	56044 777AA	1				EZ0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
		1				ESF			
3									SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up, (NOT REQUIRED)
4									SWITCH, Transfer Case, 5 Position, (NOT REQUIRED)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Switches, (Body) Figure 008-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4602 742AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 2 gang
2	4602 736AA	1							SWITCH, Power Window, 6 gang
3	4602 743AA	2							SWITCH, Power Window, 1 gang
4									BEZEL, Switch, All the door switch bezels are serviced in door trim panels, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	56040 524AF	1							SWITCH, Mirror [GTN,GTS,GUD]
	56040 536AF	1							[GUQ,GUK]
6	56040 636AB	1							SWITCH, Seat, 4 way, Right
7	56049 431AD	1							SWITCH, Seat [JPK] 8 way, Left
	56049 433AD	1							[JPR] 8 way
		1							[JTB] 8 way
8	5JF97 1D1AC	1							SWITCH, Memory Selector [J1]
	5JF97 1D5AC	1							[D5]
	5JF97 1J3AC	1							[J3]
9									SWITCH, Sunroof, Heat staked to Overhead Console, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	56042 450AB	1		P					SWITCH, Flipper Window
		1		X					
		1		H, P					

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

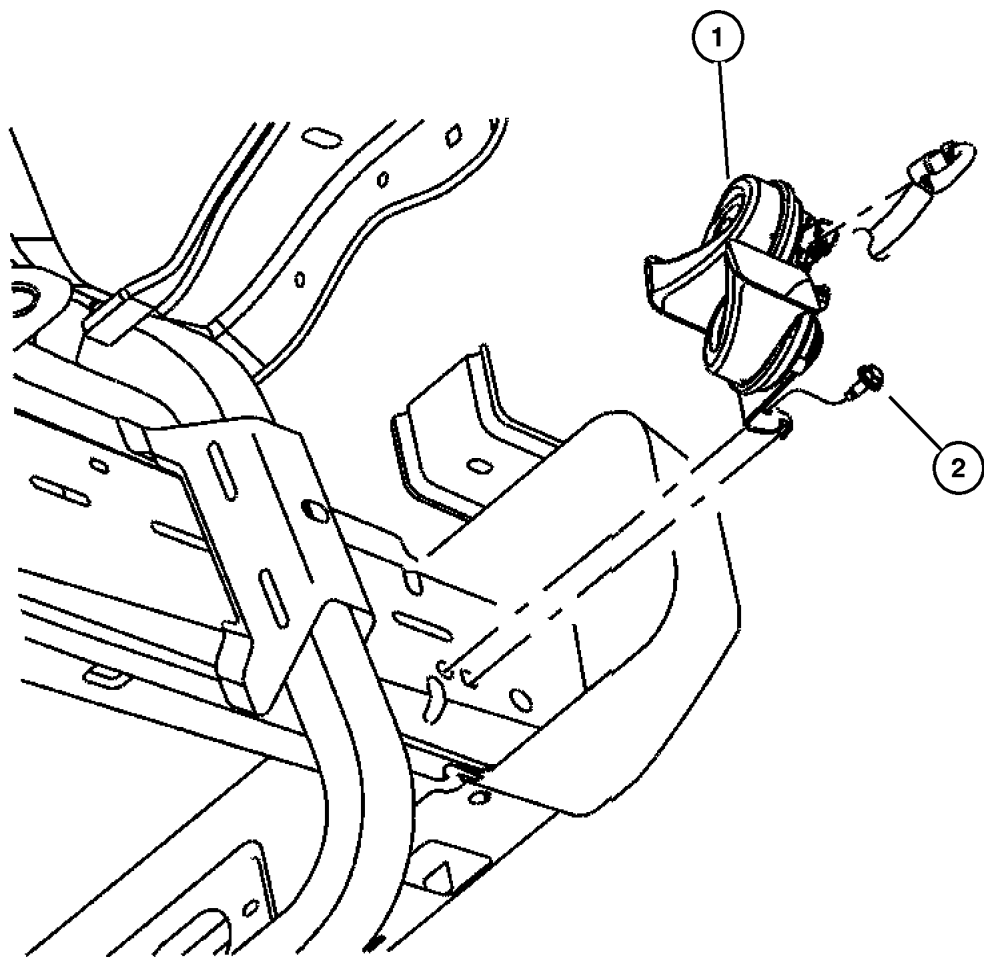
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Horns  
Figure 008-905

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	56050 166AB	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Dual
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



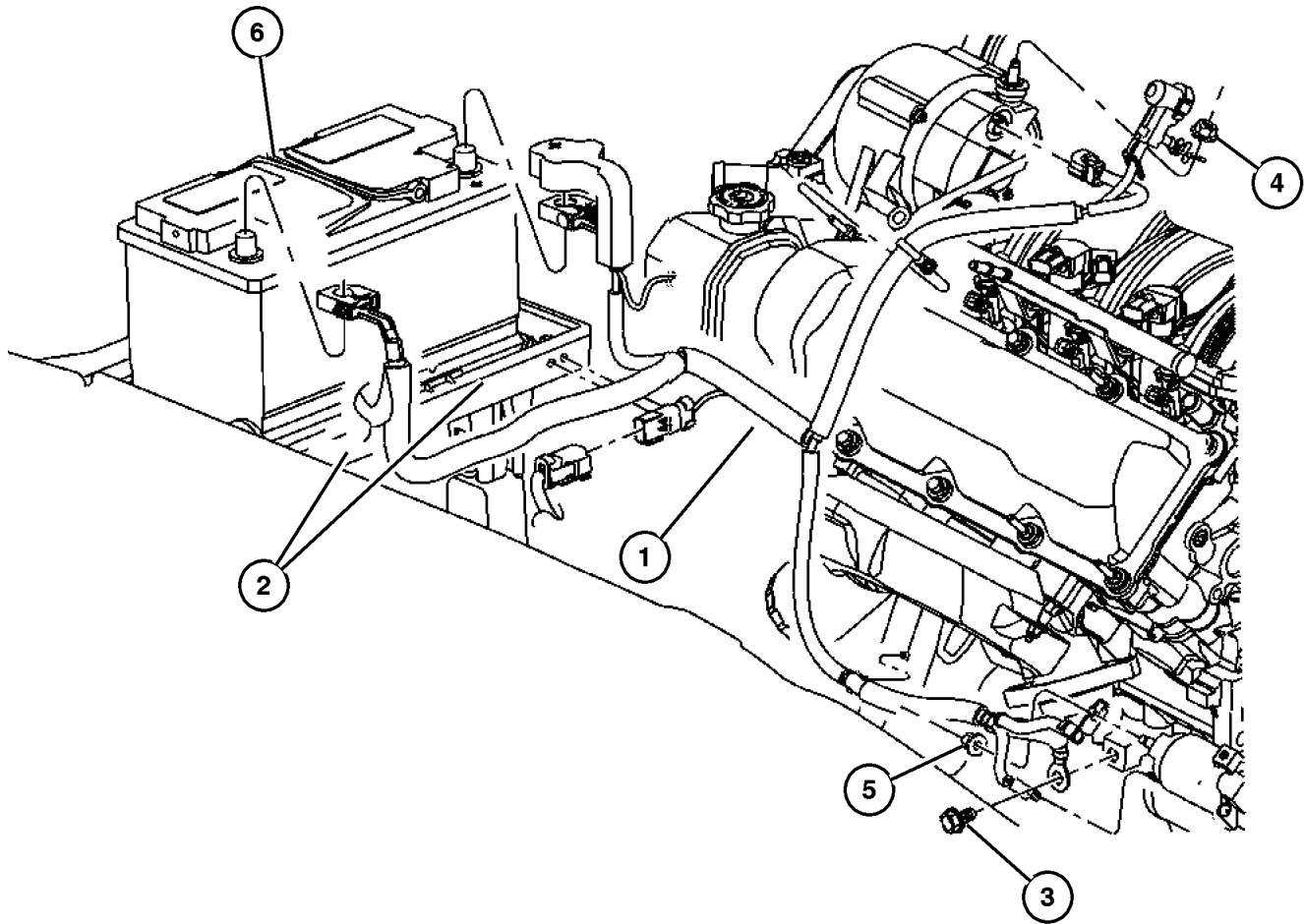
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.	
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Battery Tray & Wiring [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 008-1005



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Alternator and Battery
	56044 130AF	1				EK0			
	56044 131AF	1				EV0			
2	55396 408AC	1							SUPPORT, Battery
3	6101 794	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115
4	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
5	6506 929AA	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25, Alternator wiring connector
6									BATTERY
	5080 706AA	1							Dry, Export
	5170 018AA	1							Wet, Export
	4608 719AD	1							
	5179 563AA	1							Japan, Export

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

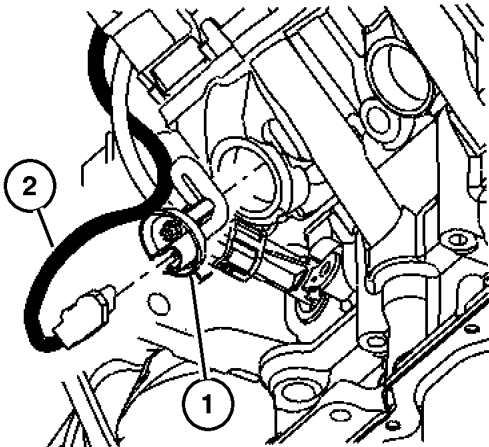
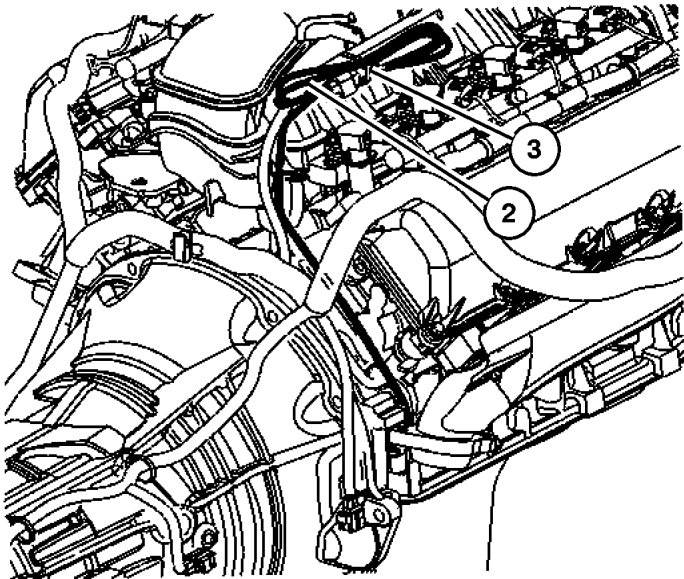
[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

**September 20, 2005**

Block Heaters [3.7L and 4.7L Engines]  
Figure 008-1015

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56041 304AB	1				EK0, EV0			HEATER, Engine
2	5602 7117	1				EK0, EV0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
3									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			



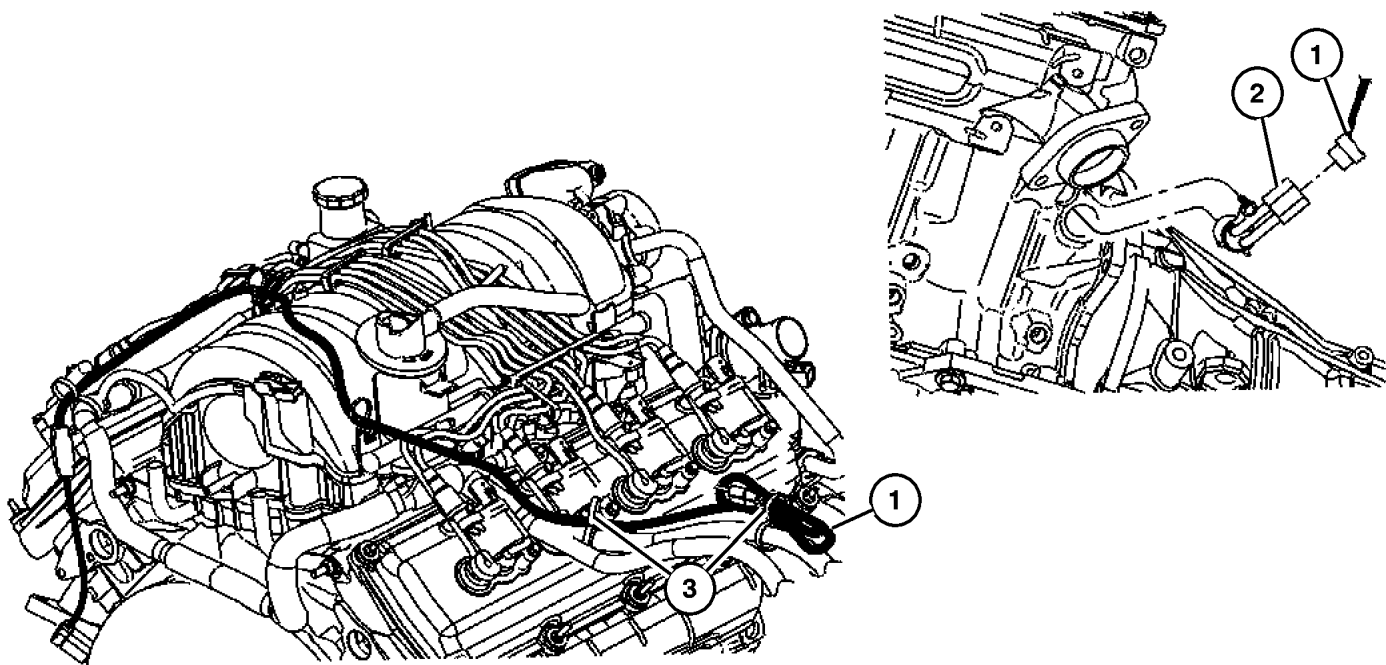
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Block Heaters [5.7L Engine][6.1L Engine]  
Figure 008-1020

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56044 577AB	1				ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
2	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
	5149 055AA	1				ESF			
3	5600 8876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Tie

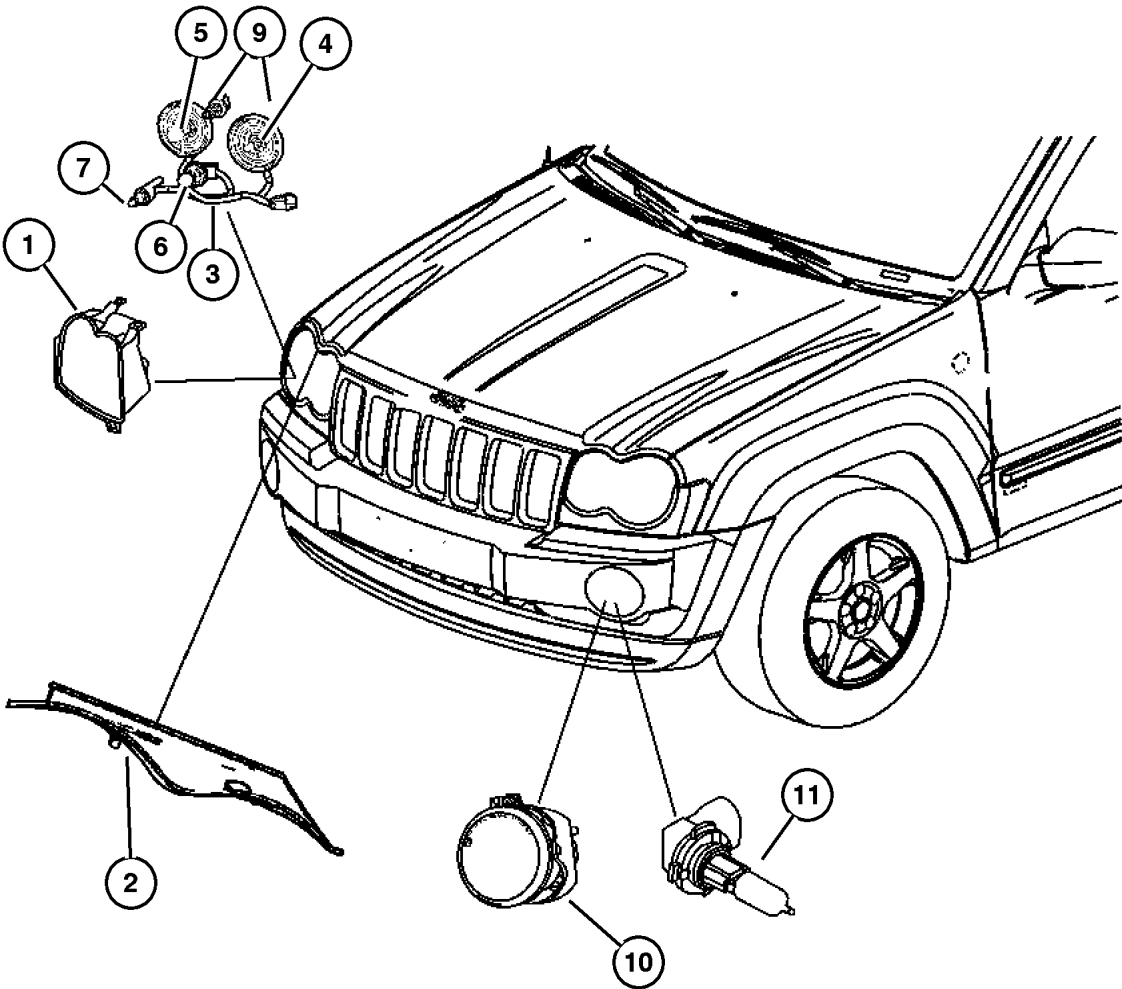


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamp - Front End  
Figure 008-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Headlamp Park And Turn
	55156 350AH	1							Right
	55156 351AH	1							Left
2									COVER, Headlamp
	55157 128AA	1							Right
	55157 129AA	1							Left
3	5143 153AA	1							WIRING, Headlamp
4	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
5	L000 9006	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
6	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
7	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
-8	5139 055AA-	1							VENT, Headlamp
9	5143 152AA	2							BOOT, Headlamp
10									LAMP, Fog
	4805 859AA	2			H, P				
		2			S				
11									BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
	L000 9145	2			H, P				
		2			S				
-12									SCREW, Fog Lamp
	6506 579AA-	4			H, P				
		4			S				
-13	6508 072AA-	6							NUT
-14	6508 237AA-	6							SCREW

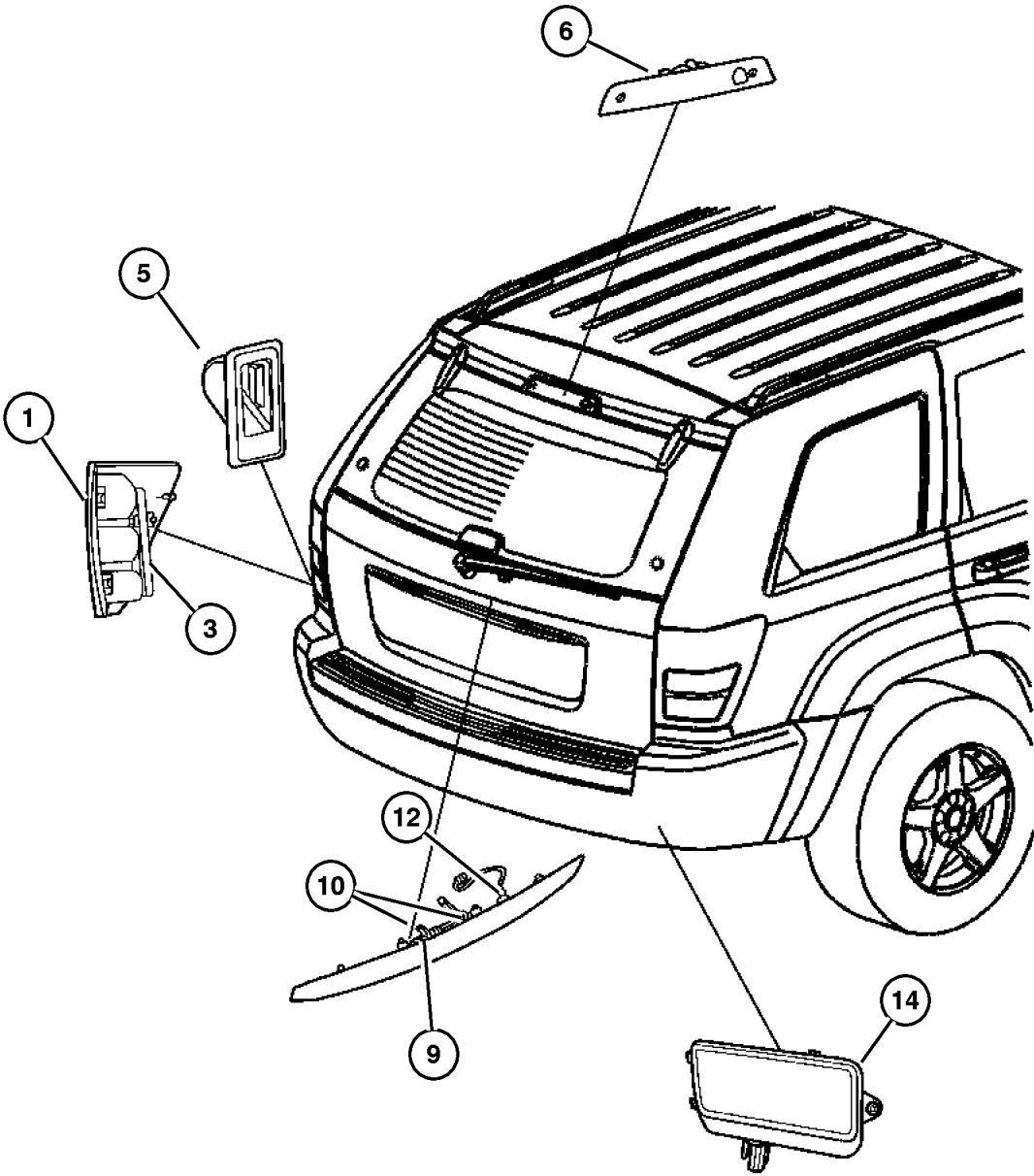
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Lamp - Rear End  
Figure 008-1120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn Sidemarker
	55156 614AE	1							Right
	55156 615AE	1							Left
-2	L003 757A	3							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
3	5143 157AA	3							SOCKET, Lamp
-4									SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.75, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55156 879AB	4							GROMMET, Lamp
6	55156 389AC	1							LAMP, Center High Mounted Stop
-7	6104 635AB-	2							SCREW, CHMSL attaching
-8	6035 211	2							NUT, Snap In, CHMSL attaching
9									HANDLE, Liftgate
	55156 354AF	1		H					[MNS]
	55157 359AA	1		S					[MNL]
	5166 876AA	1		X					[MNN]
		1		H, P					[MNN]
	5HU81 AJCAE	1		H, P					[JC]
	5HU81 ARJAE	1		X					[RJ]
		1		H, P					[RJ]
	5HU81 BB8AE	1		H, P					[B8]
	5HU81 BJTAE	1		H, P					[JT]
	5HU81 CGVAE	1		H, P					[GV]
	5HU81 DBMAE	1		X					[BM]
	5HU81 DX8AE	1		X					[X8]
		1		H, P					[X8]
	5HU81 SW1AE	1		H, P					[W1]
	5HU81 WSB AE	1		X					[SB]
		1		H, P					[SB]
10									LENS, License Lamp
	5166 874AA	1		X					Right
	5166 875AA	1		X					Left
	5166 874AA	1		H, P					Right
	5166 875AA	1		H, P					Left
-11									WIRING, License Lamp
	5183 039AA-	1		X					
		1		H, P					
12									SWITCH, Flipper Window
	56042 450AB	1		P					
		1		X					
-13									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	1		X					
		1		H, P					
14									LAMP, Rear Fog



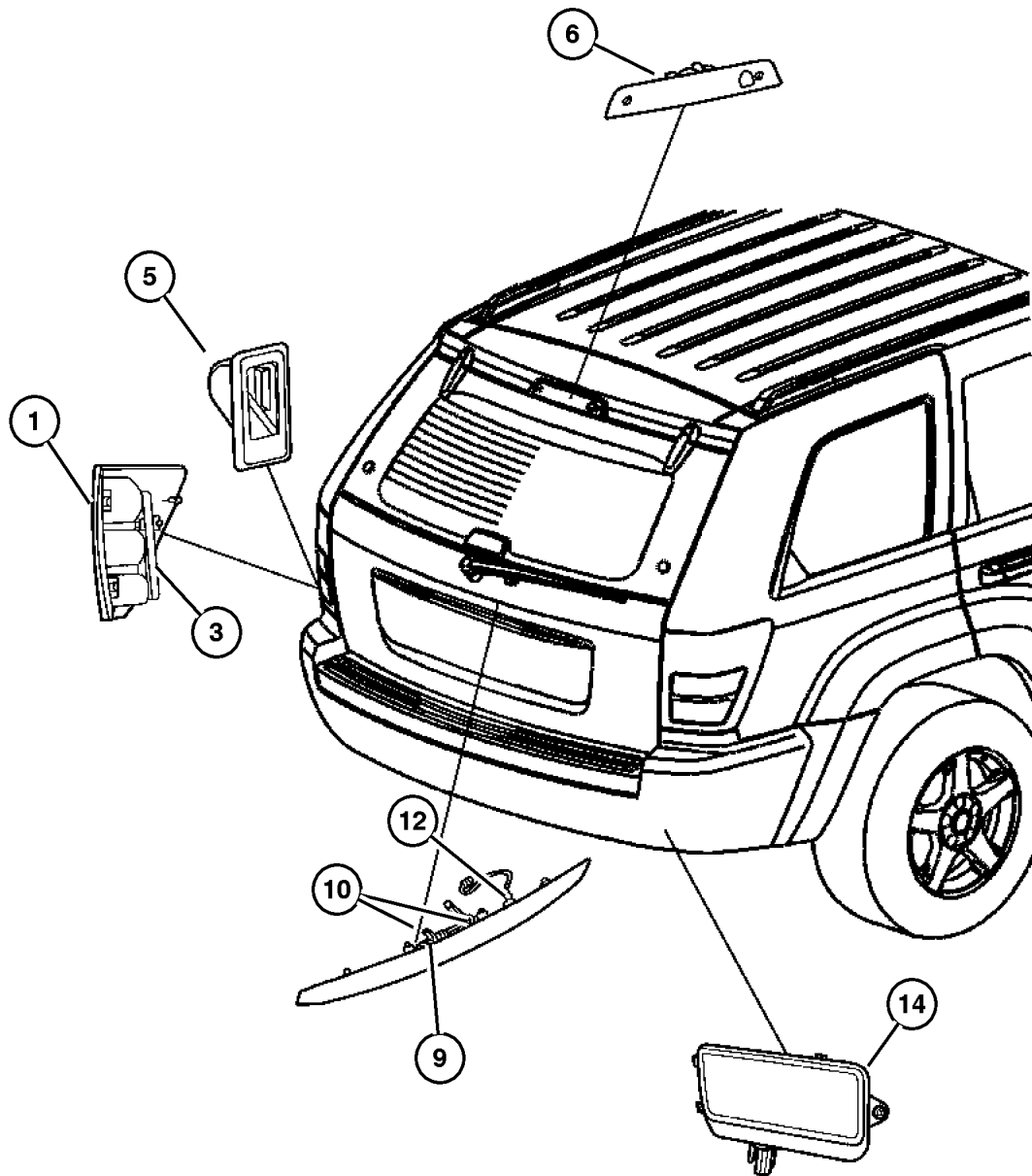
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Lamp - Rear End**  
**Figure 008-1120**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55156 102AA	1		X					Right
	55156 103AA	1		X					Left



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

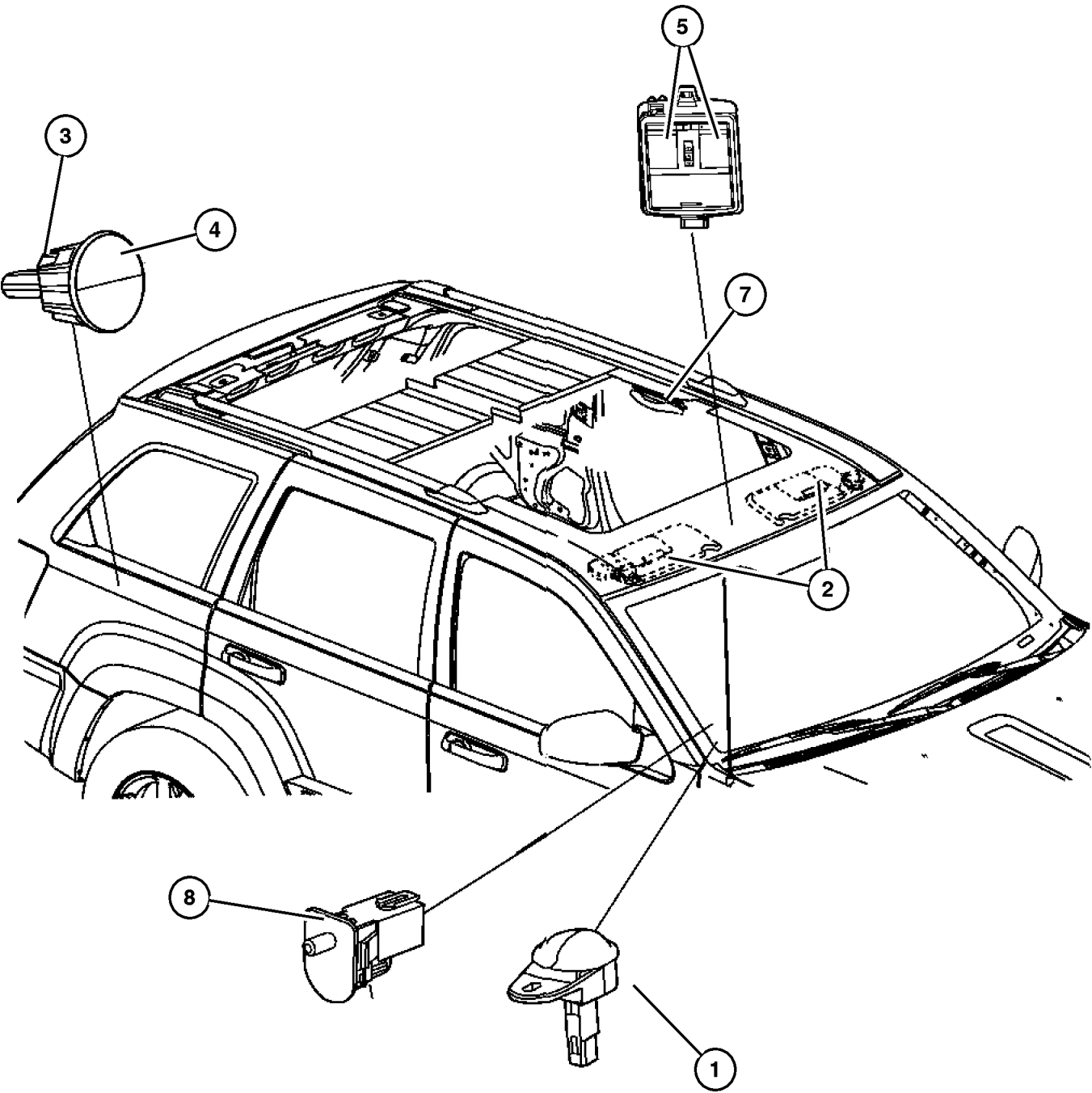
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Lamp - Courtesy - Dome - Reading  
Figure 008-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56042 559AA	2							LAMP, Courtesy, I/Panel Lower
2	5139 210AA	1							LENS, Illuminated Visor
3	5023 881AA	1							LAMP, Cargo
4	5018 023AA	1							LENS, Cargo Lamp
5									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right,Over Head Console
	5137 527AA	1							Left,Over Head Console
-6	5137 535AA-	1							SWITCH, Map Light
7									LENS
	5137 528AA	1							Right,Grab Handle
	5137 529AA	1							Left,Grab Handle
8	4565 022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Bulbs  
Figure 008-1140

EXTERIOR LAMPS

CAUTION: Do not use bulbs other than the bulbs listed in the Bulb Application Table. Damage to lamp can result. Do not touch halogen bulbs with fingers or other oily surfaces. Bulb life will be reduced.

LAMP	BULB TYPE
BACK-UP	3157A 1
FOG LAMP	9145 2 14
FRONT PARK LAMP	194NA 3
FRONT SIDE MARKER	194NA 3
FRONT TURN SIGNAL	3157A 4
HIGH BEAM	9005 5
LICENSE PLATE	168 6
LOW BEAM	9006 7
TAIL/STOP	3157A 1
REAR TURN SIGNAL	3157A 1
LAMP	BULB TYPE
GLOVE COMPARTMENT	194 3
OVERHEAD CONSOLE	VT4976 8
PASSENGER ASSIST HANDLE	L002825W5W 9
REAR CARGO	214-2 11
UNDER PANEL COURTESY	906 10
VANITY MIRROR	V26377 12

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L003 757A	3							BULB, 3757APY27/7W
2	L000 9145	2		H, P					BULB, Fog Lamp, 50 Watt
3	L000 0194	1							BULB, 194
4	L0003 157AK	1							BULB, 3157 NAK
5	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, High Beam
6									BULB, 168
	L000 0168	1		X					
		1		H, P					
7	L000 9005	1							BULB, Headlamp, Low Beam
8	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
9	L002 825W5W	1							BULB, W10/5
10	L000 0906	2							BULB, 906, Under Dash Courtesy Lamp
11	L000 0579	1							BULB, 579
12	6501 966	1							BULB, Sunvisor
-13	9437 882	1							BULB, 904
14	0153 622	1		X					BULB, P-25-1, Rear fog lamp

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring - Engine [3.7L and 4.7L Engine]  
Figure 008-1205

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	4801 294AC	1				EK0			
	4801 351AB	1				EV0			
2									STRAP, Tie
	5073 039AA	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			
3	5300 8550	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLIP, Transmission Wiring
4	56041 379AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			CLIP, Housing, Oxygen sensor wiring
5									WIRING, Cradle
	56050 222AD	1							[SNA]
	56050 223AD	1							

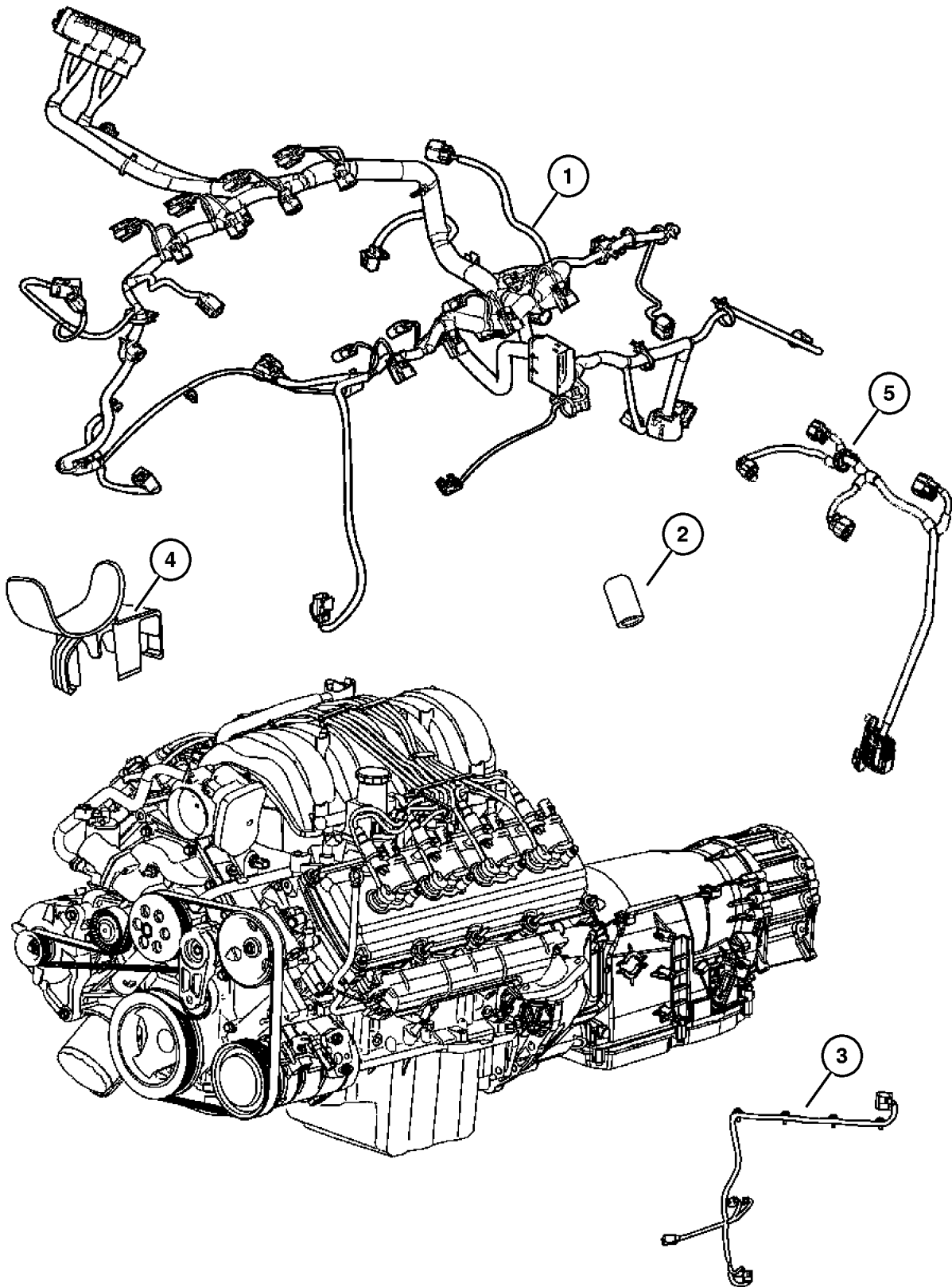
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Wiring Engine [5.7L, 6.1L Engines]

### Figure 008-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Injector
	5029 962AB	1		X		ESF			
	56050 838AE	1				EZ0			
2	4801 330AA	4				EZ0			CAP, Protective, Goes on the inner valve cover studs to protect injector harness
3									WIRING, Cradle
	56050 222AD	1				EZ0			[DSF,SNA]
	56050 223AD	1							[DSF]
	56050 837AB	1				EZ0			[SNA]
4	4801 474AA	2				EZ0			TROUGH, Snaps over coils 5 and 6 to hold engine wiring up off the coils
5	56045 793AC	1				EZ0			WIRING, Jumper, Multiple displacement soleniod

SERIES	LINE
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD
S =SPORT	
X =SPECIAL	

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

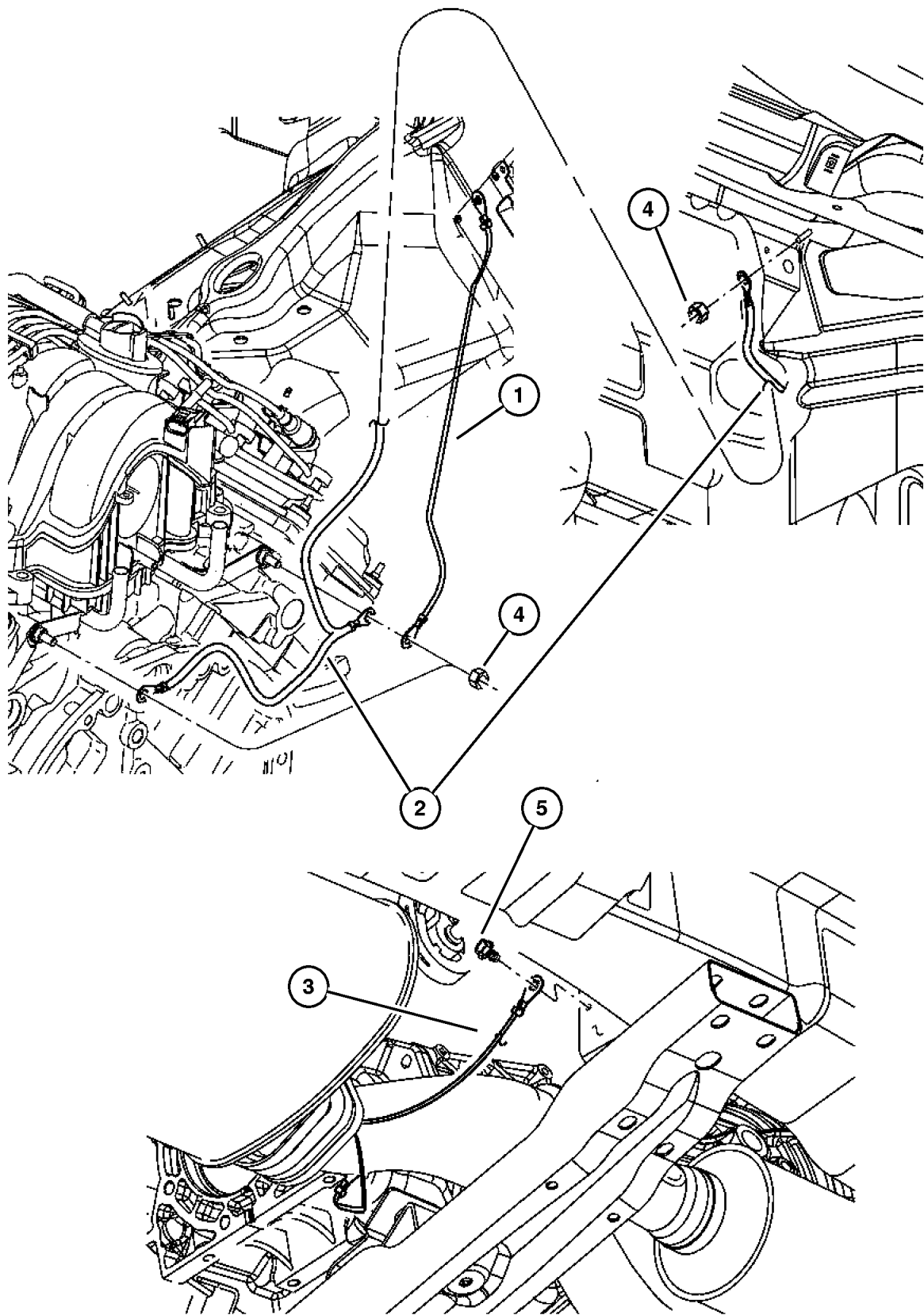
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Ground Straps  
Figure 008-1215



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 680AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Engine to plenum
2	56038 682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to Engine
3	56038 740AD	1	J			EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, Exhaust
4	6101 802	2				EZ0			NUT
		2				ESF, EZ0			
5									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x25.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

[illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Tra
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

**September 20, 2005**

Wiring - Instrument Panel  
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	WIRING, Instrument Panel								
	56047 433AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,XRV,RC6]
	56047 434AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56047 435AC	1		P, S, X		ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP,XRV]
	56047 436AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG]
	56047 437AC	1		P, S, X		ES0, EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,RSP]
	56047 438AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA]
	56047 439AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[XRV,LMG]
	56047 440AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[XRV,LMG,RC6]
	56047 441AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6]
	56047 442AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSA,RC6,RSP]
	56047 443AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RCG]
	56047 444AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[LMG,RSP,XRV,RC6]
	56047 445AC	1		H, X		EK0, ES0, EV0			[RC6,LMG]
	56047 446AC	1		H		EK0, EV0			[RC6,RSP,LMG]
	56047 447AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[RSP,LMG]
	56047 448AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSP,XRV]
	56047 449AC	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[LMG,RSA,XRV]
2	WIRING, Steering Wheel								
	52029 319AA	1							[SCL]
		1							[SCC]
		1							[SCW]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

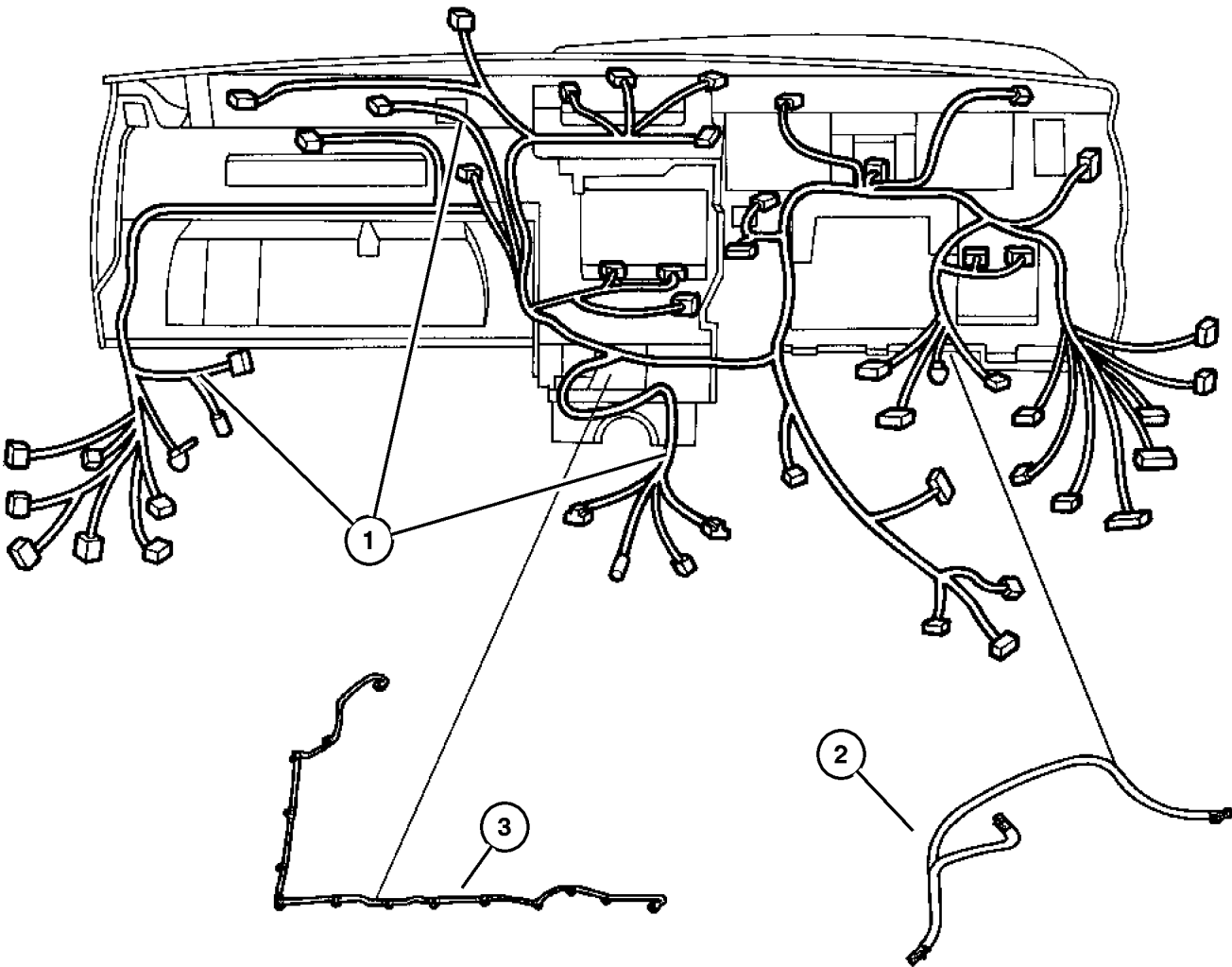
BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

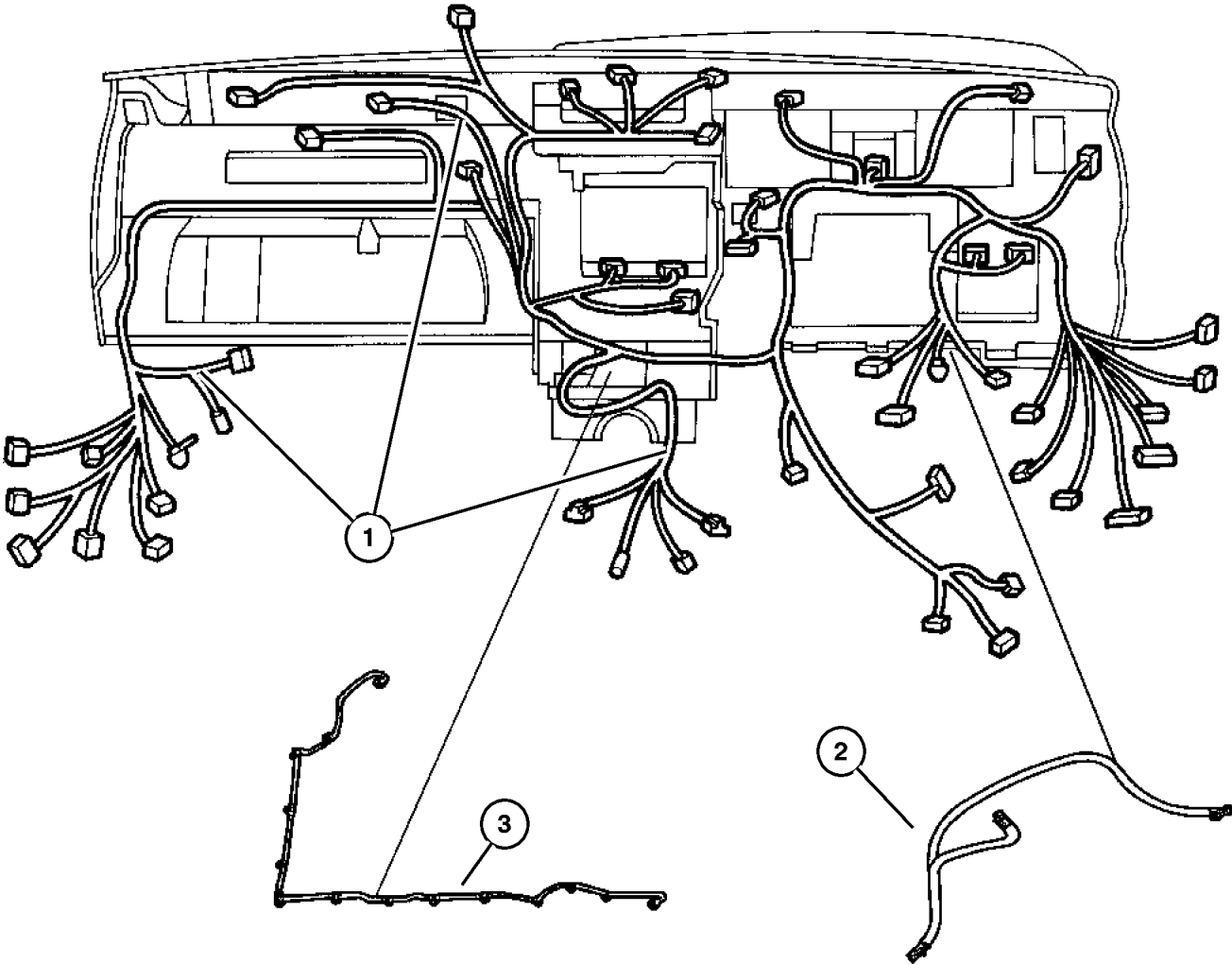
AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Wiring - Instrument Panel
Figure 008-1410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
3	56050 609AC	1							WIRING, Hands Free Communication

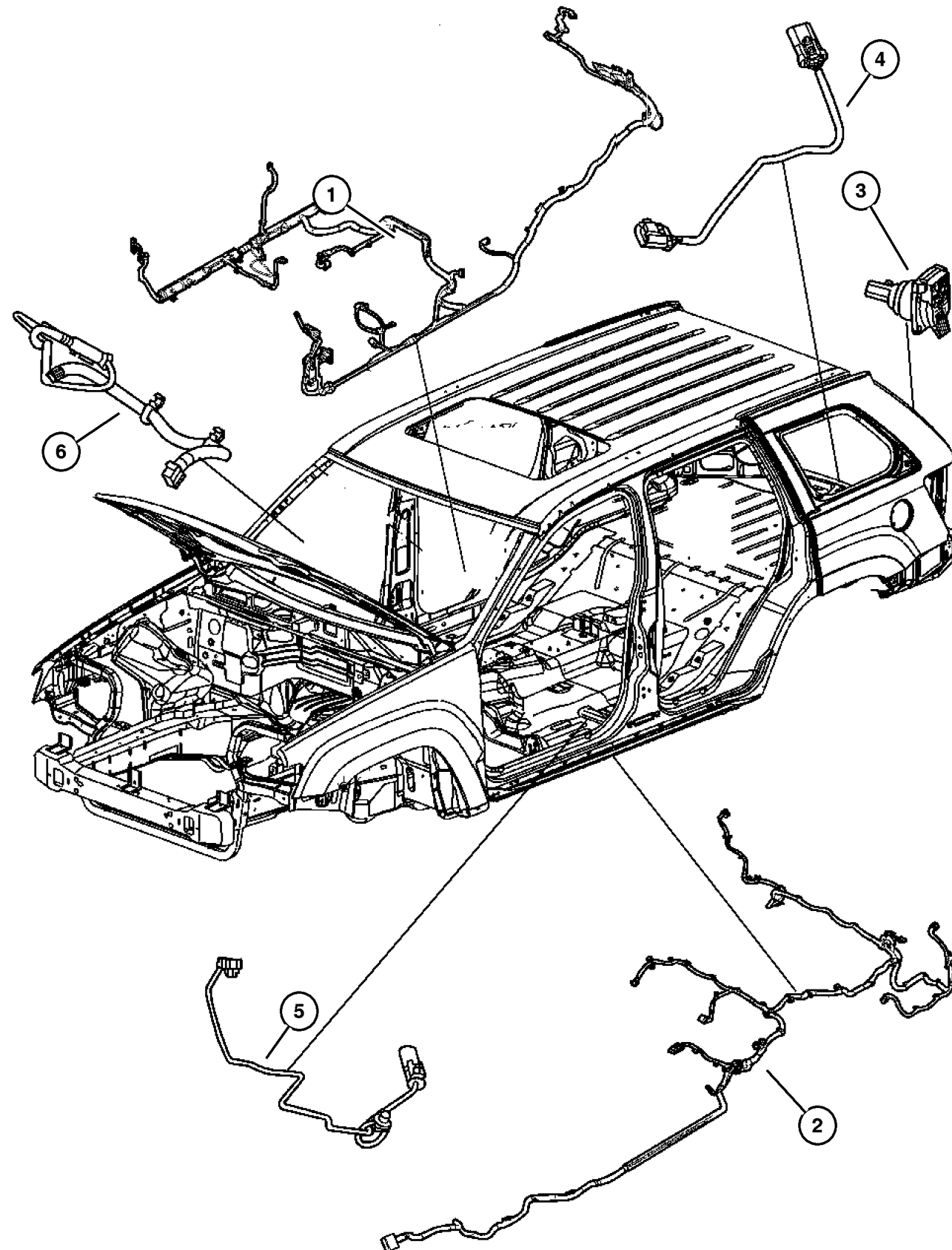


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Wring Body Figure 008-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Body
	56047 531AB	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,CGS,RCG]
	56047 532AB	1							[XA8,XAP,JPR,RCG]
	56047 547AB	1							[XAM,XRV,JPJ]
	56047 548AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,CGS,JTB]
	56047 549AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,JTB]
	56047 550AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			[XA8,XAP,XGS,JTB]
	56047 552AB	1							[XAM,XRV,JPJ,RSA,CGS]
	56047 560AB	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			[XAM,XAP,JTB]
	56047 563AB	1							[XAM,XRV,RSA,JPJ]
	56047 565AB	1							[XAM,XRV,CGS,JPJ]
	56047 567AB	1							[XAM,RSA,CGS,JPJ]
	56047 568AB	1							[XAM,RSA,JPJ]
	56047 569AB	1							[XAM,CGS,JPJ]
	56047 582AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,JTB]
	56047 583AB	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56047 584AB	1							[XA8,XAP,RSA,JTB]
	56047 585AB	1							[XA8,XAP,XRV,RSA,CGS,JTB]
	56047 588AB	1							XAM,JPJ]
	5030 460AB	1		X		ESF			[XA8,JTB]
	5030 461AB	1		X		ESF			[XA8,CGS,JTB]
	5030 543AA	1		X					[XAM,XRV,JPJ,RSA,CGS]
	5030 544AA	1		X					[XAM,JPJ,RSA,CGS]
2									WIRING, Underbody
	56047 426AB	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050 068AE	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 074AE	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 194AE	1	J			EV0			Base
	56050 353AE	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,XGM,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 354AE	1	T			EV0			Base
	56050 356AE	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 362AE	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT]
	56050 364AE	1	J			EV0,			[XAA,XGM,AHX,AHT,DSF]
						EZ0			
	56050 367AE	1	T			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM]
	56050 369AE	1	T			EV0			[XAA,XGM]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Wring Body  
Figure 008-1505

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56050 074AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[AHX,AHT,DHX]
	56050 194AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[DHX]
	56050 200AE	1	T			EV0			[XAA]
	56050 357AE	1	J			EK0 EV0, EZ0			[XAA] [DSF,XGM]
	56050 358AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0			[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
	56050 360AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[AHX,AHT,XAA,DHX]
	56050 366AE	1	J			EV0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 371AE	1	T			EV0			[XGM]
	5029 965AA	1		X		ESF			[XGM]
	5030 305AA	1	J			ESF			[XAA,XGM]
	56047 426AB	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT,XAA]
	56050 068AE	1				EK0			[AHX,AHT]
	56050 354AE	1				EK0			Base
	56050 355AE	1	J			EV0			[XGM]
	56050 357AE	1	J			EV0			[DSF,XGM]
	56050 358AE	1	J			EV0			[AHX,AHT,XGM,DSF]
	56050 370AF	1	T			EV0			[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56050 835AD	1	T			EZ0			[XAA,XGM]
	56050 836AD	1	T			EZ0			[AHT,AHX,XAA,XGM]
	56050 193AE	1	J			EK0, EV0			[XAA,DHX]
3	56038 366AB	1							CONNECTOR, 7 Way
4									WIRING, Fuel Module
	5143 963AA	1							[XEE]
5		1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
	5143 384AA	1							Right
	5143 387AA	1							Left
6	56050 461AC	1					DGJ		WIRING, Control Module, Transmission control module

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

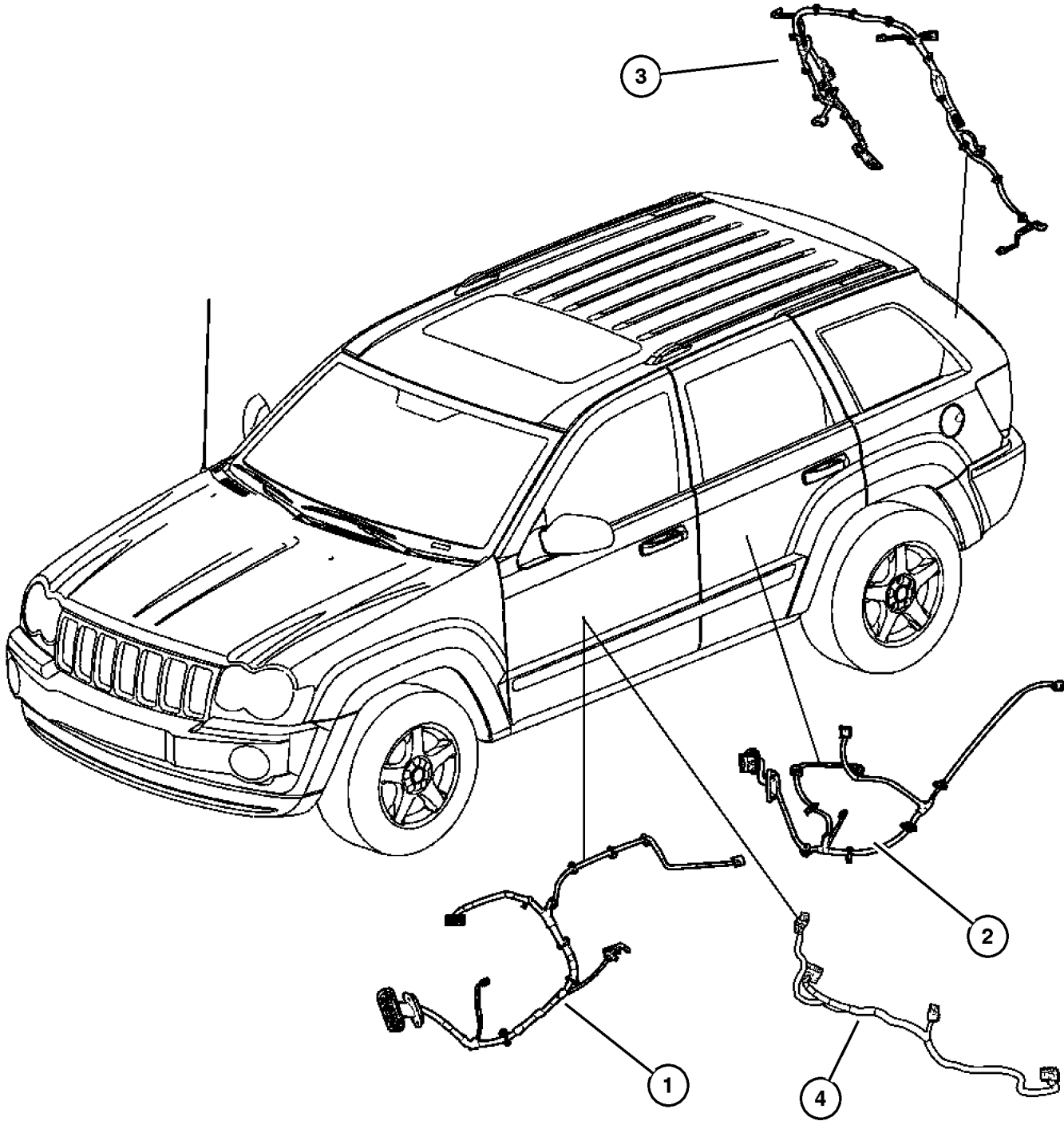
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring - Doors and Liftgate  
Figure 008-1510



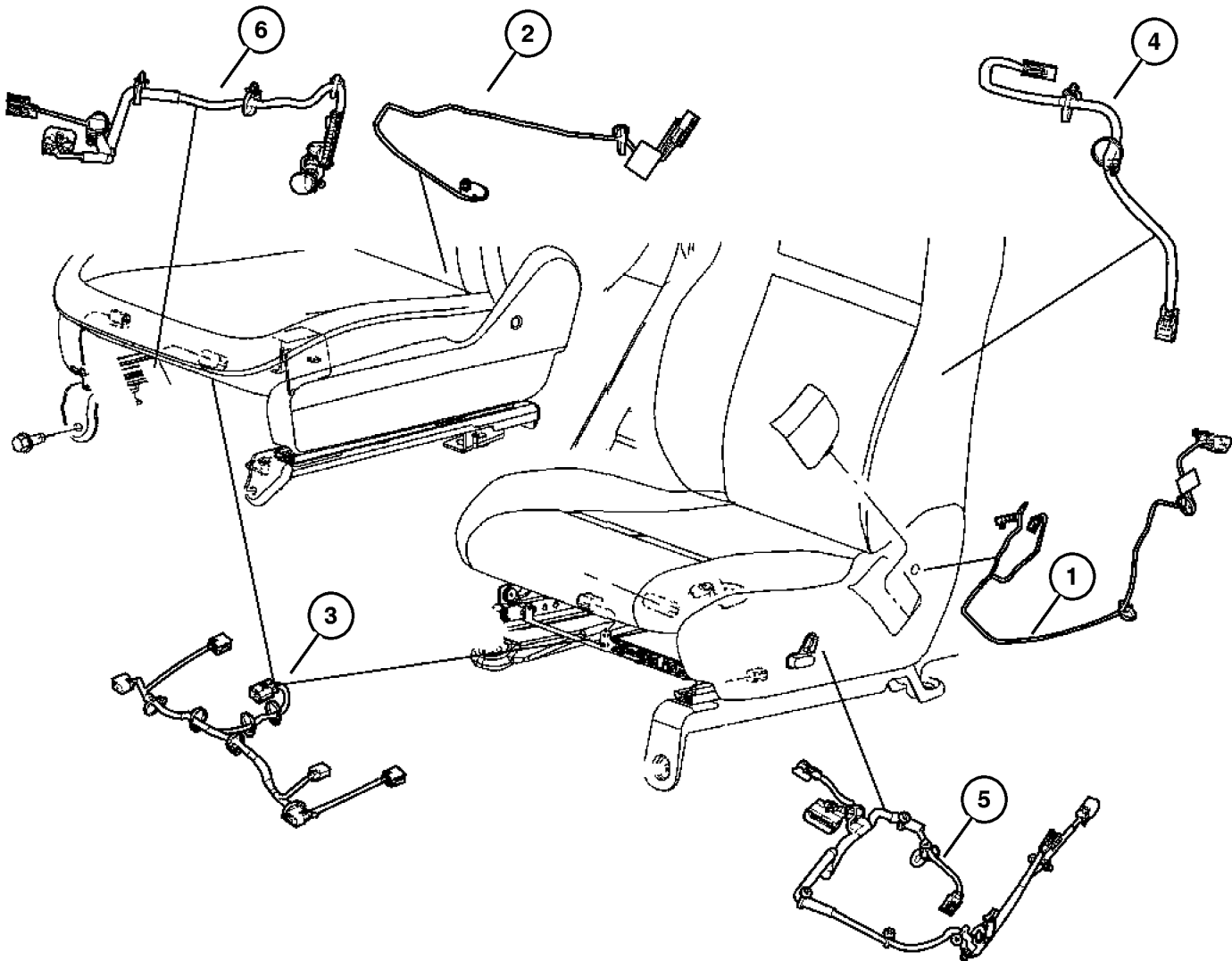
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Front Door
	56047 600AA	1		H					[GTN], Right
	56047 602AA	1		H					[GTS], Right
	56047 604AA	1		P, S					Right
		1		X					Right
	56047 592AB	1		H					[GTN], Left
	56047 593AB	1		H					[GTS], Left
	56047 595AB	1		P, S					Left
		1		X					Left
	56047 604AA	1		P					Right
2	56050 067AG	2							WIRING, Rear Door
3	56050 072AE	1							WIRING, Liftgate
4									WIRING, Door Jumper
	5179 170AA	1							[CTL] To switch, Right
	5179 171AA	1							[CTL] To switch, Left
	5179 172AA	1			P				[CTC] To switch, Right
		1							[CBF] To switch, Right
	5179 173AA	1			P				[CTC] To switch, Left
		1							[CBF] To switch, Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Wiring Seats  
Figure 008-1515



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 387AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
2	5143 384AA	1							WIRING, Seat Belt Jumper
3	5143 370AA	1							WIRING, Seat, OCS wiring
4									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 366AA	1							[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Right
	5143 367AA	1							[JTB] Power Back Wiring, Left
	5143 368AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Right
	5143 369AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	5143 371AA	1							[JPK] Power Back Wiring, Left
	5143 373AA	1							[JPK,-JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
	5143 383AA	1							[JTK,JPM] Power Back Wiring, Left
5									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 371AA	1							[JTK] Power Track Wiring
	5143 377AA	1							[JTK,JPM] Power Track Wiring
	5143 379AA	1							[JPR] Power Track Wiring
	5143 381AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring
6									WIRING, Power Seat
	5143 378AA	1							[JTB] Power Track Wiring
	5143 380AA	1							[JTB,JPM] Power Track Wiring

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Wiring Repair Packages

### Figure 008-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1									STRAP, Tie, For Electrical Connector
									Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/ mopar/disclaimer.asp</a>
	5073 039AA-	1				EK0			
	5600 8876	1				ES0, EV0, EZ0			
-2	52124 121AA-	2							CLIP, Wiring
-3	56038 682AD-	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground, NGC to engine

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

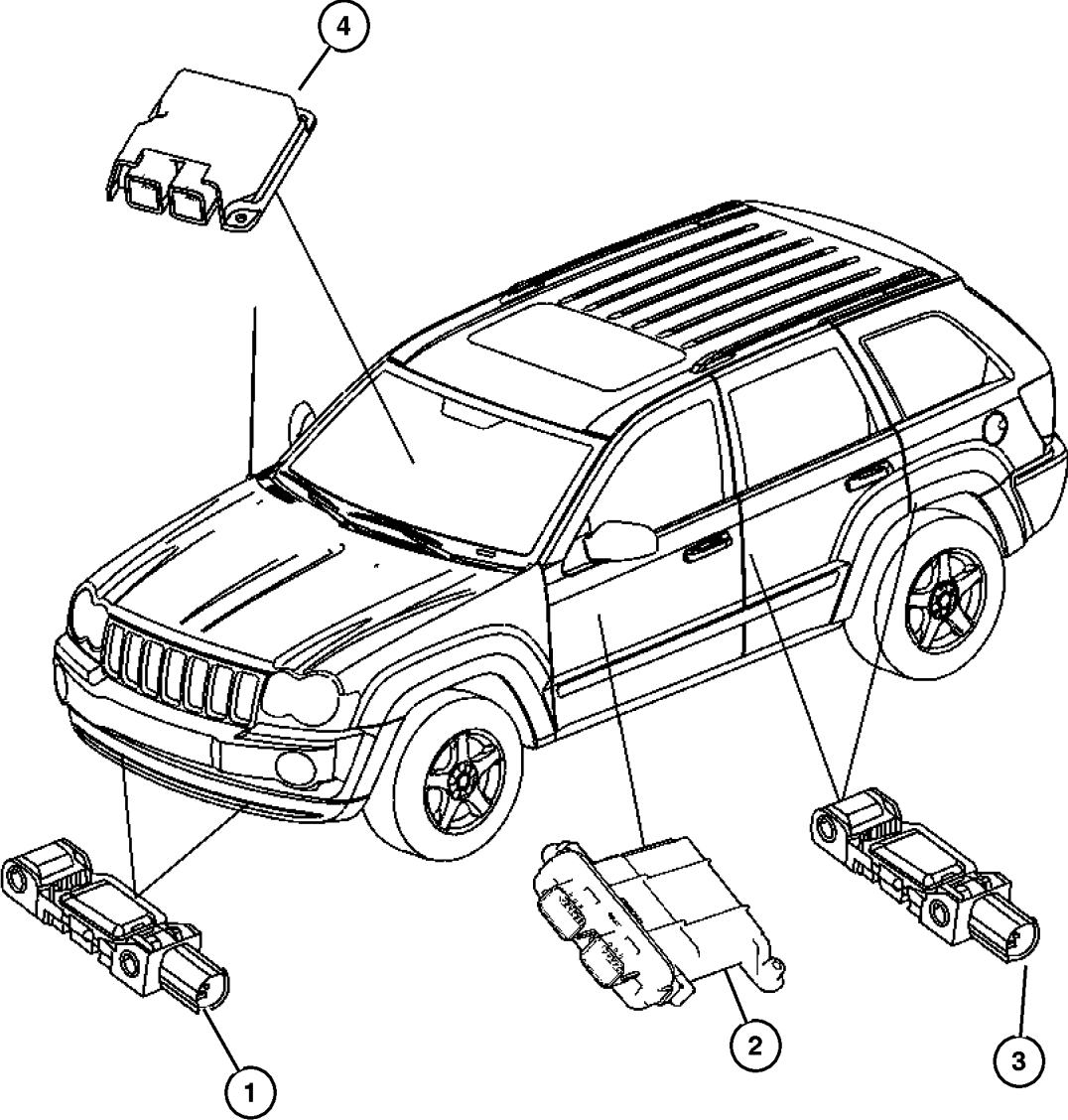
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bag Modules and Sensors  
Figure 008-1705

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	4671 779AC	2							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
2	56010 425AI	1							MODULE, Occupant Restraint
	4896 018AB	1		H, P, S					Up to 02/07/05
	4896 133AD	1		H, P, S					After 02/07/05
	5030 556AA	1		X					[CGS]
	5030 557AA	1		X					[CGS]
3	4671 779AC	4							SENSOR, Side Airbag Impact
4	56043 195AU	1							MODULE, Occupant Classification

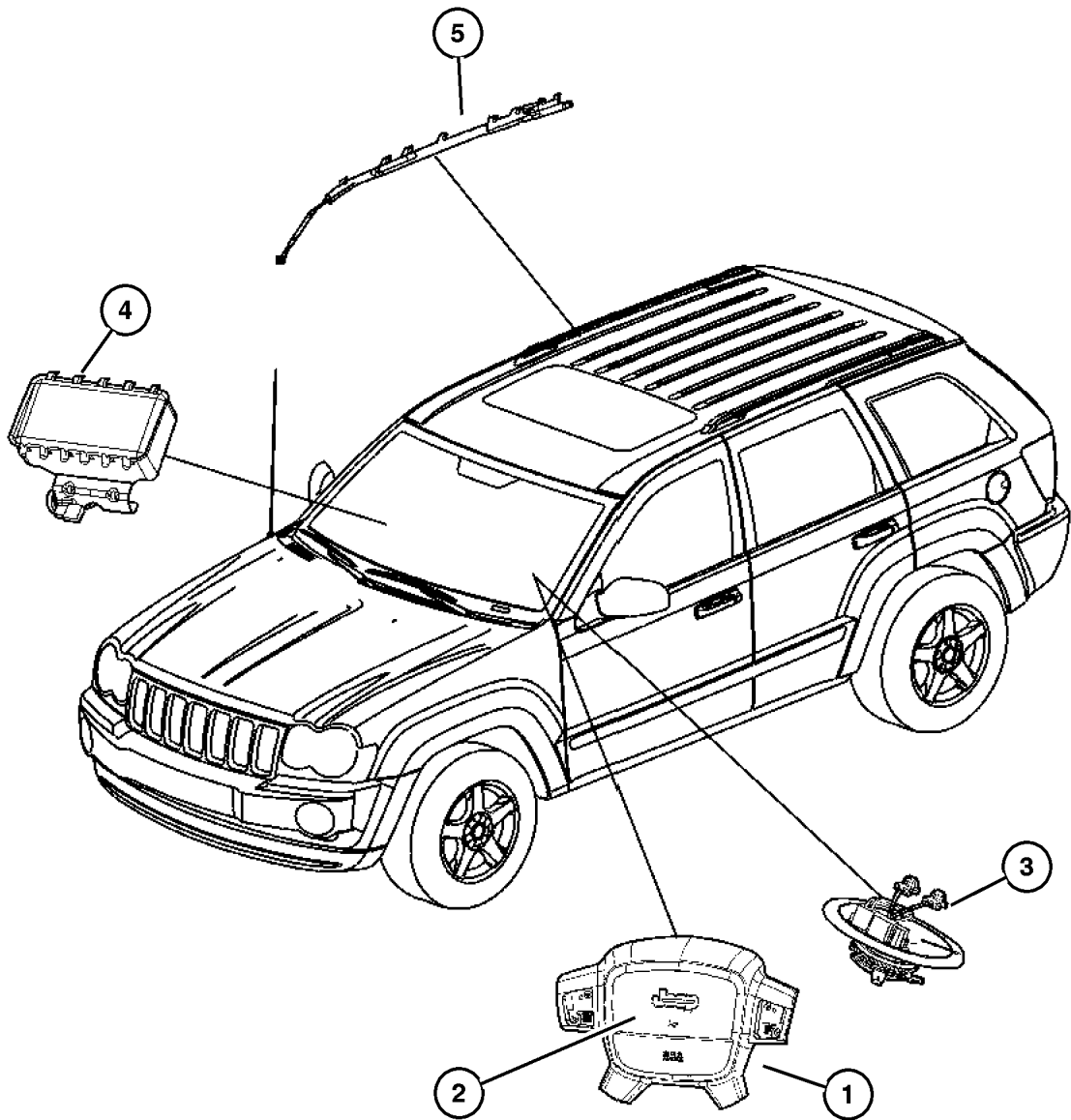


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Air Bags and Clock Spring  
Figure 008-1710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1		H, P, S					[J1]
	5JJ28 1D5AD	1		H, P, S					[D5]
	5JJ28 1J3AD	1		H, P, S					[J3]
	5JY99 1DVAD	1		X					[D5]
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH82 1D1AA	1		H, P, S					[J1]
	1BH82 1D5AA	1		H, P, S					[D5]
	1BH82 1J3AA	1		H, P, S					[J3]
	1CJ84 1DVAA	1		X					[D5]
3	5143 320AD	1							MODULE, Steering Control, Includes clock spring
4	55117 000AG	1							AIR BAG, Passenger
5									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029 296AC	1							Right
	52029 297AC	1							Left

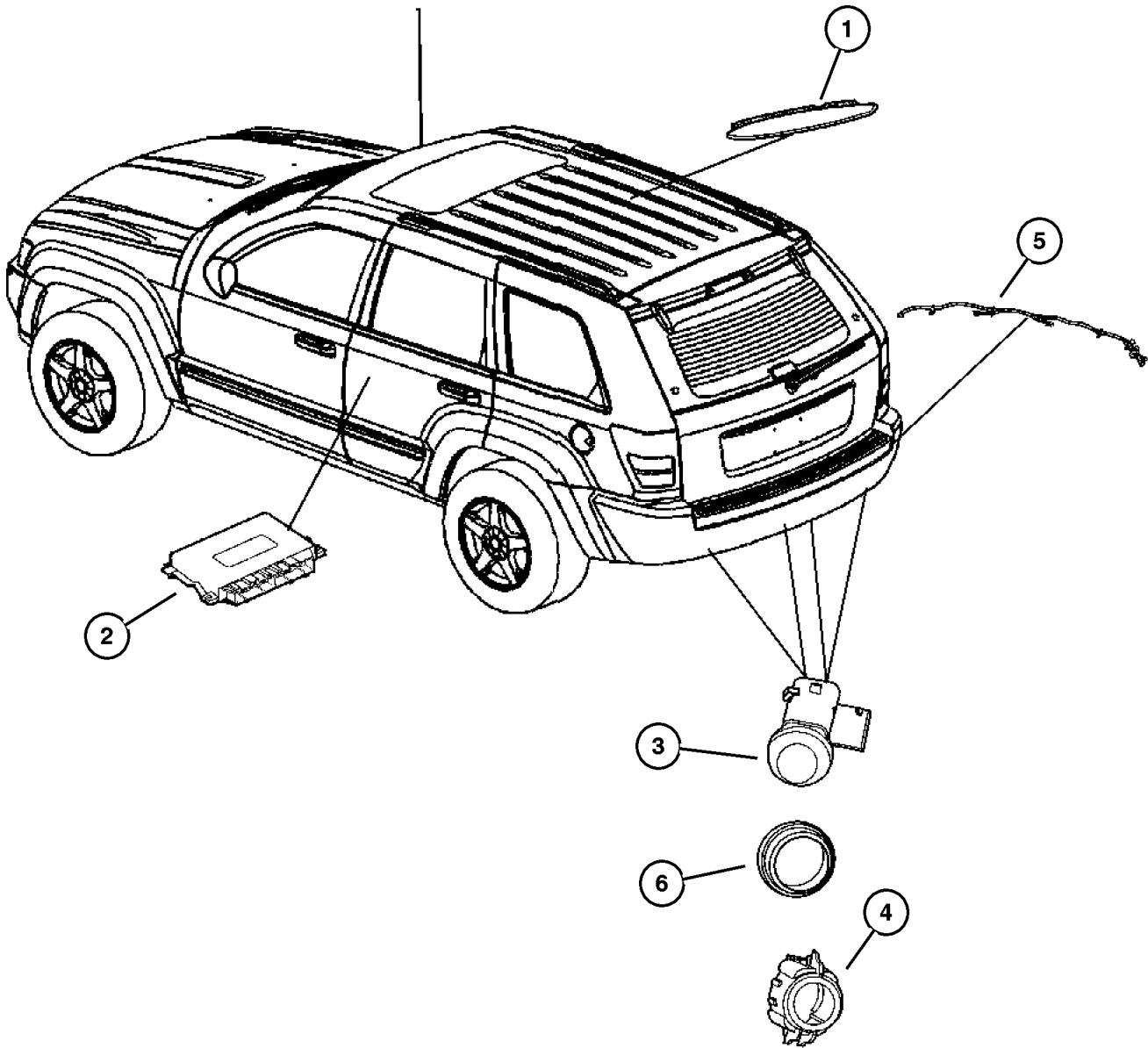
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Park Assist Detection System  
Figure 008-1805

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56046 042AA	1							DISPLAY, Parking Assist
2	5026 016AC	1							MODULE, Parking Assist
3									SENSOR, Park Assist
	5HX08 SZ0AB	4							
	5HX08 SZ7AB	4		S					
4	5159 097AB	1							BRACKET, Sensor Mounting, Park Assist Sensor
5	5159 098AA	1							HARNESS, Sensor Wiring
6	5159 096AB	1							SPACER, Sensor

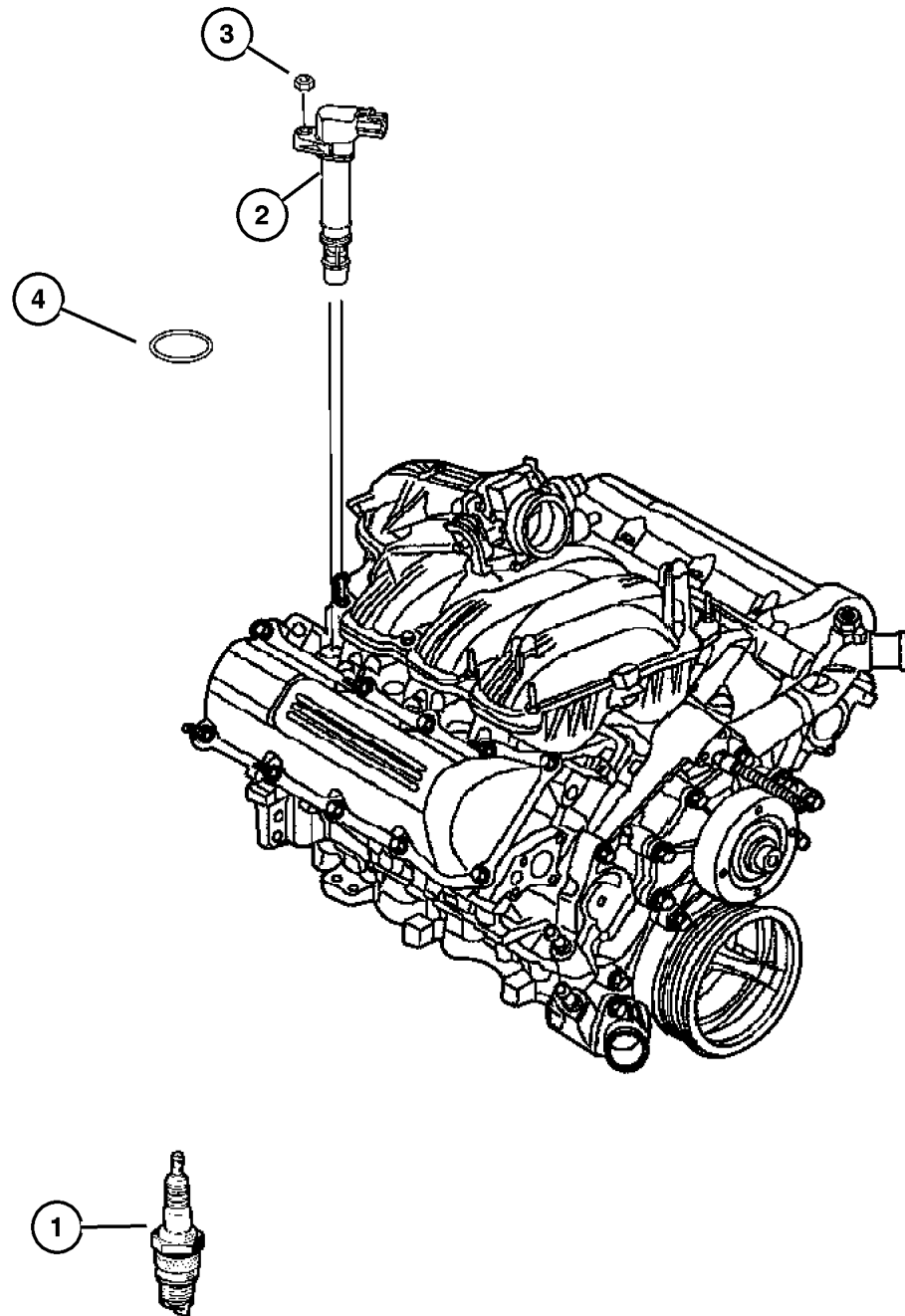


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Spark Plugs and Coils [3.7L and 4.7L Engines] Figure 008-1905



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPARK PLUG
	SPRC1 2MCC4	8				EVA			
	SPZF R6F11G	6				EK0			
2									COIL, Ignition
	56028 138AF	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			
3									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									O RING
	5072 382AA	8				EV0			
		6				EK0			

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

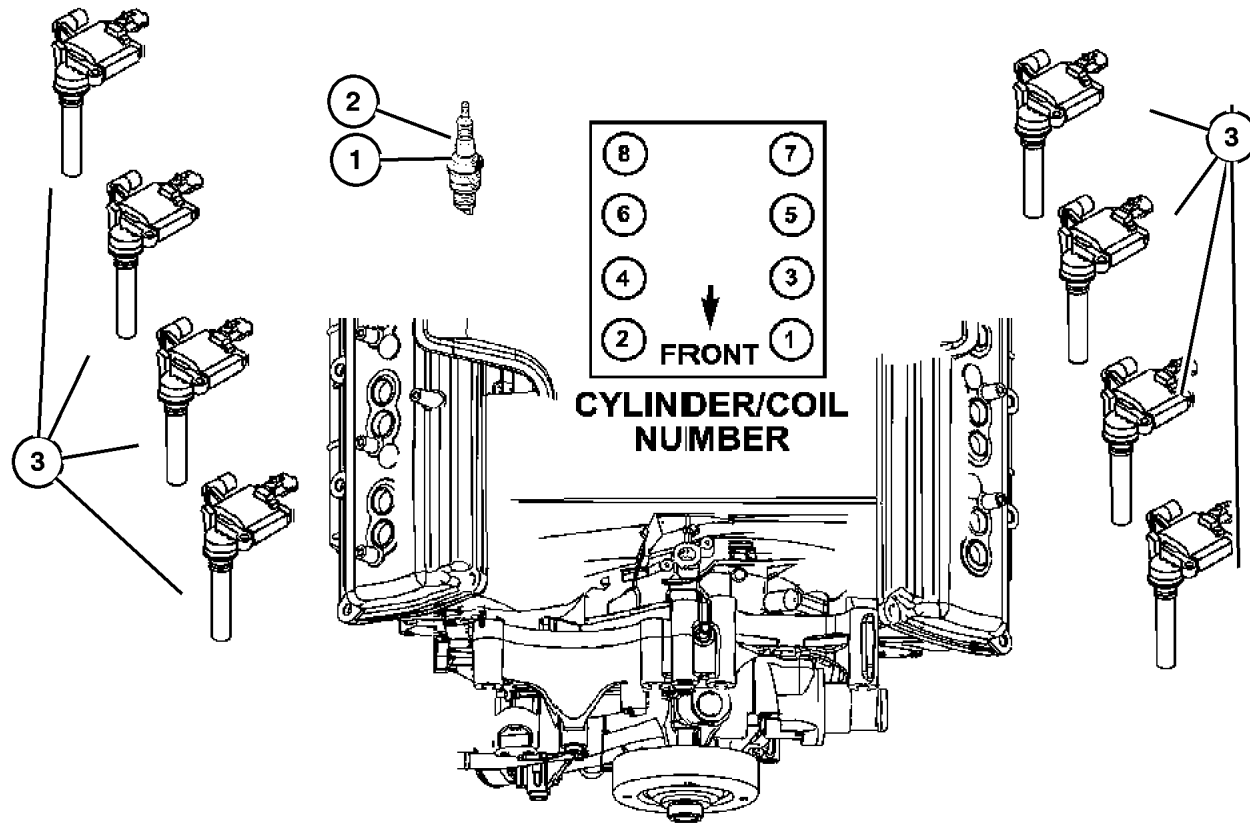
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**



### Spark Plug, Ignition Wires, and Coil [5.7L, 6.7L Engines] Figure 008-1910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	SPRE1 4MCC4 16					EZ0			SPARK PLUG
2	5037 404AA	16				ESF			SPARKPLUG, Engine
3	56029 129AA	8				EZ0			COIL, Ignition
		8				ESF			
-4	5149 011AA-	1				ESF			CAPACITOR, Ignition

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

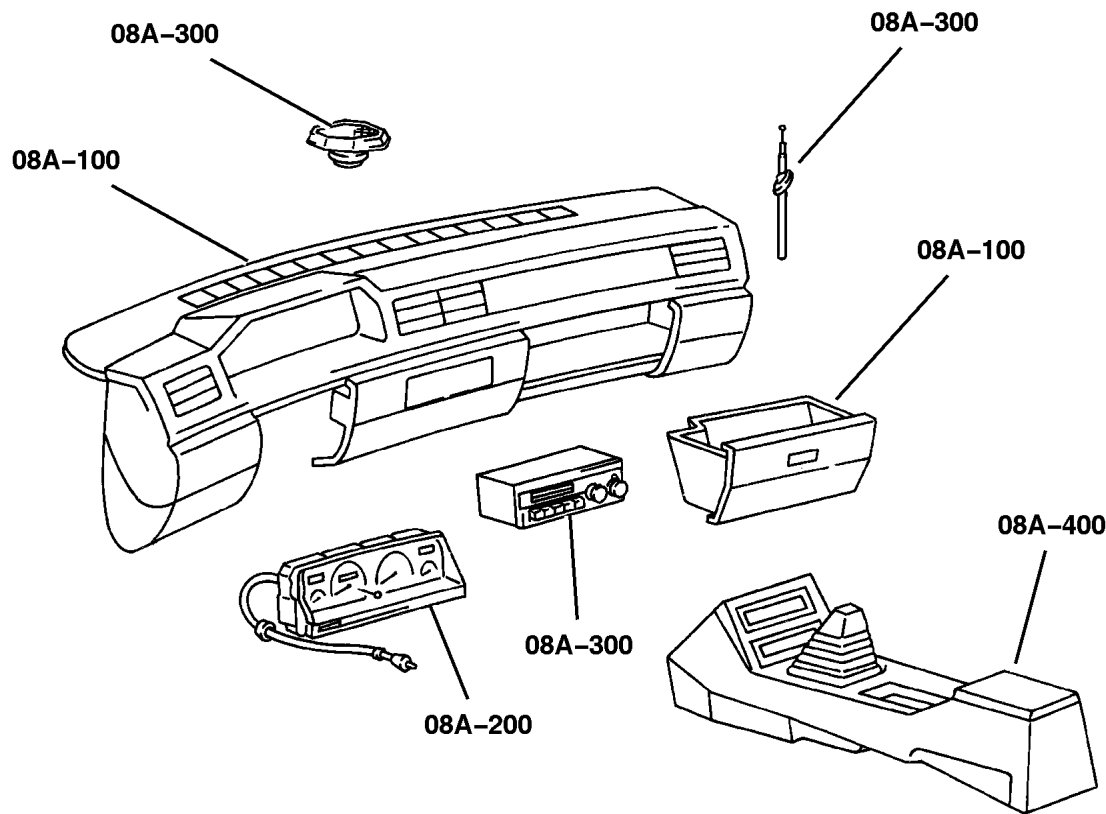
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Group – 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

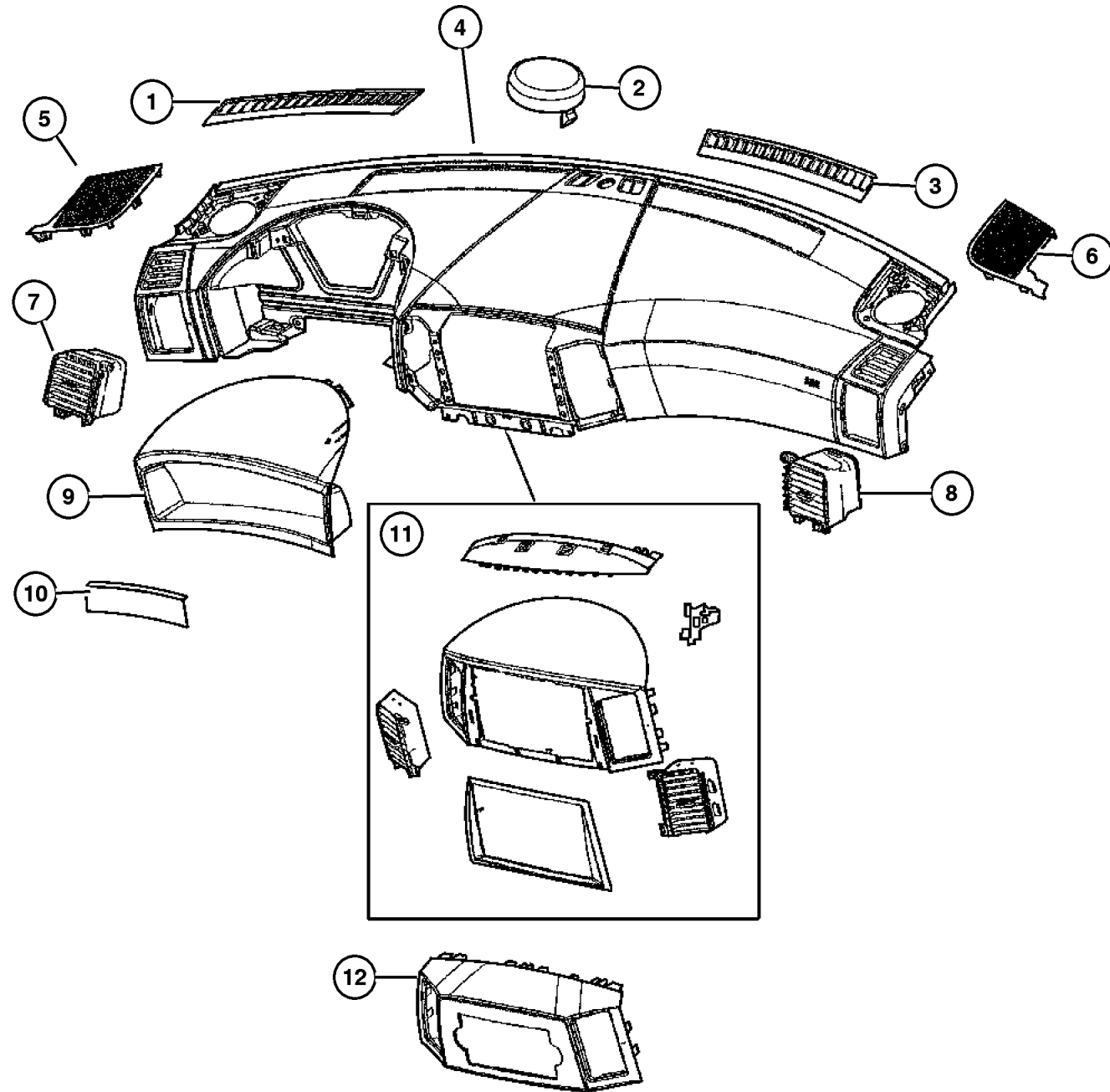


### GROUP 8A - Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel - Upper .....	Fig. 08A-110
Instrument Panel - Lower .....	Fig. 08A-120
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Instrument Cluster .....	Fig. 08A-210
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radio .....	Fig. 08A-310
Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-320
Satellite Radio/Antenna .....	Fig. 08A-325
Speakers .....	Fig. 08A-330
<b>Consoles</b>	
Floor Console .....	Fig. 08A-410
Overhead Console .....	Fig. 08A-420
<b>Entertainment Systems</b>	
DVD Player/Media System .....	Fig. 08A-710
Media System Brackets .....	Fig. 08A-720

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
<b>08A-700</b> Entertainment Systems			

# Instrument Panel - Upper Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1DQ55 XDHAA	1							GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ55 ZJ8AA	1							[D5], Left
		1							[J1], Left
2	5JN32 XDHAD	1							PLUG, Solar Sensor
	5JN32 ZJ8AD	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
3	1DQ54 XDHAA	1							GRILLE, Defroster
	1DQ54 ZJ8AA	1							[D5], Right
		1							[J1], Right
4	5JY79 1DHAN	1							PANEL, Instrument Upper
	5JY79 1J8AN	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
5	5KB01 XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB01 ZJ8AE	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
6	5KB00 XDHAE	1							GRILLE, Instrument Panel Speaker
	5KB00 ZJ8AE	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
7	1BL77 1DHAA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL77 1J8AA	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
8	1BL76 1DHAA	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	1BL76 1J8AA	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
9	5JY71 XDHAF	1		H, P					BEZEL, Cluster
	5JY71 ZJ8AF	1		H, P					[D5]
		1		H, P					[J1]
	5JY71 XDHAF	1							[J3]
	5JY71 ZJ8AF	1							[D5]
		1							[J1]
10	5HS93 BD1AH	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5HS93 BD5AH	1							[J1]
									[D5]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

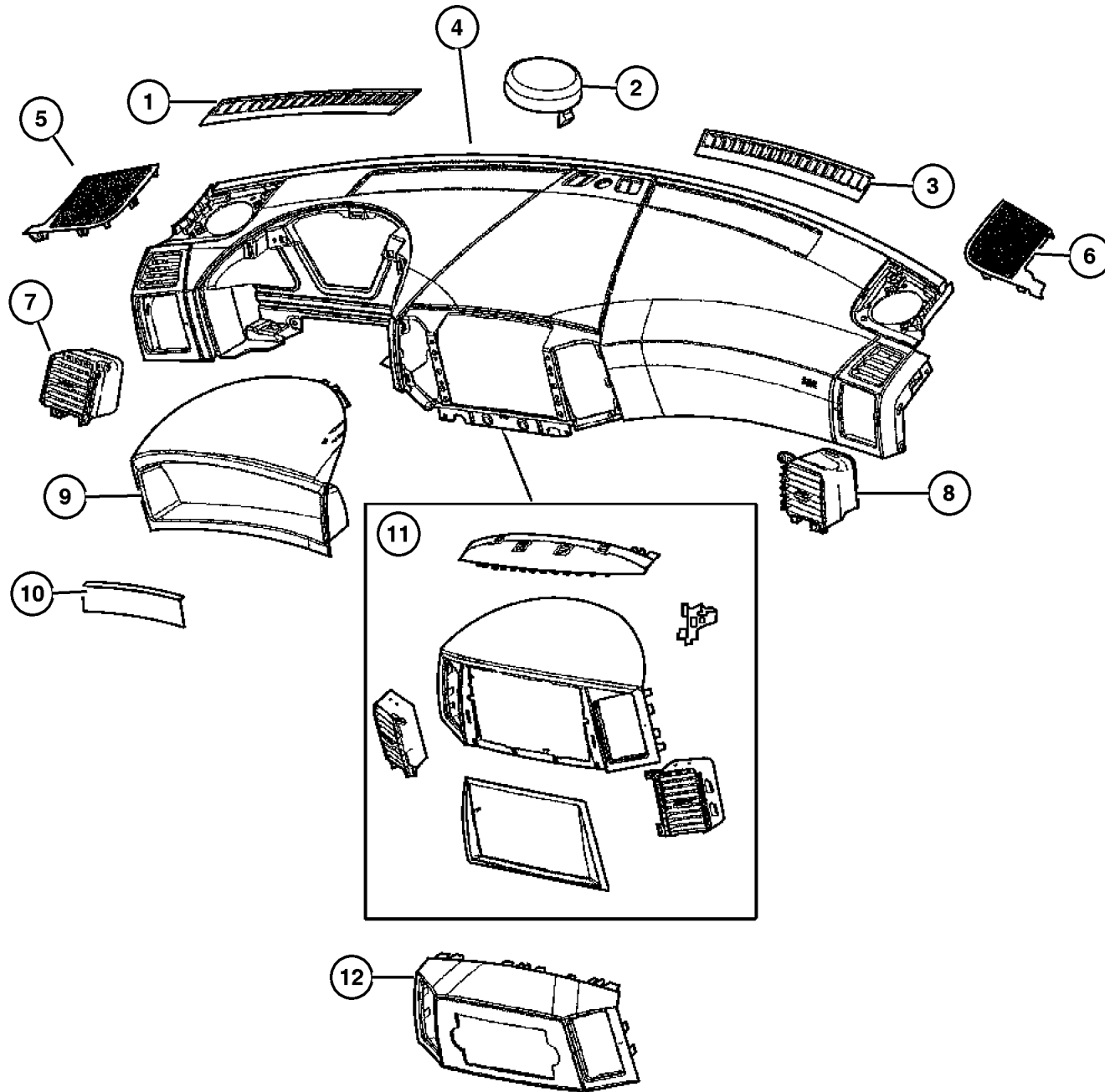
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Instrument Panel - Upper**  
**Figure 08A-110**

[illegible]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

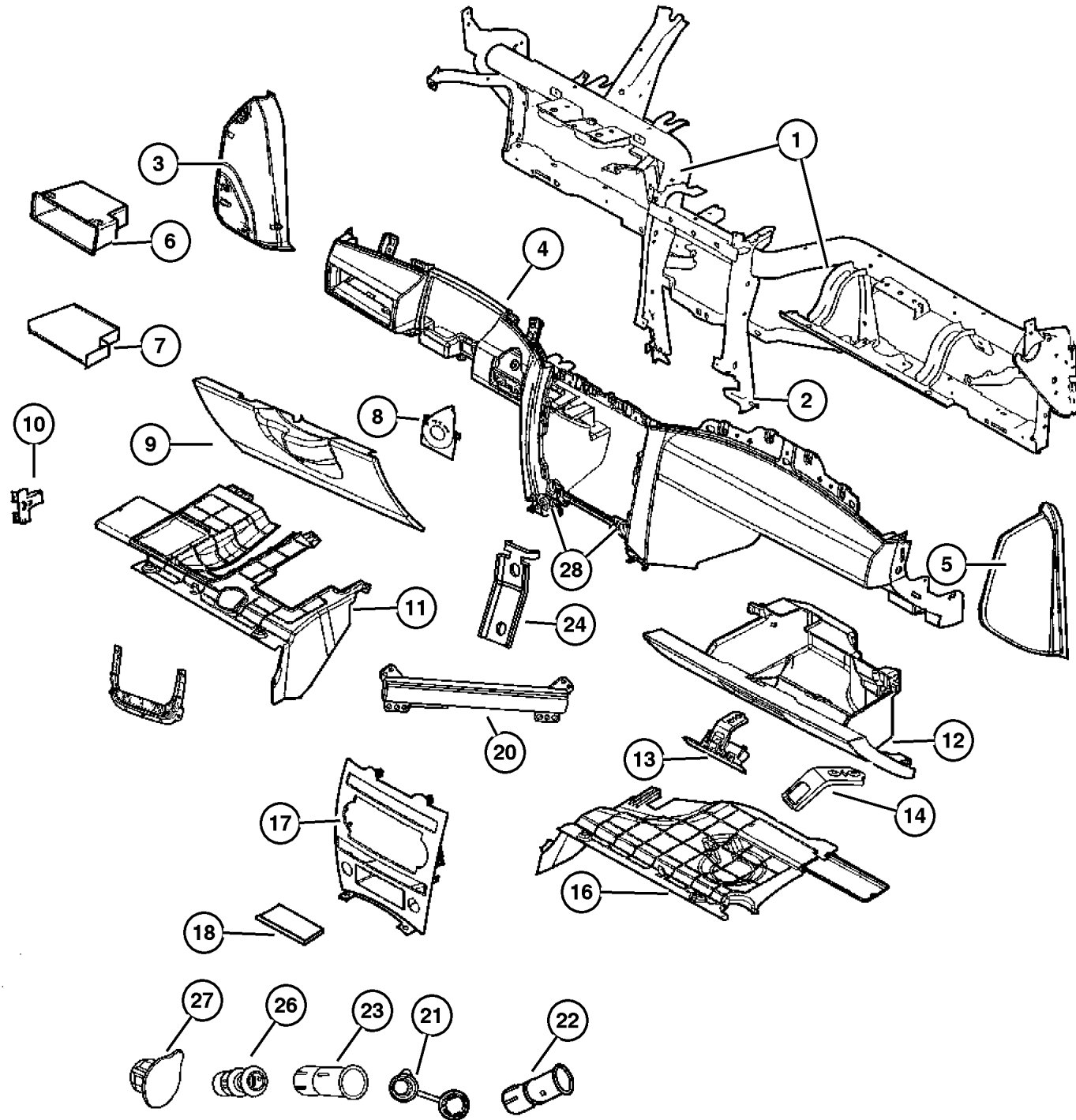
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Instrument Panel - Lower Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
Item #2 - Pincher Bracket Assy. can be used with Standard or Navigation Radio. Take out Middle Bracket as needed.									
1	56052 761AB	1							FRAME, Instrument Panel
2	55117 038AC	1							BRACKET, Radio, See Note Pincher
	55117 039AC	1							Navigation
3	5HS95 XDHA1	1							CAP, Instrument Panel End [D5], Left
	5HS95 ZJ8A1	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
4	5JY78 1D1AK	1							PANEL, Instrument Lower [J1]
	5JY78 1D5AK	1							[D5]
	5JY78 1J3AK	1							[J3]
5	5HU58 XDHA1	1							CAP, Instrument Panel End [D5], Right
	5HU58 ZJ8A1	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
6	1BK89 1D5AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel [D5]
	1BK89 1J1AA	1							[J1]
	1BK89 1J3AA	1							[J3]
7	5159 061AA	1							MAT, Instrument Panel
8	5JY75 BD1AD	1							BEZEL, Switch [J1]
	5JY75 BD5AD	1							[D5]
	5JY75 ZJ3AD	1							[J3]
9	5HS93 BD1AH	1							COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening [J1]
	5HS93 BD5AH	1							[D5]
	5HS93 ZJ3AH	1							[J3]
10	5159 062AA	2							CLIP, Console
11	55116 775AJ	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Left
12	5JY77 1D1AH	1							GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel [J1]
	5JY77 1D5AH	1							[D5]
	5JY77 1J3AH	1							[J3]
13	5JM55 BD1AB	1							LATCH, Glovebox Door [J1]
	5JM55 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5JM55 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

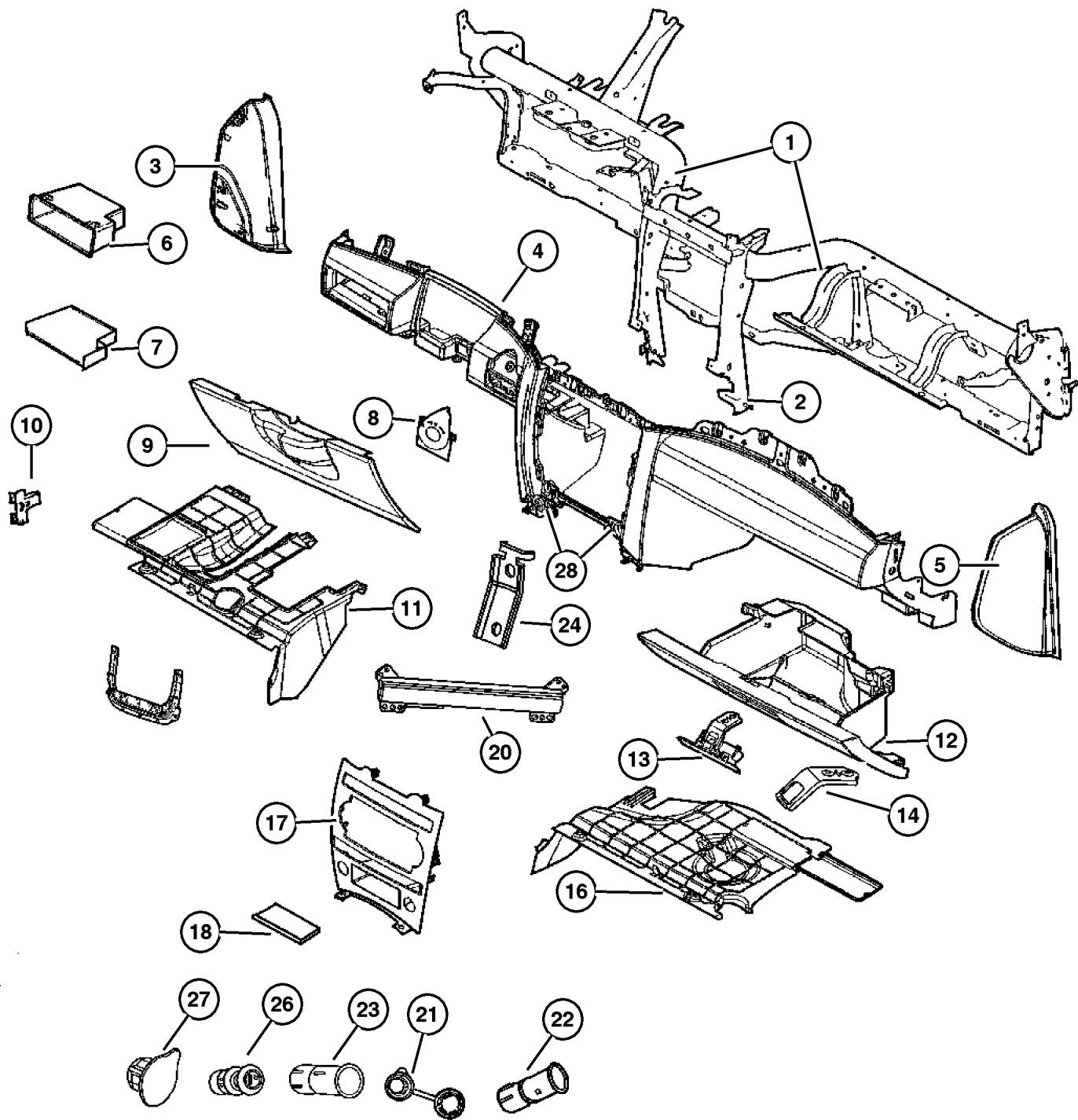
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Instrument Panel - Lower  
Figure 08A-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	55116 991AB	1							STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch
-15	55117 034AC-	1							DAMPENER, Glove Box Door
16	55116 780AJ	1							PANEL, Instrument Panel Closeout, Right
17									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Lower
	5143 547AA	1		H					Silver Micro Tech
	5143 548AA	1		P					Woodgrain
	5179 196AA	1		X					Refined aluminum finish
	5179 197AA	1		S					Vavonna burl
18									MAT, Instrument Panel
	5143 549AA	1		X					
		1		P					
		1		H					
		1		S					
-19	6101 945	2							SCREW, Close Out to Instrument Panel, Driver Side
20	55116 923AF	1					DGJ		COVER, Switch Opening
21	5600 8852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter
22	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
23	4685 590	1							BASE, Cigar Lighter
24	55116 622AB	2							BRACKET, Instrument Panel
-25	4793 555	1							RING, Cigar Lighter Mounting
26									KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
28	5159 062AA	2							CLIP, Console, Console attaching to instrument panel

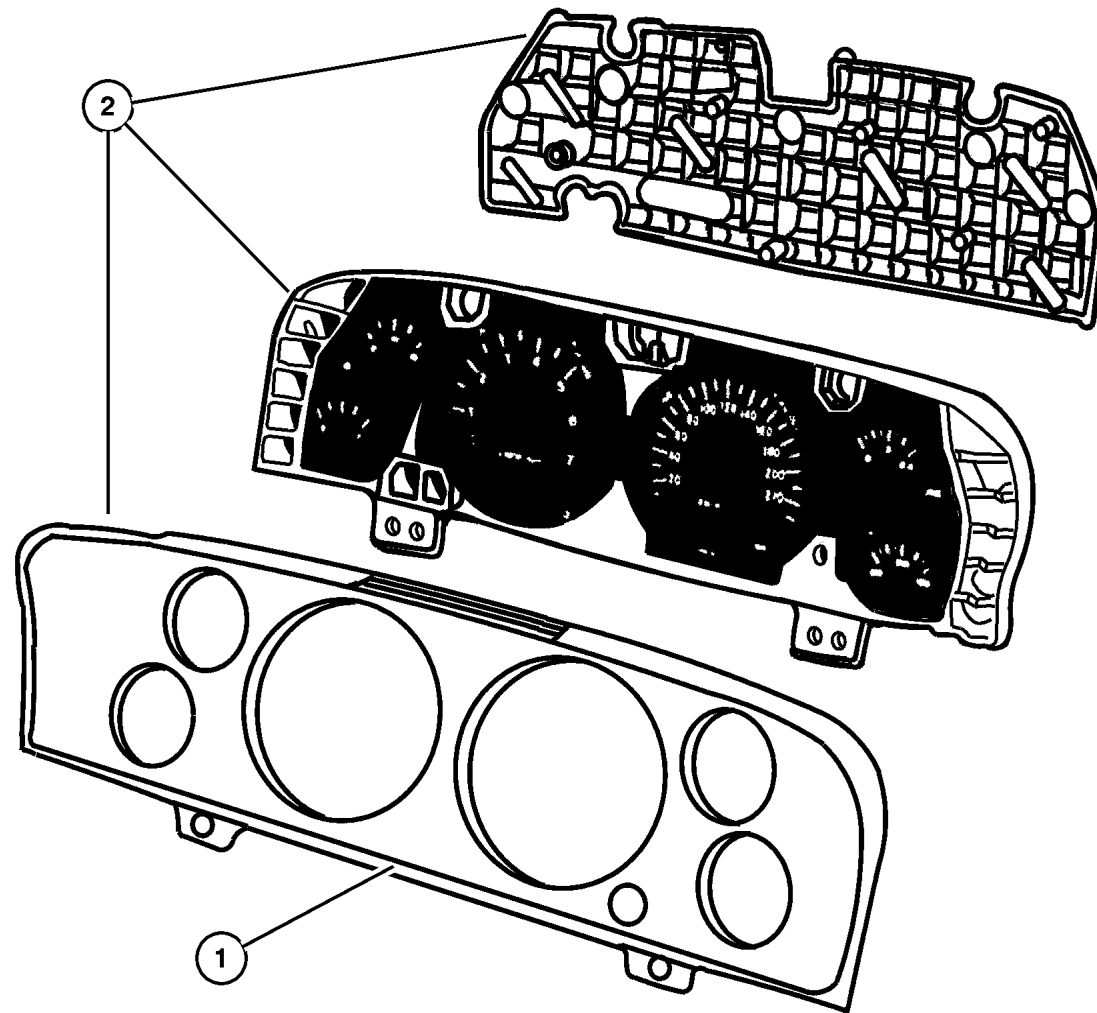
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE T =JEEP - 2WD BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
P =PREMIUM J =JEEP - 4WD EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.  
S =SPORT EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
X =SPECIAL

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Instrument Cluster  
Figure 08A-210**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LENS, Cluster
	5142 356AA	1		H		EV0			
		1		H		EK0			
		1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			
		1		X		ES0			
2									CLUSTER
	5029 967AB	1		X		ES0			[JCG]
	5029 970AB	1		X		ES0			[JDU]
	56054 009AF	1		H		EV0			[JCE]
	56054 010AF	1		H		EK0			[JCE]
	56054 011AF	1		H		EK0			[JDH]
	56054 012AF	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[JCE]
	56054 013AF	1		H		EV0			[JDH]
	56054 014AF	1		P, S		EV0, EZ0			[JDH]



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

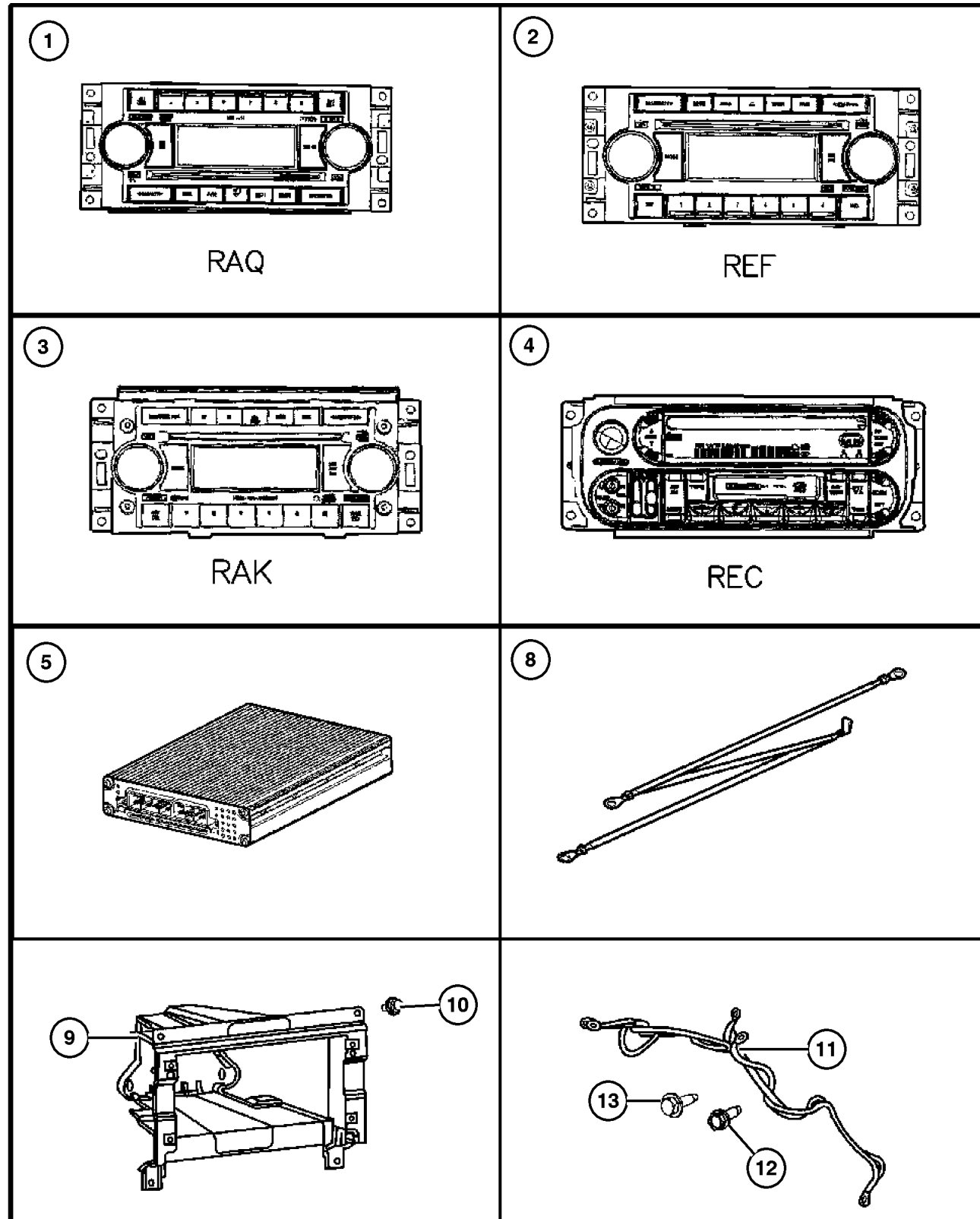
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Radio Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes:									
Item #8 -Take out Middle Bracket and use As Needed with Standard or Navigation Radio									
[HAA] = Air Conditioning									
[HAF] = Air Conditioning ATC with Dual Zone Control									
[RAK] = AM/FM Cassette/CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RAQ] = AM/FM CD, 6 Disc, MP3									
[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics									
[REC] = Radio - 6 CD/Full MAP GPS Display Na									
[REF] = AM/FM Compact Disc with Changer Ctr									
1									RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer
	5064 172AA	1							[RAQ,HAF]
	5064 174AC	1							[RAQ,HAA]
2	5091 710AG	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, [REF]
3	5091 523AJ	1							RADIO, AM/FM/Cassette With CD, [RAK,HAA]
4	56038 646AL	1							RADIO, AM/FM CD W/NAV/DVD & CD-CTRL, [REC]
5	5064 118AD	1							AMPLIFIER, Audio, [RC6]
-6	5134 251AA-	1							BRACKET, Amplifier
-7									SCREW, Tapping, M6X1.00X16.00 hex head, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									STRAP, Ground
	56038 680AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			Engine to plenum
	56038 682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			NGC to engien
	56038 740AD	1	J			EK0, ESF, EV0, EZ0			Exhaust
9									BRACKET, Radio
	55117 038AC	1							Pincher
	55117 039AC	1							Navigation
10	6101 945	2							SCREW

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

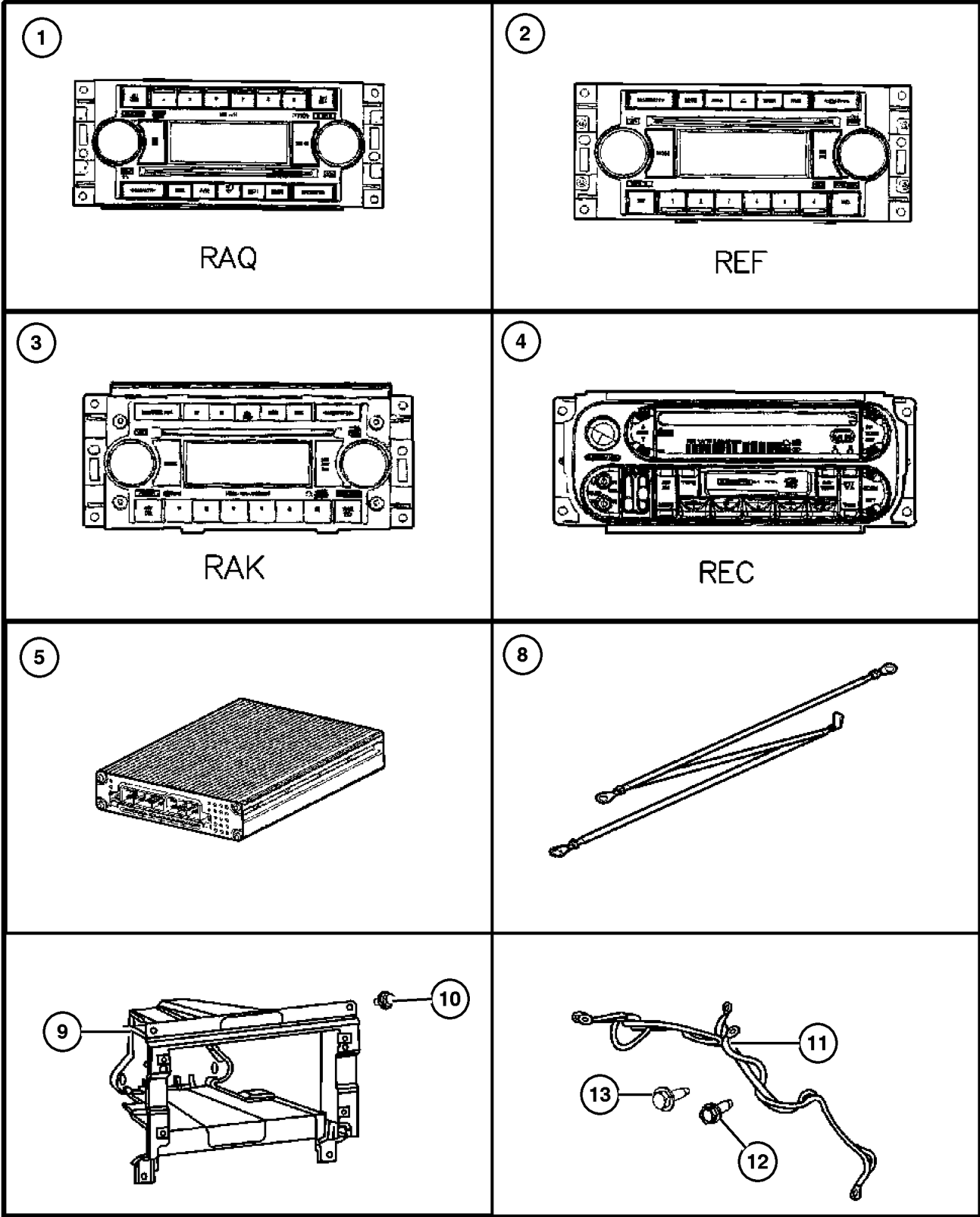
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Radio  
Figure 08A-310



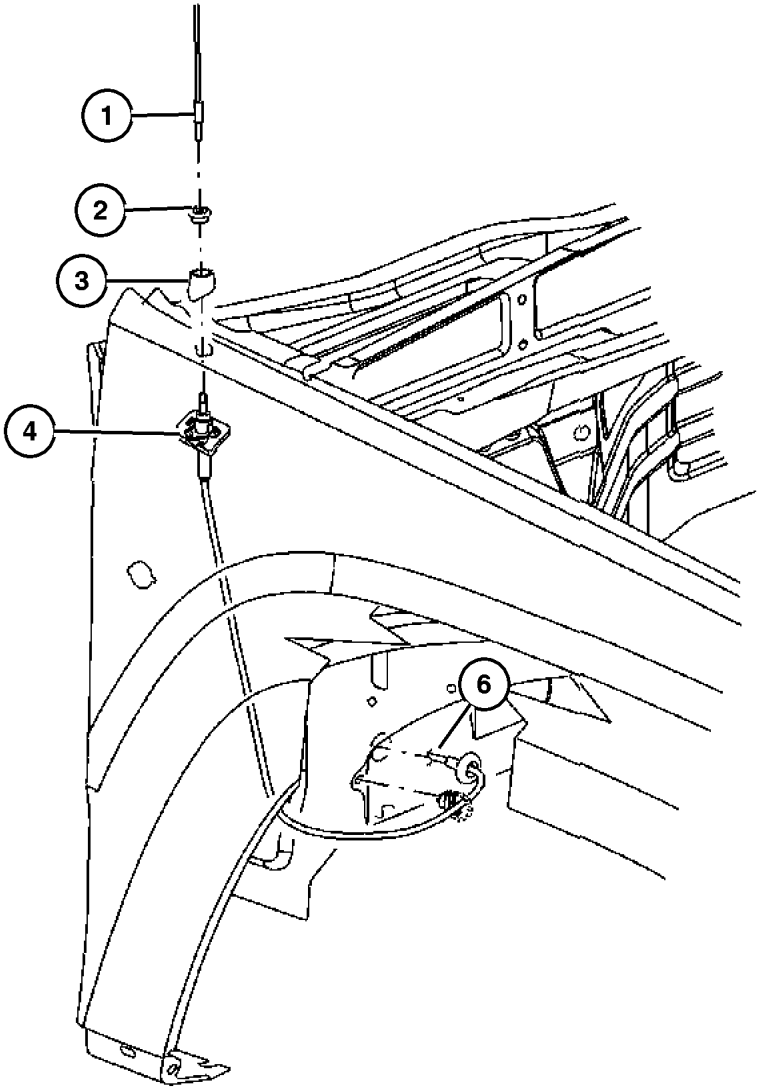
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	56038 682AD	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			STRAP, Ground
12	6505 178AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head
13	6505 903AA	1	J			EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Exhaust Ground Strap to Body
-14	5064 033AC-	1							DVD, Geographic Database
-15	5161 571AA-	1							COVER, Radio
-16	5064 013AU-	1							MODULE, Telematics

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RDD] = Antenna - Fixed

1	56038 725AC	1							MAST, Antenna - Fixed
2	56038 729AE	1							CAP NUT, Antenna
3	56038 730AC	1							ESCUTCHEON, Antenna
4	56038 731AH	1							BASE, Antenna, Base and Cable
-5	56038 799AB-	1							ANTENNA, Global Positioning
6	56038 732AG	1							CABLE, Antenna, Instrument panel [RDD]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

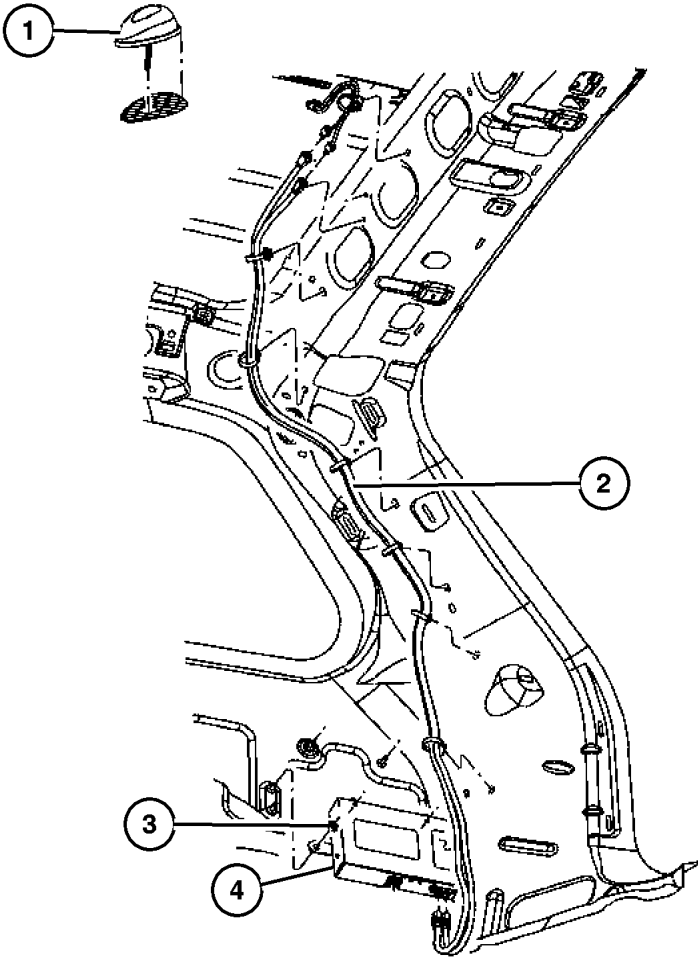
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Satellite Radio/Antenna  
Figure 08A-325

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Dial Function 11 - Order the appropriate Receiver Kit from Mopar Accessory Catalog									
[RSA] = Sirius Satellite Radio									
1	5150 048AA	1							ANTENNA, Satellite, [RSA]
2	56038 716AD	1							CABLE, Antenna, [RSA]
3	6503 825	3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00, [RSA]
4	5064 002AJ	1							RECEIVER, Satellite, See Note



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

Speakers  
Figure 08A-330

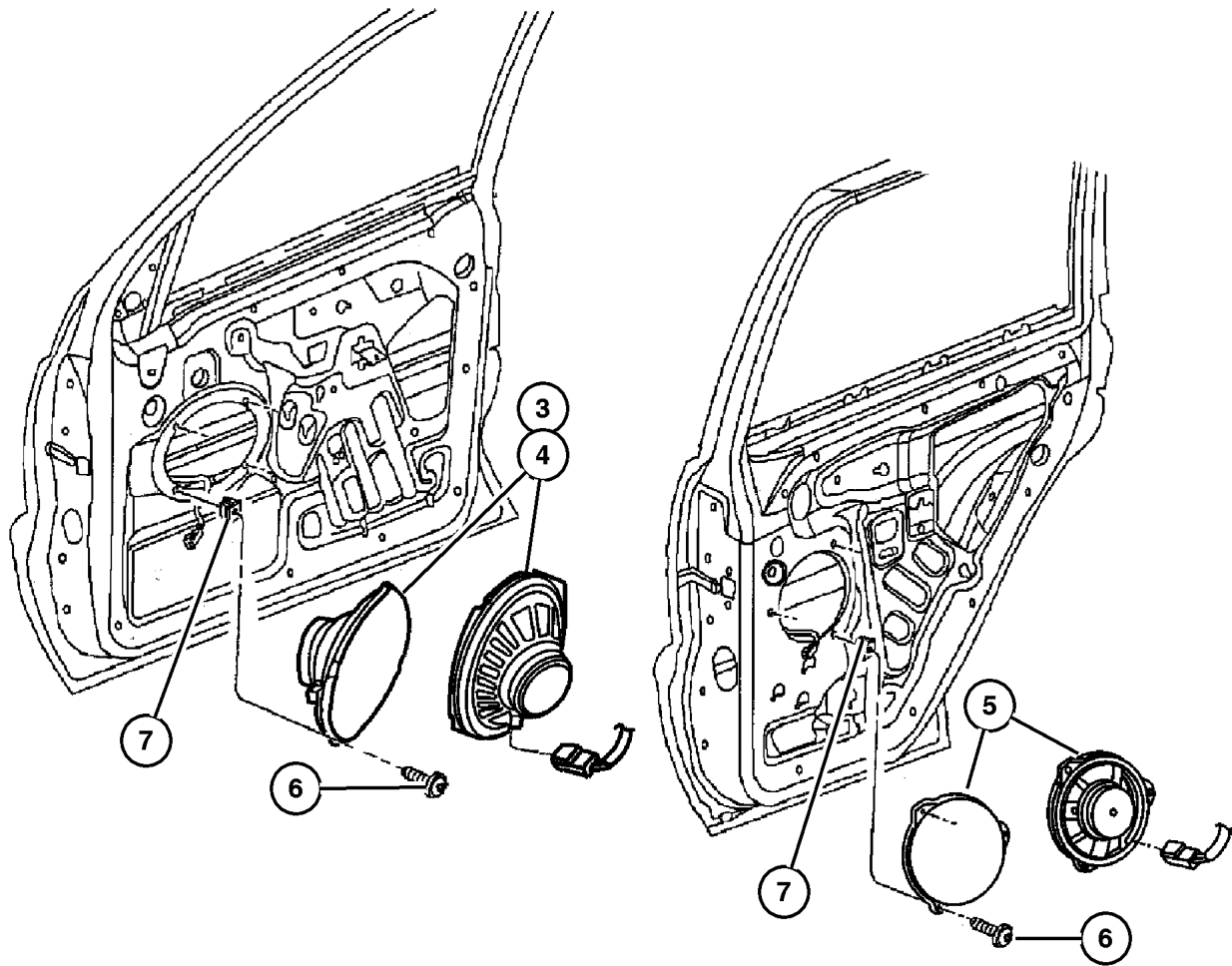
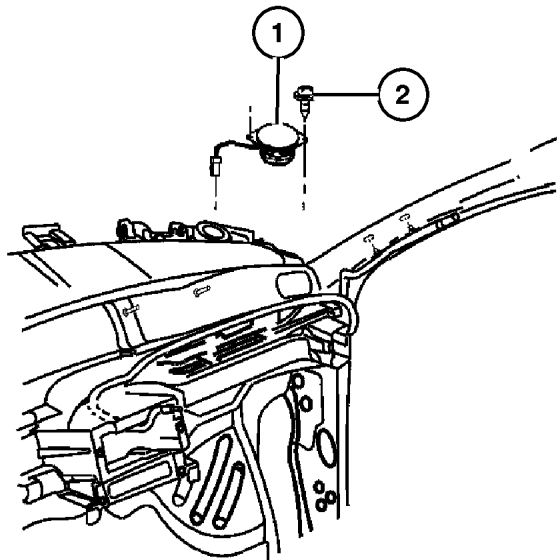
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes:

[RCG] = Sparkers, 6

[RC6] = Speakers, 6 Boston Acoustics

1									SPEAKER, Instrument Panel [RC6]
	5059 068AB	2							[RCG]
	5059 062AB	2							[RCG]
2									SCREW, Tapping, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5091 019AB	2							SPEAKER, 6"X9", [RCG]
4	5059 063AB	2							SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9, Front Door [RC6]
5									SPEAKER, 6.5", Rear Door [RC6], Premium
	5081 670AB	2							[RCG]
	5091 020AB	2							[RCG]
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									NUT, Plastic Snap-in
	6507 009AA	8							Speaker Mounting, Front Door
		6							Speaker Mounting, Rear Door

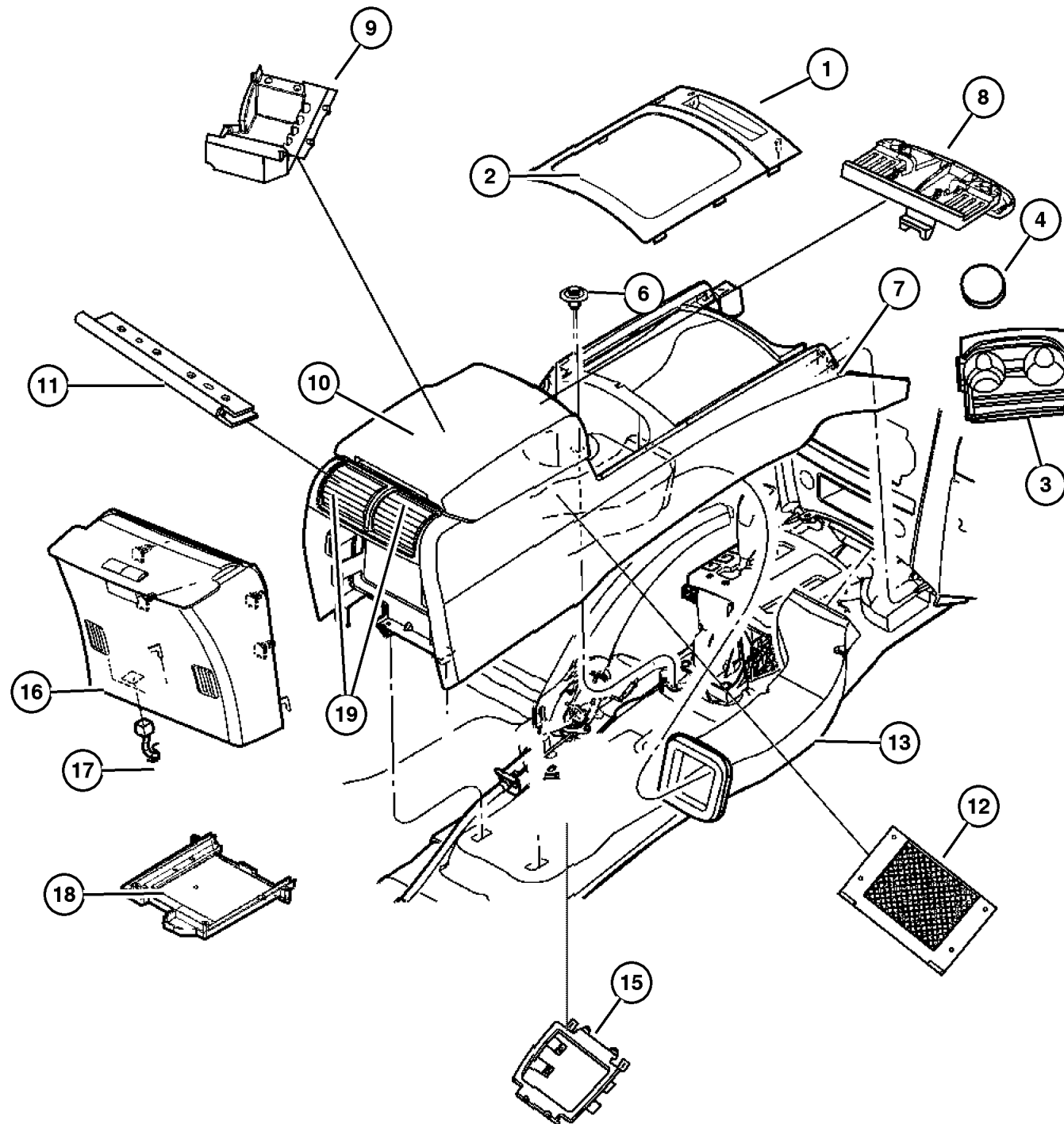


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Floor Console Figure 08A-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	XG86 DX9AD	1		H					BEZEL, Gear Shift Indicator
	XH38 AAAAD	1		P					Shifter ATX Base
	5KH83 AAAAB	1		P					[AWB]
	1BN37 AAAAA	1		S					
	1BN40 AAAAA	1		S					[AWB]
	1CG89 AAAAA	1		X					
2	5JN05 SZ0AB	1							RING, Trim
3	5143 592AB	1		H, P					CUPHOLDER, Floor Console
4	1BN50 DX9AA	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder
-5									SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	1BJ01 1D1AB	1		H, P					CONSOLE, Base
	1BJ01 1D5AB	1		H, P					[J1] [D5]
	1BJ01 1J3AB	1		H, P					[J3]
8	5143 594AA	1		H, P					LATCH, Console Lock
9	5143 596AA	1		H, P					BIN, Floor Console
10									LID, Floor Console Bin
	1BJ00 1D1AB	1		H, P					[J1]
	1BJ00 1D5AB	1		H, P					[D5]
	1BJ00 1J3AB	1		H, P					[J3]
11	5143 595AA	1		H, P					HINGE, Floor Console Lid
12	5143 593AA	1		H, P					NET, storage
13	55197 077AB	1							DUCT, Floor Console, Between HVAC and Instrument Panel. Includes foam and a clip, Front
-14									SCREW, .164-18x.50, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	5143 597AB	1		H, P					BRACKET, Console
16									CAP, Floor Console End
	5KB96 BD1AB	1							[J1]
	5KB96 BD5AB	1							[D5]
	5KB96 ZJ3AB	1							[J3]
	1BK64 BD1AA	1							[J1][XRV]
	1BK64 BD5AA	1							[D5][XRV]
	1BK64 ZJ3AA	1							[J3][XRV]
17									CONNECTOR, Serviced with Body Wiring, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

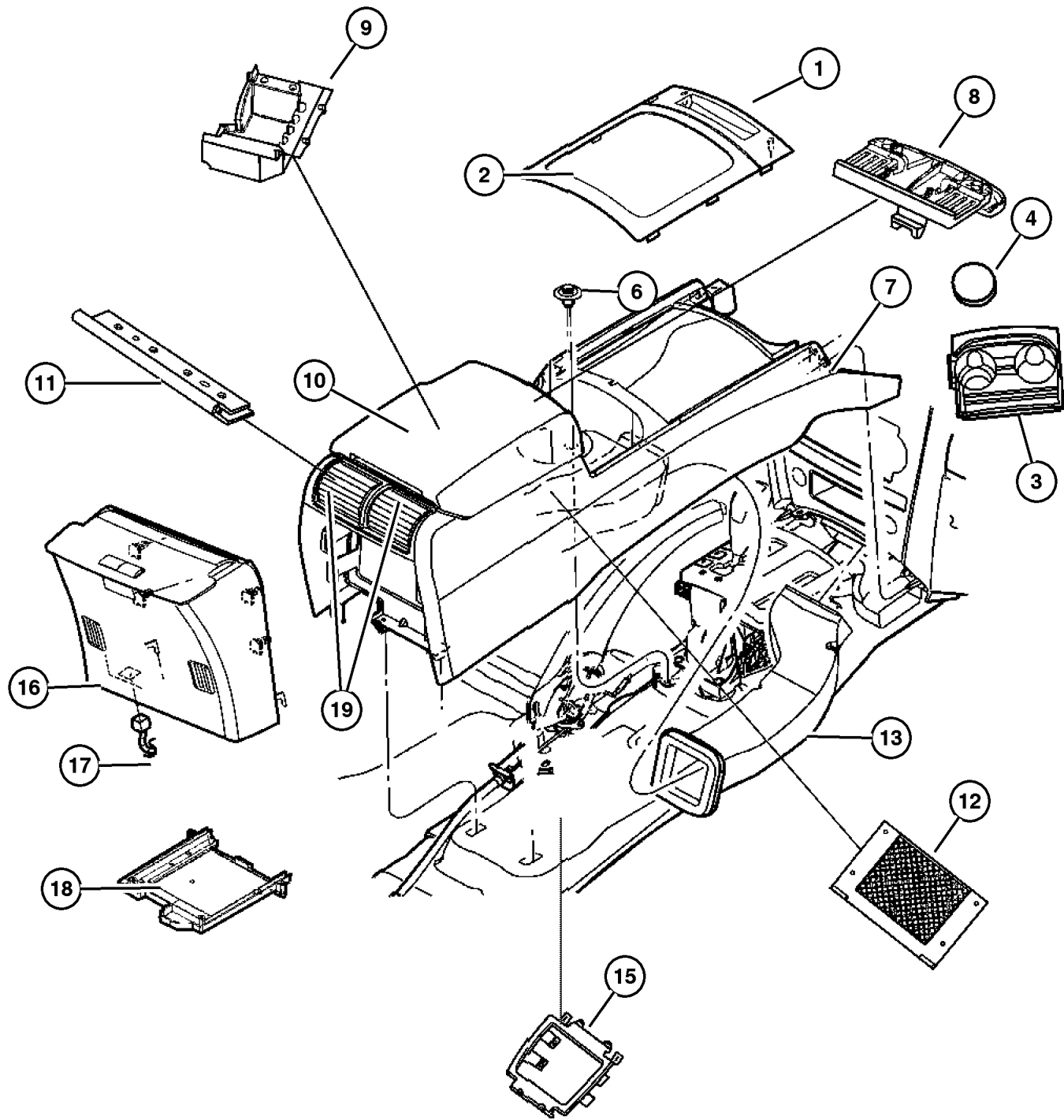
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Floor Console  
Figure 08A-410



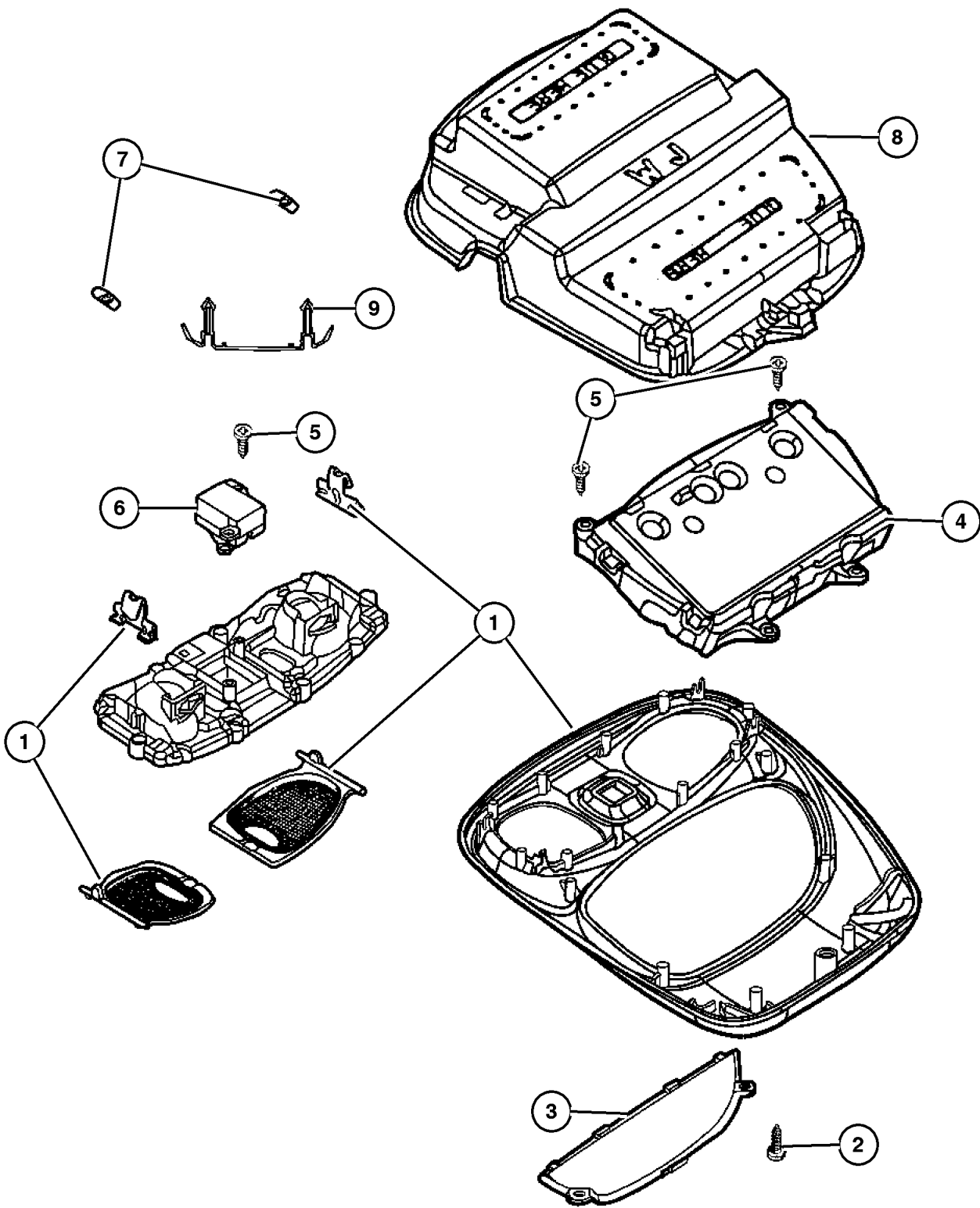
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18									PLATE, Serviced with Console Assy., (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	1BJ02 1D1AA	1		H, P					OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater [J1]
	1BJ02 1D5AA	1		H, P					[D5]
	1BJ02 1J3AA	1		H, P					[J3]
-20	5159 015AB-	1							BRACKET, Console, DVD player

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overhead Console  
Figure 08A-420



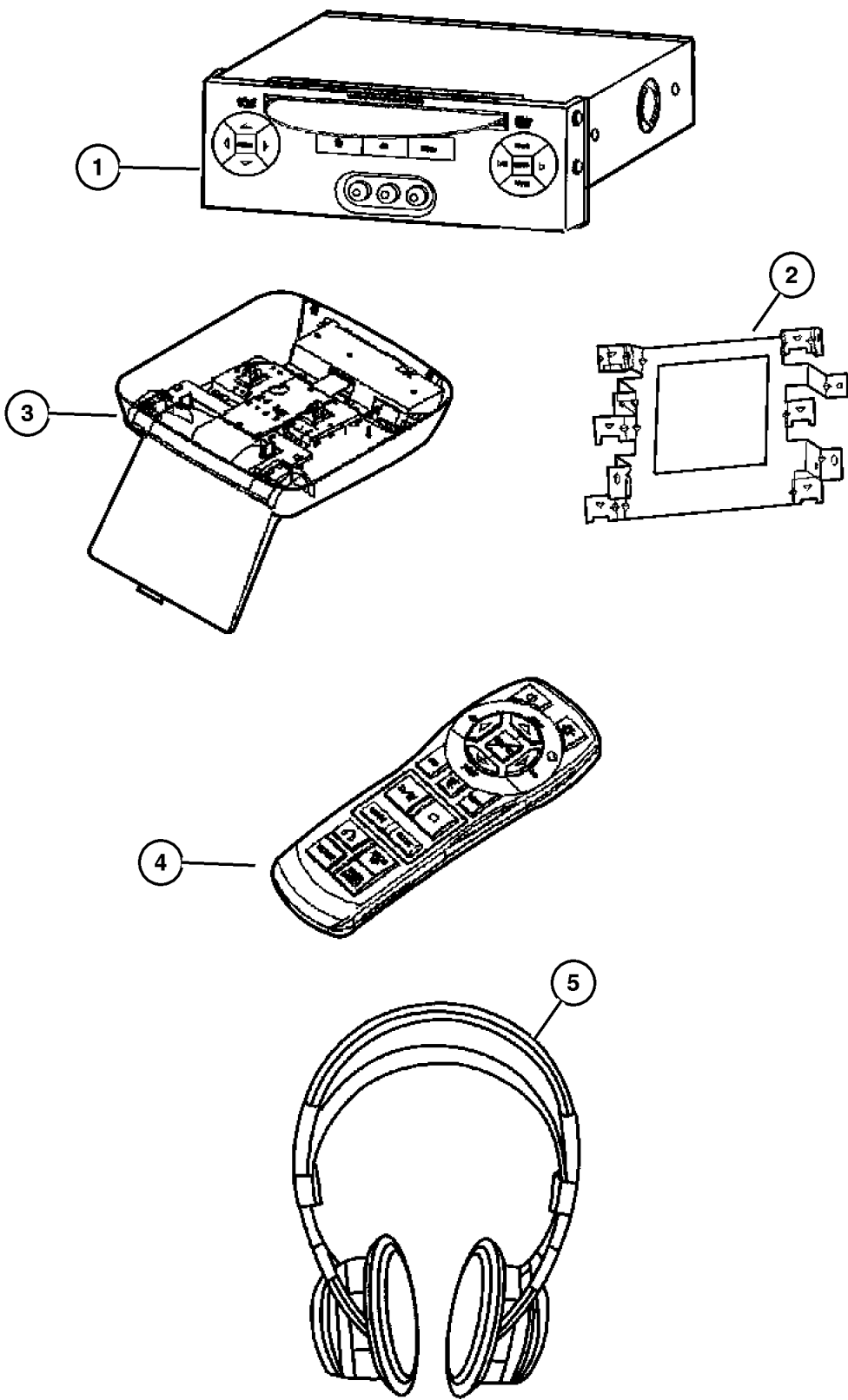
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Overhead
	1AR29 BD1AA	1							
	1AR30 1D1AA	1							[GWA]
2									SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									LENS
	5137 526AA	1							Right
	5137 527AA	1							Left
4									MODULE, Compass Temperature
	56050 243AE	1							With universal garage door opener
	56050 242AG	1							
5									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									SWITCH, 1 Gang, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	L000 0578	2							BULB, 578
8	5139 449AA	1							RETAINER, Overhead Console
9	4746 232	4							CLIP, Z-Axis
-10	5069 186AA-	3							CLIP, Console
-11	5166 015AA-	2							PLATE, Retaining
-12	5137 535AA-	2							SWITCH, Map Light

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

DVD Player/Media System  
Figure 08A-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56038 783AD	1							PLAYER, DVD
2	5159 015AB	1							BRACKET, Console
3	56038 784AF	1							MEDIA SYSTEM, Monitor with DVD
	8220 8820	1							With or Without Sunroof-Complete Kit
4	5064 041AA	1							REMOTE, Wireless Infrared, [XRV]
5	5064 037AA	1							HEADPHONES, Wireless

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

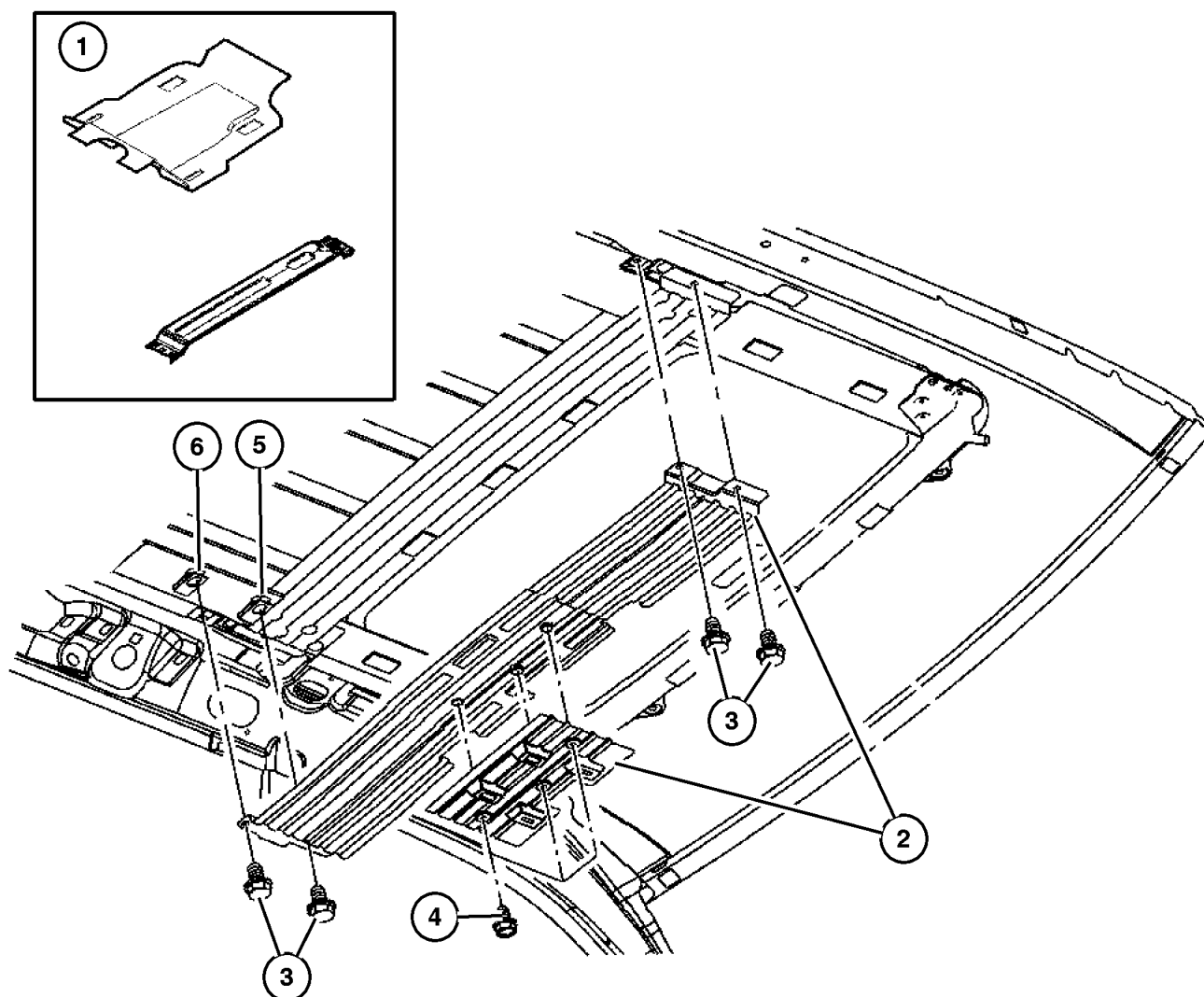
September 20, 2005



## Media System Brackets

### Figure 08A-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56053 029AC	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO
2	55396 383AD	1							BRACKET ASSY, REAR SEAT VIDEO, With Sunroof
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20
	6101 455	8							Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
		2							DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam, Sunroof To Roof Reinforcement
4	6104 172AA	3							SCREW
5	6506 081AA	4							NUT, U, DVD Screen backet attaching
6	6506 035AA	2							NUT, U, M6x1, DVD Screen Bracket to Sunroof Mid Beam



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 009

## Engine Mounting

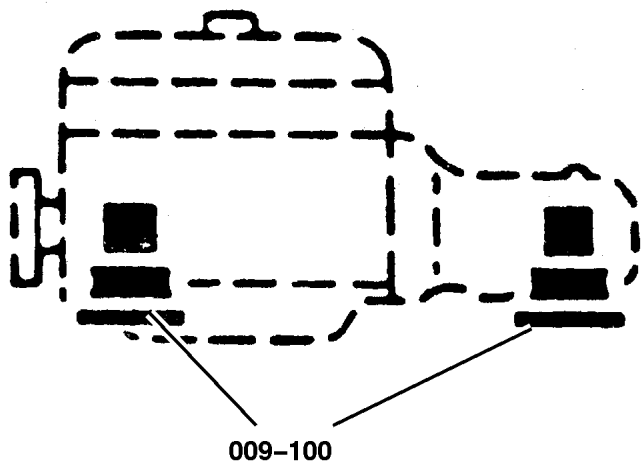
### GROUP 9 - Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Engine Mounting

Front, Mounts [EKG]	Fig. 009-110
Front, Mounts [EVA]	Fig. 009-115
Front, Mounts [EZB]	Fig. 009-120
Front, Mounts [ESF]	Fig. 009-125
Mounts To Cradle [EKG, EVA, EZB & ESF]	Fig. 009-130
Mount, Transmission [EKG + DGJ]	Fig. 009-135
Mount, Transmission [EVA + DGQ]	Fig. 009-140
Mount, Transmission [EZB + DGQ]	Fig. 009-145
Mount, Transmission [ESF + DGJ]	Fig. 009-150
Collar, Structural [EKG, EVA]	Fig. 009-155
Collar, Structural [EZB]	Fig. 009-160
Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]	Fig. 009-175

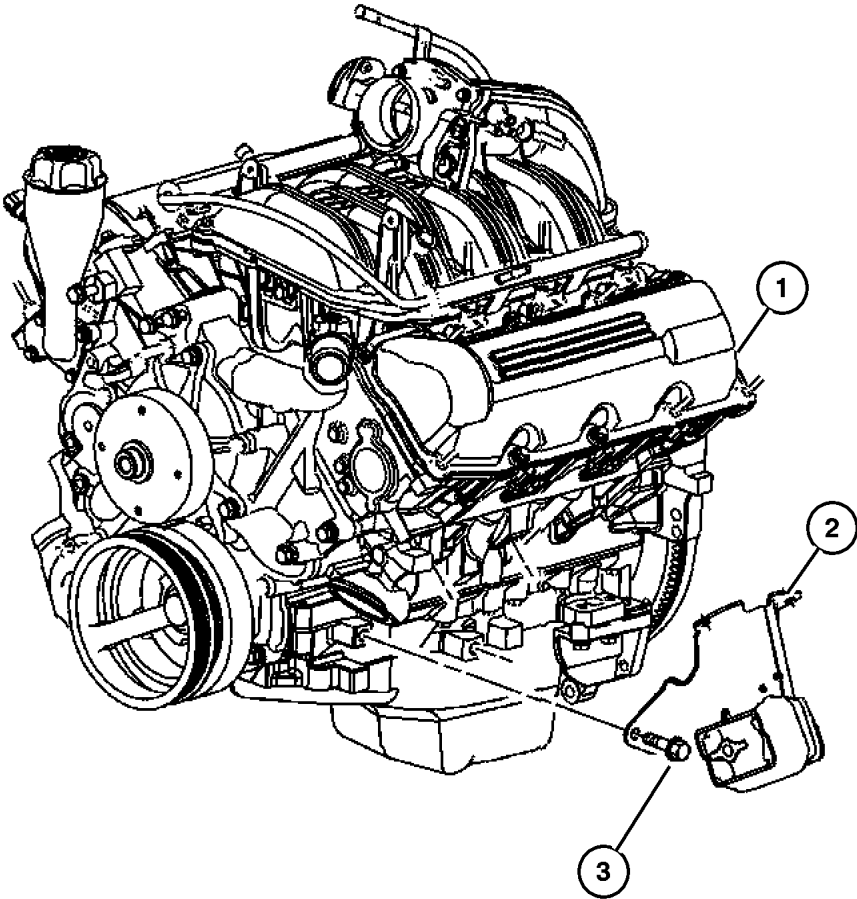


<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Front, Mounts [EKG]  
Figure 009-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Code:									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-6 Engines									
1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52090 296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090 297AD	1				EK0			Left
3	6104 214AA	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT									
X =SPECIAL									

Front, Mounts [EVA]  
Figure 009-115

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52090 300AD	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	6104 214AA	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW
4	52090 301AD	1				EV0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front, Mounts [EZB]  
Figure 009-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

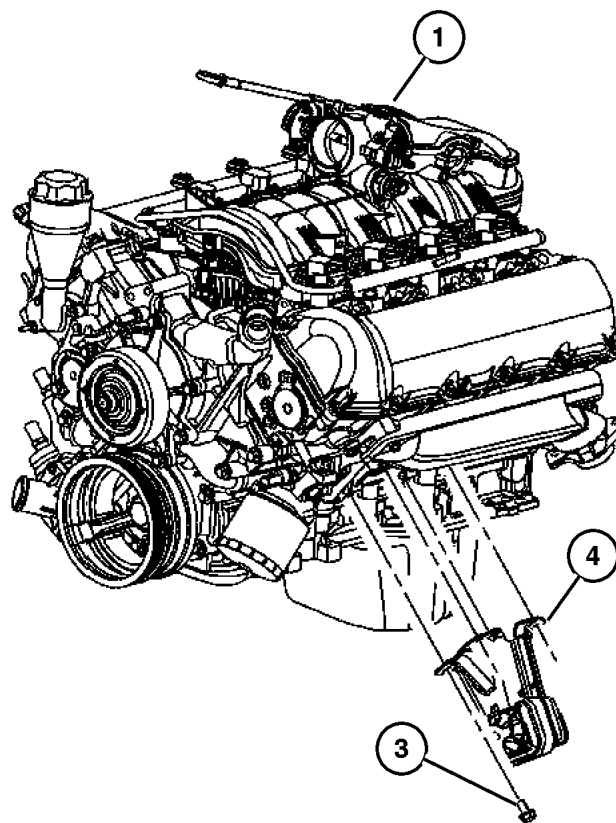
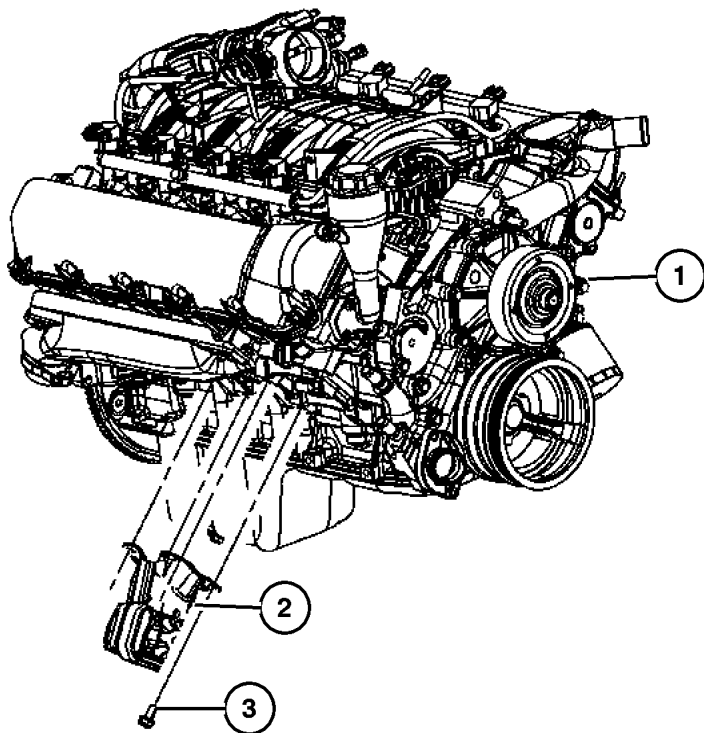
1									ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52090 304AE	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	6104 214AA	4				EZ0			SCREW
4	52090 304AE	1				EZ0			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 009-125**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[ES0]=All 6.1L SRT8 Engines

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

1					ENGINE, Complete, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	4854 564AA	1		ES0	BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	6104 214AA	4		ES0, EZ0	SCREW
4	4854 565AA	1		ES0	BRACKET, Engine Mount, Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

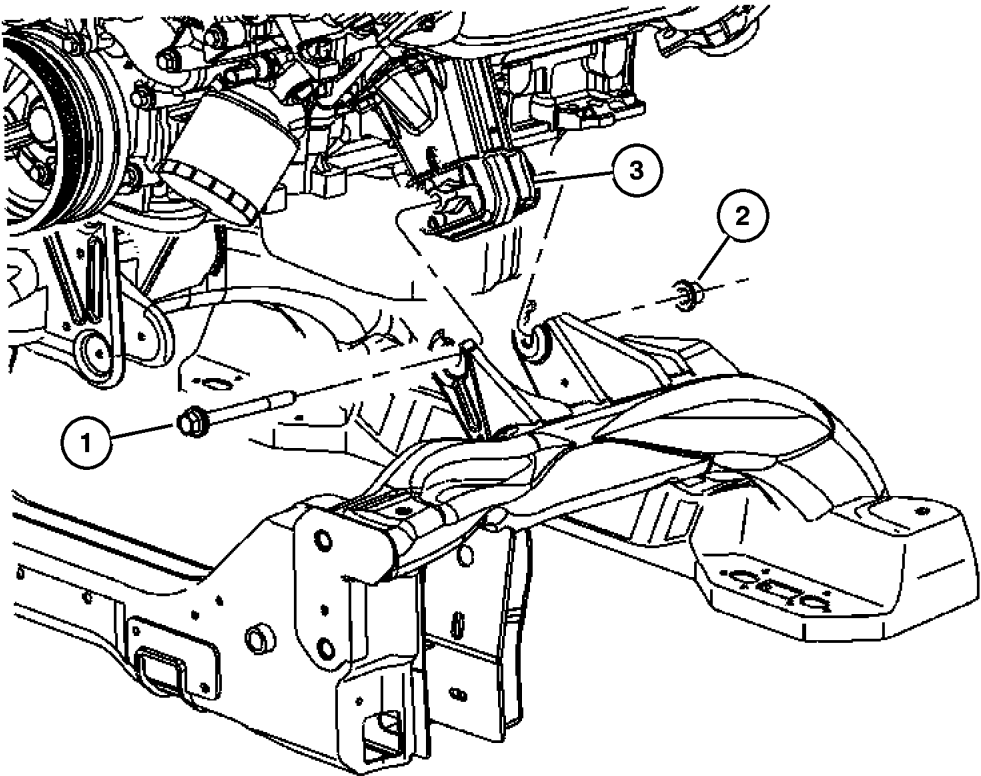
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mounts To Cradle [EKG, EVA, EZB & ESF]  
Figure 009-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[ES0]=All 6.1L [SRT8] V-8 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

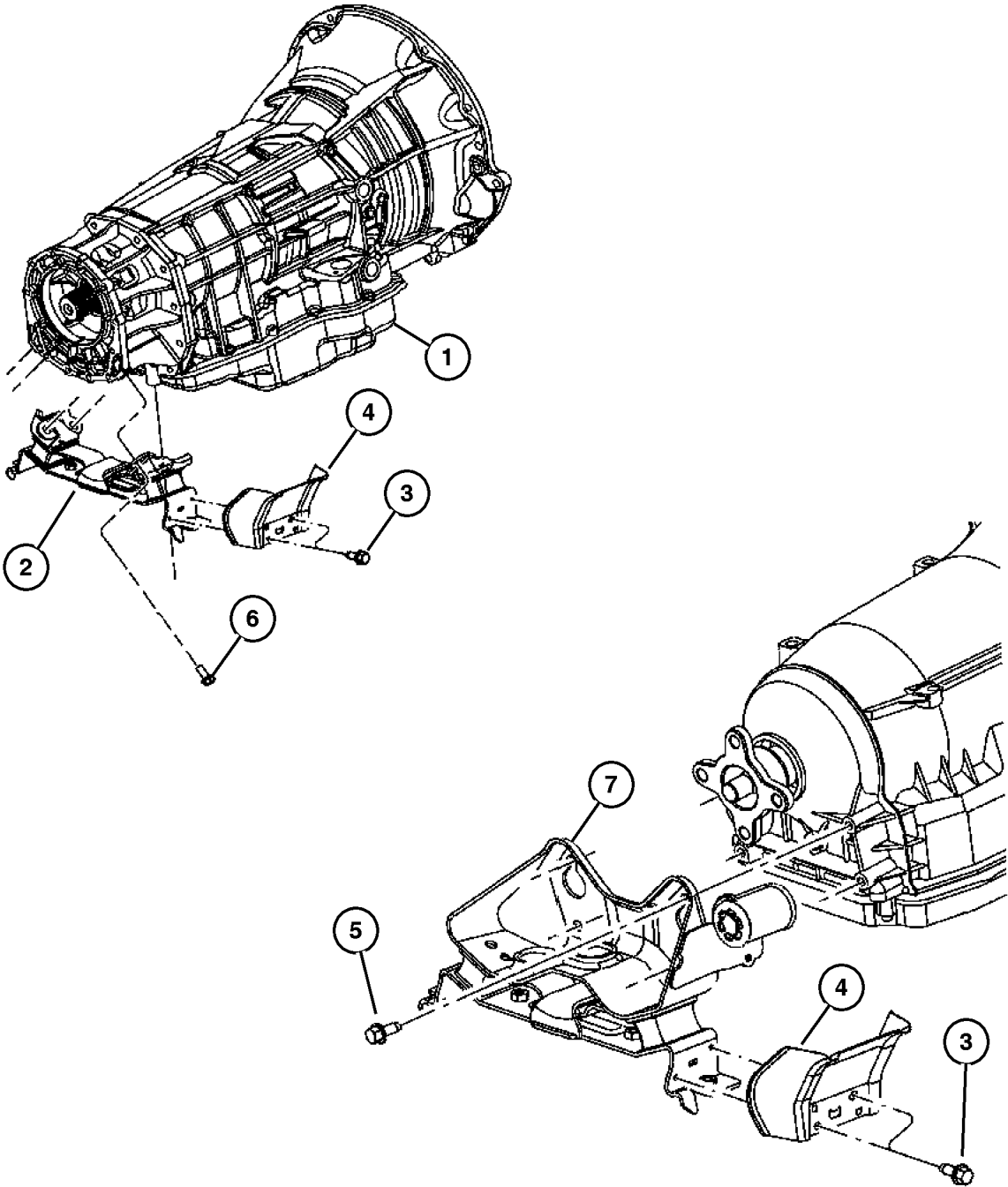
1	6508 081AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
2	6502 585	2							NUT
3									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	4854 564AA	1				ES0			Right
	4854 565AA	1				ES0			Left
	52090 296AD	1				EK0			Right
	52090 297AD	1				EK0			Left
	52090 300AD	1				EV0			Right
	52090 301AD	1				EV0			Left
	52090 304AE	1				EZ0			Right
	52090 305AD	1				EZ0			Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mount, Transmission [EKG + DGJ]  
Figure 009-135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52089 932AG	1	J			EK0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
4	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6101 611	2	T			EK0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
6	6104 215AA	2	J			EK0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
7	52089 934AI	1	T			EK0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission

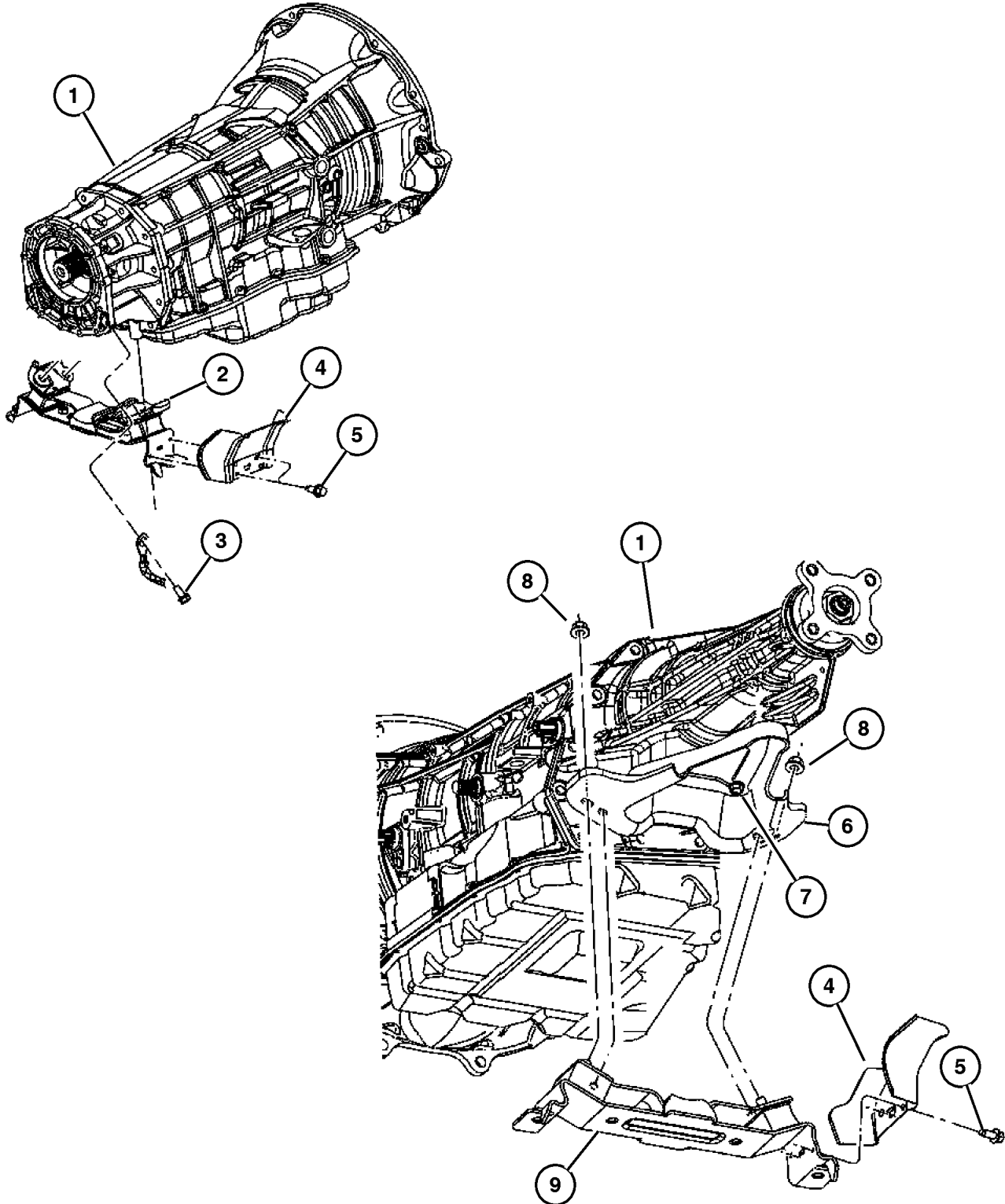
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Mount, Transmission [EVA + DGQ]  
Figure 009-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

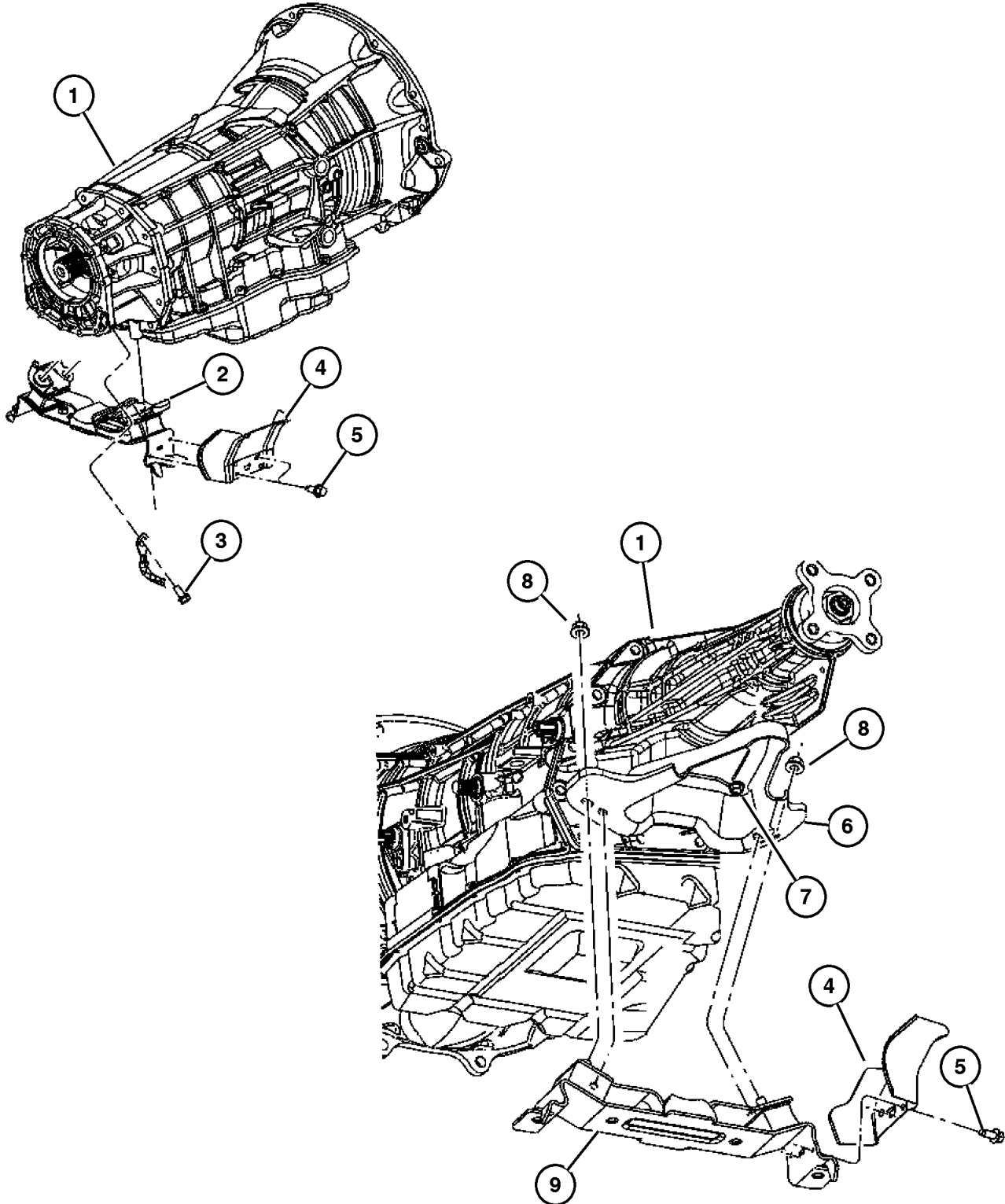
1									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52089 936AH	1	J			EV0	DG0		MOUNT, Transmission
3	6104 215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089 933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	6104 215AA	3	T			EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
8	6104 717AA	2	T			EV0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
9	52124 133AA	1	T			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mount, Transmission [EZB + DGQ]  
Figure 009-145



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

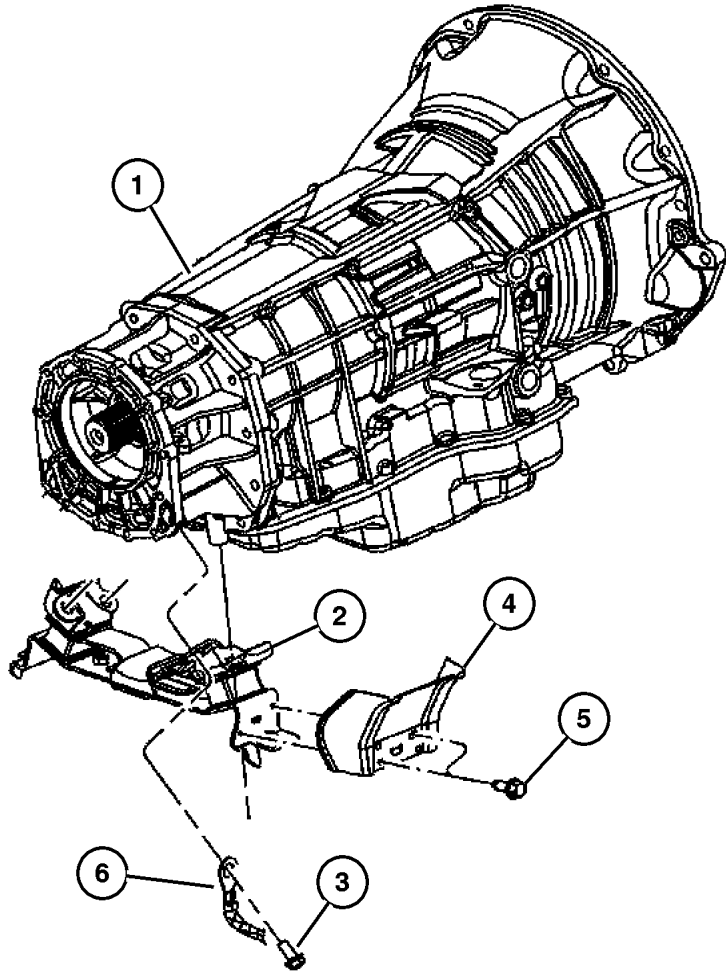
1									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52124 104AB	1	J			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	6104 215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
6	52089 933AB	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		BRACKET, Insulator
7	6104 215AA	3	T			EV0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
8	6104 717AA	2	T			EK0	DG0		NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
9	52124 133AA	1	T			EZ0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Mount, Transmission [ESF + DGJ]  
Figure 009-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines  
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

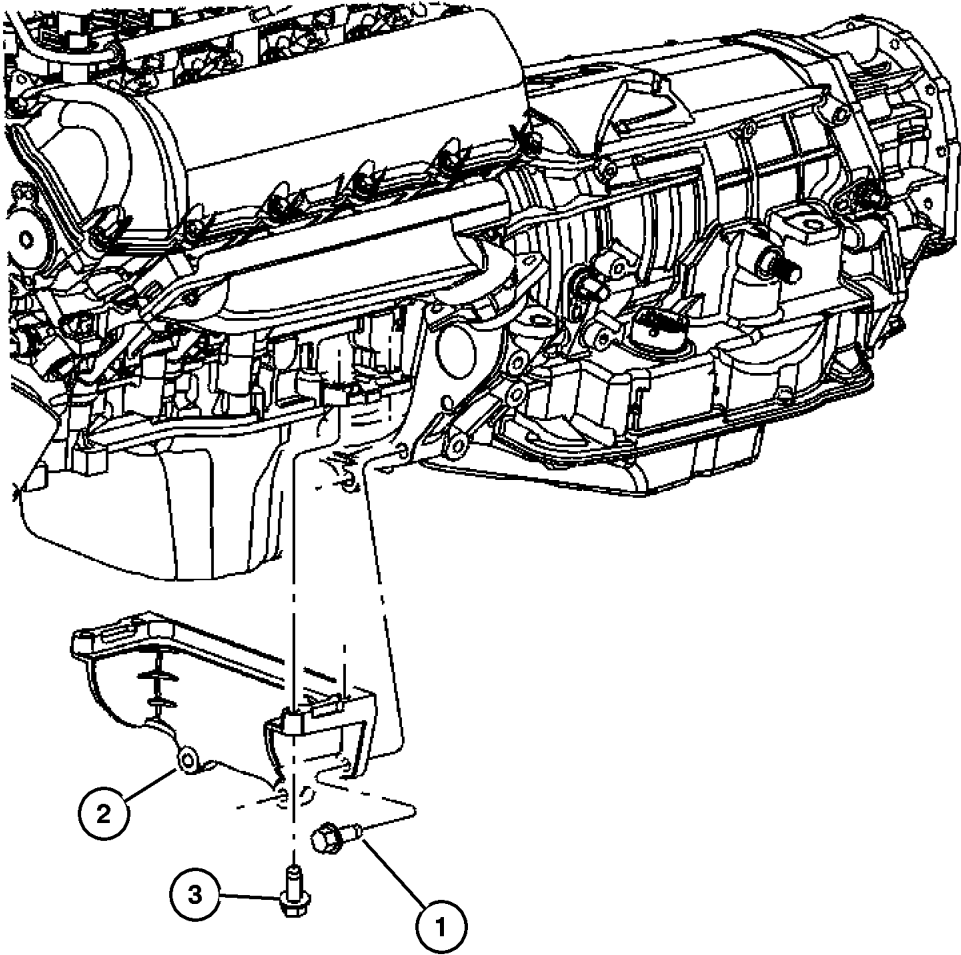
1									TRANSMISSION, See Transmission Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52124 085AA	1				ES0	DG0		INSULATOR, Transmission support
3	6104 215AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x25
4	52124 126AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 911AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head
6									STRAP, Ground, See Electrical Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Collar, Structural [EKG, EVA]  
Figure 009-155



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Code:  
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmission  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1	6101 985	8				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
2	53021 897AB	1	T			EK0	DG0		COVER, Engine Structural Collar
3	5302 0885	1	J			EK0 EV0	DG0		Structural Collar COVER, Bedplate, Structural Collar & Bedplate Cover

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Collar, Structural [EZB]  
Figure 009-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

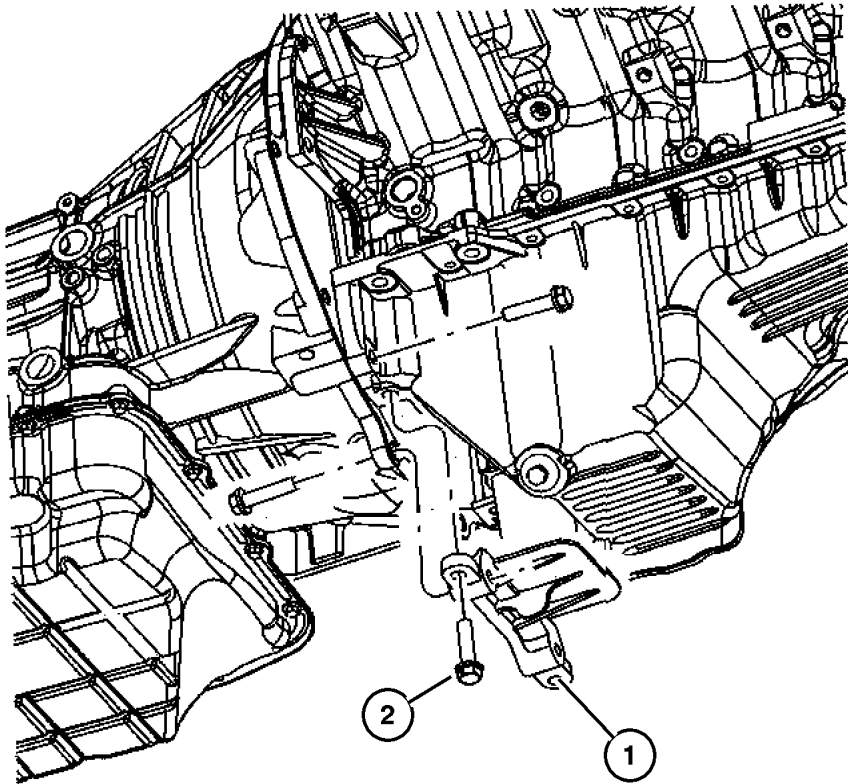
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

1	53021 898AB	1				EZ0	DG0		COVER, Engine, Structural Collar
2	6101 985	6				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00



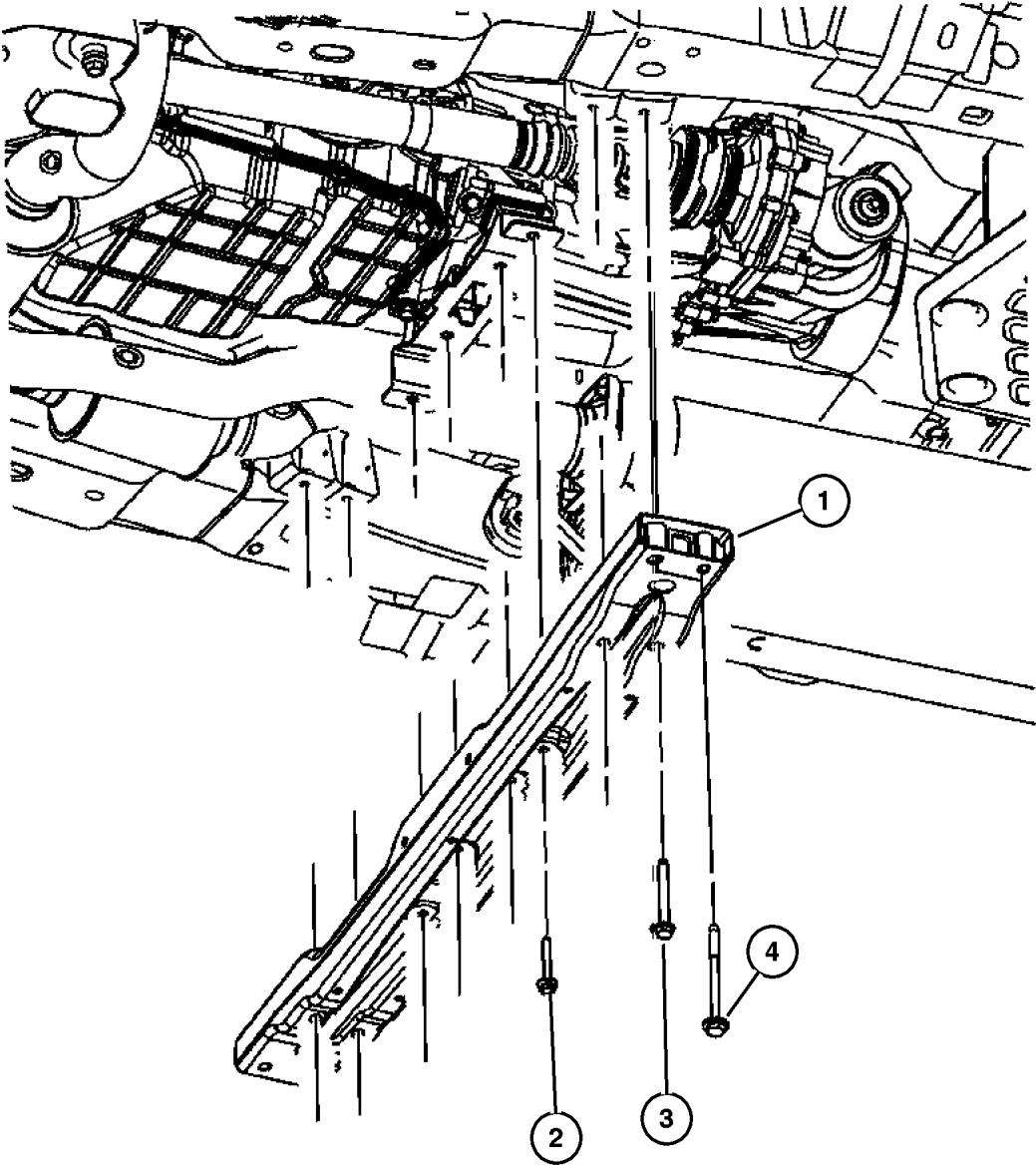
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crossmember Transmission Support [DGJ & DGQ]  
Figure 009-175

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 070AI	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
2	6508 082AA	4							SCREW, [M8X1.25X58.00], Transmount To Crossmember
3	6104 344AA	4							SCREW, [M10X1.50X90.00]
4	6508 083AA	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M10X1. 50X135.00], Outer Rail To Crossmember



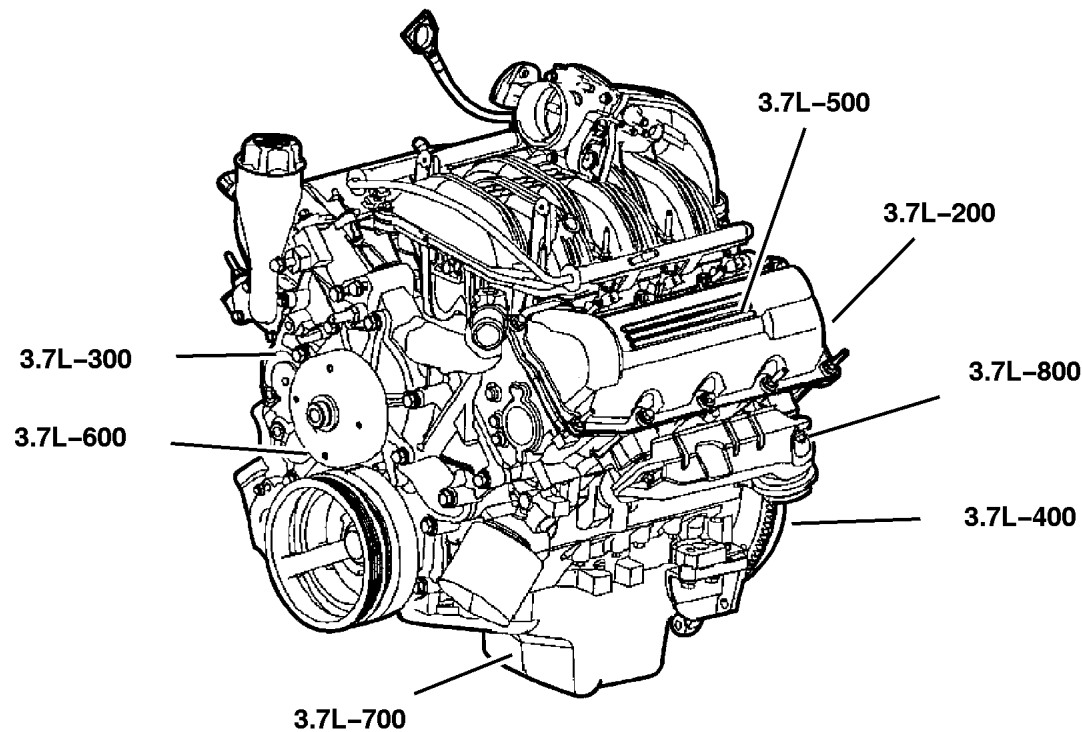
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 3.7L

## Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]

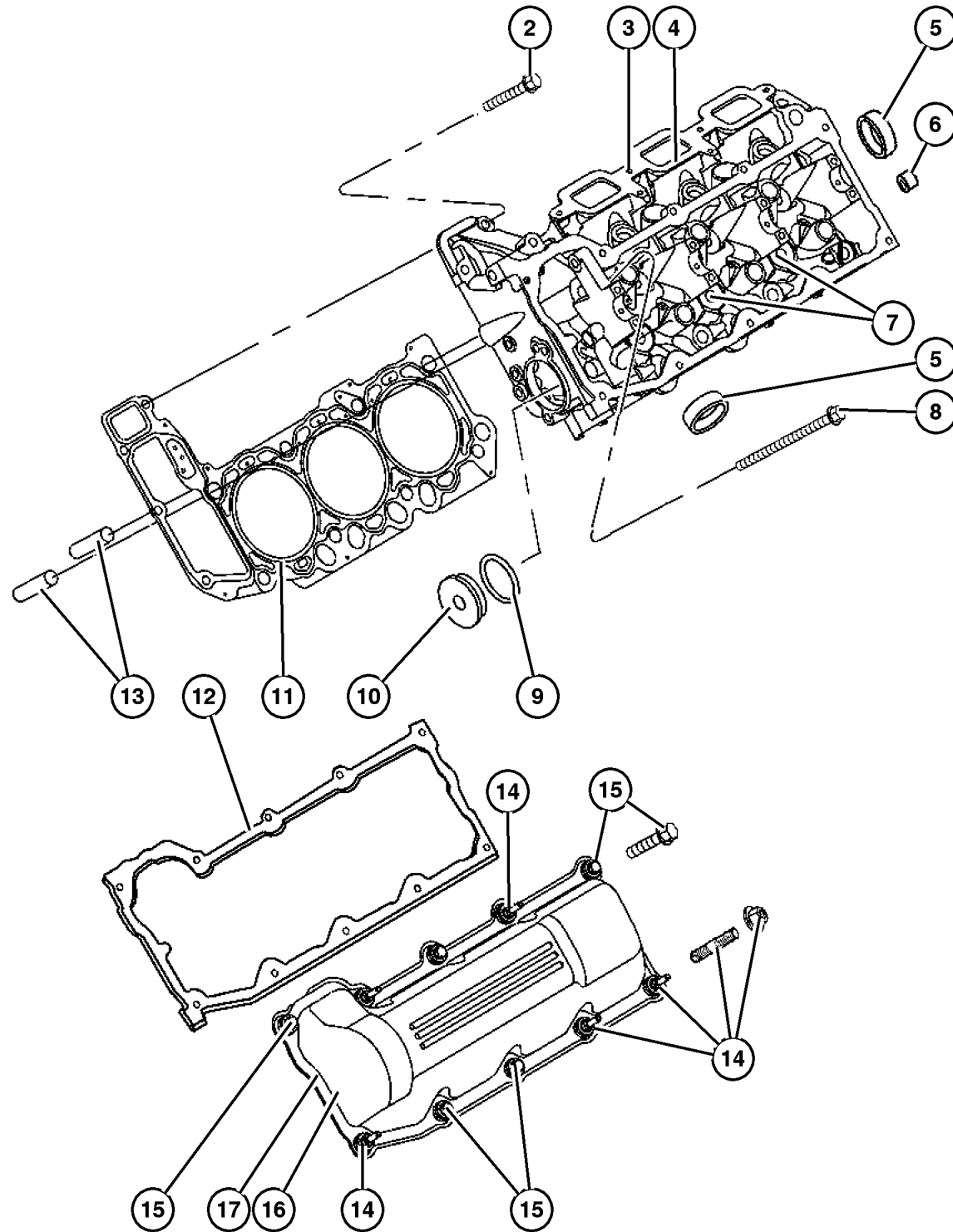


### GROUP 3.7L - Engine 3.7L Six Cylinder [EKG]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-410
<b>Camshafts &amp; Valves</b>	
Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Cover 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-610
Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG] .....	Fig. 3.7L-910

<b>3.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>3.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>3.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter	<b>3.7L-500</b> Camshafts & Valves
<b>3.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>3.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>3.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>3.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation

# Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-RING									
SALES CODES:									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5170 703AA-	1				EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	6506 785AA	8				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head to Block, Mounting HEAD, Cylinder, Left
3	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	53020 988AC	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
5	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Oil Gallery .25-18x.413, Rear of Head
6	6036 307AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475 Right Head
7	6034 331	2				EK0			Left Head
8	6505 528AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Cylinder Head to Block, Mounting O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
9	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, With O Ring
10	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	5302 0989	2				EK0			GASKET, Valve Cover
12	53021 958AA	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
	53021 959AA	1				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
13	5240 849	4				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block to Cylinder Head, Mounting
14									STUD, Serviced With Valve Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	6508 296AA	4				EK0			SCREW For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Right
		5				EK0			For Plastic Cylinder Head Covers, Left
16	53021 937AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Left, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Left

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

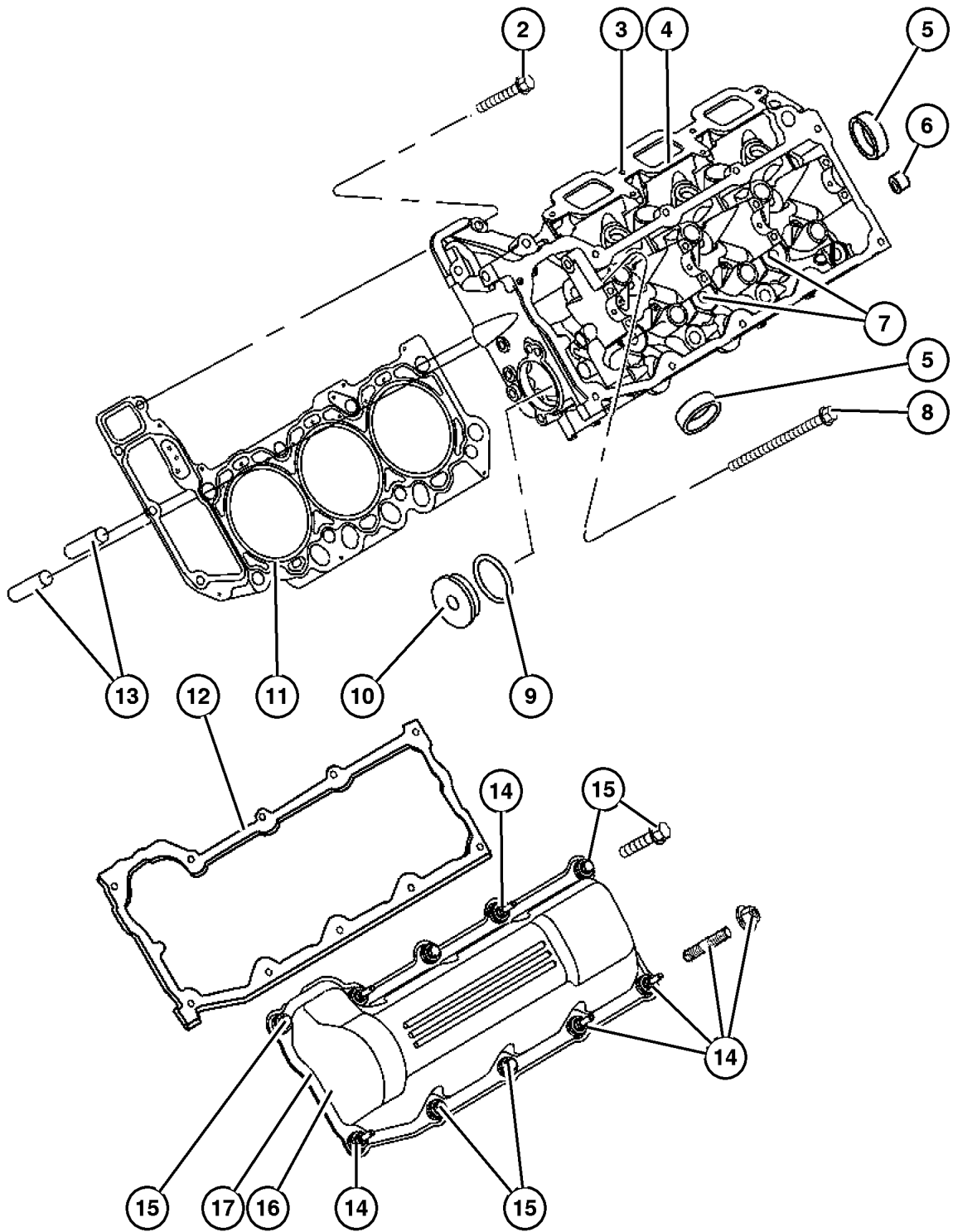
September 20, 2005



Cylinder Head 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

17	53021 938AA	1				EK0			COVER, Cylinder Head, Right, Plastic Cover, with Gasket and Screws, Right
----	-------------	---	--	--	--	-----	--	--	---

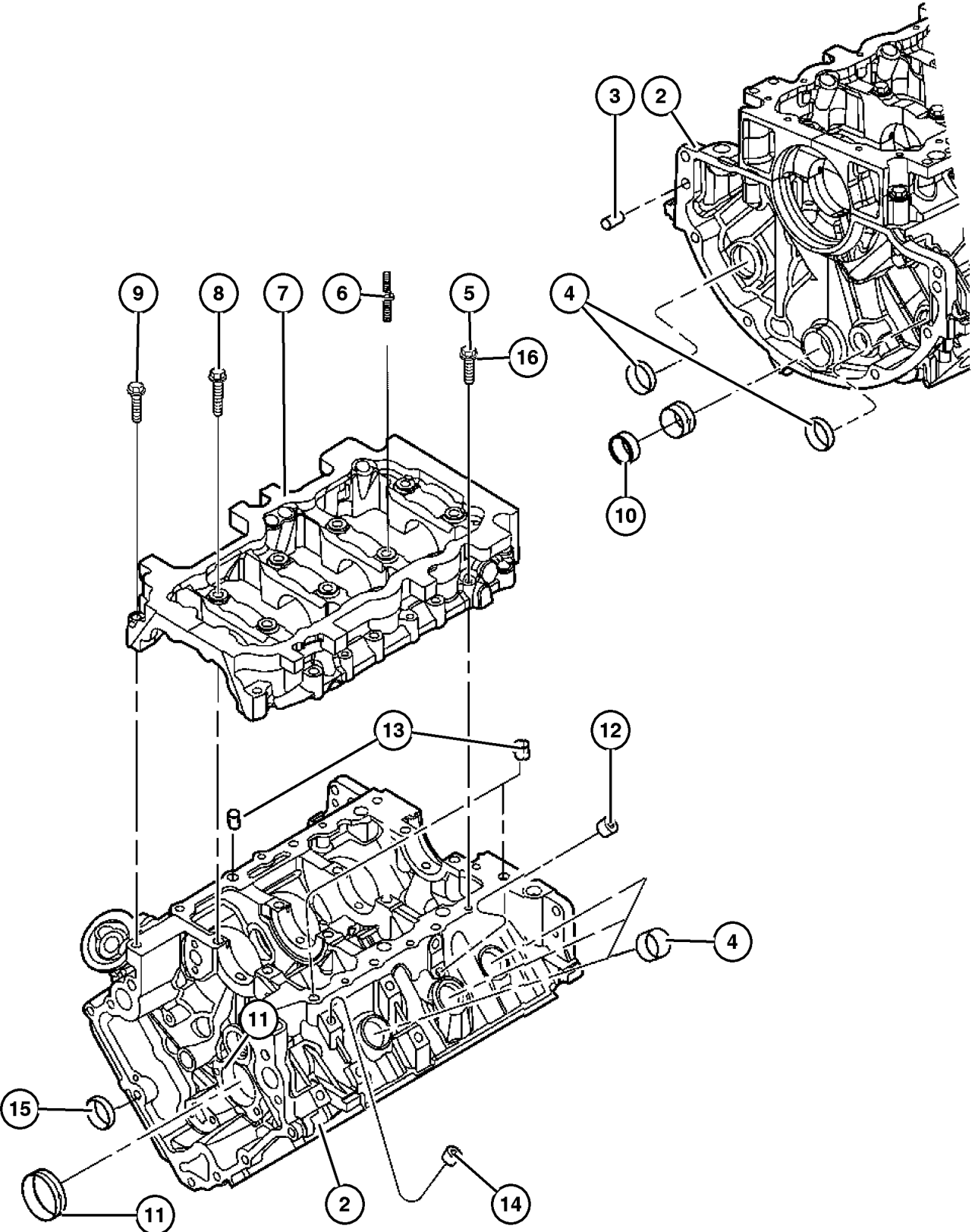


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)					
SERIES		LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Tra
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL					

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal; Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump Gaskets; Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

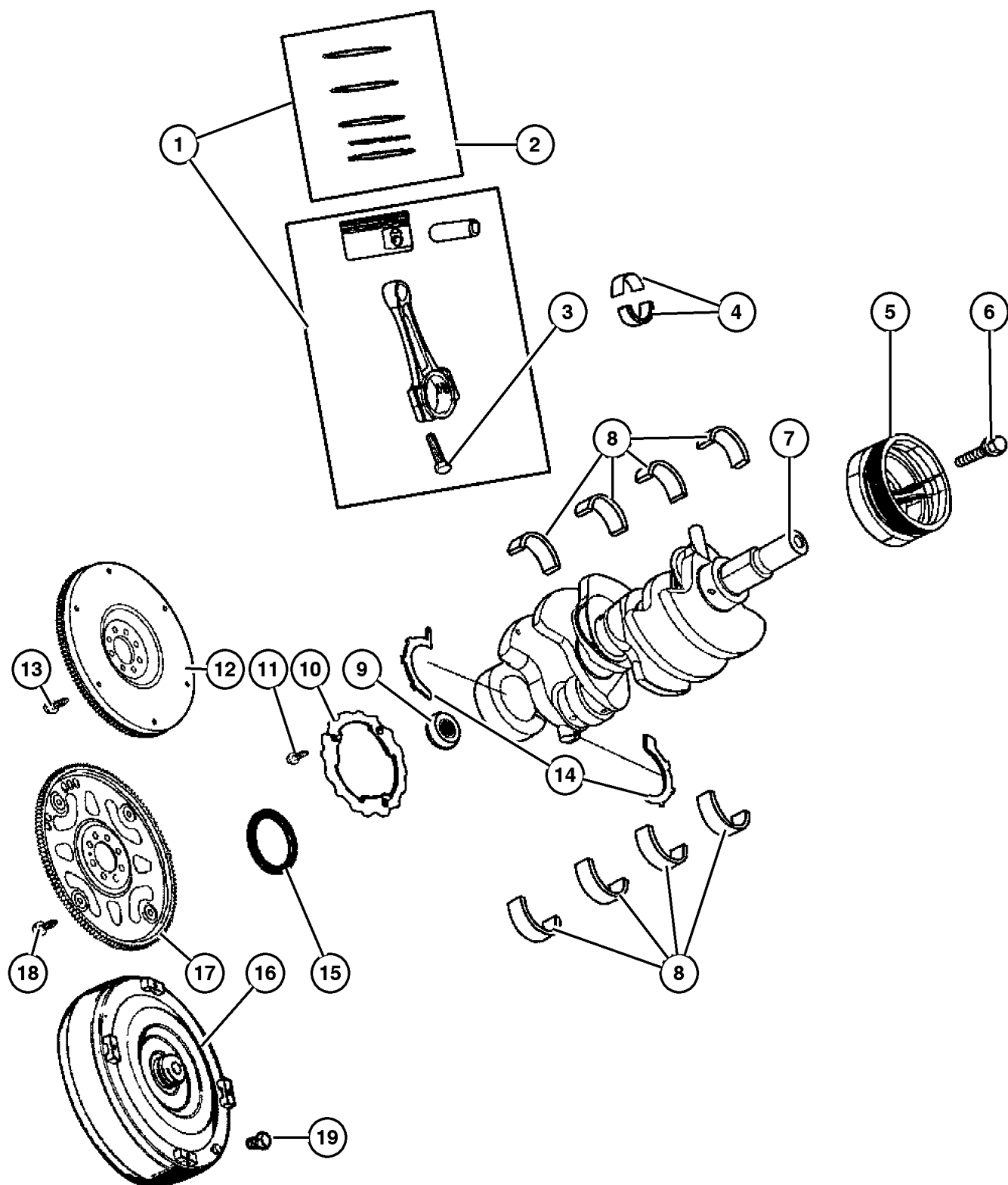
-1	5135 793AA-	1				EK0	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5174 604AA	1				EK0	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
3	1122 532	2				EK0, EV0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Or Transmission, Mounting
4	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
5	6102 156AA	5				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x44, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
6	6508 259AA	1				EK0			STUD, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
7									BEDPLATE, Serviced With Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	6505 394AA	6				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
9	6504 410	7				EK0			SCREW, Hex Head, BedPlate to Cylinder Block
10	4663 942	1				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.50 Diameter
11	5083 878AA	1				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Balance Shaft
12	6036 307AA	3				EK0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Coolant Drain
13	53010 533AA	5				EK0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Bedplate
14	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole, [.50-14x.56]
15	6034 804	8				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
16	6036 119AA	1				EK0			WASHER

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: For Crankshaft Identification, Stamping Location and Bearing Information Refer to the Service Manual									
Sales Codes:									
[DBB] = All Manual Transmissions									
[DG0] = All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5012 362AC	6				EK0			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
2	5012 364AD	6				EK0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
3	6508 504AA	12				EK0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
4	5019 447AA	6				EK0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
6	6504 415	1				EK0, EVO			SCREW AND WASHER, Damper/ Pulley to Crankshaft, Mounting
7	53020 959AB	1				EK0			CRANKSHAFT
8									BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
	5066 740AB	4				EK0	DG0		[U] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 733AB	4				EK0			[R] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 734AB	4				EK0	DG0		[R] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 735AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 736AB	4				EK0			[S] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 737AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
	5066 738AB	4				EK0			[T] Crankshaft Mains 2 and 3
	5066 739AB	4				EK0			[U] Crankshaft Mains 1 and 4
9	4736 483AA	1				EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Pilot
10									RING, Tone, Serviced with Crankshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6504 480	3				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
12									FLYWHEEL, (NOT REQUIRED)
13									BOLT, Flywheel, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	5012 356AC	1				EK0, EVO			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Thrust
15	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EVO			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
16									CONVERTER, Torque
	4752 603AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
17	4752 574AB	1				EK0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

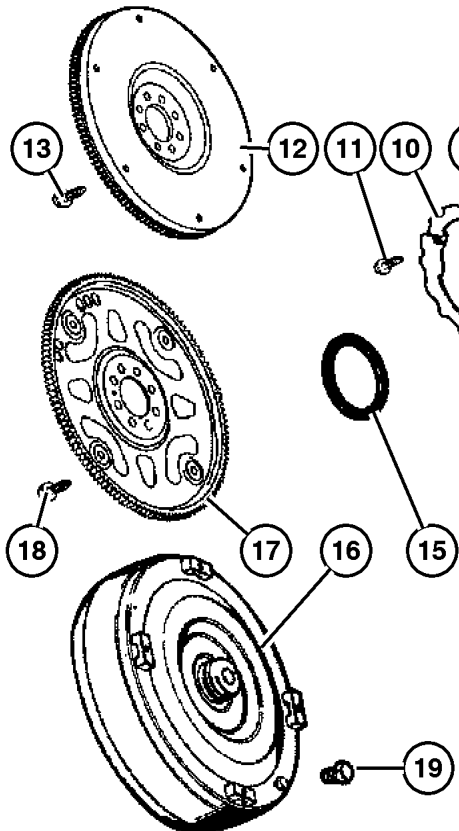
**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Figure 3.7L-410



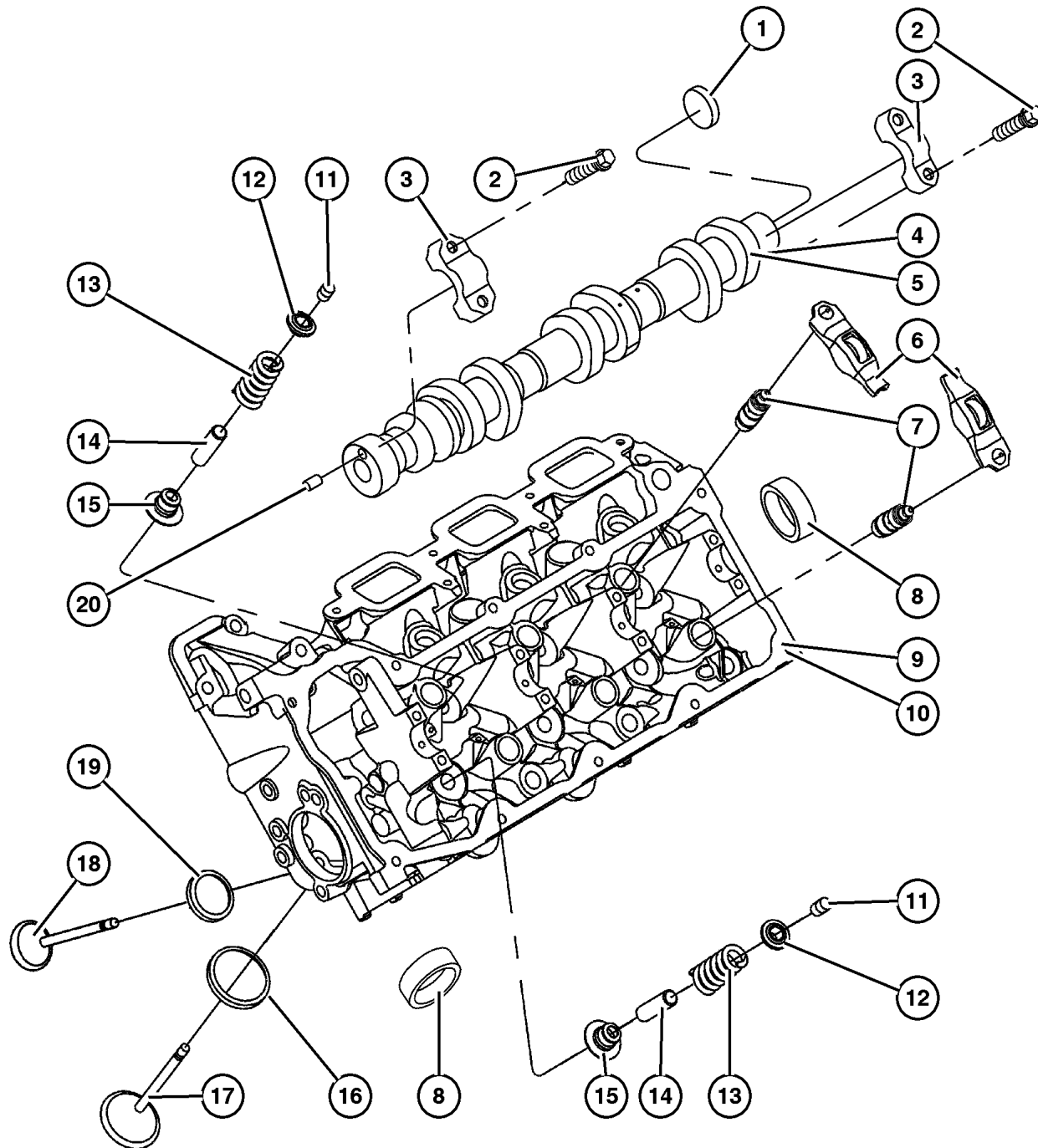
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, Drive Plate to Crankshaft, Mounting
19	6507 095AA	6				EK0	DG0		SCREW, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

September 20, 2005

# Camshaft And Valves, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1									WASHER, (NOT REQUIRED)
2	6505 034AA	8				EK0			SCREW, M6x1x40, Cam Cap Mounting, Right or Left
3									CAP, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	53021 893AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
5	53021 892AA	1				EK0			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
6	53021 913AB	6				EK0			ROCKER ARM, Valve, Right or Left
7	53021 894AA	6				EK0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash, Right or Left
8	4556 020	2				EK0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
9	53020 987AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
10	53020 988AC	1				EK0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
11	4536 513AB	12				EK0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer, Right or Left
12	4781 090AA	6				EK0			RETAINER, Valve Spring, Right or Left
13	53021 887AA	3				EK0			SPRING, Valve Intake
	53021 873AA	3				EK0			Exhaust
14									INSERT, Valve Guide, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
15	53020 752AD	6				EK0			SEAL, Valve Guide, Right or Left
16									SEAT, Intake Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	53020 747AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Intake, Standard, Right or Left
18	53021 644AB	3				EK0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard, Right or Left
19									SEAT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced With Head Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20	6100 902	1				EK0			DOWEL, M6x14, Sprocket to Cam, Mounting



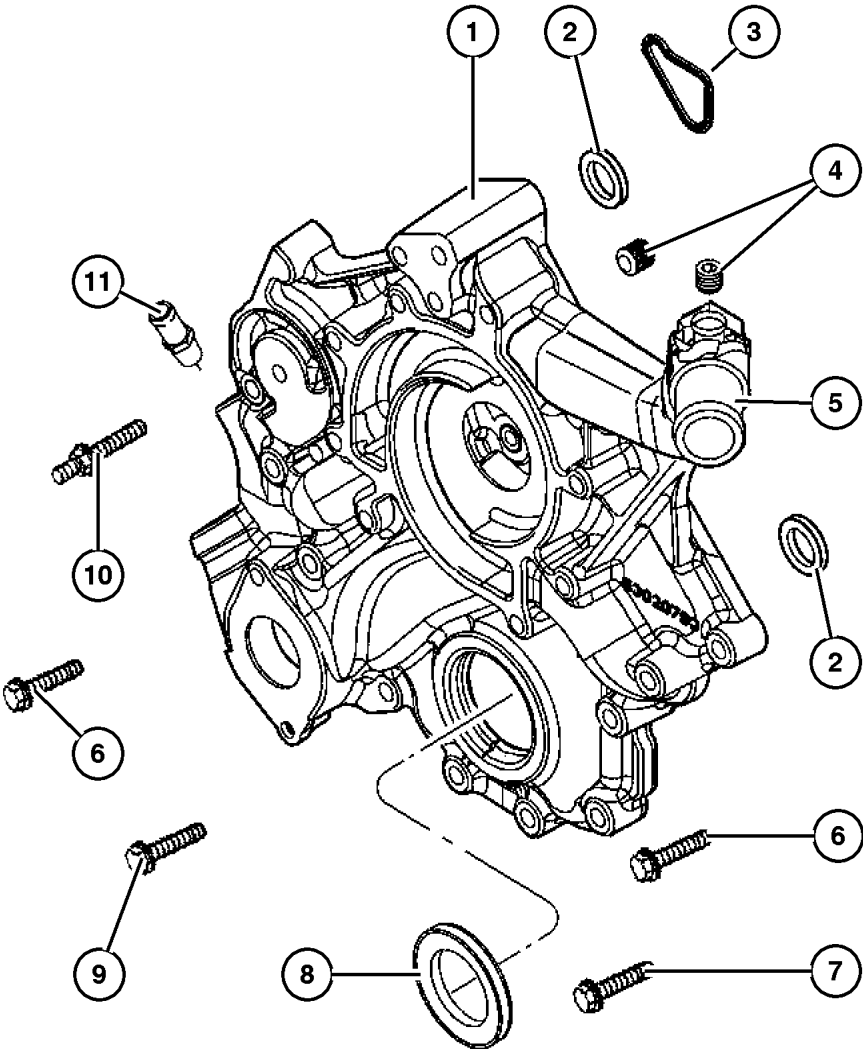
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Cover 3.7L [EGK]  
Figure 3.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:

Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

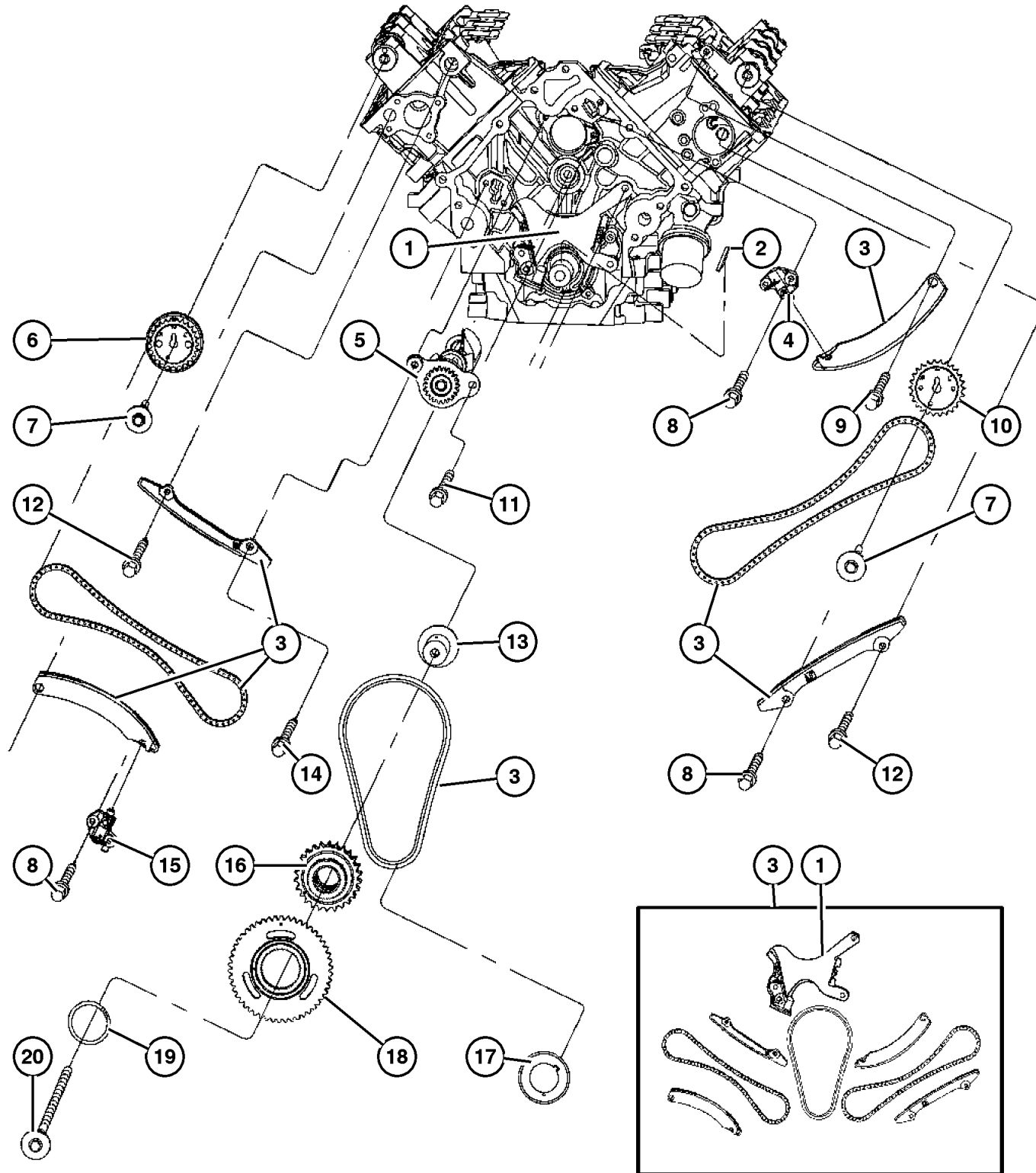
1	53021 238AB	1				EK0			COVER, Chain Case, Items 2,3,4,5, 6,7 Included
2	53021 239AA	2				EK0			O RING, Also serviced with Cover, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
3	53021 226AA	1				EK0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Also serviced with Cover
4	6034 331	3				EK0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Also serviced with Cover
5									PIPE FITTING, Chain Case Cover, .375-18x2, Serviced with Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	6507 776AA	3				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
7	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
8	53021 313AA	1				EK0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front, Also serviced with Cover
9	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
10	6505 566AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
11	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE, Also serviced with Cover

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Timing Chain And Guides, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes									
[EK0]= All 3.7L, 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	5302 0681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
2	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting
3	5019 423AD	1				EK0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine
4	53021 250AA	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary, Left
5	5302 0818	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance
6	53021 291AD	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
7	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Crankshaft Sprocket, Mounting
8	6503 257	5				EK0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide/Tensioner, Mounting
9	6506 028AA	2				EK0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
10	53021 290AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
11	6100 295	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Thrust Plate, Mounting
12	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Guide, Mounting
13	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
14	6102 190AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Guide, Mounting
15	53021 249AA	1				EK0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary, Right
16	53021 298AB	1				EK0			SHAFT, Balance, Driver
17	5302 0679	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Crankshaft
18	53021 170AA	1				EK0			SPROCKET, Idler
19									RETAINING RING, Idler, (NOT REQUIRED)
20	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket, Mounting

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

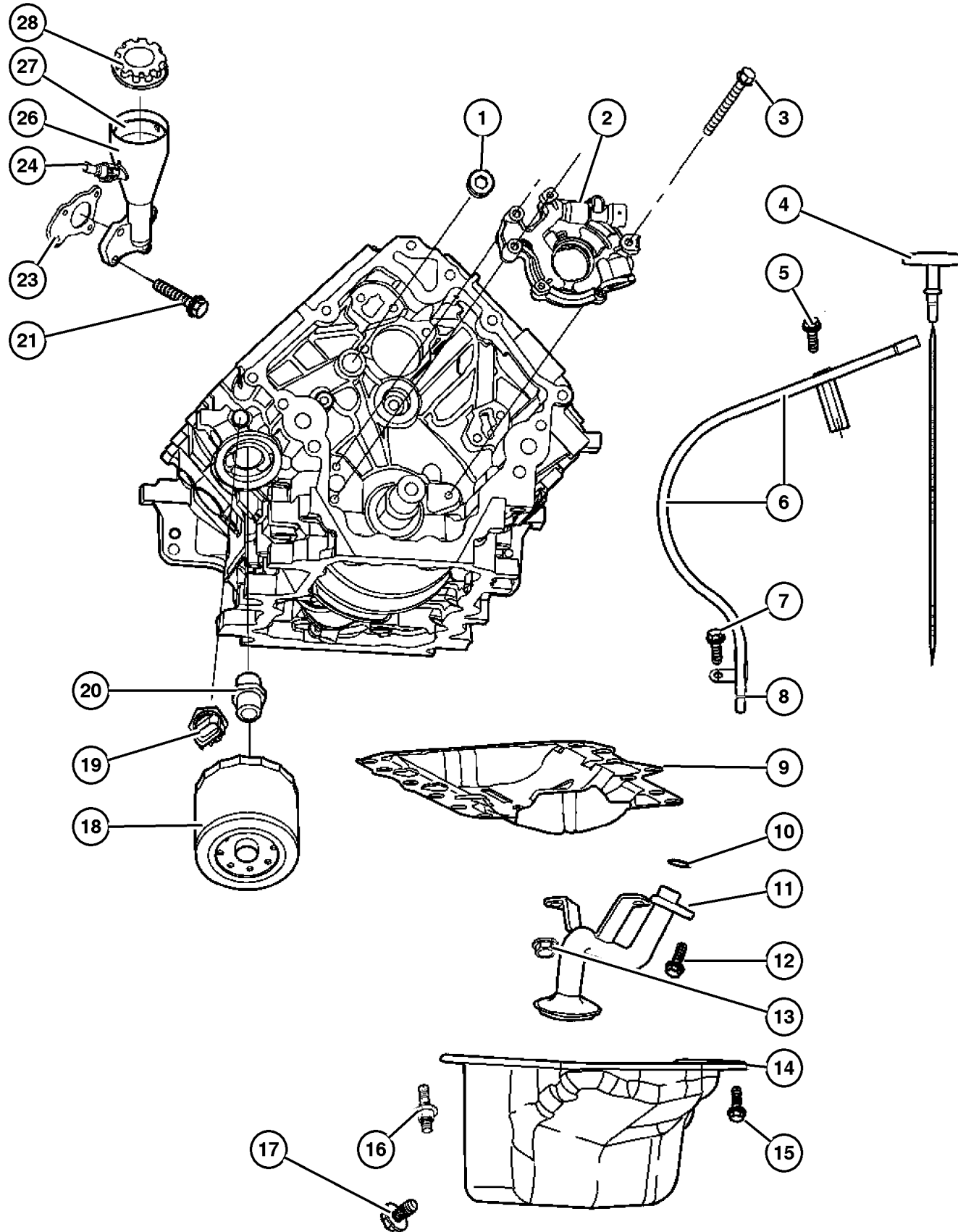
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Code									
[EK0]= All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engine									
1	6036 114AA	4				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
2	53020 827AB	1				EK0, EV0			PUMP, Engine Oil
3	6100 932	2				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, Oil Pump, Mounting
4	53021 747AD	1				EK0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
5	6102 050AA	1				EK0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
6	53021 741AD	1				EK0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
7	6505 488AA	1				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Level Indicator Tube, Mounting
8	53021 144AA	1				EK0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
9	53021 001AB	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Pan, Mounting
10	5302 0861	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	53021 776AA	1				EK0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
12	6102 046AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Pickup Tube, Mounting
13	6502 756	2				EK0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Pickup Tube, Mounting
14	53021 755AA	1				EK0			PAN, Engine Oil, With Plug
15	6504 810AA	16				EK0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Oil Pan to Block, Mounting
16	6505 889AA	1				EK0			STUD, Oil Pan to Block, Mounting
17	6506 100AA	1				EK0			PLUG, Oil Drain
18	4781 452BB	1				EK0			FILTER, Engine Oil
19	4868 672AA	1				EK0, EV0			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
20	5300 7563	1				EK0, EV0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
21	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
-22	6505 566AA-	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
23	53020 889AC	1				EK0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing
24	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
-25	53031 711AA-	1				EK0			O RING
26	5302 0890	1				EK0			HOUSING, Oil Fill

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

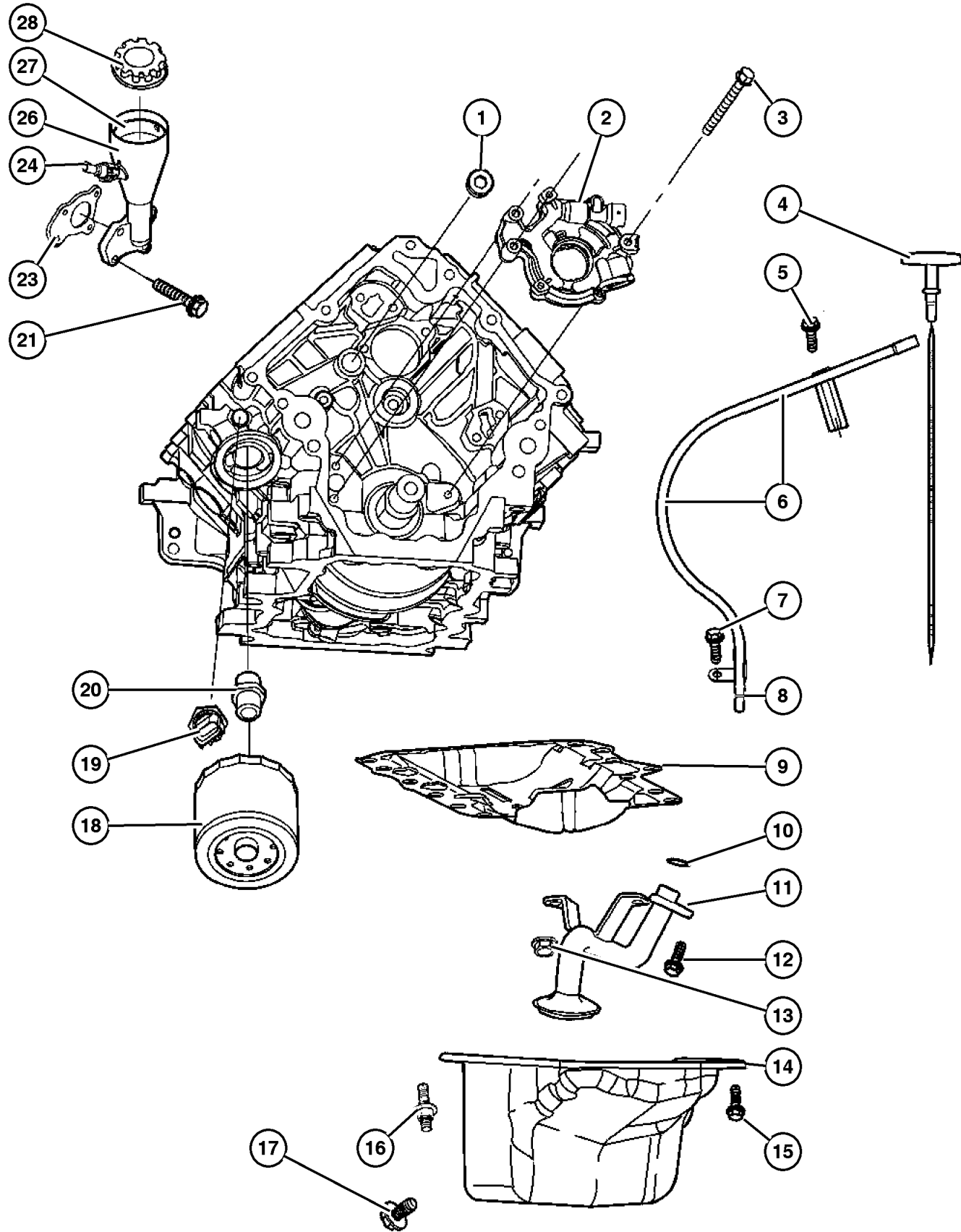
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Engine Oiling, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
28	53032 389AD	1				EK0			CAP, Oil Filler, With 5W30 Marking

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Manifolds, Intake and Exhasut 3.7L [EKG] Figure 3.7L-810

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	6507 434AA	7				EK0			STUD, Double Ended, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
2	53032 795AB	1				EK0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	6507 661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
4	53010 310AB	6				EK0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5									GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
	5303 1090	1				EK0			Right
	5303 1091	1				EK0			Left
6	6508 220AA	8				EK0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	53013 692AA	1				EK0			Right
	53013 691AA	1				EK0			Left
8	6507 746AA	4				EK0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting

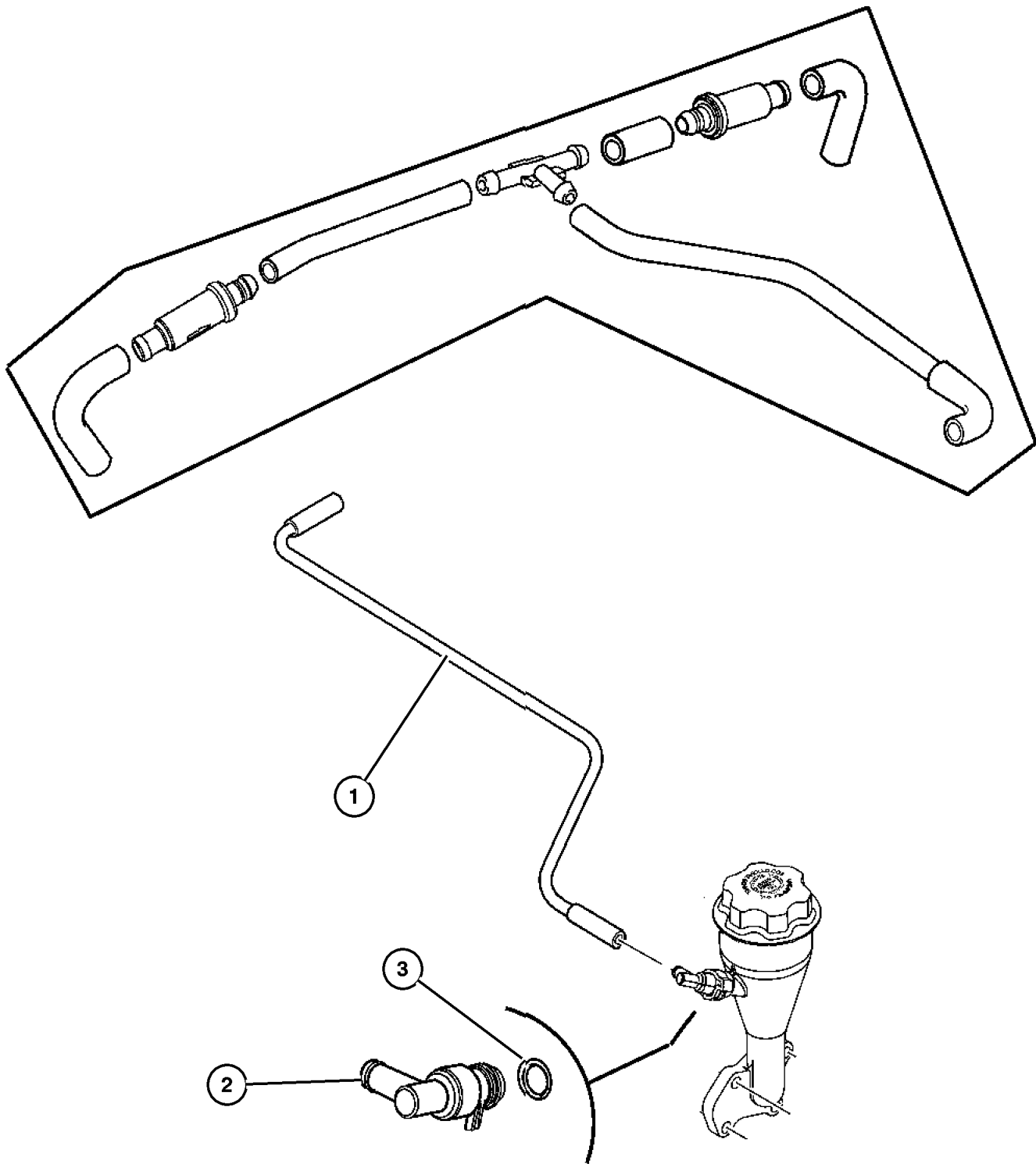
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation, 3.7L [EKG]  
Figure 3.7L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Code:

[EV0] = All 4.7L V-8 Engines

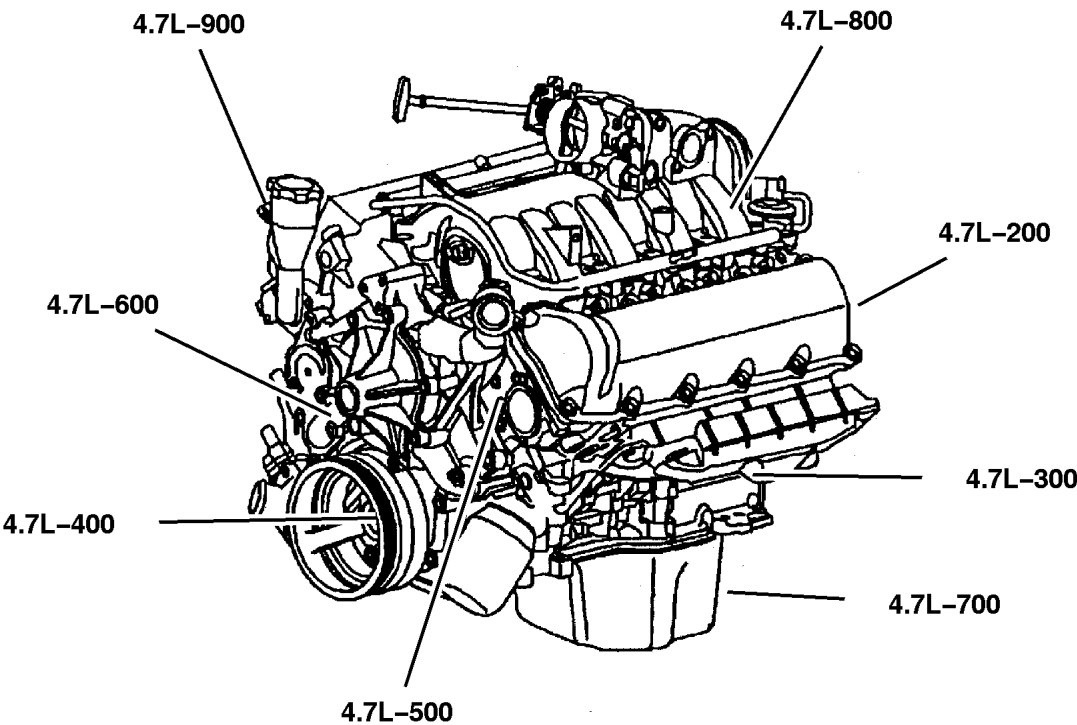
1	53013 758AB	1				EK0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
2	53032 800AA	1				EK0			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53031 711AA	1				EK0			O RING
-4	6035 854	2				EK0			NIPPLE

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

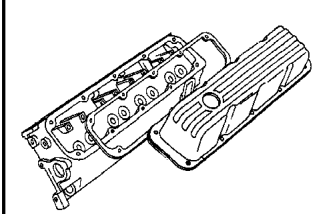
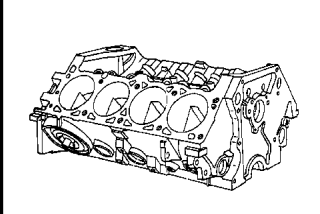
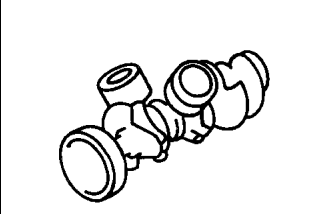
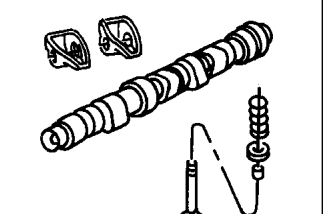
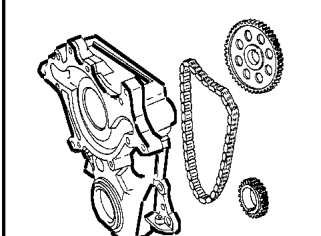
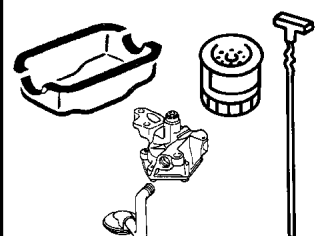
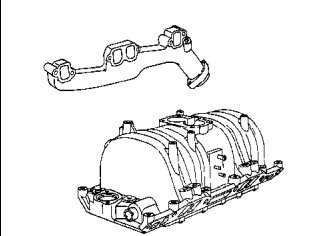
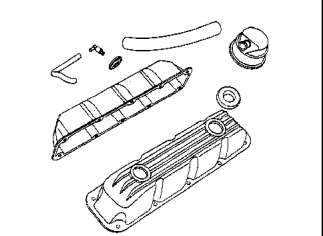
September 20, 2005

Group – 4.7L  
Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]

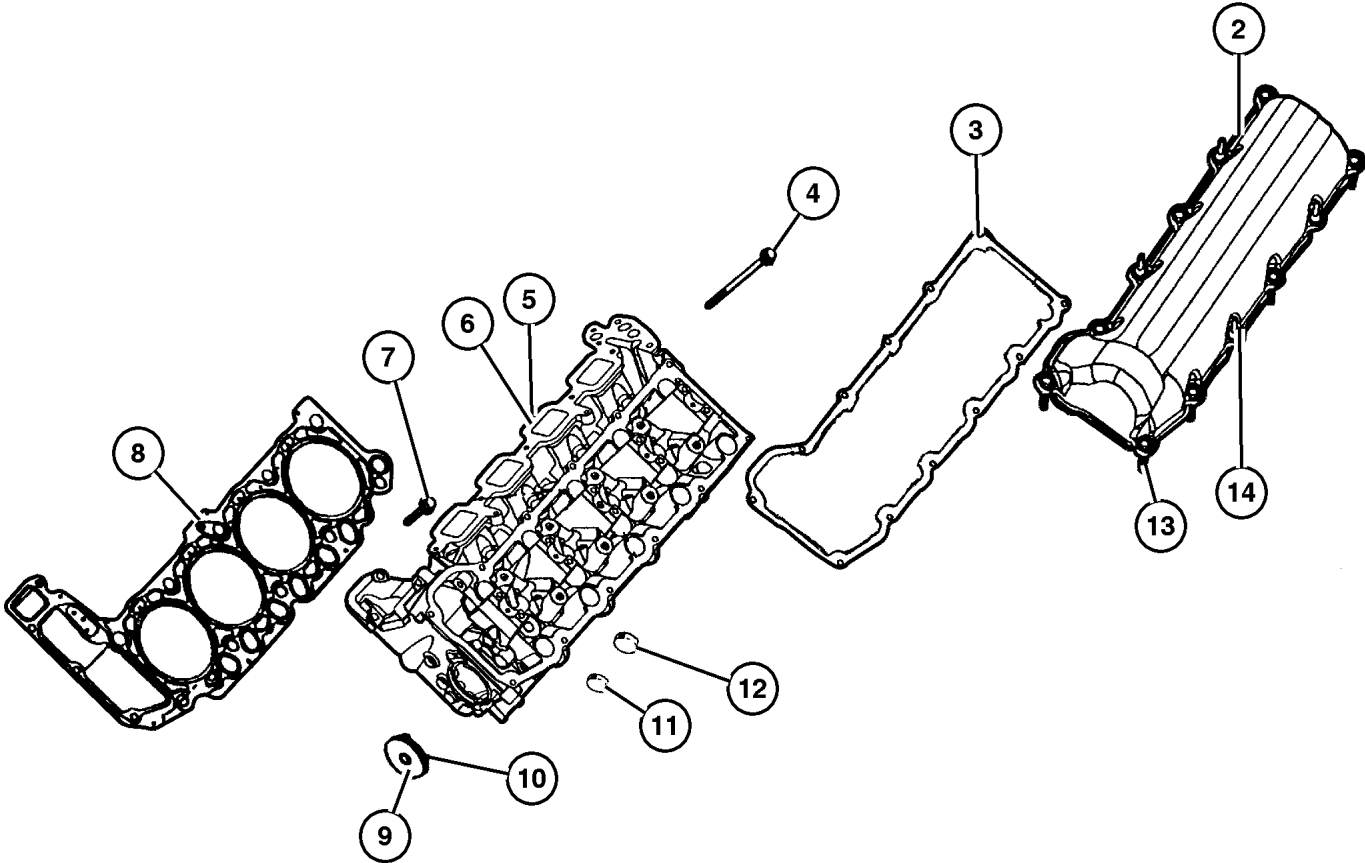


GROUP 4.7L - Engine 4.7L Eight Cylinder [EVA]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-610
Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-620
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L	Fig. 4.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]	Fig. 4.7L-910

<b>4.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>4.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>4.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>4.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>4.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>4.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>4.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>4.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation
			

Cylinder Head, 4.7L, [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Cylinder Head Cover Gaskets, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Gaskets, Throttle Body Gasket, Valve Guide Seals, Access Hole O-Ring, Oil Fill Housing Gasket and Crankcase Vent Valve O-Rings

[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

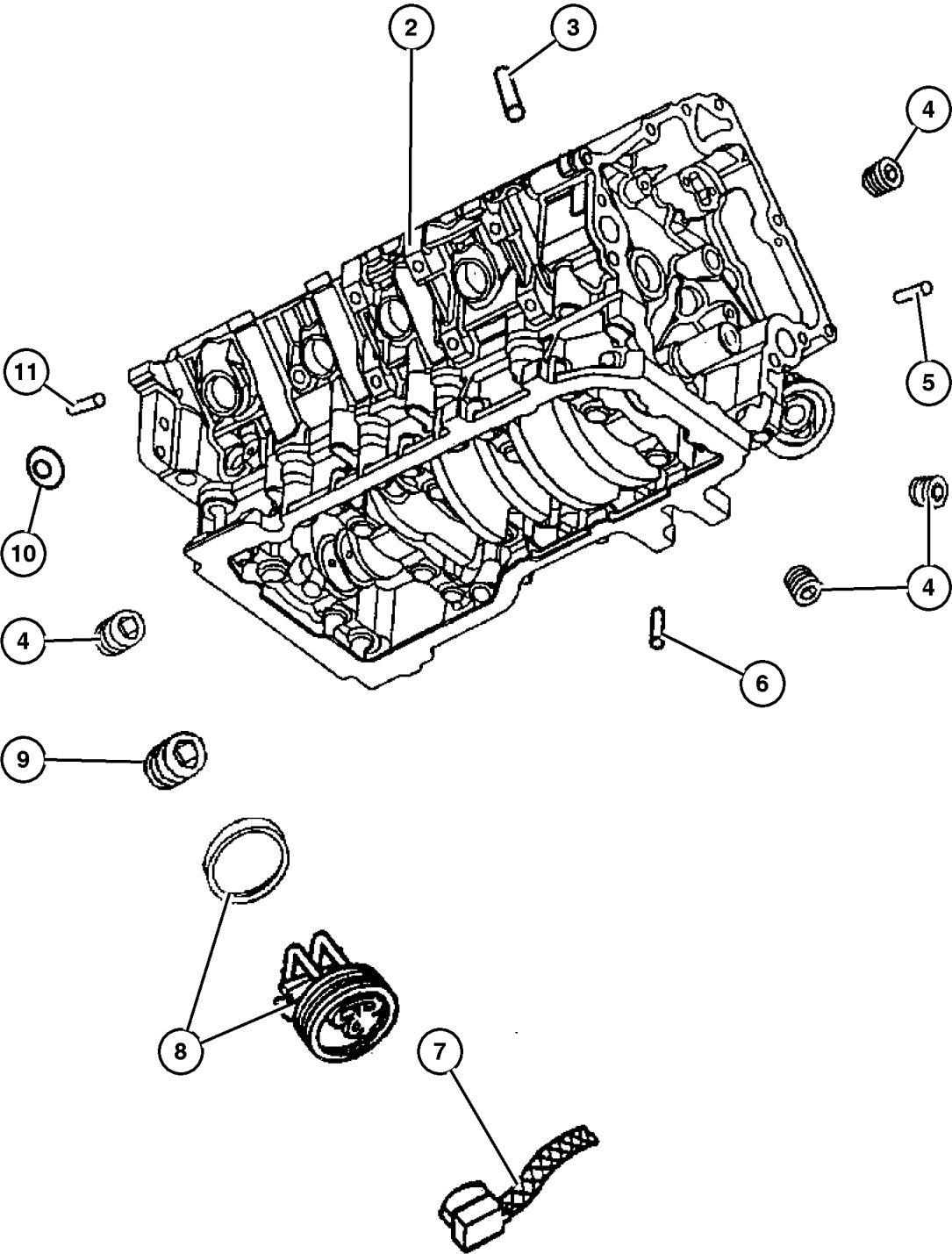
-1	5135 797AA-	1				EV0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 828AA	1				EV0			COVER, Cylinder Head Includes Item 3, Right
	53021 829AD	1				EV0			Includes Item 3, Left
3	53021 842AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Valve Cover Includes Items 13,14, Right
	53021 843AA	1				EV0			Includes Items 13,14, Left
4	6505 528AA	20				EVA			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M14x1.50x43.00], Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53020 798AB	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, Includes Items 11,12,15
6	53020 797AC	1				EVA			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, Includes Items 11,12,15
7	6506 785AA	8				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M8x1.25x31.00], Cylinder Head, Mounting
8	53020 673AC	2				EV0			GASKET, Cylinder Head, Mounting
9	5302 1031	1				EK0, EV0			PLUG, Access Hole, Cylinder Head- Includes O-Ring
10	5302 1032	1				EK0, EV0			O RING, Access Hole Plug, Mounting
11	4556 020	2				EVA			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter, Water Jacket Core
12	6034 331	2				EVA			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Water Jacket Vent
13									SCREW, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14									STUD, Serviced in Cylinder Head Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-15	6036 307AA-	1				EVA			PLUG, Oil Gallery

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

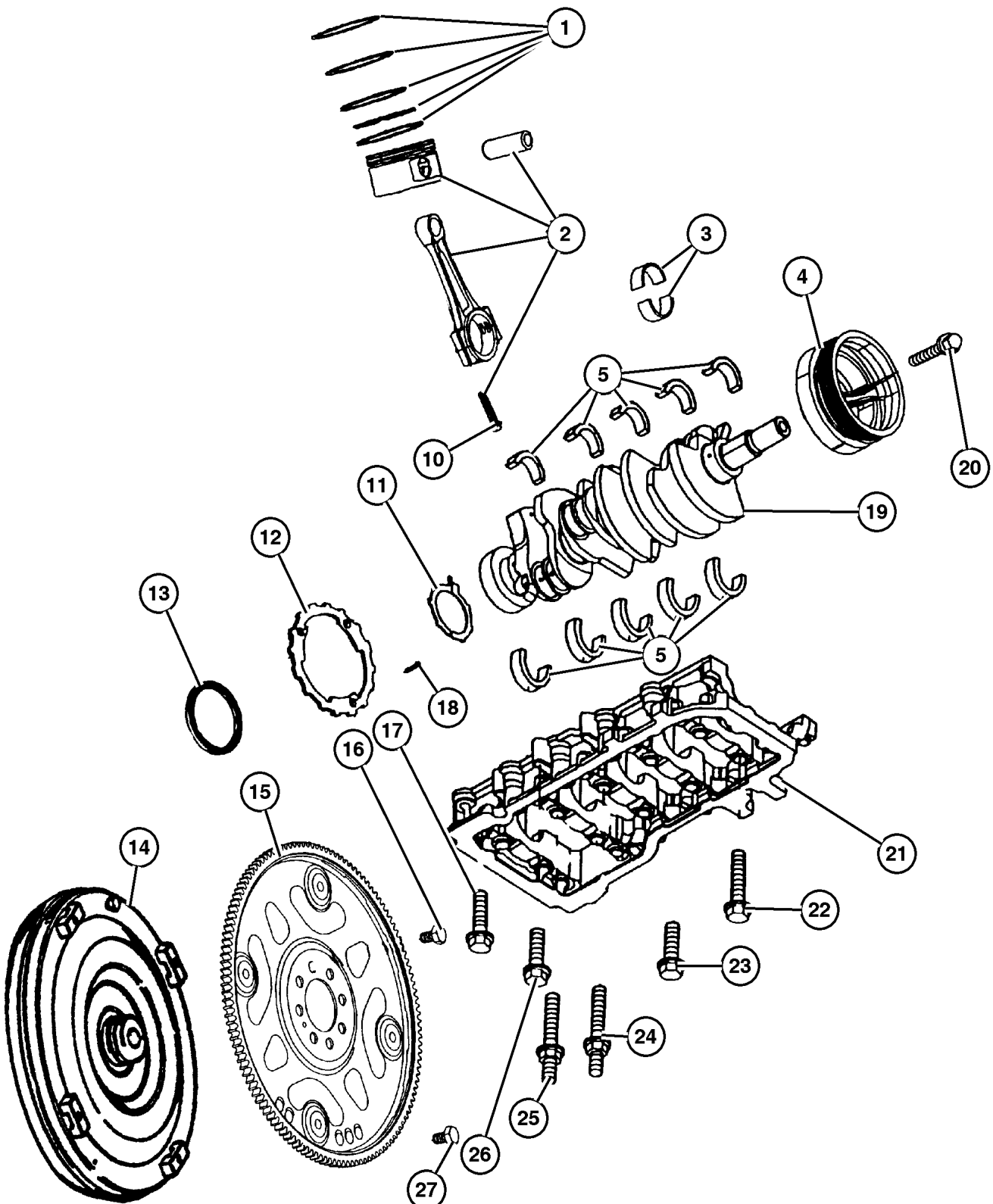
NOTES:  
Lower Gasket Package contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals, Oil Pick Up Tube Seal, Oil Pan, Chain Case and Water Pump  
Gaskets, Chain Case Cover and Oil Tube O-Rings

SALES CODES:  
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines  
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8

-1	5135 798AB-	1				EVA	DG0		GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2	5102 738AD	1				EVA	DG0		BLOCK, SHORT
3	5240 849	4				EK0,			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Cylinder
4	6036 114AA	4				EV0			Head, Mounting
5	53010 533AA	2				EK0,			PLUG, Pipe, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
						EV0			
						EV0			DOWEL, Cylinder Block to Front
6	6505 457AA	3				EV0			Cover, Mounting
7	5602 7117	1				EK0,			PIN, Cylinder Block to Bedplate,
						EV0			Mounting
8	82203 640AB	1				EK0,			CORD, Engine Block Heater
						EKG,			
						EVA			HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block
9									PLUG
	6036 592AA	2				EV0			Cylinder Block Water Jacket Drain
	6034 366	2				EV0			
10	6034 804	10				EV0			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter, Cylinder
									Block Water Jacket
11	1122 532	2				EK0,			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing,
						EV0			Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[DBB]= All Manual Transmissions

[DG0]= All Automatic Transmissions

[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RF

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	5012 364AD	8				EVA			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5012 362AC	8				EVA			PISTON PIN AND ROD, STD
3	5012 363AC	16				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
4	53020 689AB	1				EK0, EVA			DAMPER, Crankshaft
5	5014 183AA	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
-6	5013 586AB-	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
-7	5014 186AA-	5				EVA			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-8	5013 587AA-	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .025mm Undersize
-9	5013 588AA-	5				EV0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .25mm Undersize
10	6508 504AA	16				EVA			BOLT, Connecting Rod
11	5012 356AC	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer
12									TONE RING, Sensor, Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53020 788AB	1				EK0, EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil
14									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
15	4736 604AA	1				EV0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
16	6503 465	8				EK0, EV0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel, To Crankshaft, Mounting
17	6504 411	7				EV0			SCREW, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
18	6504 480	3				EVA	DG0		SCREW, M6x1x25, Tone Ring, Mounting
19	53021 387AA	1				EVA	DG0		CRANKSHAFT

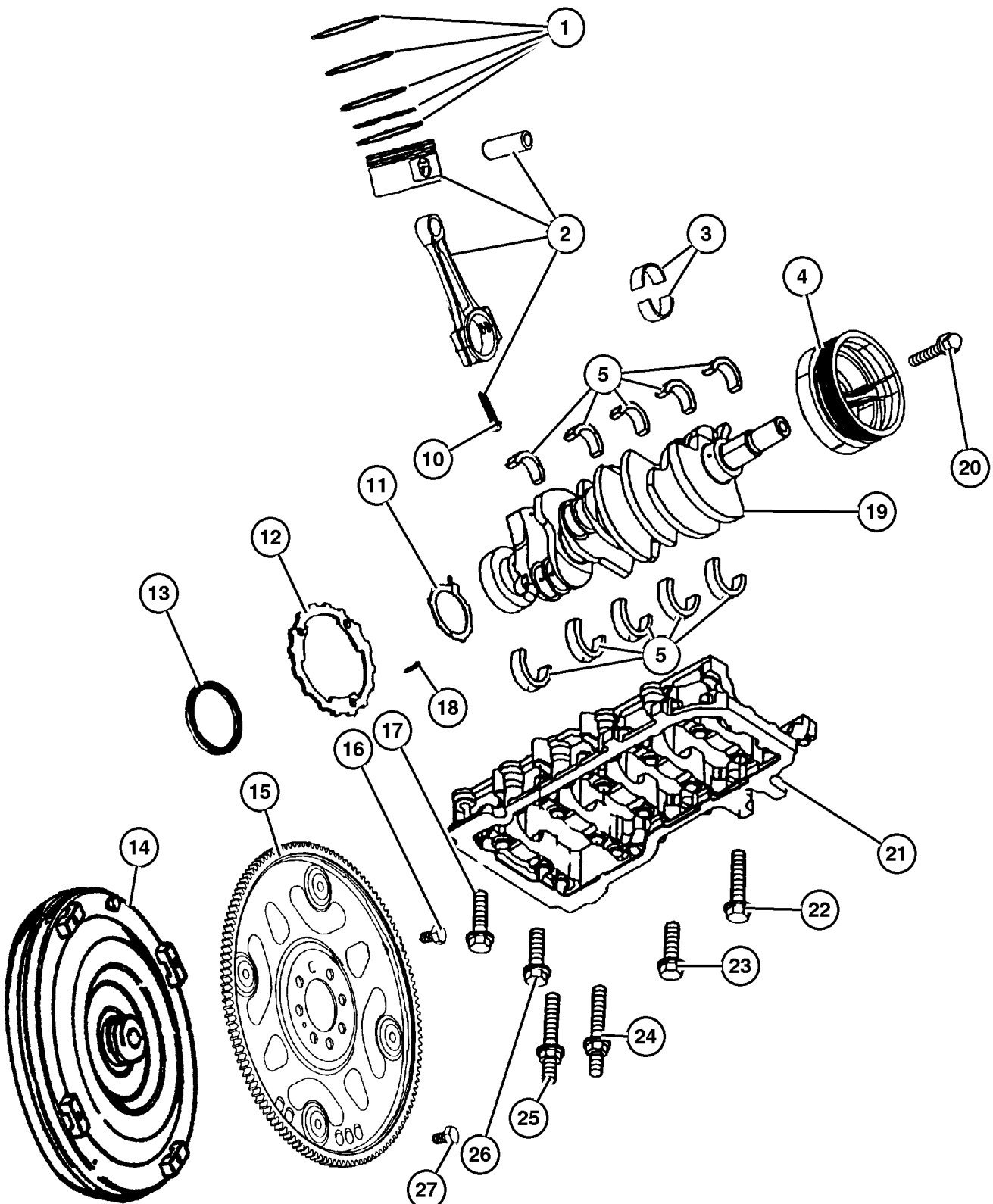
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft,Pistons, Bearings, Torque Converter And Flywheel [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	6504 415	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Damper to Crankshaft, Mounting
21									BEDPLATE, Serviced in Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
22	6505 394AA	7				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M11x1. 50x90.0, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
23	6504 410	5				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.50x55. 00, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
24	6506 186AA	1				EV0			STUD, M11x1.50xM8x1.25x118.50, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
25	6506 187AA	2				EV0			STUD, M11x1.50xM8x1.25x142.75, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
26	6102 047AA	6				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50, M8x1.25x50.00, Crankshaft Bearing, Mounting
27	1949 765	4				EV0, EZ0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44, Drive Plate to Torque Converter, Mounting

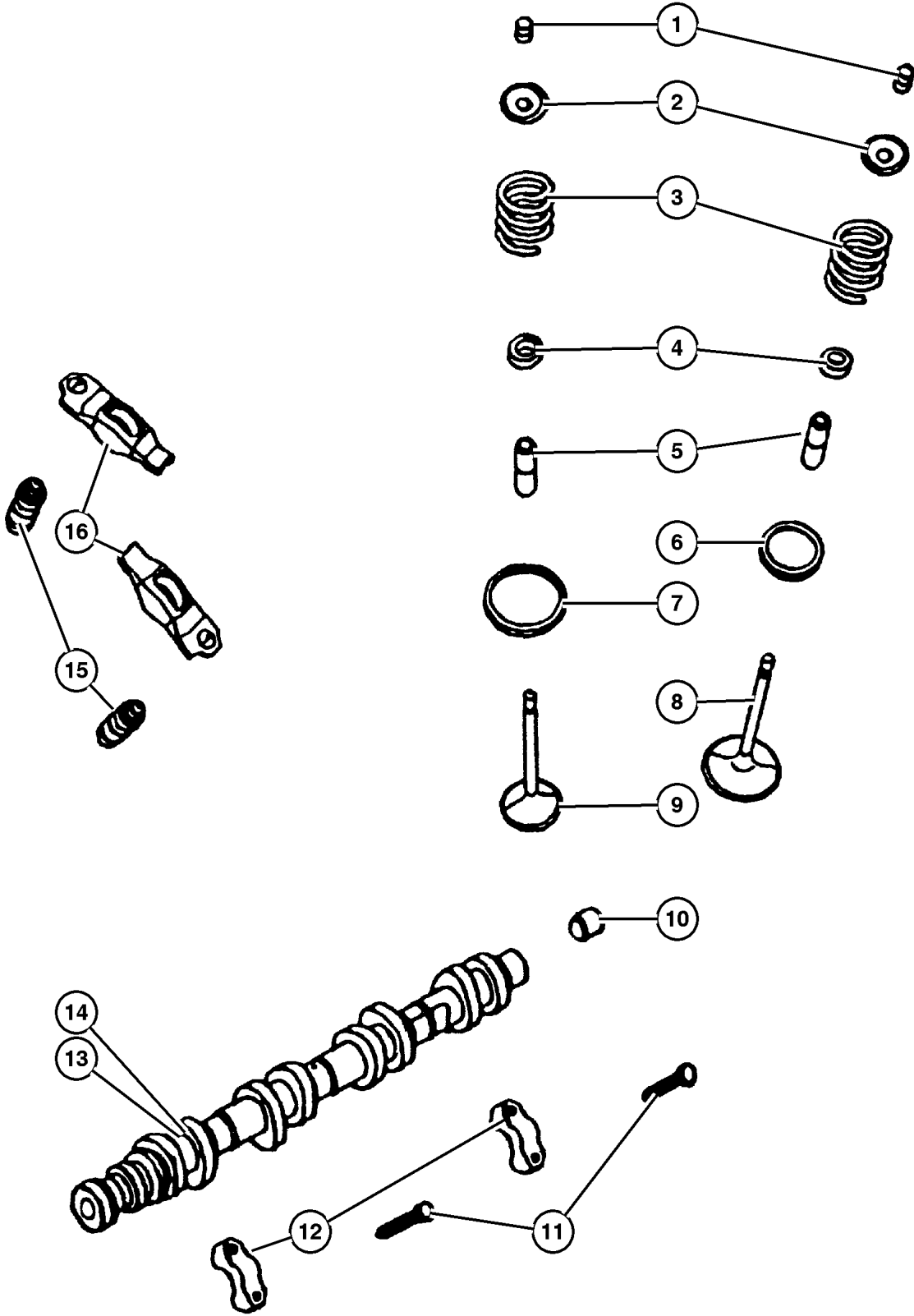
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Camshaft And Valves, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Codes

[EV0]= All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

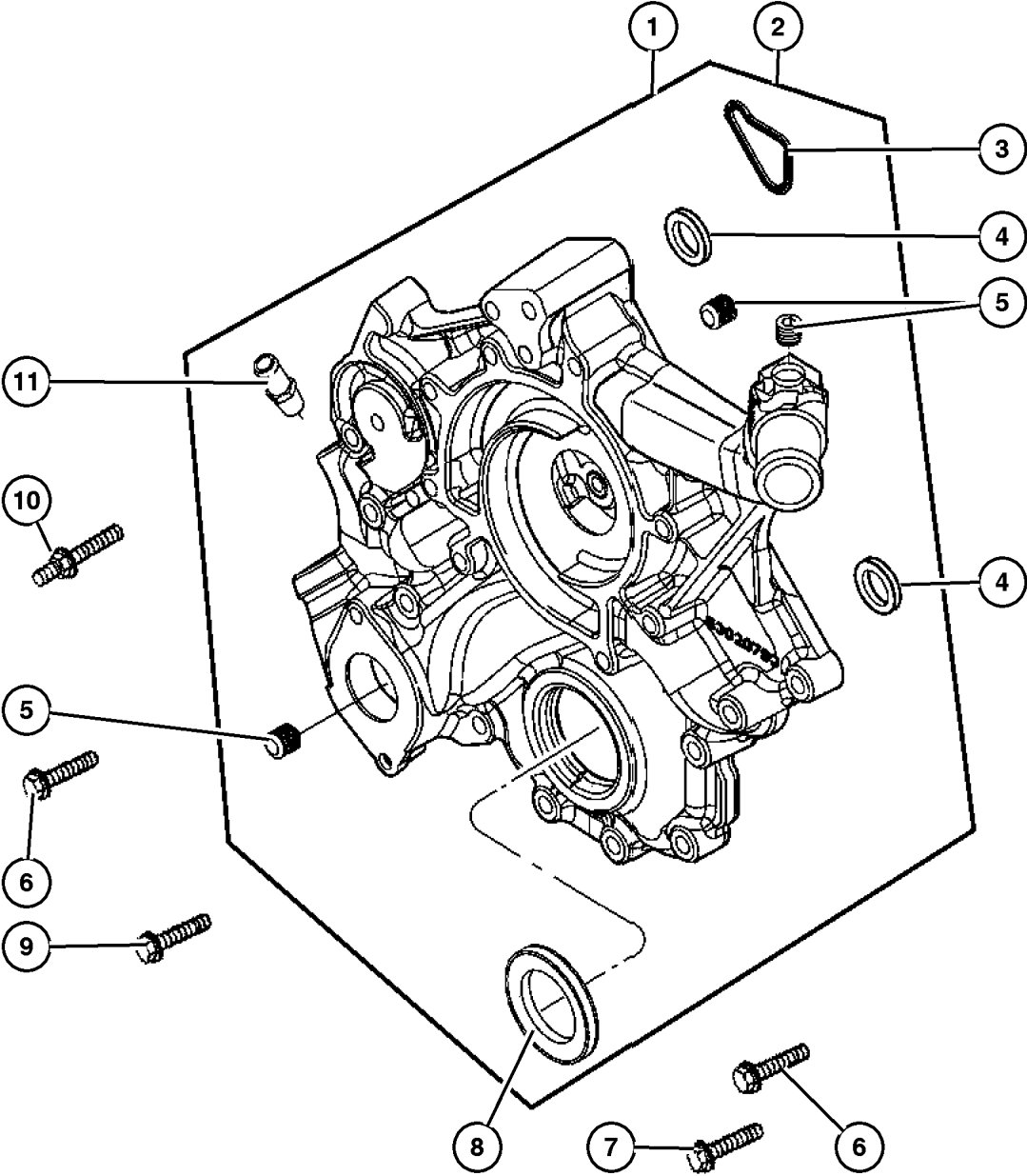
1	4536 513AB	32				EV0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
2	4781 090AA	16				EVA			RETAINER, Valve Spring
3	53020 749AC	16				EVA			SPRING, Valve
4	53020 752AD	16				EV0			SEAL, Valve Guide
5									GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, Standard Size, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
6									(Not Serviced)
7									INSERT, Exhaust Valve, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	5302 0748	8				EVA			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
9	53020 747AB	8				EV0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
10	6036 473AA	1				EVA			PLUG, Camshaft
11	6505 034AA	10				EVA			SCREW, M6x1x40, Camshaft Cap, Mounting
12									CAP, Serviced in Cylinder Head Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53021 159AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Left
14	53021 160AD	1				EVA			CAMSHAFT, Engine, Right
15	5302 1077	16				EV0			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
16	53020 742AC	16				EV0			ROCKER ARM, Valve

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Cover, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

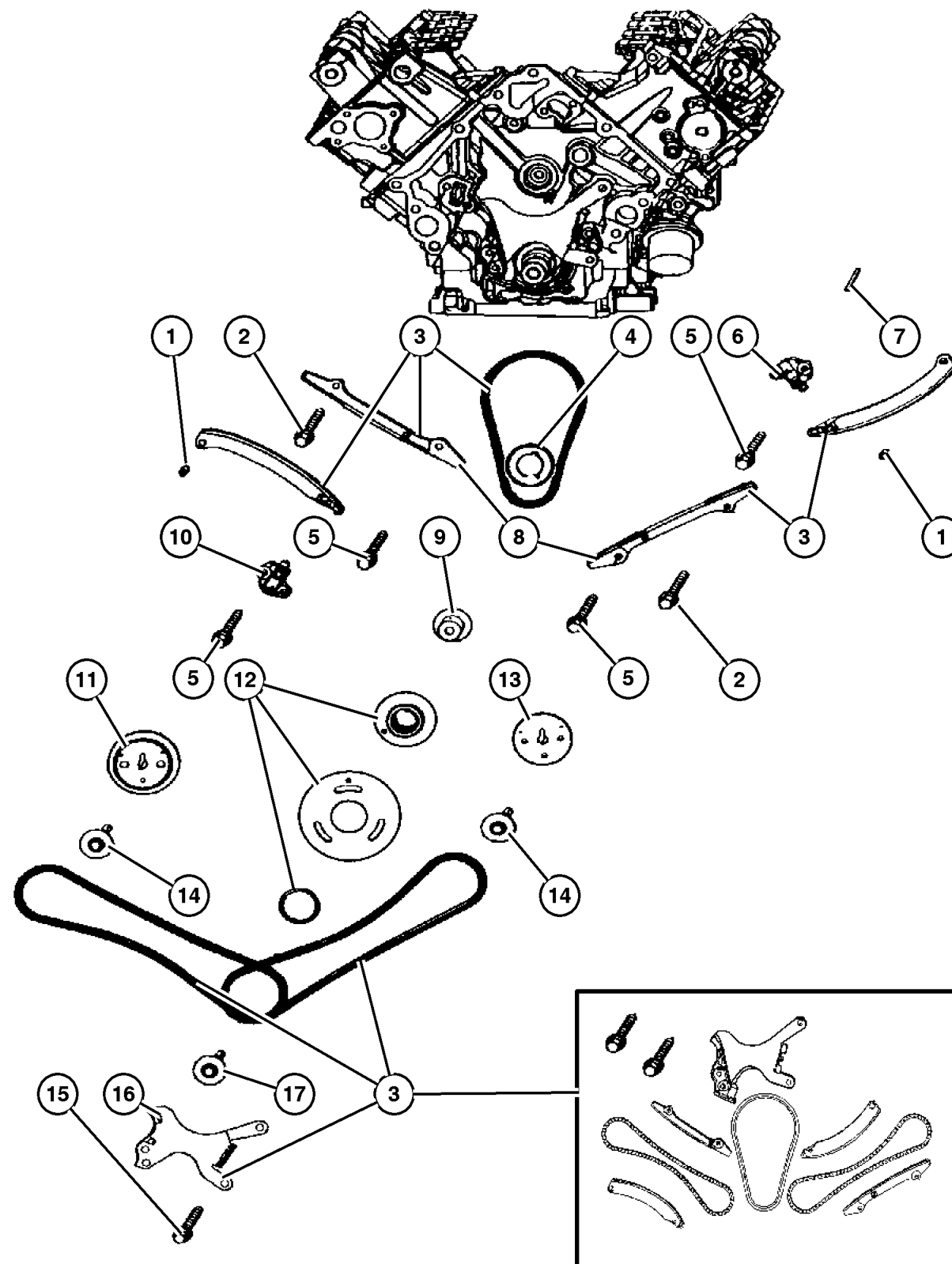
Note:									
Timing Cover Kit includes all parts in box PLUS the Water Pump and Gasket, Thermostat Housing, Thermostat and Gasket									
Chain Case Cover includes all parts in box EXCEPT Water Pump and Gasket, Thermostat Housing, Thermostat and Gasket									
Sales Codes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	5134 142AD	1				EV0			COVER KIT, Timing, See Notes, See Notes
2	53021 238AB	1				EV0			COVER, Chain Case, See Notes, See Notes
3	53021 226AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
4	53021 239AA	2				EV0			O RING, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
5	6034 331	3				EV0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Chain Case Cover
6	6507 776AA	3				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x87.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
7	6102 381AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x65.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
8	53021 313AA	1				EV0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
9	6102 380AA	5				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x45.00, Chain Case Cover/Water Pump, Mounting
10	6505 293AA	1				EK0, EV0			STUD, M10x1.50x.437-14x145.20, Chain Case Cover, Mounting
11	6035 854	2				EV0			NIPPLE, [.375-18x2.00], Heater Hose

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Timing Chain And Guides, 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	6504 440	2				EV0			SCREW, Secondary Tensioner Arm, Mounting
2	6102 111AA	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Timing Guide to Cylinder Head, Mounting
3	5013 867AC	1				EV0			TIMING DRIVE PACKAGE, Engine SPROCKET, Crankshaft
4	5302 0679	1				EV0			
5	6503 257	6				EV0			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50, Chain Guide and Secondary Tensioner, Mounting
6	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain
7	6504 471	1				EK0, EV0			KEY, Woodruff, For Crankshaft Sprocket
8	53021 796AA	2				EV0			GUIDE, Timing Chain
9	5302 0835	1				EK0, EV0			SHAFT, Idler
10	5302 0779	1				EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Secondary Right
11	53021 393AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Right
12	53021 170AA	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Idler
13	5302 0938	1				EV0			SPROCKET, Camshaft, Left
14	6504 429	2				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Sprocket to Camshaft, Mounting
15	6100 932	1				EK0, EV0			BOLT, Hex, Oil Pump to Engine Block, Mounting
16	5302 0681	1				EK0, EV0			TENSIONER, Chain, Primary
17	6504 370	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, Idler Sprocket to Engine Block, Mounting

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

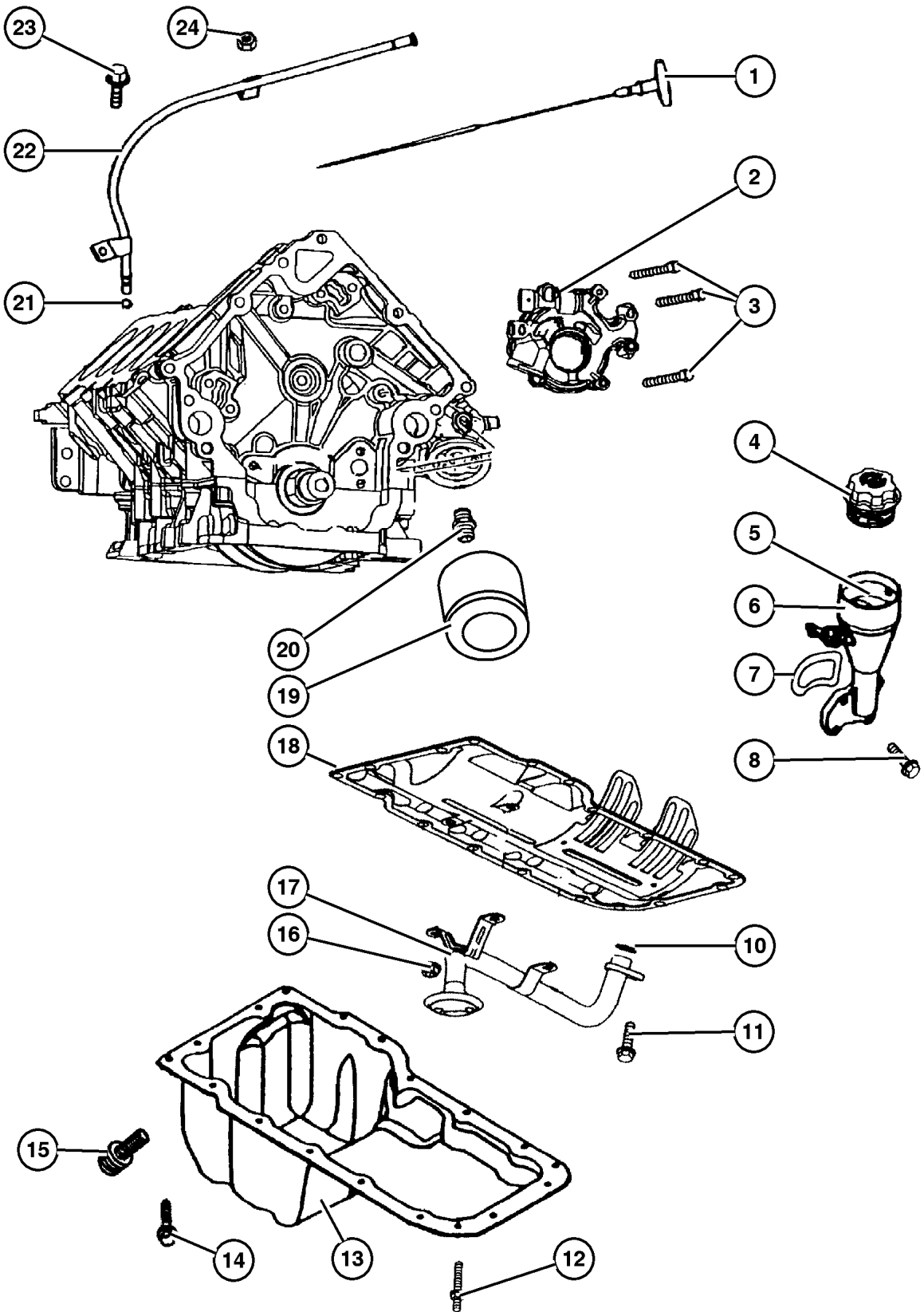
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-710



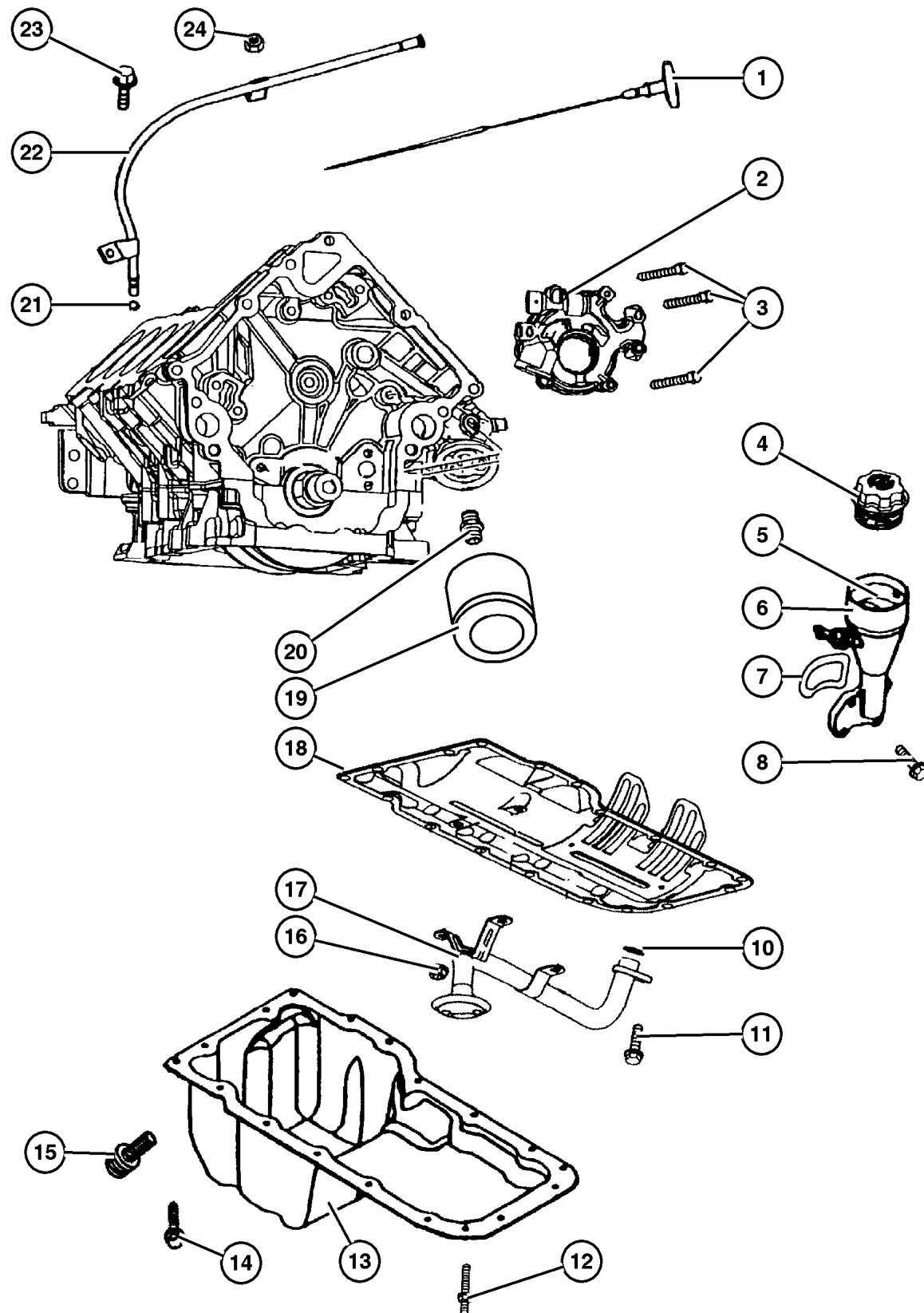
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	53021 749AD	1				EV0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53020 827AB	1				EK0,			PUMP, Engine Oil
						EV0			
3	6100 932	2				EK0,			BOLT, Hex
						EV0			Primary Tensioner to Engine Block,
									Mounting
						EK0,			Oil Pump to Engine Block,
						EV0			Mounting
4	53034 048AA	1				EV0			CAP, Oil Filler
5									BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None, (NOT
									REQUIRED)
6	53020 891AE	1				EV0			HOUSING, Oil Fill
7	53020 889AC	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Fill Housing, Mounting
8	6505 504AA	3				EK0,			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder
						EV0			Block, Mounting
-9	6505 566AA-	1				EK0,			STUD, Oil Fill Housing To Cylinder
						EV0			Block, Mounting
10	5302 0861	1				EK0,			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
						EV0			
11	6102 046AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Pick Up
						EV0			Tube, Mounting
12	6508 066AA	1				EV0			STUD, Oil Pick Up Tube, Mounting
13	53021 756AA	1				EV0			PAN, Engine Oil, Includes 15
14	6504 810AA	17				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
									Engine Oil Pan, Mounting
15	6506 100AA	1				EV0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	6502 756	3				EV0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Oil Pick
									Up Tube, Mounting
17	5302 0828	1				EV0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
18	53020 675AE	1				EV0			GASKET, Oil Pan
19	5281 090	1				EV0			FILTER, Engine Oil
20	5300 7563	1				EK0,			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter, Mounting
						EV0			
21	53021 144AA	1				EV0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator,
									Mounting
22	53021 743AB	1				EV0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
23	6504 810AA	1				EK0,			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex,
						EV0			Engine Oil Indicator Tube,
									Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Engine Oiling 4.7L [EVA] Figure 4.7L-710



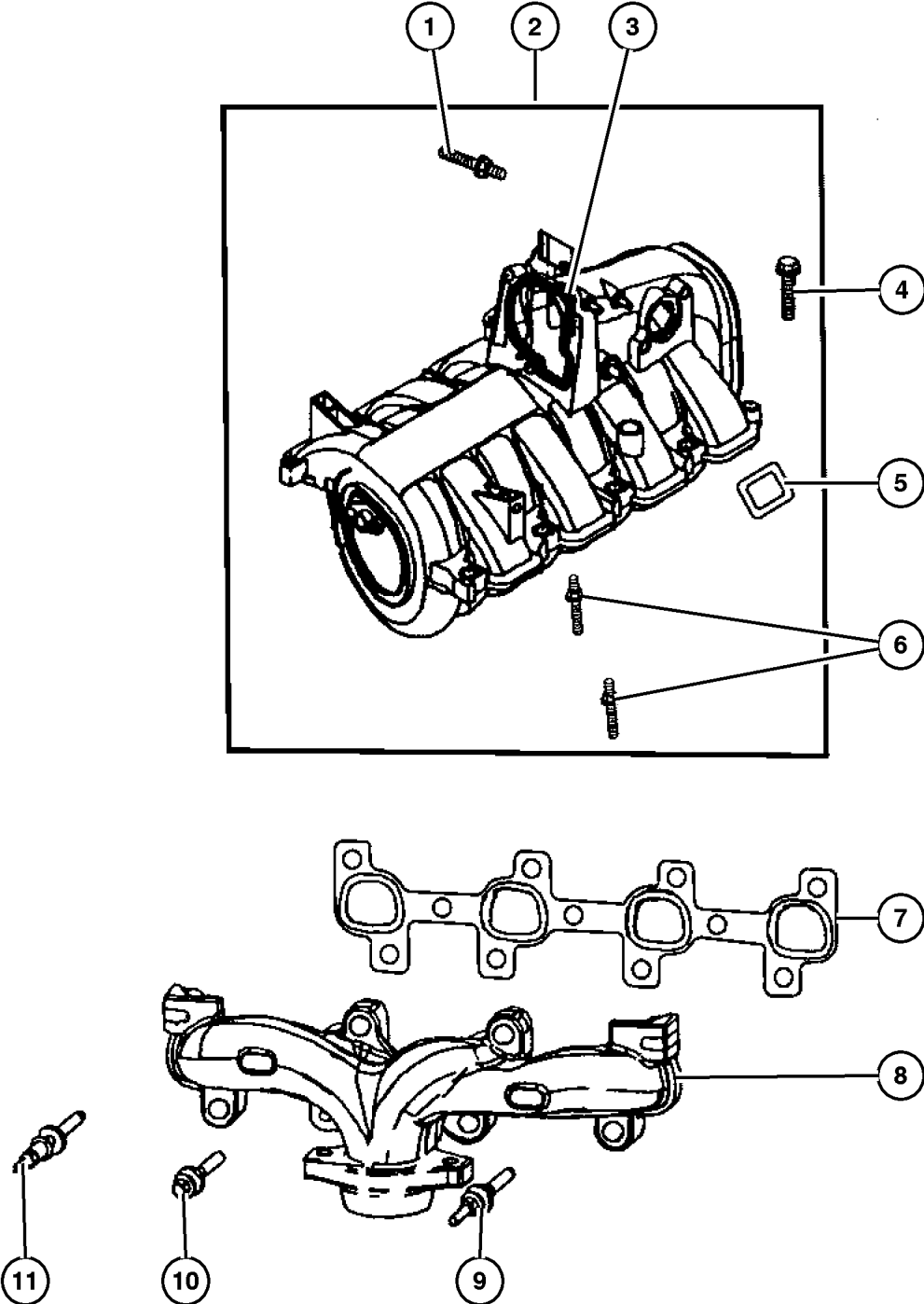
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	6101 802	1				EV0			NUT, Engine Oil Indicator Tube, Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Manifolds, Intake and Exhaust 4.7L  
Figure 4.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note;Sales Codes:									
[EV0] = All 4.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
[EVA] = Next Generation 4.7L Magnum V8									
1	6507 598AA	1				EV0			STUD, M6x1.00x28.50, Bracket to Intake Manifold, Mounting
2	53032 774AA	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Intake
3	53030 952AB	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake, Mounting
4	6507 433AA	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x43.00, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
5	53010 310AB	8				EV0			SEAL, Intake Manifold, Mounting
6	6507 434AA	8				EV0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.00x80.00, Intake Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
7	5303 0812	1				EV0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Right
	5303 0813	1				EV0			Left
8	53013 598AB	1				EV0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Right
	53013 599AB	1				EV0			Left
9	6508 220AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1x73., Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
10	6507 746AA	8				EV0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25x46.00, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
11	6508 219AA	4				EV0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold, M8x1.25xM6x1x73.0, Exhaust Manifold to Cylinder Head, Mounting
-12	4669 657	1				EV0			CAP, Vacuum Port, Intake Manifold, Also included in item 2

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

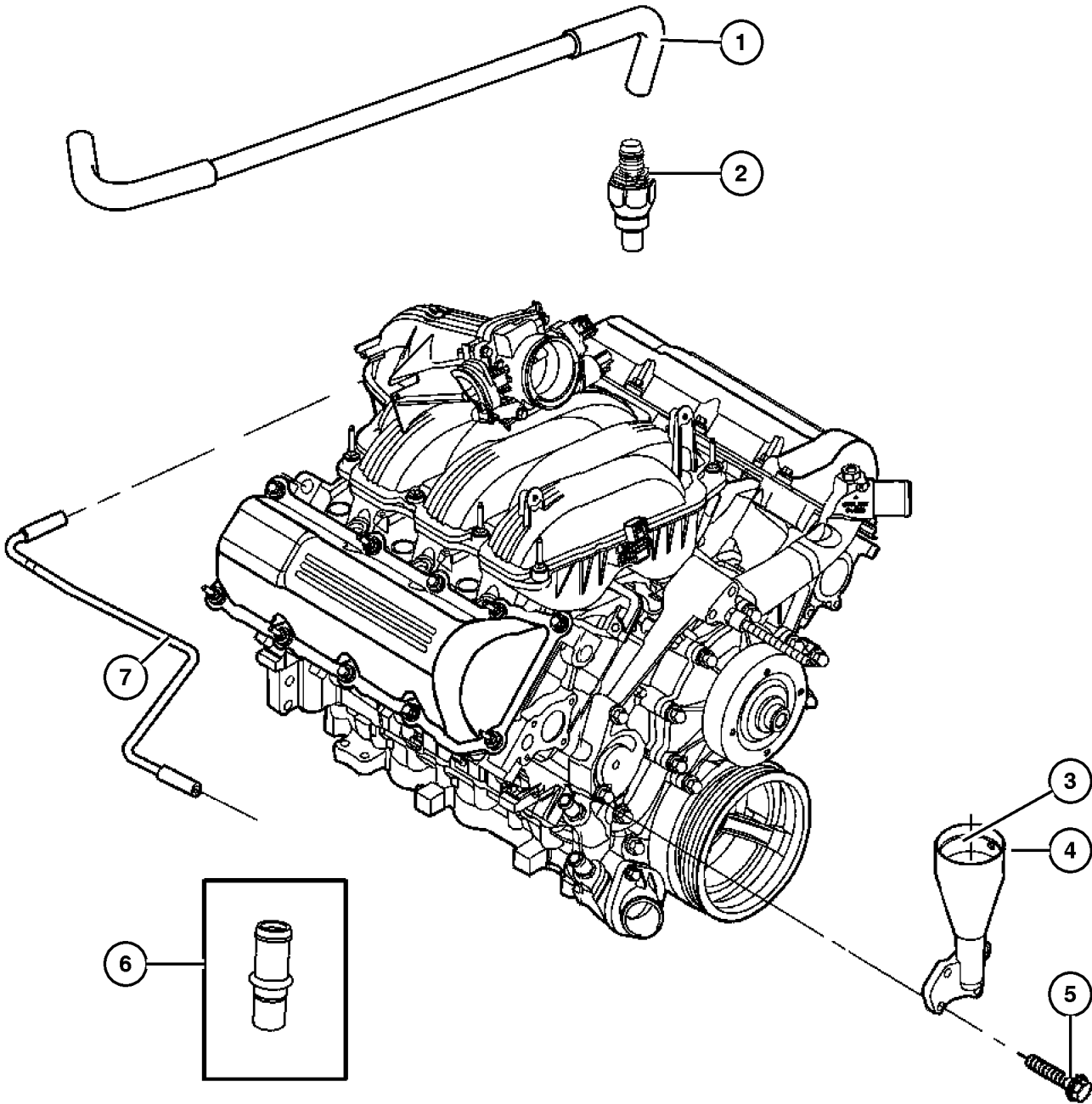
Crankcase Ventilation, 4.7L [EVA]  
Figure 4.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Sales Code

[EVA]= Engine - Next Generation 4.7L MAGNUM V8

1	53013 884AA	1				EVO			HOSE, Make Up Air
2	53032 925AC	1				EVO			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
3	53032 126AA	1				EK0			BAFFLE, Oil Fill, None
4	53020 891AE	1				EVO			HOUSING, Oil Fill
5	6505 504AA	3				EK0, EVO			SCREW, Oil Fill Housing to Cylinder Block, Mounting
6	6036 575AA	1				EVO			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
7	53032 617AE	1				EVO			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold



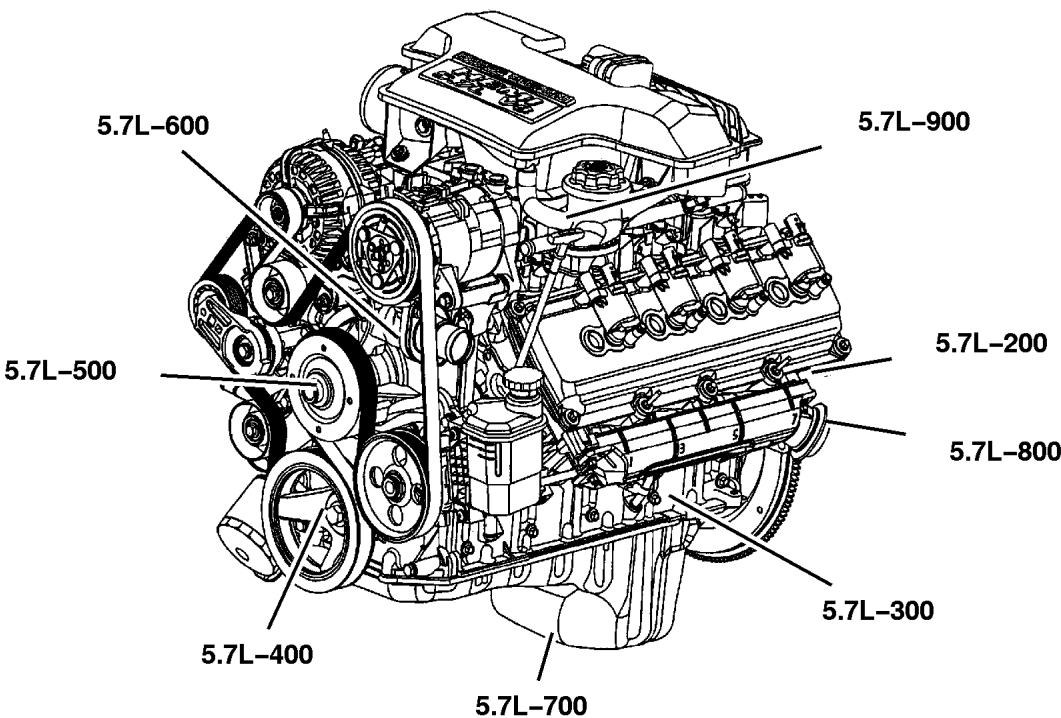
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Group – 5.7L  
Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]



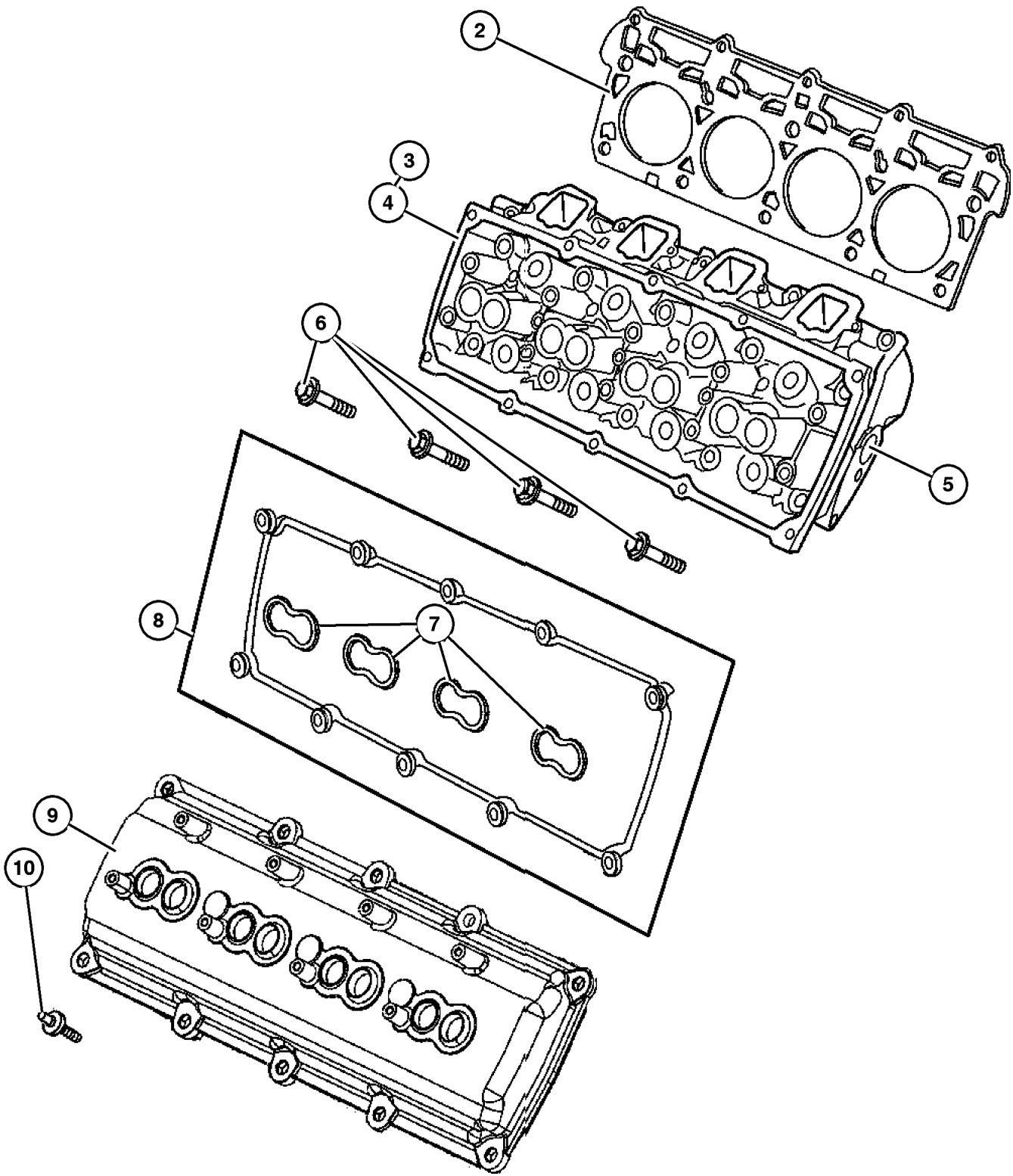
GROUP 5.7L - Engine 5.7L Eight Cylinder [EZB]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b>	
Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b>	
Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b>	
Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b>	
Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b>	
Timing Chain And Related Parts .....	Fig. 5.7L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b>	
Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-710
<b>Manifolds</b>	
Intake And Exhaust Manifolds 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-810
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b>	
Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB] .....	Fig. 5.7L-910

<b>5.7L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>5.7L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>5.7L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>5.7L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
<b>5.7L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>5.7L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>5.7L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>5.7L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation



Cylinder Head 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES:  
Upper Engine Gasket Package Includes: Cylinder Head Gaskets, Rocker Cover Gasket Kits, Intake and Exhaust Manifold Seals, Valve Guide Seals, Throttle Body Seals and PCV Seals  
NOTES:  
Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets

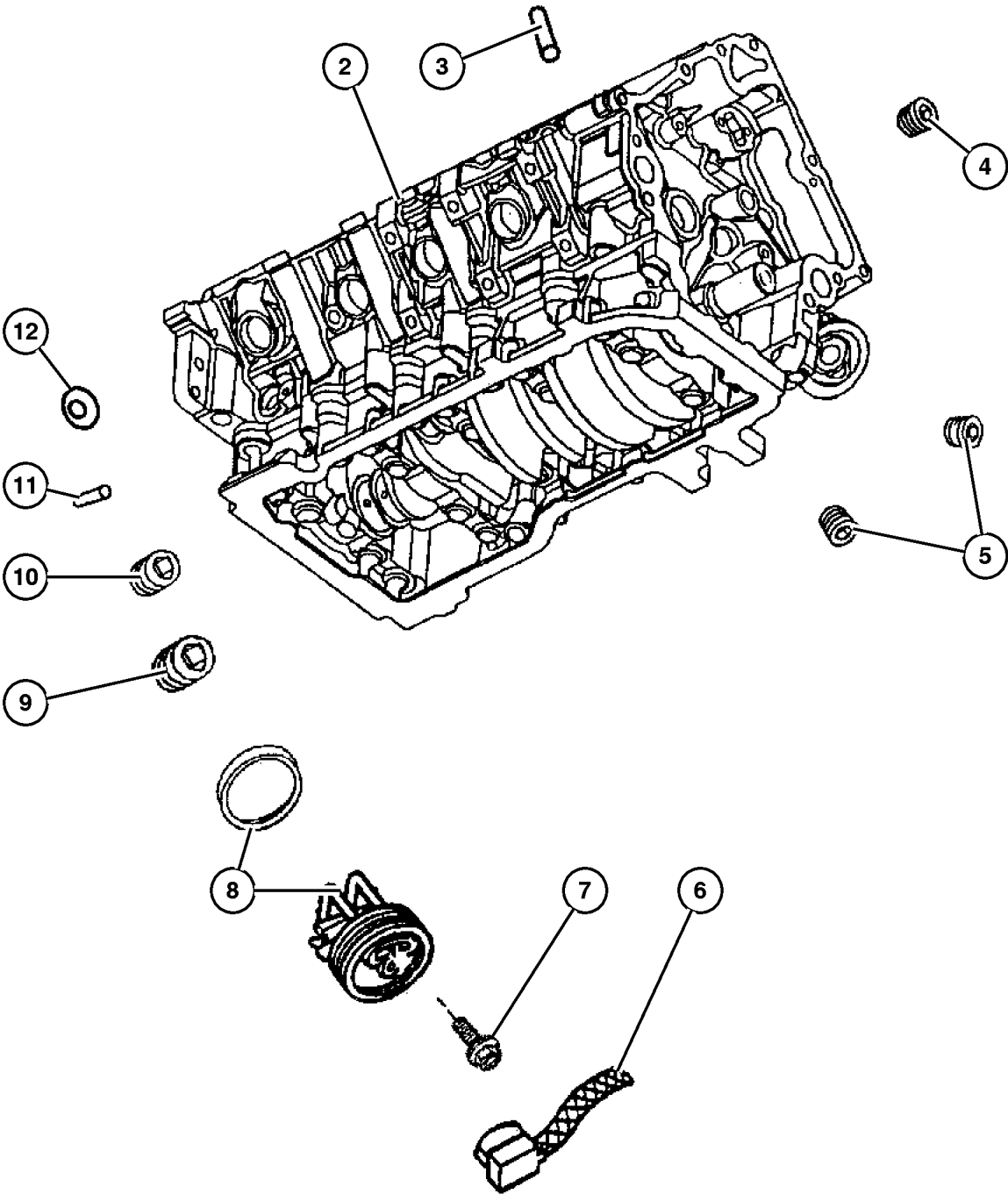
SALES CODES:									
[EZA]=Engine - Hemi "MAGNUM" 5.7L SMPI V8									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
-1	5135 357AE-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	53021 620AE	1				EZ0			GASKET, Cylinder Head Right
	53021 621AE	1				EZ0			Left
3	5143 396AB	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Right
4	5143 397AB	1				EZ0			HEAD, Cylinder, Left
5	4556 020	2				EZ0			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
6	6506 694AA	20				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Primary-Cylinder Head-[M12x1. 50x175], Mounting
	6506 334AA	10				EZ0			Secondary-Cylinder Head-[M8x1. 25x45], Mounting
7	53021 569AD	8				EZ0			GASKET, Spark Plug Well, Mounting
8	5114 179AB	2				EZ0			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
9	53021 333BA	2				EZ0			COVER, Cylinder Head
10	6507 366AA	20				EZ0			STUD, Double Ended, M6x1.00x50. 50, Cylinder Head Cover to Cylinder Head, Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note; Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket  
Short Block Does Not Include Camshaft or Lifters  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[EZB] = 5.7L - Hemi Multi Displacement V8  
[EZ0]= All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

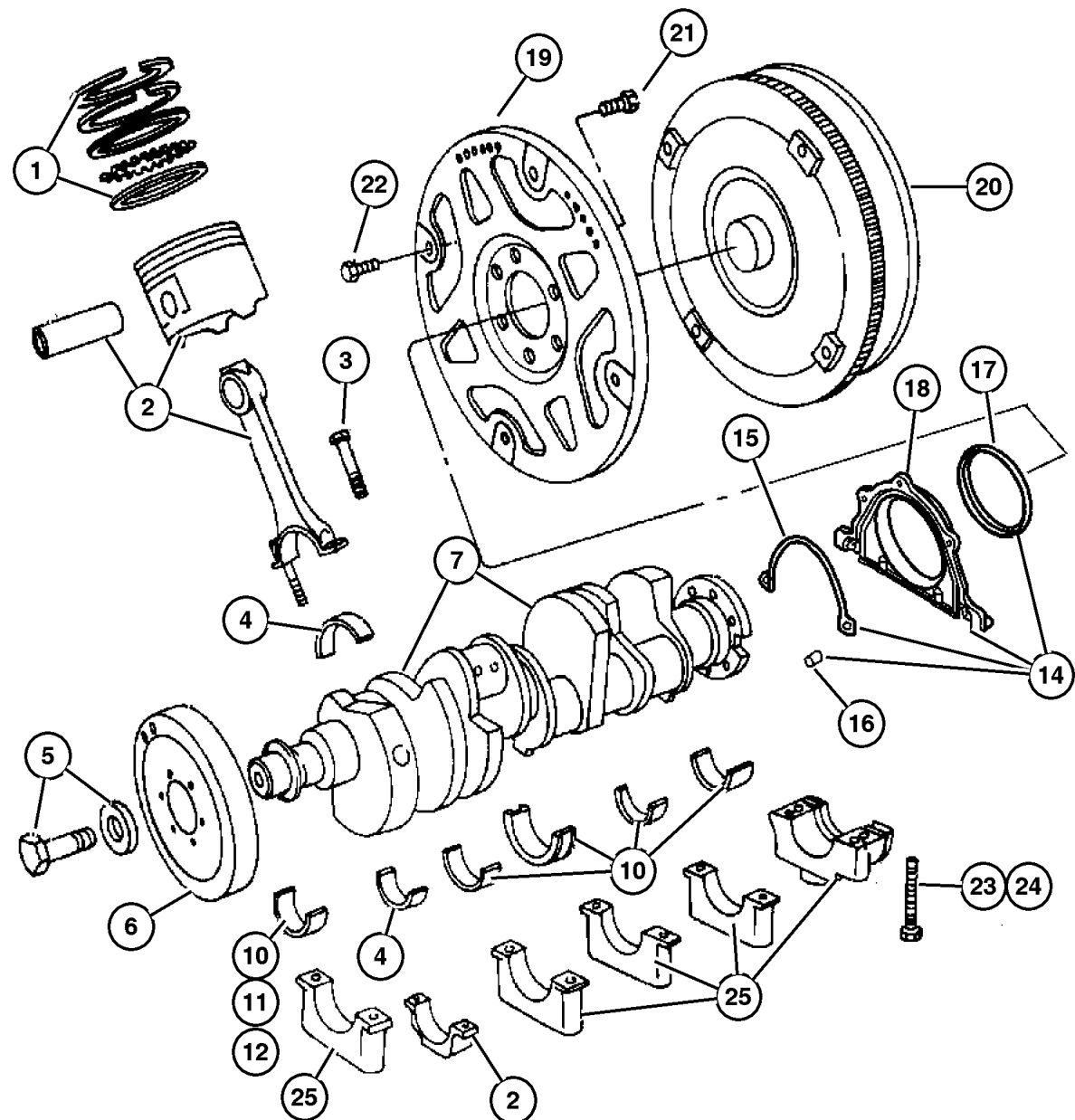
-1	5135 818AB-	1				EZ0			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5139 102AC	1				EZ0			BLOCK, SHORT
3	5240 849	4				EZ0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head to Block
4	6036 417AA	4				EZ0			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, [.375x18x1.34]
5	6034 331	2				EZ0			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475, Oil Passage
6	56044 577AB	1				ES0, EZ0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
7	6501 373	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20, Engine Block Heater, Mounting
8	5149 022AA	1				EZ0			HEATER, Engine Block
9	6036 592AA	2				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Gallery, Front, Block Coolant Drain
10	6036 308AA	2				EZ0			PLUG, [.375x18x.475]-
11	1122 532	2				EZ0			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing, Mounting
12	6507 663AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Camshaft Rear

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



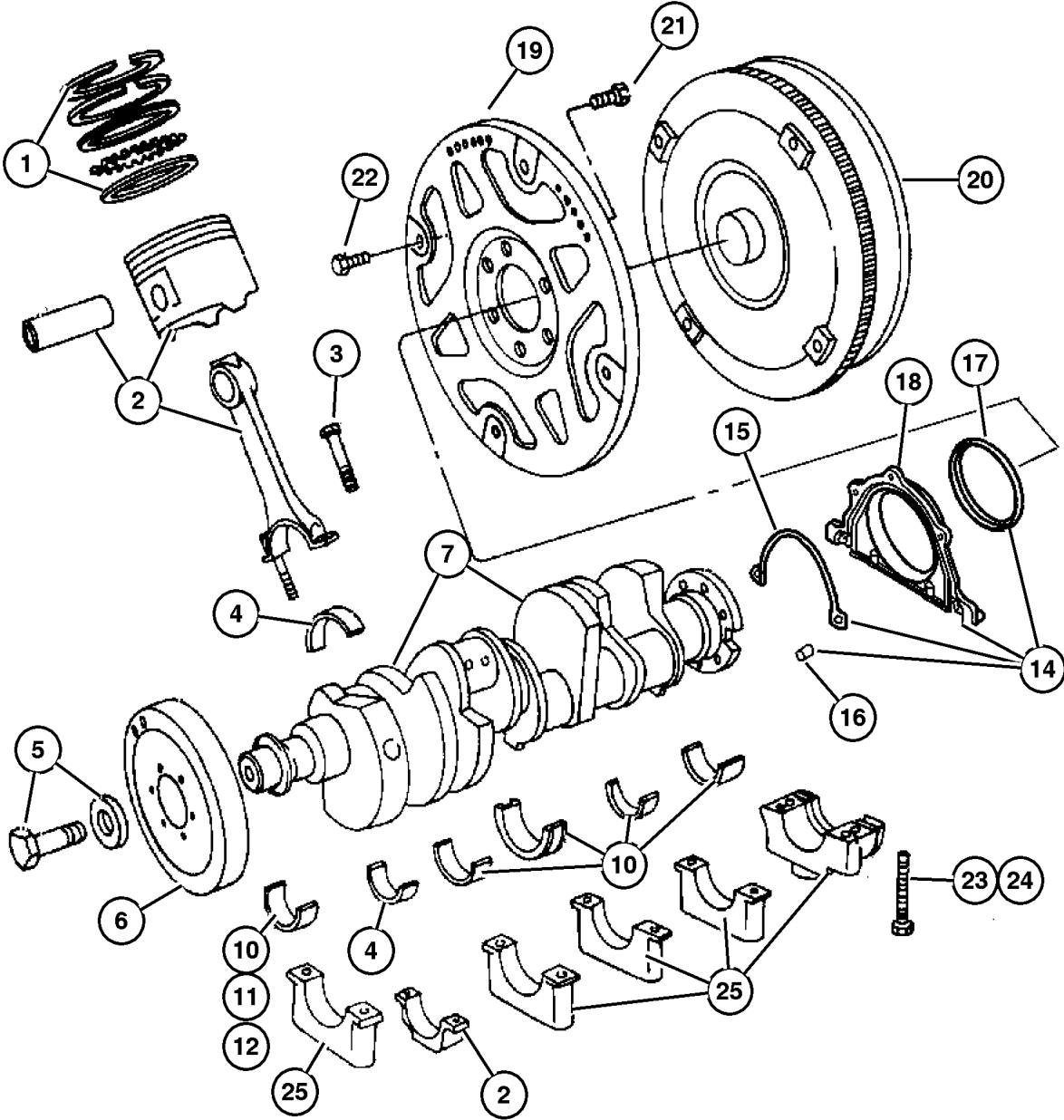
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8									
[EZ0]= 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5086 002AC	8				EZ0			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5086 010AB	1				EZ0			PISTON PIN AND ROD Right Side Cylinders 2-4-6-8
	5086 011AB	1				EZ0			Left Side Cylinders 1-3-5-7
3	6506 335AA	8				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	5086 003AA	8				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
5	6506 340AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER With M14 Threads
	6508 400AA	1				EZ0			With 3/4" Threads
6	4792 815AB	1				EZ0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
7	53021 302AD	1				EZ0			CRANKSHAFT
-8									tone ring, Sensor, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-9									SCREW, M6x1x25, Serviced With Crankshaft Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10	5083 993AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, A Grade
11	5083 994AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, B Grade
12	5083 995AA	5				EZ0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, C Grade
-13	5083 979AA-	1				EZ0			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Contains Front And Rear Thrust Washers
14	5140 028AA	1				EZ0			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
15									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package Only, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16	5203 466	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
17	53021 338AB	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-410



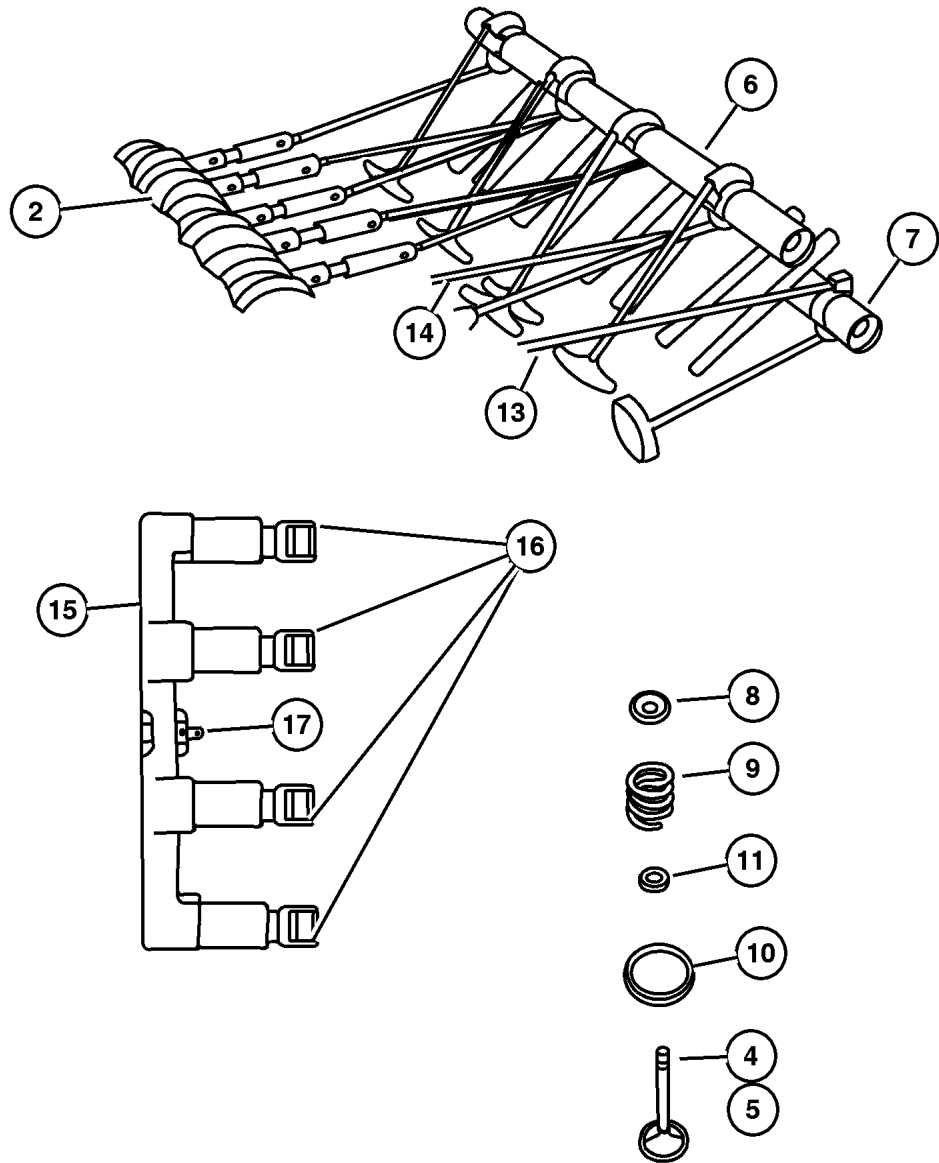
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	6506 342AA	5				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
19	4736 604AA	1				EZ0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
20	4736 352AA	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		TORQUE CONVERTER
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		2 Wheel Drive
						EZ0	DGQ		4 Wheel Drive
21	6503 465	8				EZ0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
22	6507 719AA	1				EZ0			SCREW
23	6507 697AA	10				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45]
24	6506 272AA	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, [M12x1. 75x91.2]
25									CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8

[EZ0]= All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

-1	53032 152AC-	4				EZB			SOLENOID, Multiple Displacement
2	53021 731AD	1				EZB			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-3	6507 663AA-	1				EZ0			PLUG
4	53021 550AA	8				EZ0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
5	53021 551AB	8				EZ0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
6	53021 552AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Intake
7	53021 553AA	2				EZ0			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
8	53021 676AB	16				EZ0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	53021 580AE	16				EZ0			SPRING, Valve
10	53021 578AA	16				EZ0			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	53010 515AA	32				EZ0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
-12	6507 072AA-	10				EZ0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft Mounting
13	53021 556AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Intake
14	53021 557AA	8				EZ0			PUSH ROD, Valve, Exhaust
15									YOKE, Tappet Aligning
	53021 727AC	2				EZB			Front
	53021 729AC	2				EZB			Rear
16									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller
	53021 726AD	2				EZB			Front
	53021 728AD	2				EZB			Rear
17	6507 067AA	2				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Chain And Related Parts  
Figure 5.7L-610

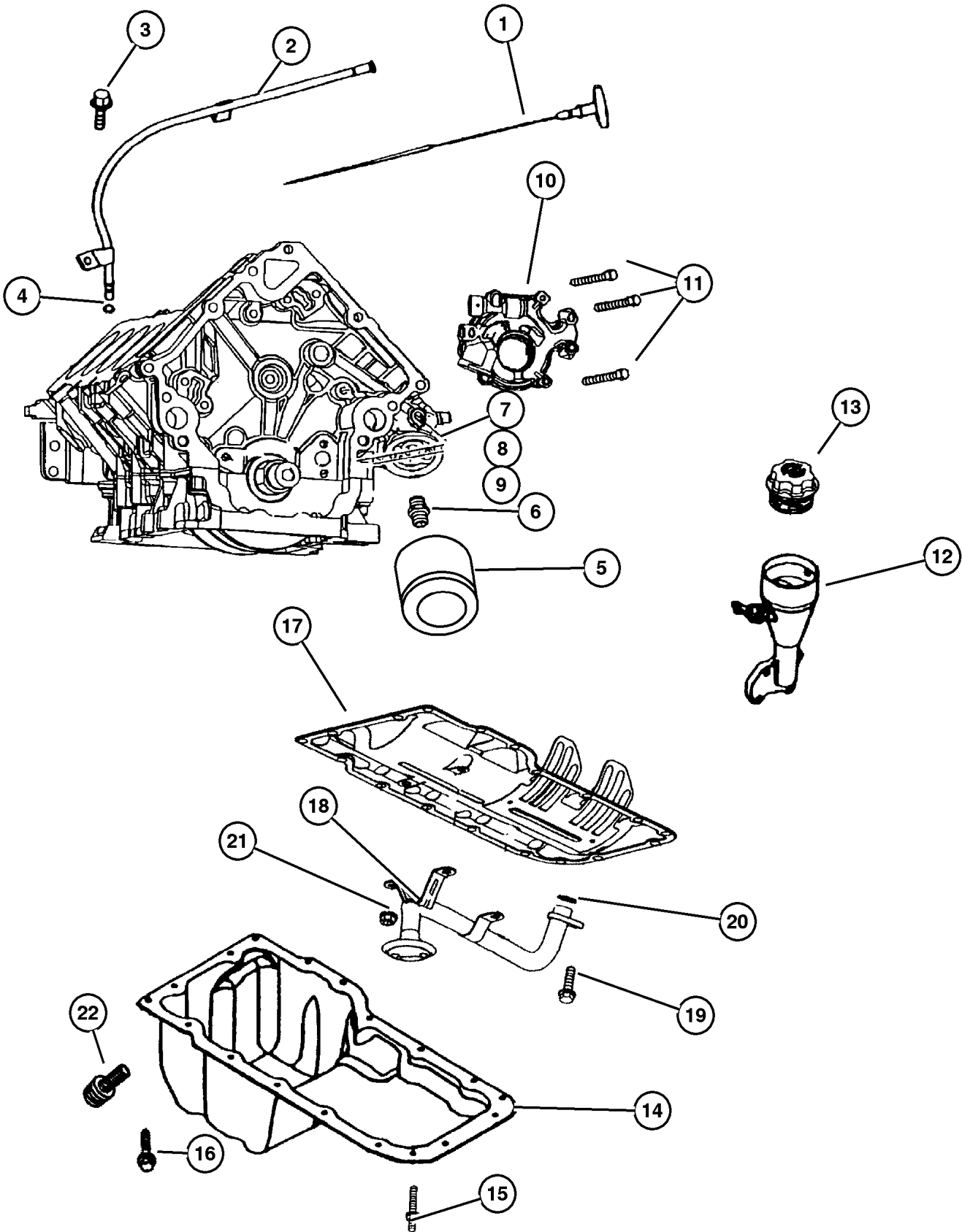
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[EZB]=5.7L Hemi Multi Displacment V-8									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53021 581AC	1				EZ0			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
2	6507 480AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
3	6507 479AA	3				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
4	53021 582AD	1				EZ0			TENSIONER, Belt
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	6506 269AA	5				EZ0			
	6506 270AA	3				EZ0			
6	6506 697AA	2				EZ0			BUSHING, Timing Cover
7									GASKET, Chain Case Cover, Serviced With Timing Cover, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8	4792 795AD	1				EZ0			COVER, Timing Case
9	53021 585AD	1				EZ0			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
10	6506 343AA	1				EZ0			STUD
11	6506 397AA	1				EZ0			KEY, Woodruff
-12	6506 332AA-	2				EZ0			PIN, Dowel, Front Cover To Cylinder Block

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Oiling 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]= 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission

[EZB]= 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

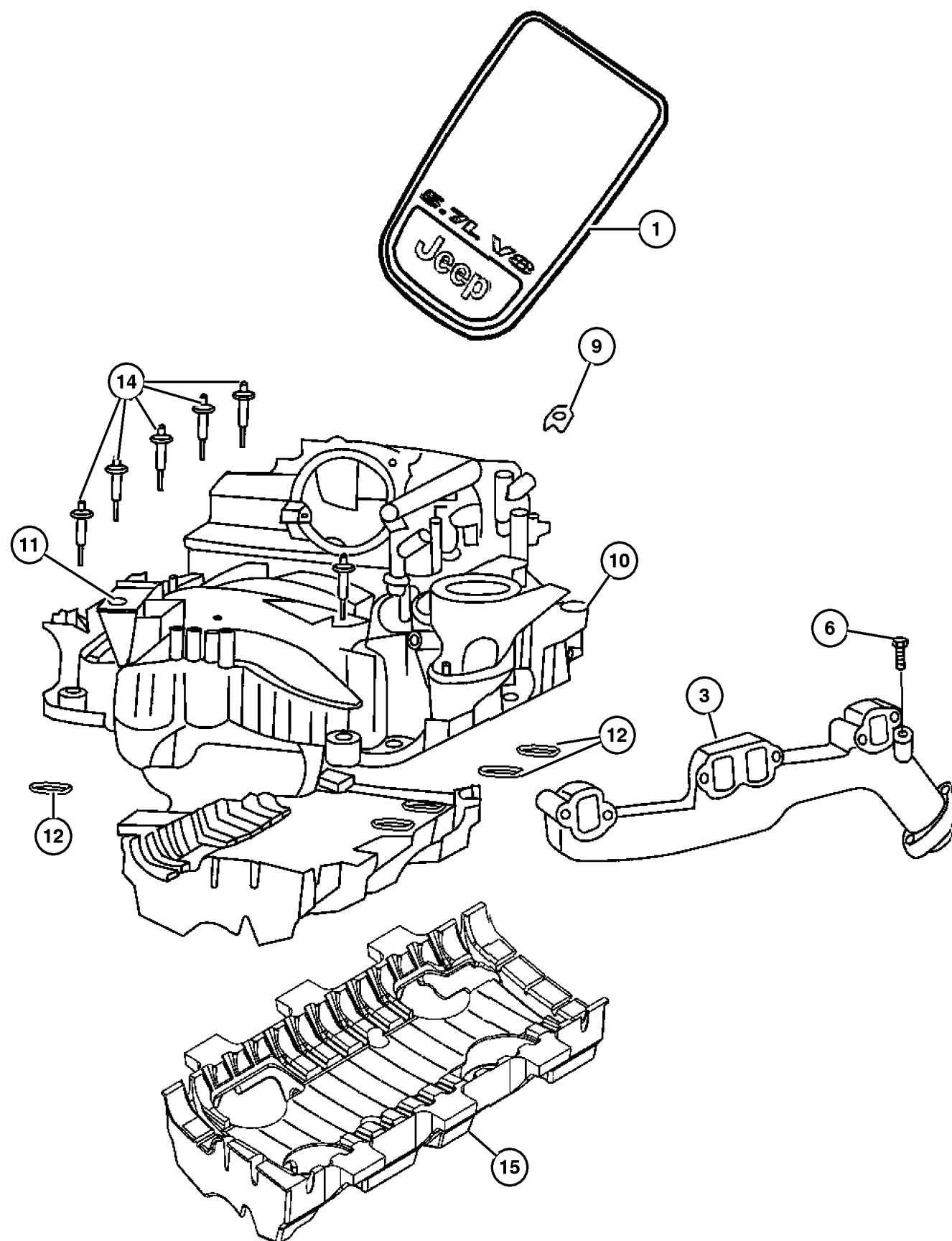
1	53021 858AC	1				EZ0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	53021 859AC	1				EZ0			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	6506 407AA	1				EZ0			BOLT
4	53021 144AA	1				EZ0			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5281 090	1				EZ0			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	4104 511AB	1				EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
7	53013 680AB	1				EZ0			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
8									SEAL
	53021 661AA	1				EZ0			Outer Adapter
	53021 660AC	1				EZ0			Inner Adapter
9	6102 041AA	3				EZ0			SCREW
10	53021 622AE	1				EZ0			PUMP, Engine Oil
11	6101 383	4				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
12									HOUSING, Oil Fill, Serviced With Intake Manifold Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13	53013 775AA	1				EZB			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53021 860AC	1				EZ0			PAN, Engine Oil
15	6102 210AA	4				EZ0			SCREW
16	6508 448AA	18				EZ0			BOLT
17	4792 874AA	1				EZ0			GASKET, Oil Pan
18	53021 522AD	1				EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
19	6102 046AA	1				EZ0			SCREW AND WASHER
20	5302 0861	1				EZ0			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
21	6502 756	1				EZ0			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
22	6507 741AA	1				EZ0			PLUG, Oil Drain

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Intake And Exhaust Manifolds 5.7L [EZB] Figure 5.7L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ] = 5 Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission									
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	53013 789AA	1				EZ0			COVER, Engine Small Cover On Top With Jeep logo.
	53013 718AB	1				EZ0			Large Cover With Hemi Logo
-2	53013 748AB-	4				EZB			CONNECTOR, Cover
3	53013 605AB	1				EZ0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust Left
	53013 606AB	1				EZ0			Right
-4	53032 097AD-	1				EZ0			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold Left
	53032 098AD-	1				EZ0			Right
-5	6508 218AA-	9				EZ0			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
6	6507 746AA	8				EZ0			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
-7	53032 208AH-	2				EZ0			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-8	6505 316AA-	8				EZ0			NUT, [M6x1.0], Heat Shield Attaching
9	6504 968AA	4				EZB			NUT, J
10	4591 846AH	1				EZB			MANIFOLD, Intake
11									MANIFOLD, Intake, Serviced in Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12	53032 382AB	8				EZB			SEAL, Intake Manifold
-13	53032 383AB-	1				EZB			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
14	6506 725AA	10				EZB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
15	53013 735AA	1				EZB			PAD, Engine

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

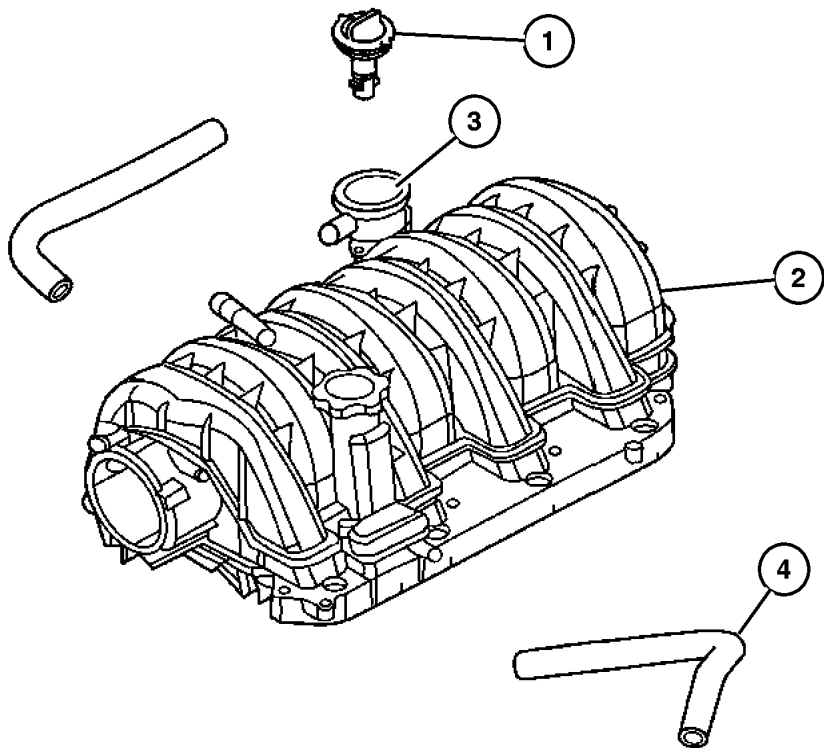


Crankcase Ventilation 5.7L [EZB]  
Figure 5.7L-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

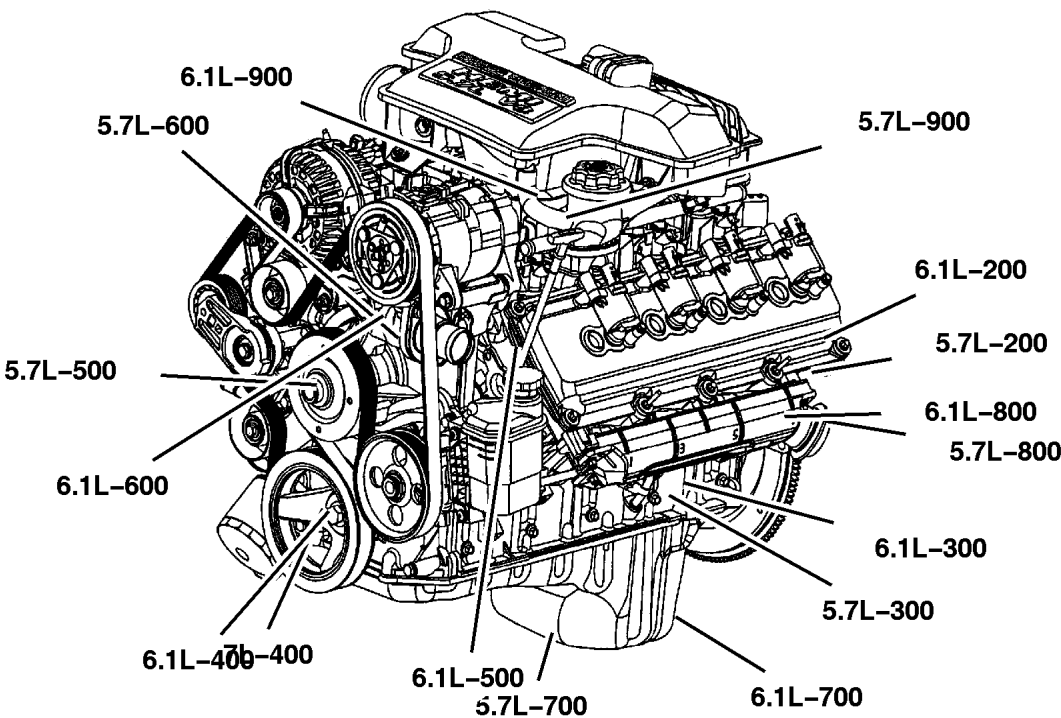
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ] = 5-Speed Automatic 5-45RFE Transmission  
[EZB] = 5.7L Hemi Multi Displacement V8  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L, 8 Cylinder Gas Engines

1	53032 531AE	1				EZB			VALVE, Crankcase Vent
2									MANIFOLD, Engine Intake, Reference, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	53032 384AB	2				EZB			SEAL, PCV
4	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air, From Air Cleaner To Intake Manifold



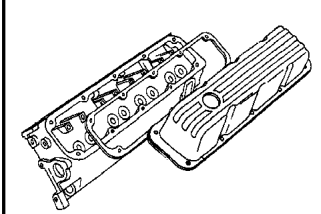
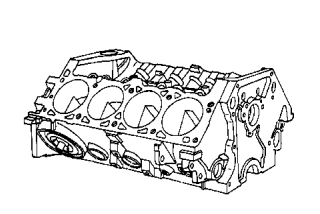
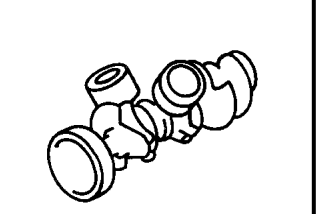
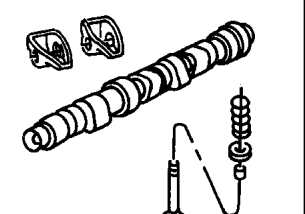
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

Group – 6.1L  
Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]

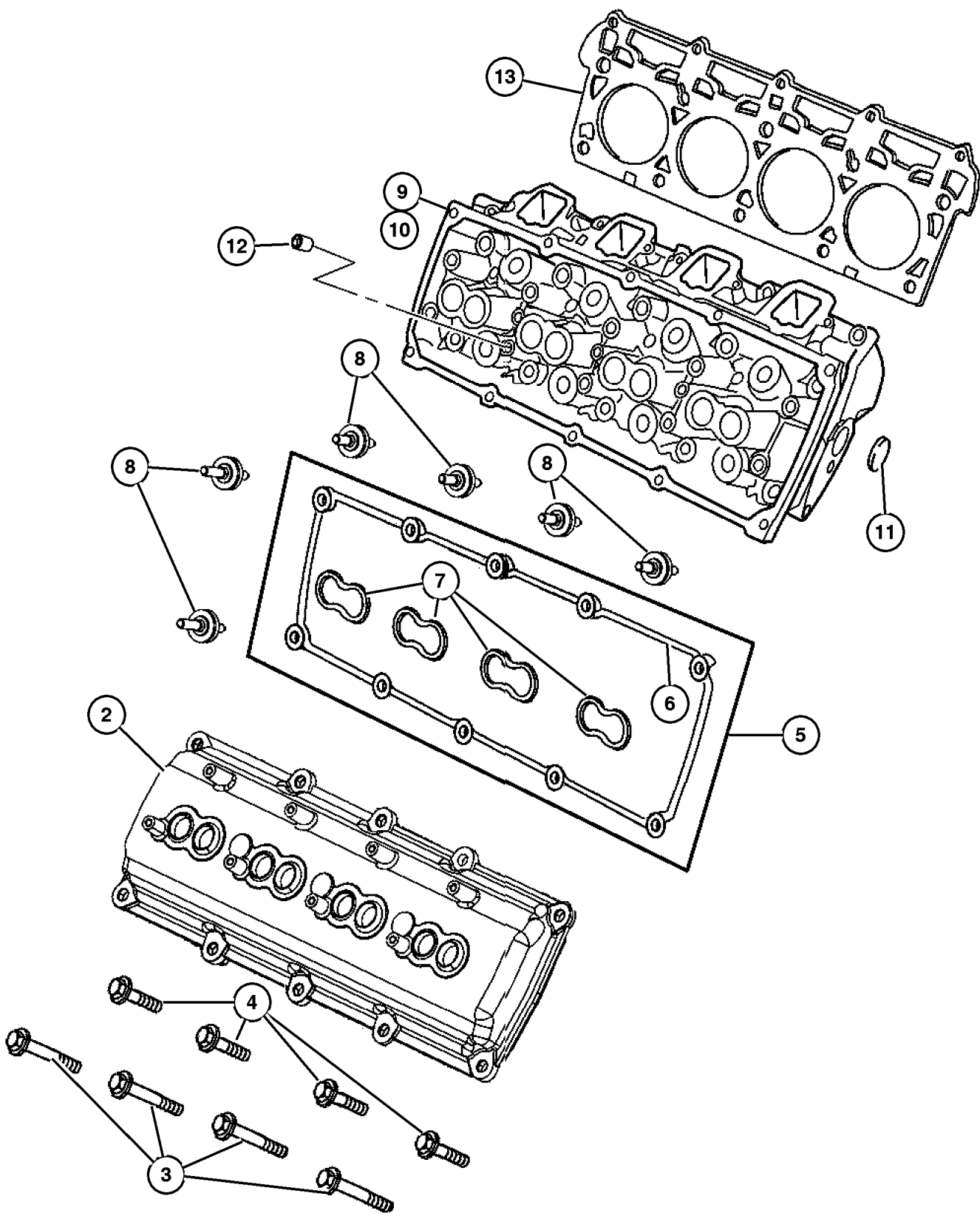


GROUP 6.1L - Engine 6.1L Eight Cylinder [ESF]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-210
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-310
<b>Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-410
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-510
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Cover and Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-610
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-710
<b>Manifolds</b> Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF] Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-810 Fig. 6.1L-820
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]	Fig. 6.1L-910

<b>6.1L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>6.1L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>6.1L-400</b> Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter	<b>6.1L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves
			
<b>6.1L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>6.1L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>6.1L-800</b> Manifolds	<b>6.1L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation

Cylinder Head 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Upper Gasket Package Contains: Cylinder Head and Valve Cover Gaskets; Exhaust Manifold and Spark Plug Gaskets; Valve Guide, Intake Manifold and Throttle Body Seals; PCV and Throttle Body to Resonator Seals  
Rocker Cover Gasket Kit Contains: 1 Valve Cover Gasket and 4 Spark Plug Well Gaskets  
Cylinder Head Assemblies include: Valves, Valve Seals, Springs, Retainers and Locks

Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
-1	5170 961AA-	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper, See Notes
2	5037 531AA	2				ESF			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	6506 694AA	20				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Primary
4	6506 334AA	10				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Secondary
5	5114 179AB	1				ESF			GASKET KIT, Rocker Cover, See Notes
6									GASKET, Valve Cover, Serviced in Kit Item 5, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	53021 569AD	8				ESF			GASKET, Spark Plug Well, Also Serviced In Item 5
8	6507 007AA	2				ESF			STUD, Double Ended [M6x1.00x72.30]
	6507 366AA	10				ESF			[M6x1.00x50.50]
	6508 330AA	8				ESF			[M6x1.00x80.00]
9	5170 621AA	1				ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Left, See Notes
10	5170 620AA	1				ESF			HEAD, Cylinder, Right, See Notes
11	4556 020	2				ESF			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	6036 308AA	2				ESF			PLUG
13	5037 592AB	2				ESF			GASKET, Cylinder Head

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cylinder Block 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Lower Gasket Package Contains: Front and Rear Crankshaft Seals; Oil Pan, Front Cover and Water Pump Gaskets; Oil Level Tube O-Ring and Oil Pick Up Tube Gasket

Shortblock Does Not Include Camshaft, Lifters, Oil Pump or Oil Pan

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

-1	5179 684AA-	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower, See Notes
2	5159 561AA	1				ESF			BLOCK, Short, See Notes
3	6507 663AA	1				ESF			PLUG, Camshaft Rear, Camshaft, Rear
4	6506 332AA	2				ESF			PIN, Dowel
5	6034 331	4				ESF			PLUG, Hex Socket, 3/8-18NPTx.475
6									BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard, Serviced in Short Block, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLUG
	6036 307AA	2				ESF			[.25x18x.413]
	6036 308AA	2				ESF			[.375x18x.475]
8	6036 286AA	1				ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Oil Gallery, Front
9	6036 417AA	1				ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, [.375x18x1.34]
10	53032 221AA	4				ESF			PLUG, Cylinder Block, Multiple Solenoid Displacement
11	6036 592AA	2				ESF			PLUG
12	5240 849	4				ESF			DOWEL, Cylinder Block To Head
13	1122 532	2				ESF			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
14									HEATER, Engine, (NOT REQUIRED)
15									CORD, Engine Block Heater, (NOT REQUIRED)

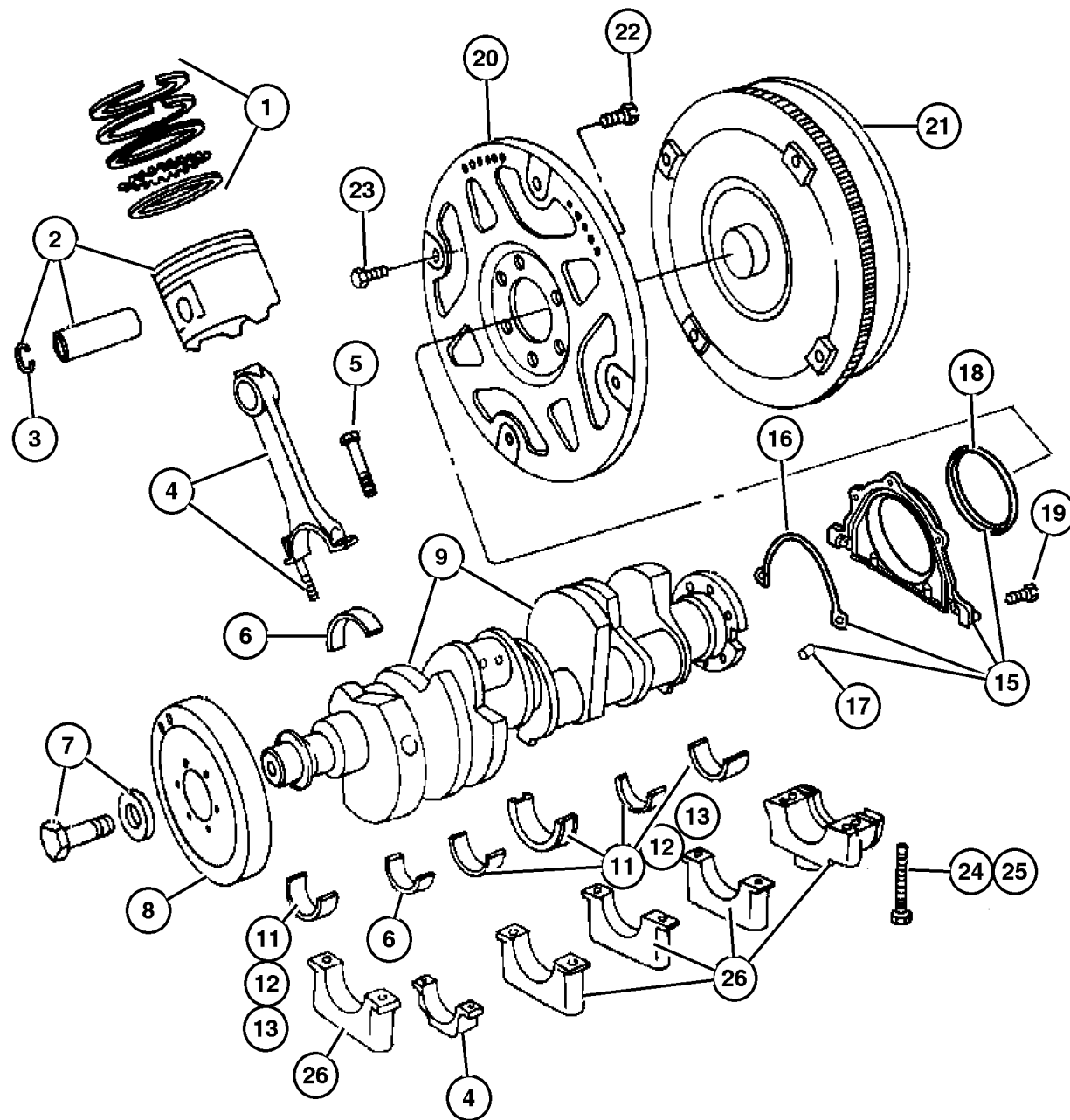
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Crankshaft, Pistons and Torque Converter 6.1L [ESF] Figure 6.1L-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5159 661AA	1				ESF			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size
2	5159 461AA	1				ESF			PISTON AND PIN PACKAGE, Includes Pin Retainer
3	5037 552AA	8				ESF			RETAINER, Piston Pin
4	5037 485AC	4				ESF			ROD, Connecting
5	6508 245AA	8				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
6	5086 003AB	1				ESF			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
7	6506 340AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER
8	5037 394AA	1				ESF			DAMPER, Crankshaft
9	5037 458AA	1				ESF			CRANKSHAFT, Engine, Includes Tone Ring For Crank Sensor. Tone Ring Screws
-10	4736 283AA-	1				ESF			SLEEVE, Also Serviced in Crankshaft Assembly
11	5174 002AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm U/S
12	5174 003AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, Standard
13	5174 004AA	1				ESF			BEARING KIT, Crankshaft, .008mm O/S
-14	5083 979AA-	1				ESF			WASHER PACKAGE, Washer, Crankshaft Thrust Washer, Includes Front And Rear Washers
15	5140 028AA	1				ESF			RETAINER PACKAGE, Crankshaft Rear Oil Seal
16									GASKET, Rear Oil Seal Retainer, Serviced In Retainer Package, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17	5203 466	2				ESF			PIN, Dowel, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
18	53021 338AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Bearing Oil, Also Serviced In Retainer Package
19	6506 342AA	5				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
20	4752 574AB	1				ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
21	5174 299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
22	6503 465	8				ESF	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel

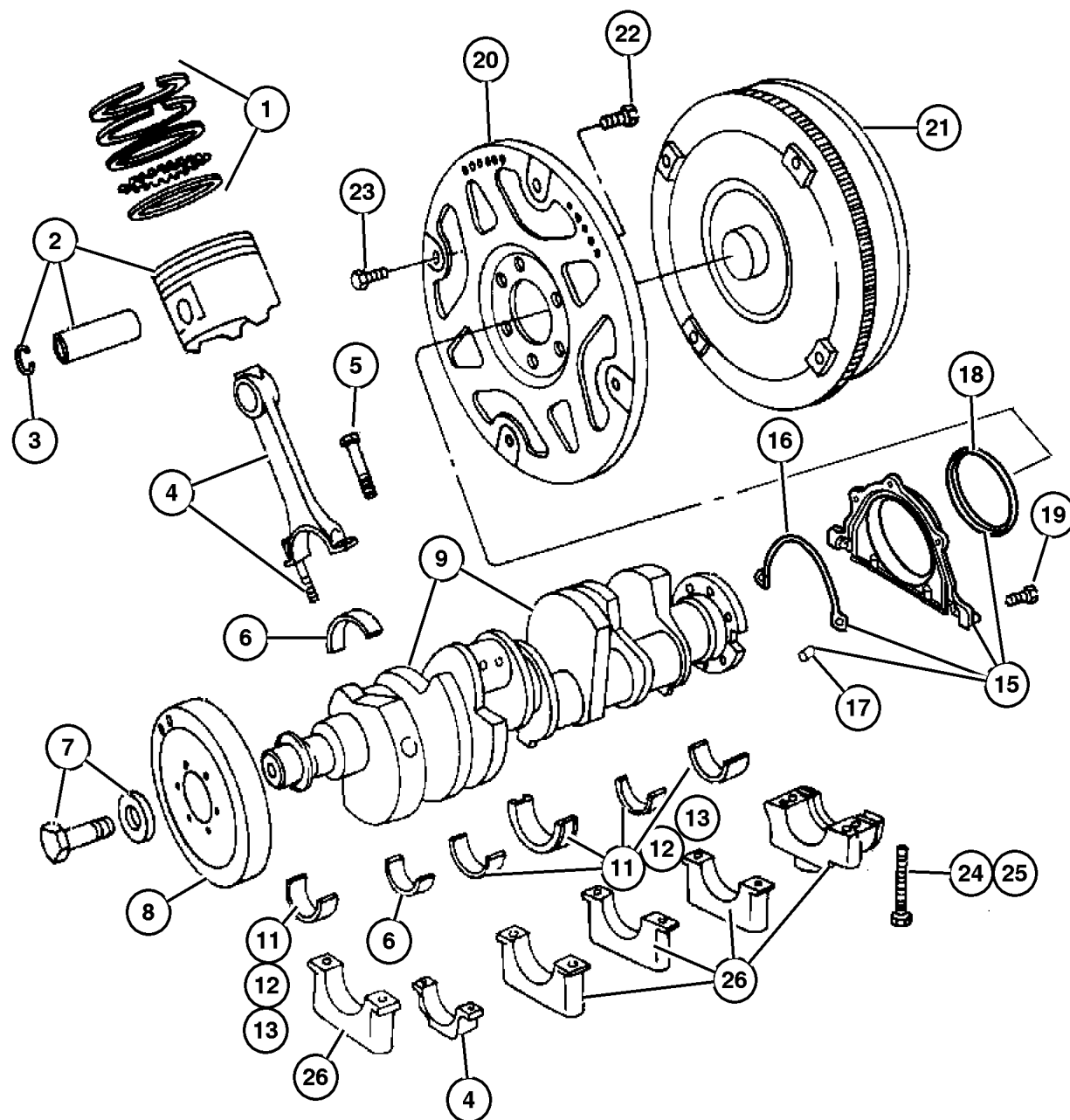
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 6.1L-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	6507 095AA	6				EK0,	DG0		SCREW
24	6507 697AA	10				ES0 ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, [M8x1.25x45.00]
25	6506 272AA	10				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, For Main
26									Bearing Cap, [M12x1.75x91.5] CAP, Serviced With Short Block Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

SERIES	LINE	BODY
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD	
S =SPORT		
X =SPECIAL		

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Camshaft and Valves 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	53021 552AA	2				ESF			ROCKER ARM, Intake
2	53021 553AA	2				ESF			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
3	6507 072AA	10				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Rocker Shaft to Head
4	5037 476AB	8				ESF			PUSH ROD, Intake Valve
5	5037 475AB	8				ESF			PUSH ROD, Exhaust Valve
6	53021 720AB	4				ESF			LIFTERS AND YOKE, Hydraulic, engine
7	53021 721AA	4				ESF			YOKE, Tappet Aligning
8									TAPPET, Hyd. Roller, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9	6507 067AA	4				ESF			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, Yoke
10	5037 379AB	1				ESF			CAMSHAFT, Engine
11	53010 515AA	32				ESF			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
12	53021 676AB	16				ESF			RETAINER, Valve Spring
13	5037 382AB	8				ESF			SPRING, Intake Valve
14	5037 477AB	8				ESF			SPRING, Exhaust Valve
15	5037 798AA	8				ESF			SEAL, Valve Guide, Exhaust
16	5037 372AB	8				ESF			VALVE, Intake, Standard
17	5037 373AB	8				ESF			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

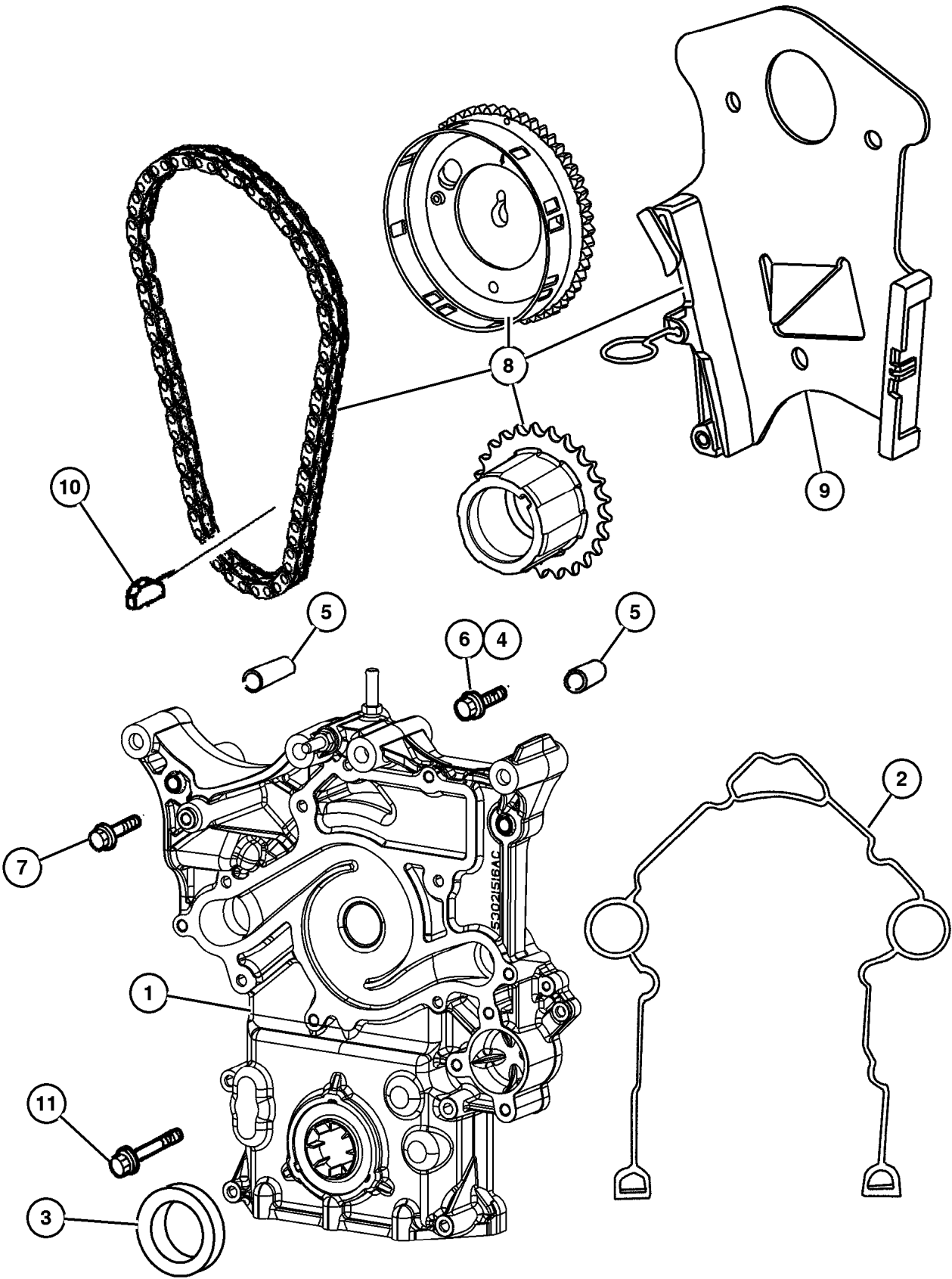

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Timing Cover and Related Parts 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Front Timing Chain Cover Package Includes=Front Crank Seal Cover Gasket Cover Bushings And Stud

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	4792 795AC	1				ESF			COVER, Timing Case, See Note
2	5139 933AB	1				ESF			GASKET PACKAGE, Front Cover
3	53021 585AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
4	6506 343AA	1				ESF			STUD, [M10x1.5x25x57]
5	6506 697AA	2				ESF			BUSHING, Timing Cover, Also Served In Cover Package
6	6502 929	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x110
7	6506 270AA	3				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex [M8x1.25x80.0]
	6506 269AA	5				ESF			[M8x1.25x35.0]
	6507 479AA	3				ESF			[M8x1.25x20.00]
8	5037 579AA	1				ESF			TIMING DRIVE KIT, Engine
9	5037 593AA	1				ESF			TENSIONER, Chain
10	6506 397AA	1				ESF			KEY, Woodruff
11	6507 480AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
-12	6506 332AA-	2				ESF			PIN, Dowel

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

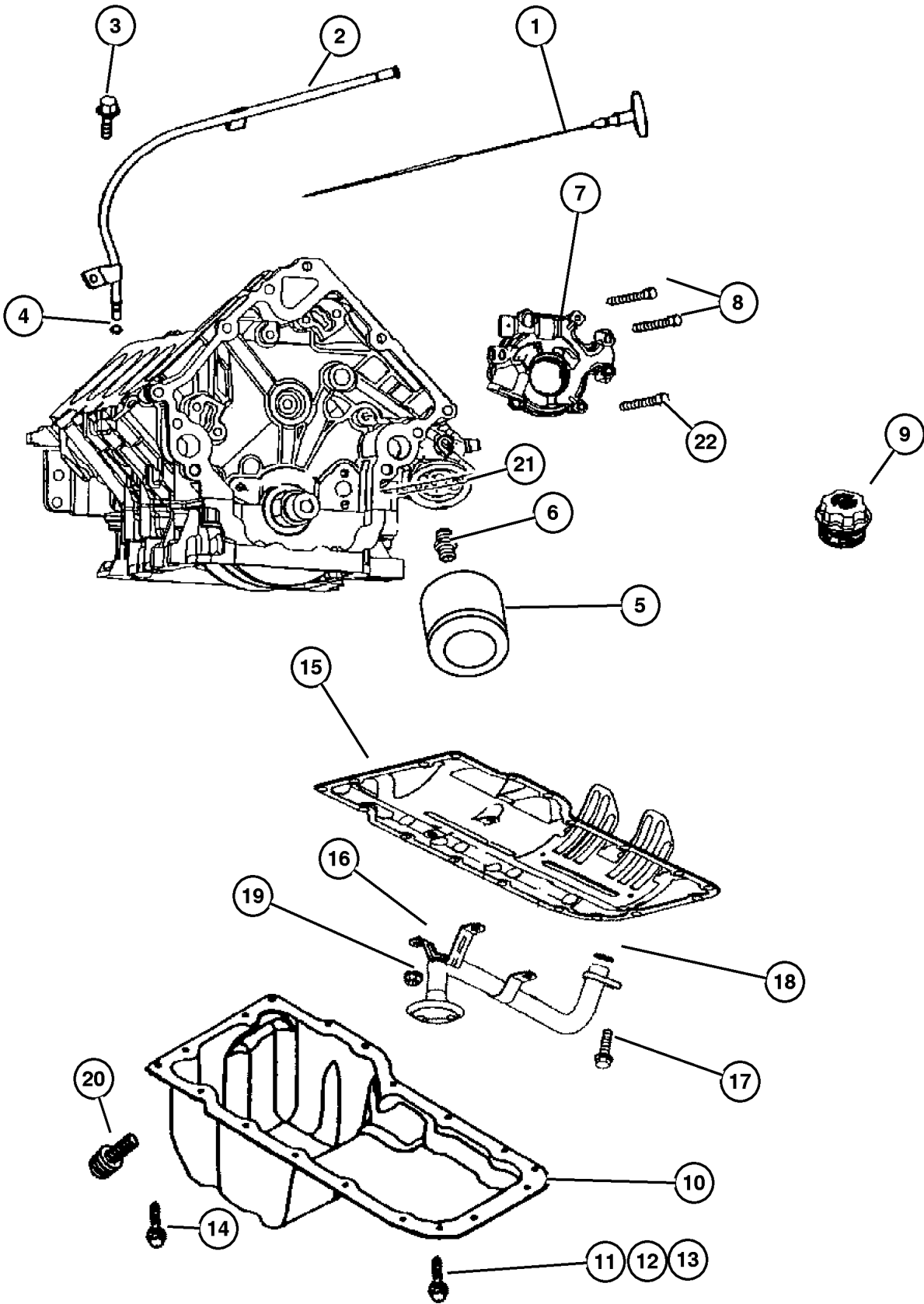
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Engine Oiling 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-710



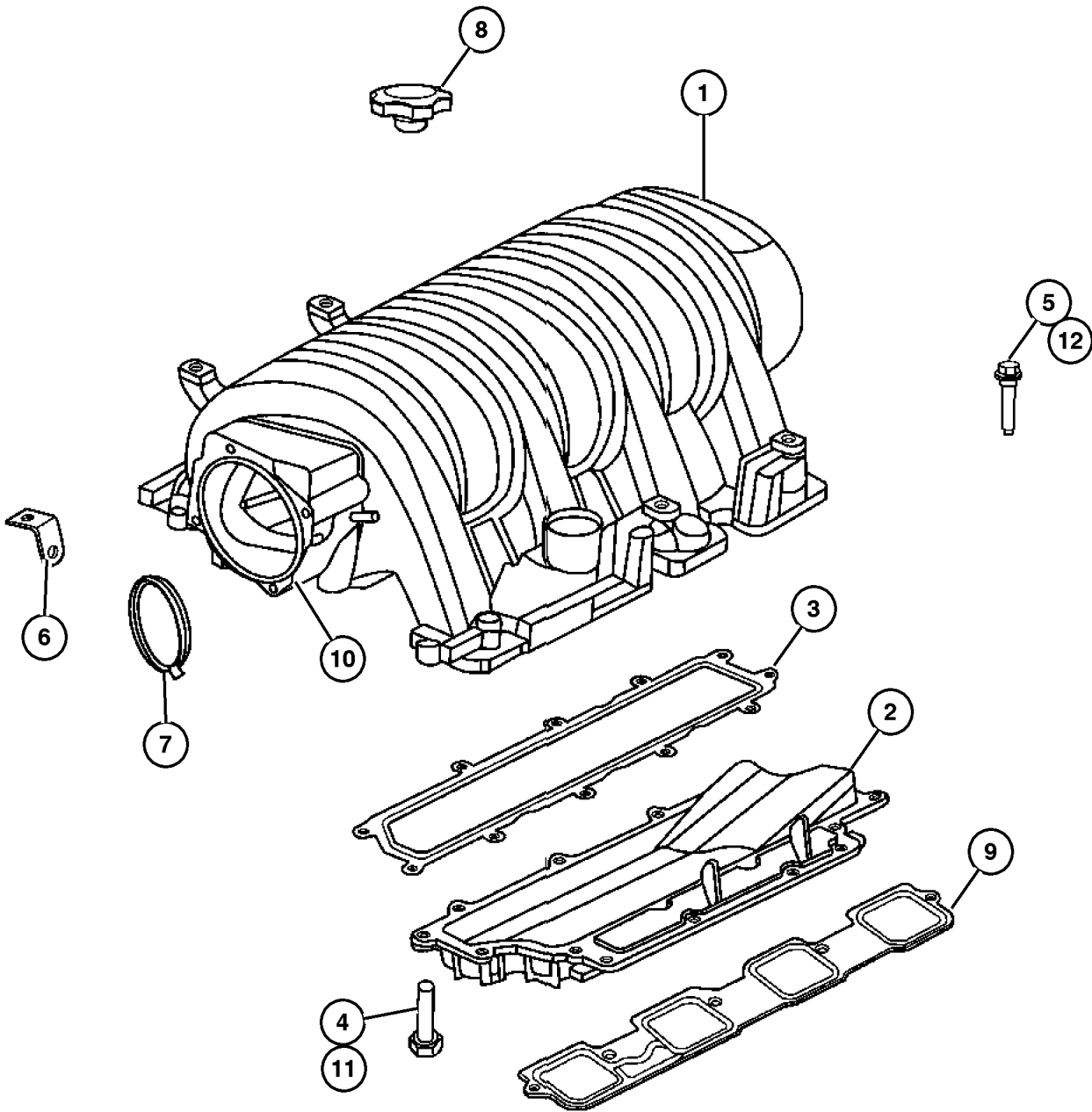
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5037 757AA	1				ESF			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
2	5037 683AA	1				ESF			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
3	6506 407AA	1				ESF			BOLT
4	53021 144AA	1				ESF			O RING, Engine Oil Indicator
5	5281 090	1				ESF			FILTER, Engine Oil
6	4104 511	1				ESF			ADAPTER, Oil Filter, Connector
7	5037 687AA	1				ESF			PUMP, Engine Oil
8	6101 383	4				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
9	5037 665AA	1				ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
10	5037 685AA	1				ESF			PAN, Engine Oil
11	6508 448AA	16				ESF			BOLT, [M6x1.00x25.00]
12	6101 985	2				ES0	DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, [M10X1.50X45.00], Oil Pan To Transmission Bell Housing, Mounting
13	6508 067AA	3				ESF			STUD
14	6102 210AA	4				ESF			SCREW, [M10x1.50x40.00]
15	5037 692AA	1				ESF			GASKET, Oil Pan
16	53021 522AD	1				ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
17	6102 046AA	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER
18	5302 0861	1				ESF			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
19	6502 756	1				ESF			NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, [M8x1.25]
20	6507 741AA	1				ESF			PLUG, Oil Drain
21									SEAL
	53021 660AC	1				ESF			Oil Filter Adapter Inner
	53021 661AA	1				ESF			Oil Filter Adapter Outer
22	6102 041AA	3				ESF			SCREW, Oil Filter Adapter To Block

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Intake Manifold - 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT 8 Hemi Engine

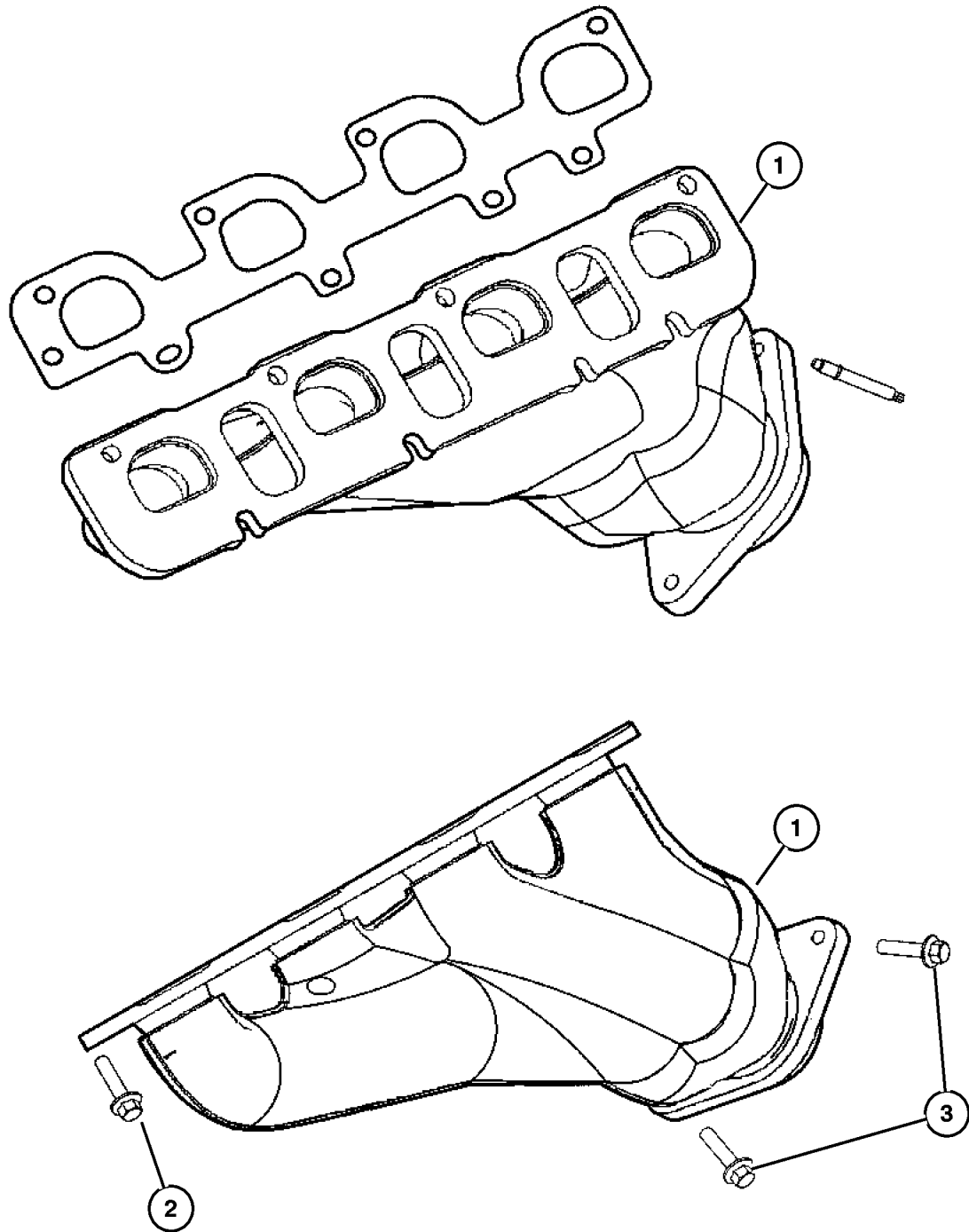
1	5175 361AA	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake
2									PAN, Intake Manifold, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	5037 555AA	1				ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold Pan
4	6101 451	16				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	6508 208AA	10				ESF			SCREW
6	5037 679AA	1				ESF			BRACKET, Wire Harness
7	53032 383AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Throttle Body to Intake
8	5037 665AA	1				ESF			CAP, Oil Filler
9	5037 503AA	2				ESF			GASKET, Intake Manifold
10	4591 847AC	1				ESF			THROTTLE BODY
11	6101 770	4				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .19-16x1.00
12	6101 331	4				ESF			BOLT, M6x1.00x20, Fuel Rail To Intake Manifold

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Exhaust Manifolds, 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission  
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

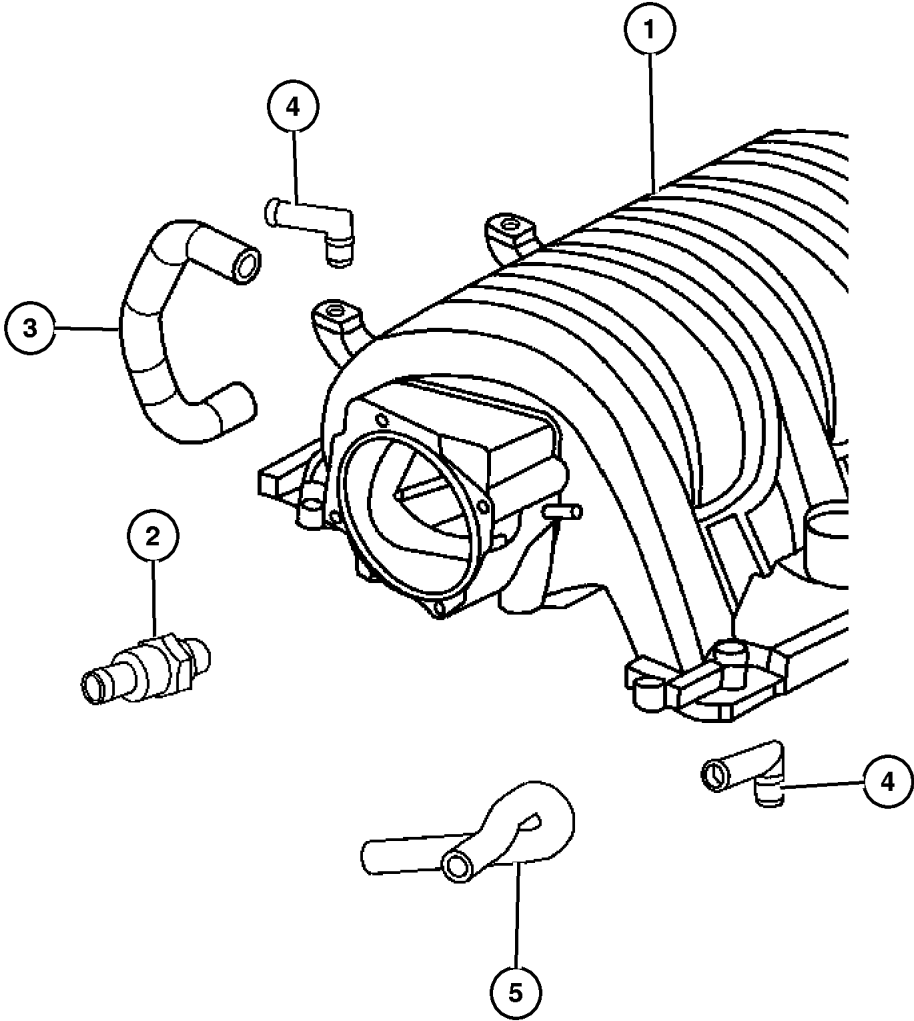
1									MANIFOLD, Exhaust
	5037 637AB	1				ESF			Left
	5037 638AB	1				ESF			Right
2	6503 131	16				ESF			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1. 25x30, Exhaust Manifold Attaching
3	6505 699AA	4							SCREW

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Crankcase Ventilation 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 6.1L-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5-Speed Automatic W5A580 Transmission									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5175 361AA	1				ESF			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	5037 831AA	1				ESF			VALVE, PCV
3	5037 515AA	1				ESF			HOSE, PCV Valve To intake Manifold
4									NIPPLE, Intake Manifold, Serviced in Intake Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5037 763AB	1				ESF			HOSE, Make Up Air

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

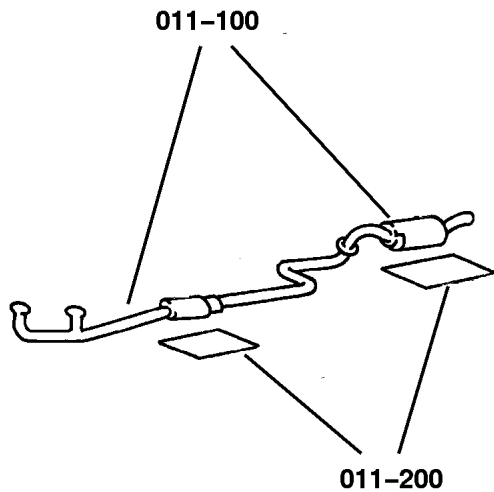
September 20, 2005

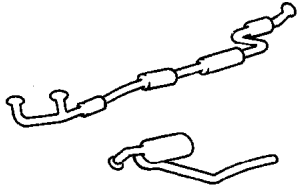
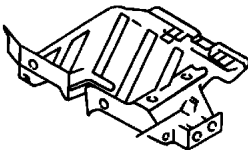
# Group – 011

## Exhaust

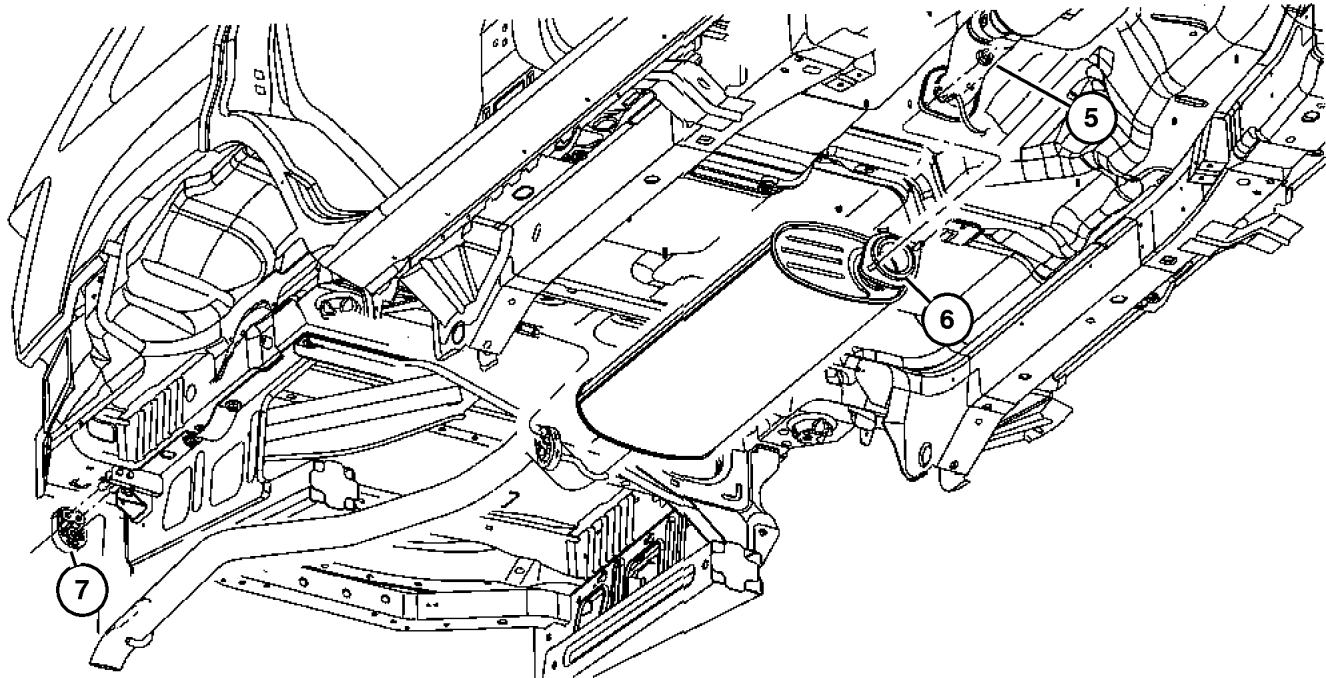
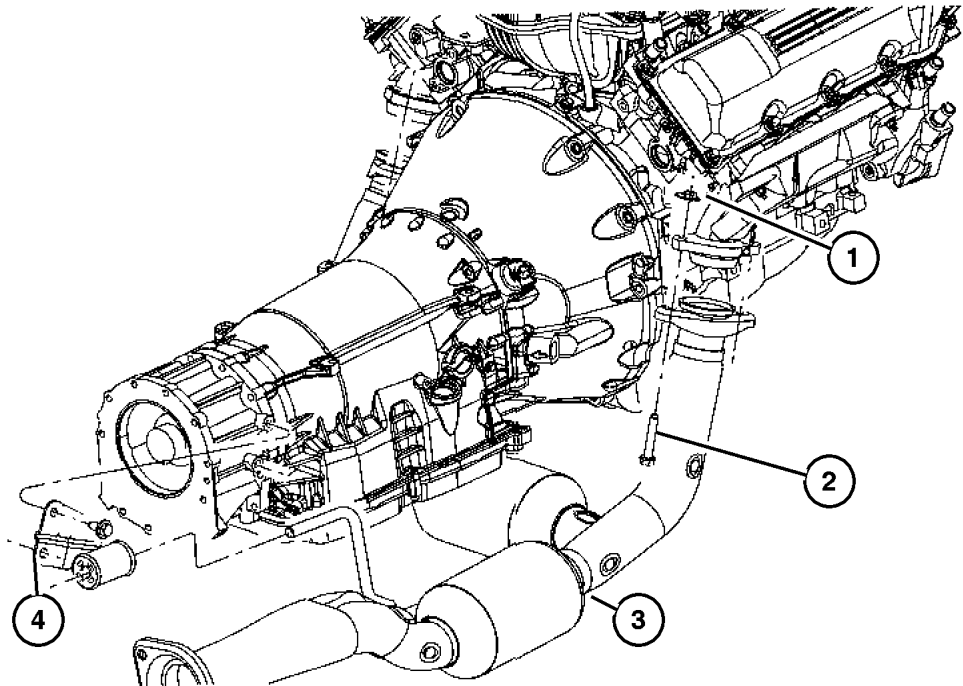
### GROUP 11 - Exhaust

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Exhaust System</b>	
Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 011-110
Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0] .....	Fig. 011-120
<b>Heat Shields</b>	
Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0] .....	Fig. 011-210



<b>011-100</b> Exhaust System	<b>011-200</b> Heat Shields		
			

Exhaust System, 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 011-110



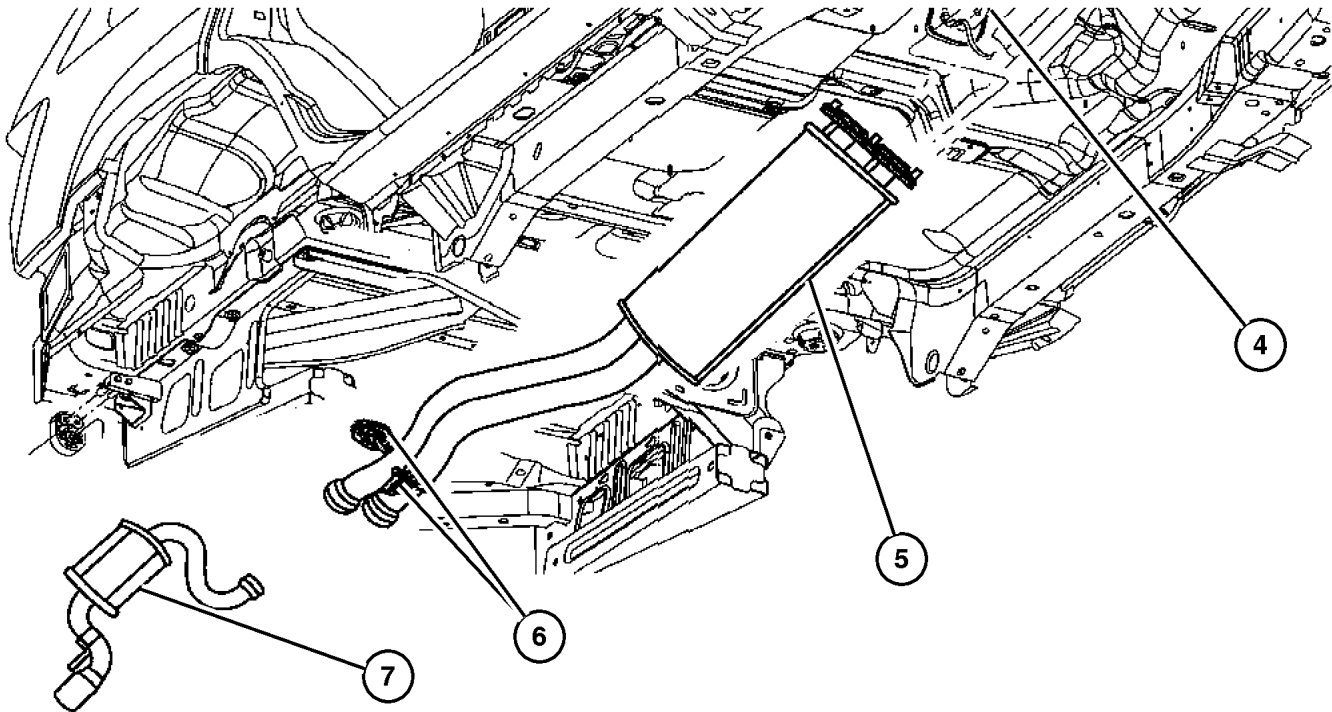
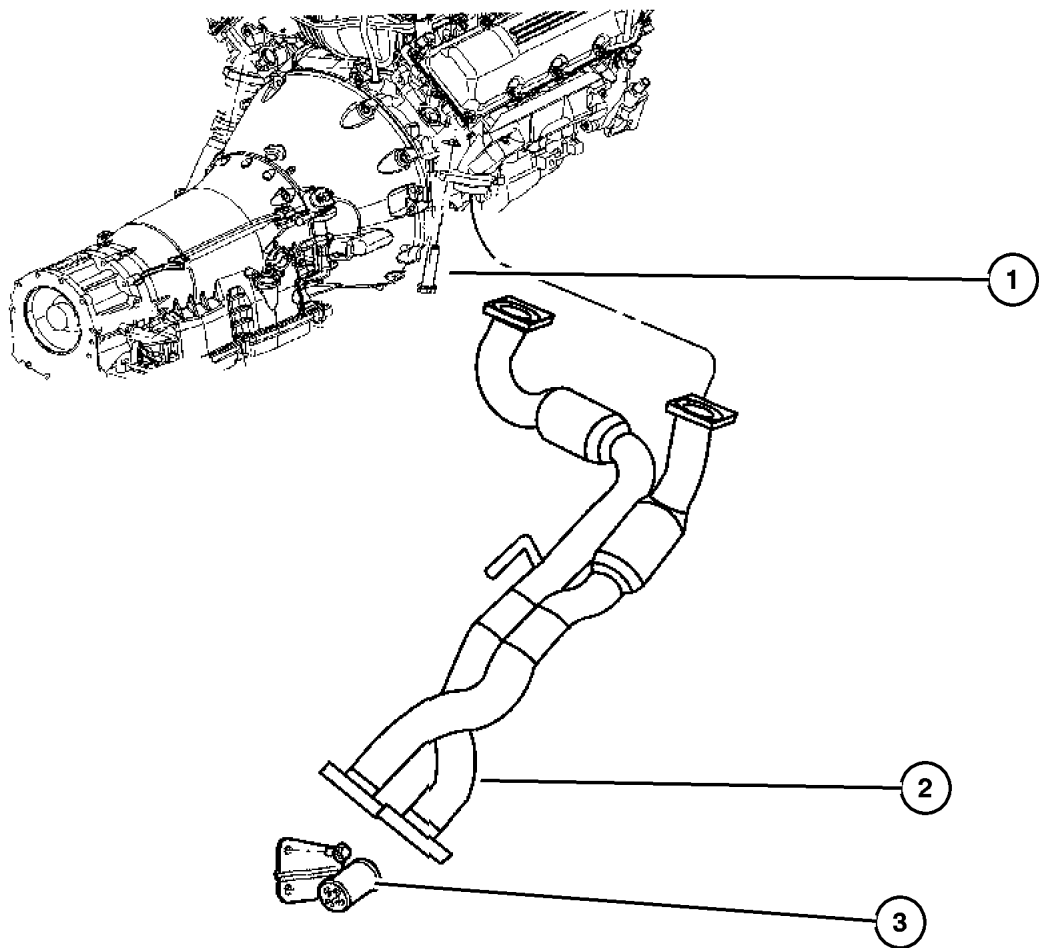
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE [EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE [EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT									
1	6503 231	4				EK0, EV0,			NUT
2	6505 699AA	4				EZ0 EK0, EV0, EZ0			SCREW
3									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
	52090 043AD	1				EZ0			
	52090 044AD	1				EV0			
	52124 165AA	1				EK0			
4									BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
	52090 057AB	1				EV0, EZ0			
	52124 079AA	1	J			EK0			
5	6502 696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, FRT PIPE TO MUFFLER ASSY AT TRANS
6									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52124 037AF	1				EK0			
	52124 038AF	1				EV0			
	52124 039AE	1				EZ0			
7	52124 115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
-8									CLAMP, Exhaust, Serviced With Muffler and Tailpipe, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Exhaust System 6.1L [ES0]  
Figure 011-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6505 699AA	4							SCREW, Manifold/Exhaust
2	5290 722AA	1	J			ES0			PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust, To Manifold
3	52124 079AA	1	J			EK0, ES0			BRACKET AND ISOLATOR, Exhaust
4	6502 696	2	J						NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, Frt Pipe to Muffler Assy at Trans
5	5290 726AA	1	J			ES0			MUFFLER, Exhaust
6	52124 115AC	1							ISOLATOR, Exhaust
7									RESONATOR AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	5290 728AA	1	J			ES0			Left
	5290 729AA	1	J			ES0			Right

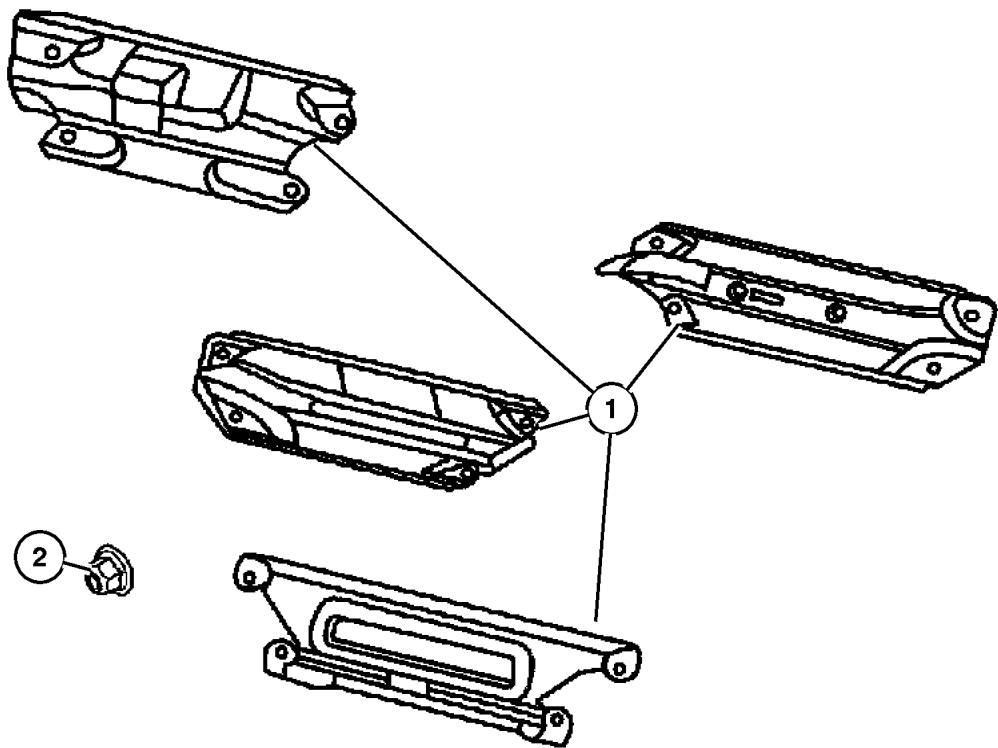
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Heat Shields, 3.7 [EK0] 4.7 [EV0] 5.7 [EZ0]  
Figure 011-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
	53032 674AE	1				EK0			Right
	53013 603AA	1				EV0			Left
	53013 604AB	1				EV0			Right
	53032 208AH	2				EZ0			
	53032 675AD	1				EK0			Left
2									NUT
	6505 316AA	8				EV0			
		8				EK0			
		8				EZ0			



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

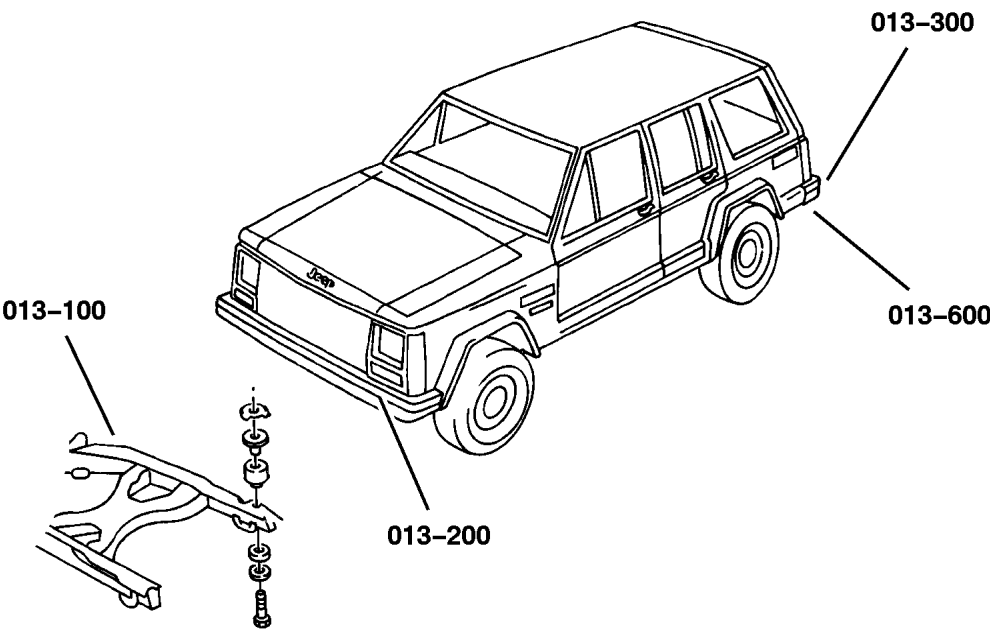


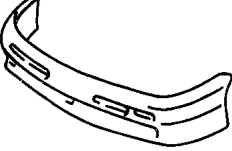


# Group – 013

## Frames and Bumpers

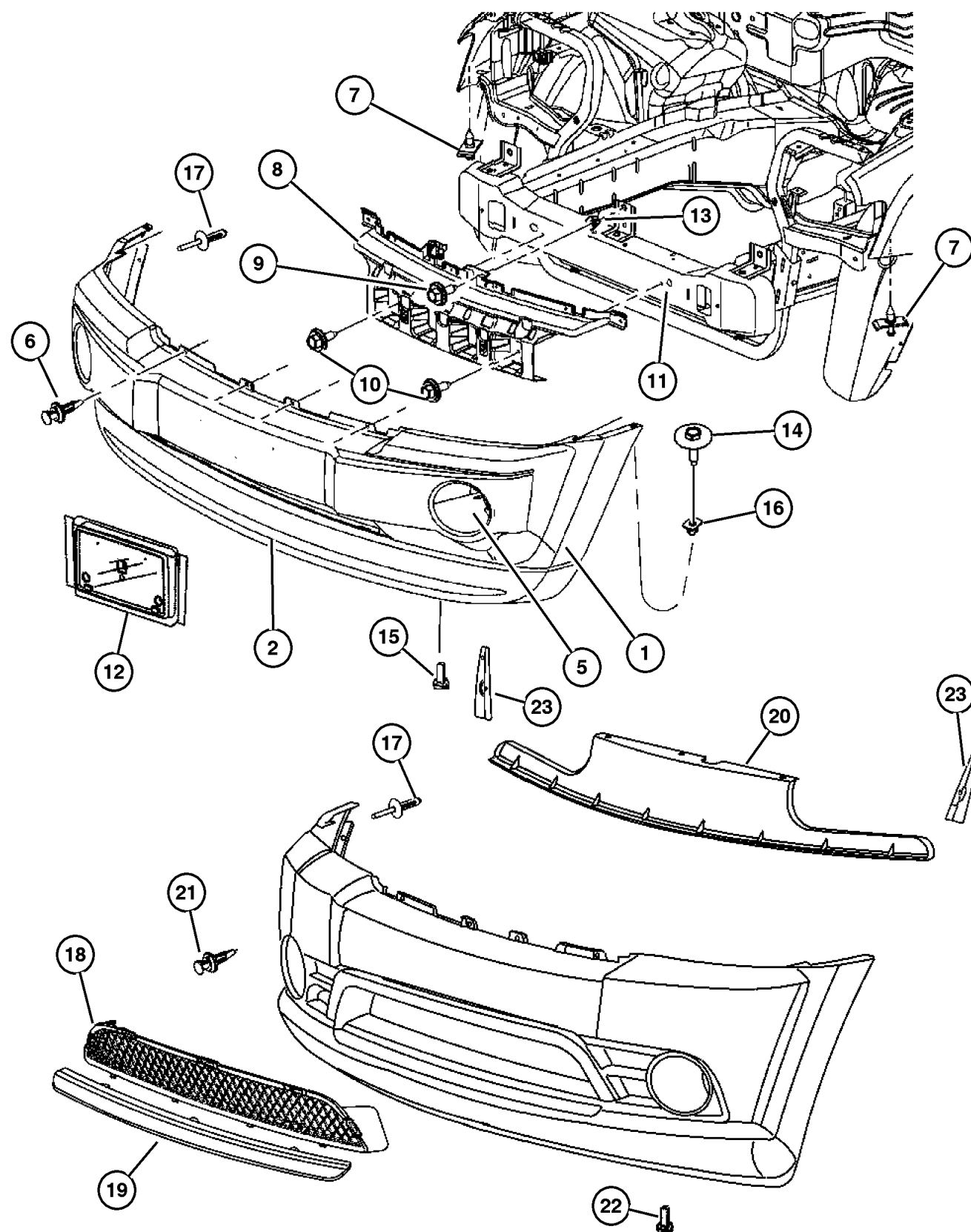
### GROUP 13 - Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Front Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Front .....	Fig. 013-210
Frame Upper Supports .....	Fig. 013-220
<b>Rear Bumper and Fascia</b>	
Bumper, Rear .....	Fig. 013-340
<b>Trailer Tow</b>	
Tow Eye .....	Fig. 013-610
Rear Hitch .....	Fig. 013-620



<b>013-200</b> Front Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-300</b> Rear Bumper and Fascia	<b>013-600</b> Trailer Tow	
			

# Bumper, Front Figure 013-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Front
	5029 989AB	1		X					[SRT-8], With Bright Insert
	5159 124AA	1		S					With Bright Insert
		1		H, P					With Bright Insert
	5159 130AA	1							Without Bright Insert
2									AIR DAM
	5159 125AA	1		H, P					
	5179 393AA	1		S					
-3	5159 132AA-	5							RETAINER, Air Dam
-4	5159 127AA-	1		H, P					NERF, Fascia, Bright
5									COVER, Lamp Opening
	5183 440AA	2							Right
		1							Left
6	4857 108	4							RETAINER, Fascia Attaching
7	55157 112AB	2							PIN, Push, Fascia to Fender
8	55156 878AD	1							BRACKET, Fascia, To Lower
									Crossmember
9	6508 237AA	1							SCREW
10	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22
11	5166 082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
12	55156 796AA	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT
13	6508 072AA	1							NUT, Fascia to Crossmember
14	6505 520AA	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M4.2 x 1.70 x
									33.50, Fascia Attach, Facia
									Attaching
15	6505 903AA	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Self
									Tapping, M6x1x22, Fascia Bracket
									to Body, Facia Bracket to Body
16	55157 298AB	2							GROMMET, Fascia, Fascia to
									Fender, Facia to Fender
17	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28, Fender Liner to
									Fascia
18	5030 066AB	1		X					GRILLE, Fascia
19	5030 069AA	1		X					APPLIQUE, fascia
20	5029 991AA	1		X					BRACKET, Fascia
21	6503 598	6							PIN, Push, M8x21, Grille Attach
22	6506 579AA	4		X					SCREW, Fog Lamp
23									EXTENSION, Front Fascia
	5030 266AA	1		X					Right
	5030 267AA	1		X					Left

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

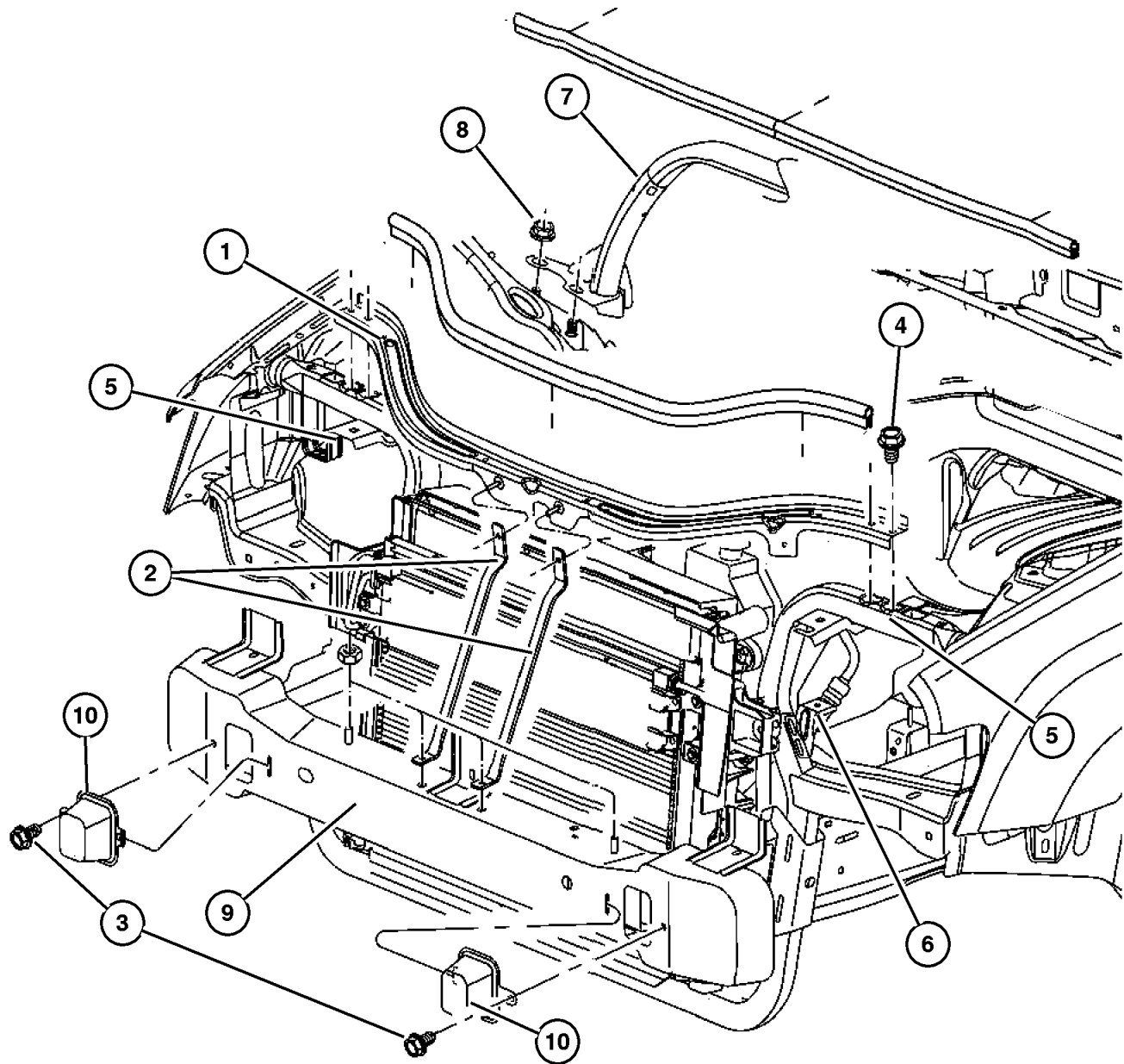
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Frame Upper Supports  
 Figure 013-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 951AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
2	55394 098AD	2							BRACE, Radiator Crossmember
3	6505 903AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22, Crush Can Attaching
4	6104 368AA	4							SCREW
5	5143 322AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
6									BRACKET, Air Bag
	55396 820AB	1							Right
	55396 821AB	1							Left
7									BRACE, Suspension
	55396 886AB	1		H, P, S					
	5030 257AB	1		X					
8	6502 697	8							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
9	5166 082AA	1							CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
10	55360 410AA	2							SPACER, Jounce Bumper

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Bumper, Rear  
Figure 013-340

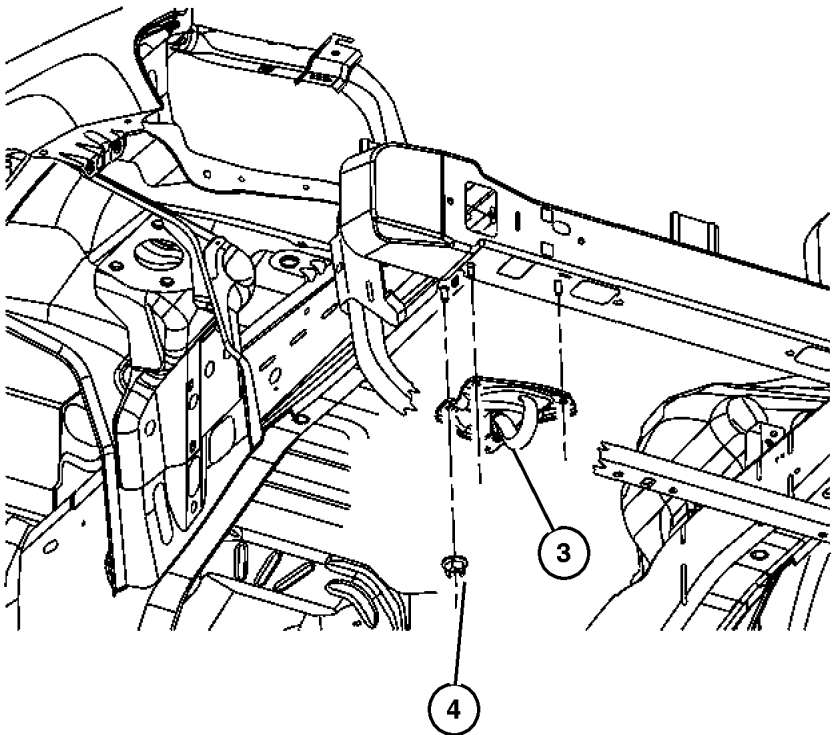
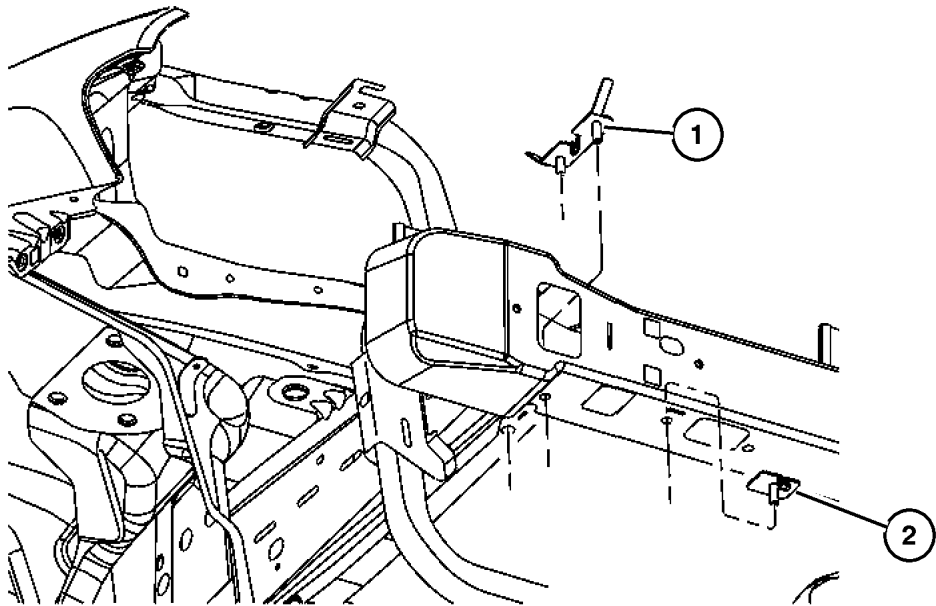
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FASCIA, Rear
	5029 990AA	1		X					[SRT-8], With Bright Insert
	5159 058AC	1							Without Hitch Bezel, Without Bright Insert
	5159 086AA	1							With Hitch Bezel, With Bright Insert
	5159 091AA	1							Without Hitch Bezel, With Bright Insert
	5159 094AC	1							With Hitch Bezel, Without Bright Insert
2	5159 059AB	1							ABSORBER, Rear Energy
3	6503 598	4							PIN, Push, M8x21, Step Pad to Fascia
4	6036 585AA	2							SCREW
5	5159 080AA	1							STEP PAD, Rear Fascia
6	5159 088AA	1							BEZEL, Hitch
7	6100 048	2							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Facia to Body Side
8	5159 087AA	1							NERF, Fascia, Bright
-9	4806 226AA-	3		X					CLIP, Spring
10	55157 112AB	4							PIN, Push
11	4270 974	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT, Hardware
12	4860 786AB	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in
-13									RETAINER, Fascia, Wing Tip Retainer
	5159 078AA-	1							Right
	5159 079AA-	1							Left
-14	5159 077AB-	2		S					CLIP, Fascia, Under Tail Lamps

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Tow Eye  
Figure 013-610



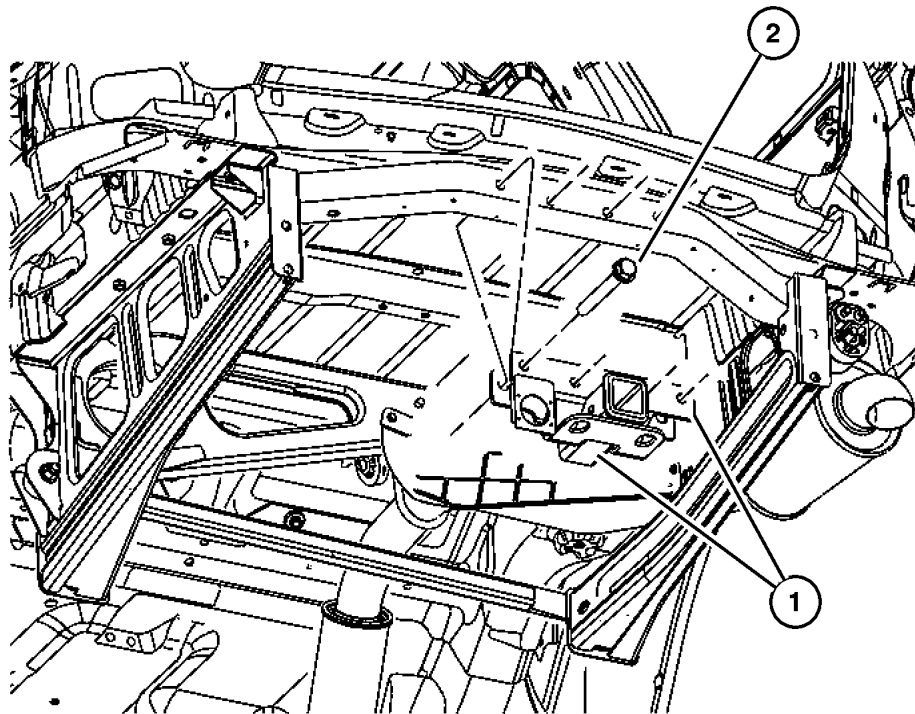
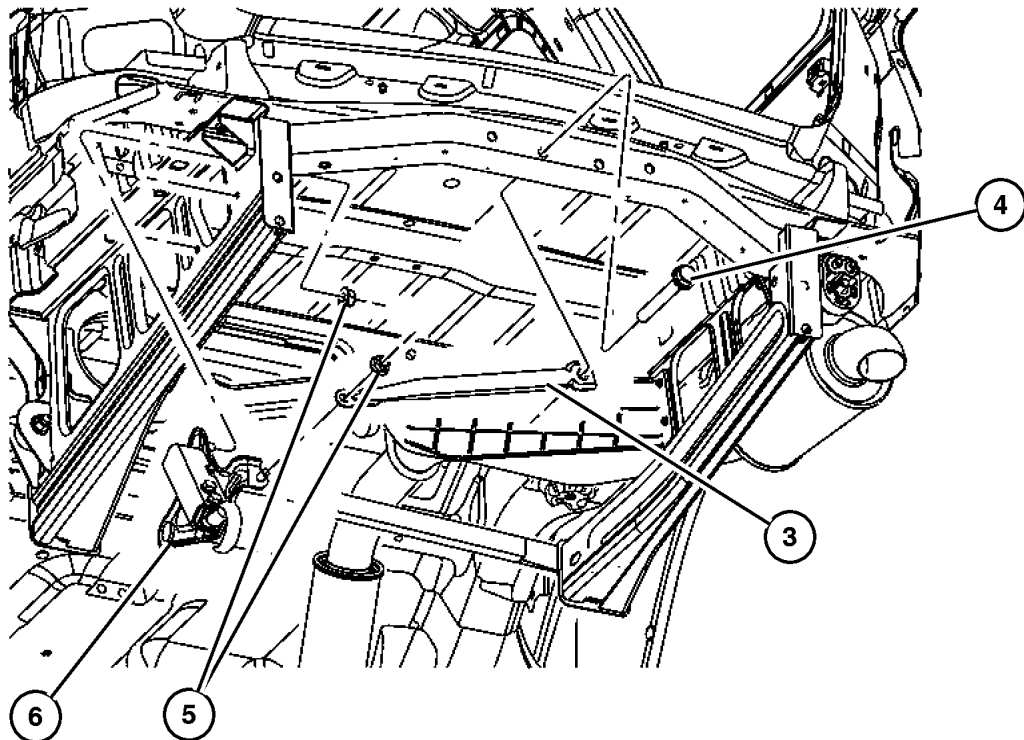
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 140AA	2							STUD PLATE
2	52090 141AA	2							STUD PLATE
3									HOOK, Tow
	52089 357AB	1							Right
	52089 360AB	1							Left
4	6101 696	6							NUT

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Hitch  
Figure 013-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 195AB	1							HITCH, Trailer
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x110, 10x1.5x20, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52090 399AC	1							BRACE, Tow Hook
4	6104 462AA	1							SCREW, Hex Head, Brace to Cradle
5	6502 835	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, Attaching to Rear Cradle
6	52089 363AC	1							HOOK, Tow

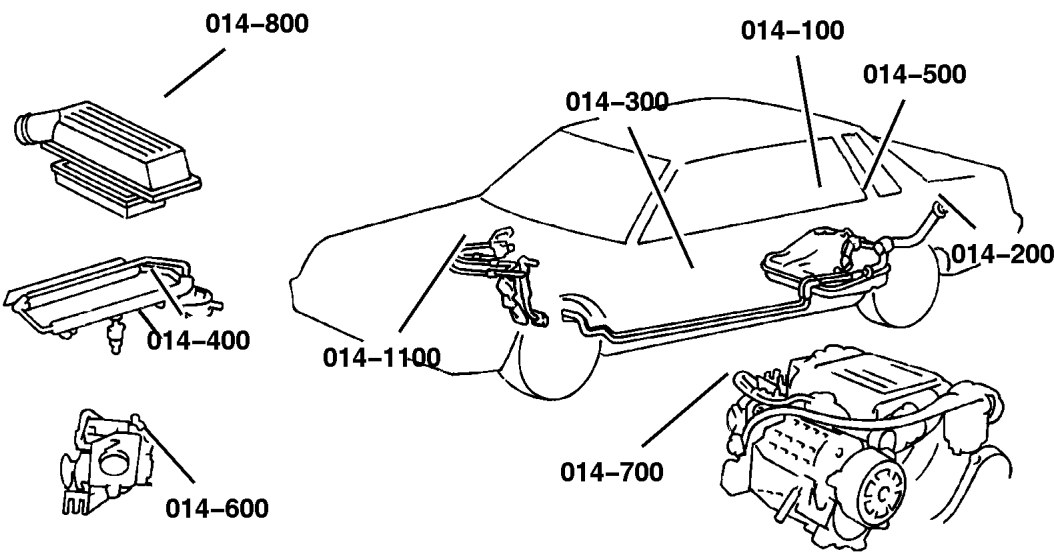
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 014

Fuel



# Group – 014

Fuel

<b>014-900</b> Air Intake System	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal	

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube	<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail
<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body	<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner

GROUP 14 - Fuel

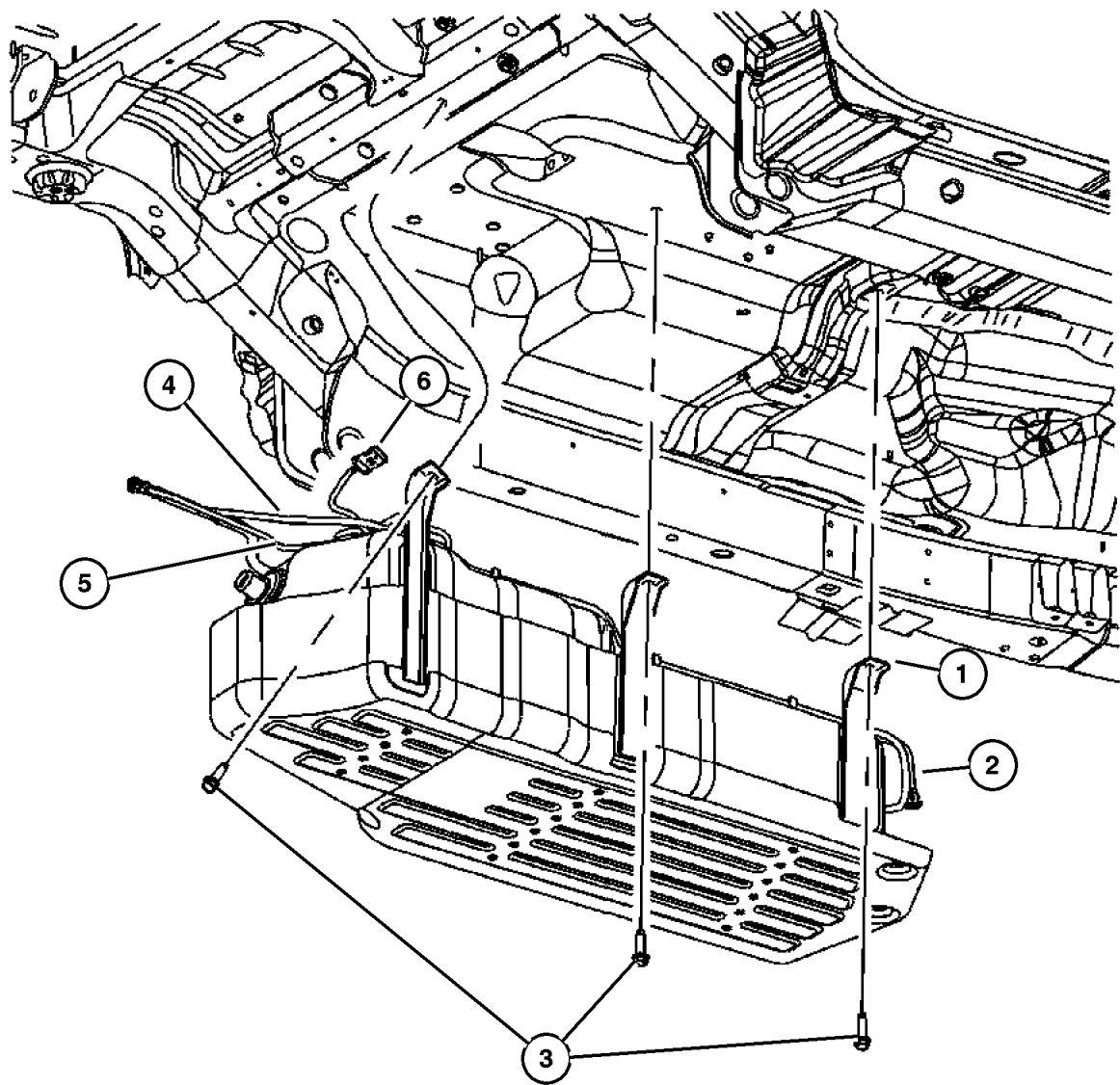
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 014-110
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube .....	Fig. 014-210
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF] .....	Fig. 014-330
Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 014-340
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail .....	Fig. 014-410
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Sending Unit, .....	Fig. 014-510
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body .....	Fig. 014-610
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls .....	Fig. 014-720
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner .....	Fig. 014-820
<b>Air Intake System</b>	
Air Intake System .....	Fig. 014-910
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control .....	Fig. 014-1010
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Pedal Brake, Power Adjustable .....	Fig. 014-1110





Fuel Tank  
Figure 014-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52090 411AC	1							BRACKET, Fuel Tank
2	5143 934AB	1							TANK, Fuel, Liquid Shutoff Control -Fuel Fill Check -Tank Pressure Relief & Rollover Valves. Service with tank
3	6508 267AA	3							BOLT
4	5174 671AA	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
5	5143 791AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation
6	5143 963AA	1							WIRING, Fuel Module
-7	52090 270AF-	1							GUARD, Brush, Fuel Tank



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

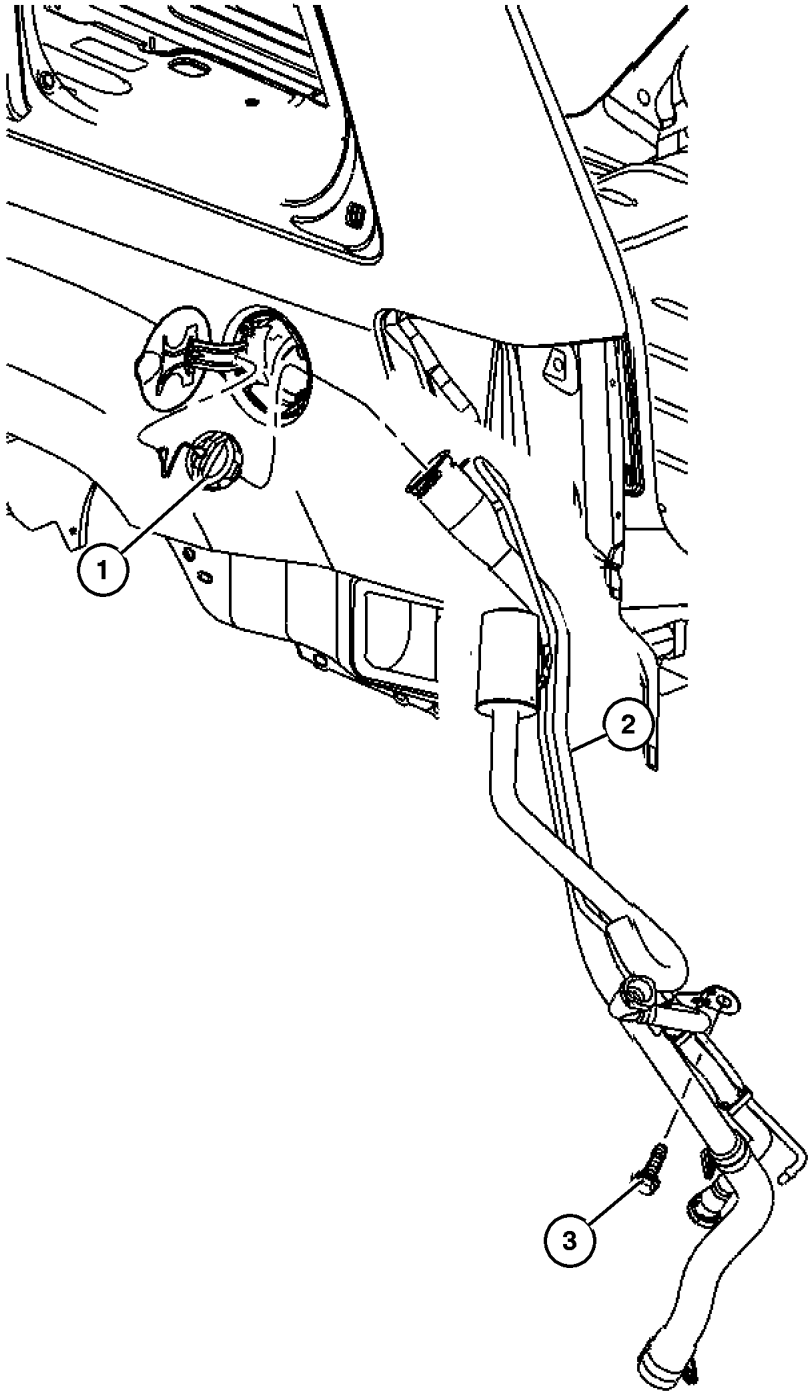
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 014-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52102 464AC	1							CAP, Fuel Filler
2	52090 315AG	1							TUBE, Fuel Filler
3	6104 386AA	1							SCREW, M8x1.25x25



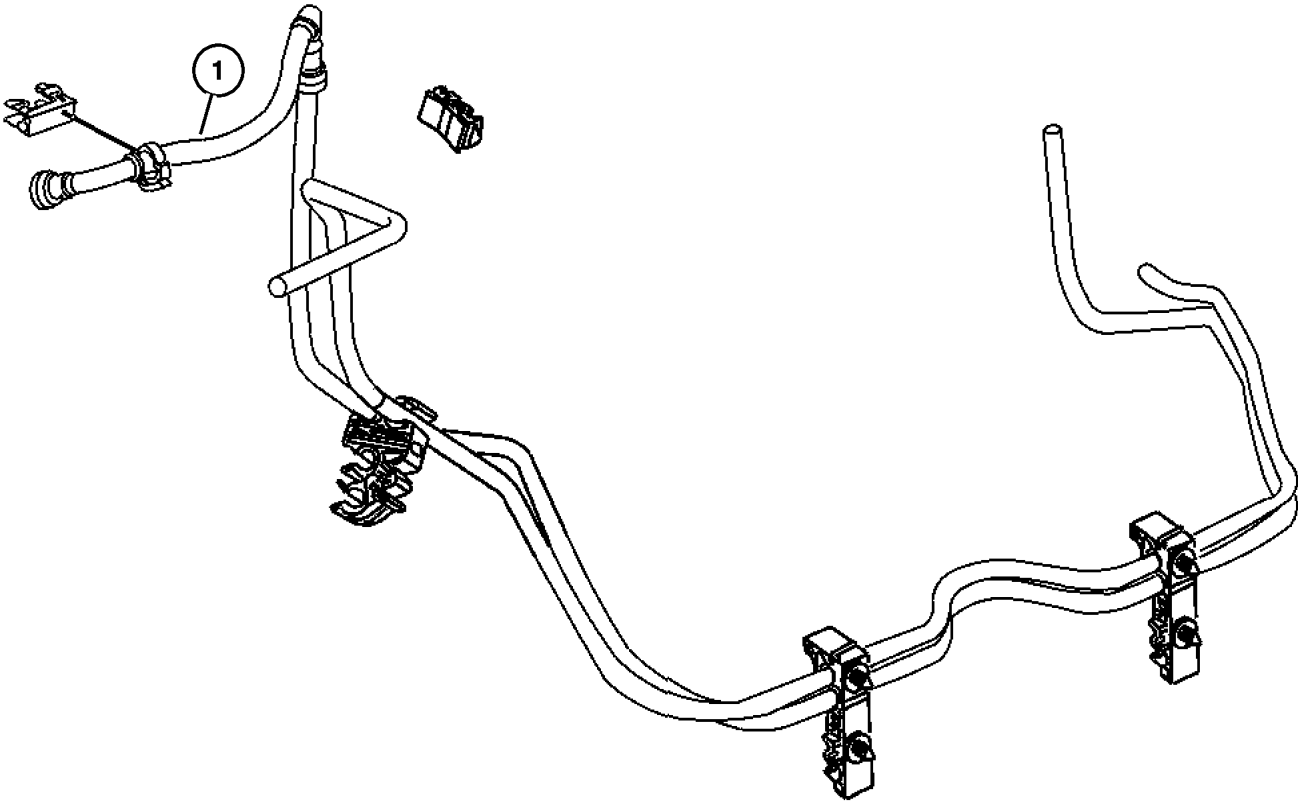
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.	
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Lines,Chassis Bundle 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 5.7L [EZB] 6.1L [ESF]  
Figure 014-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note Sale Code: [EKG]="MAGNUM" 3.7L V6 ENGINE									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8 ENGINE									
[EVA]="MAGNUM" 4.7L V8 ENGINE									
[EZB]=5.7L HEMI MULTI DISPLACEMENT									
1									BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines
	52089 918AF	1	T			EK0, EV0			
	52124 240AA	1				ESF, EZ0			



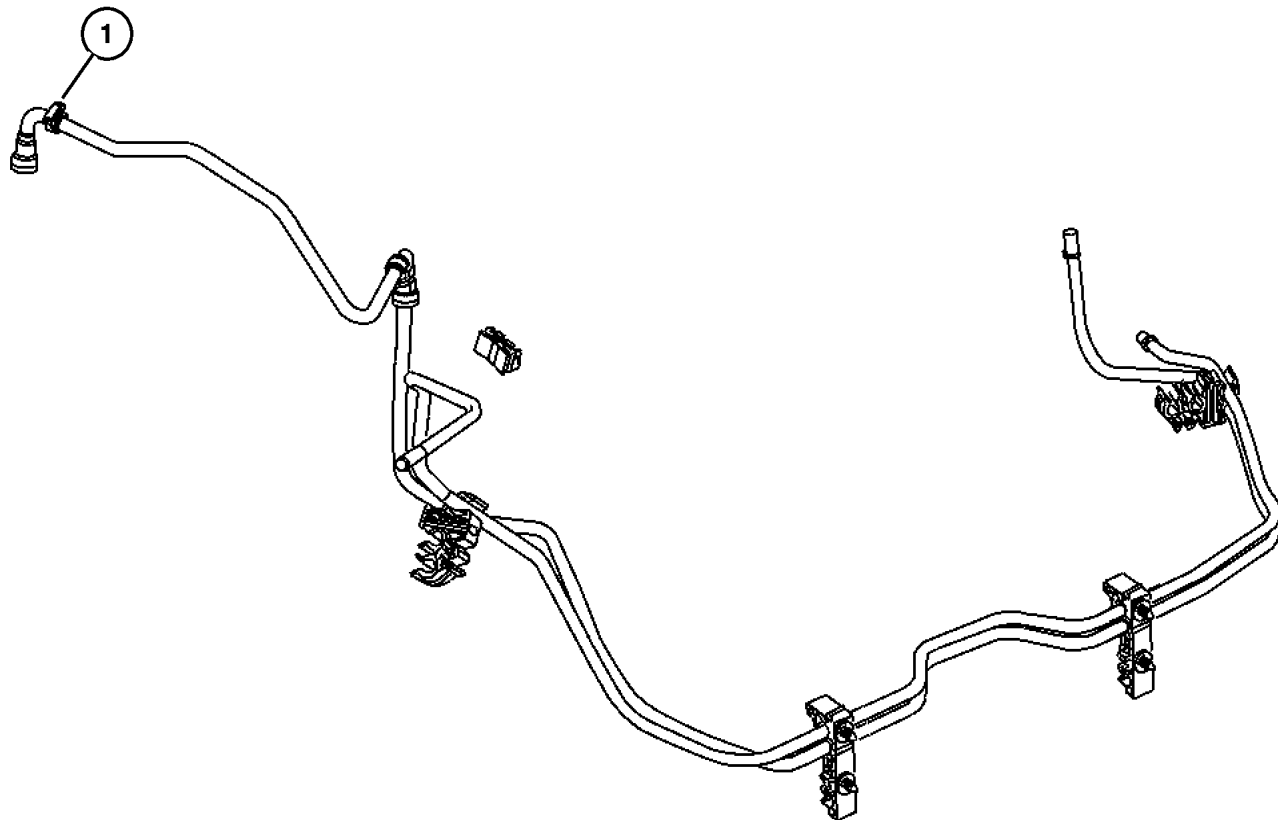
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fuel Line Chassis Bundle 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 014-340

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52124 027AD	1				EZ0			BUNDLE, fuel and brake lines



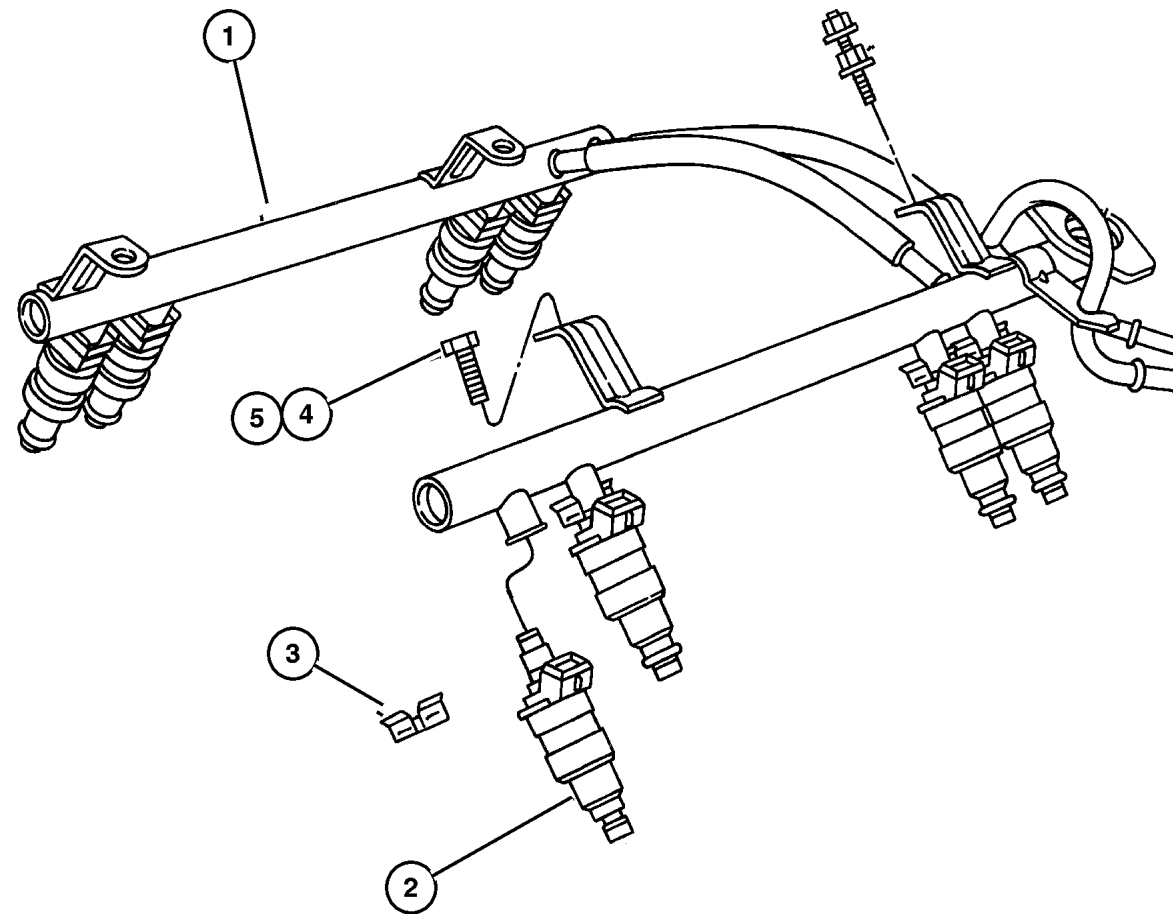
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Fuel Rail

### Figure 014-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RAIL, Fuel
	53032 721AA	1				EV0			
	53031 102AB	1				EK0			
	4591 853AF	1				EZB			
	5037 480AA	1				ESF			
2									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53032 704AB	8				EV0			
	53032 701AA	6				EK0			
	5037 479AA	8				ESF			
	4591 851AA	8				EZB			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	4418 257AB	6				EK0			
	53032 722AA	8				EV0			
	4418 257AB	8				EZB			
		8				ESF			
4	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
5	6505 504AA	4				EV0			SCREW
-6									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	4897 125AA-	8				EV0			
		8				EZB			
		8				ESF			
	5083 745AA-	6				EK0			

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

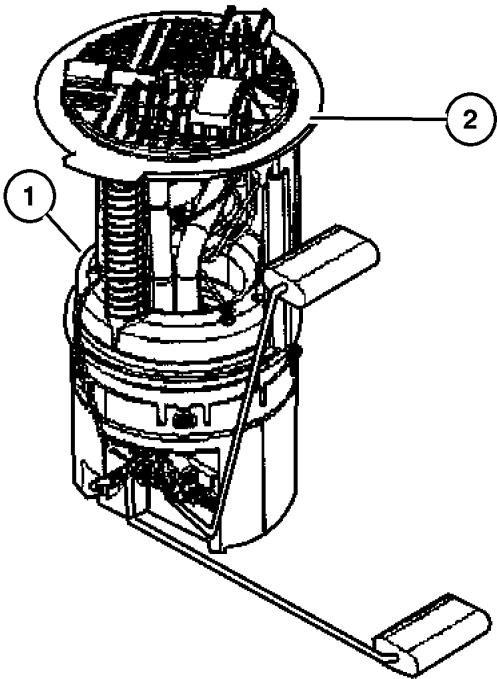
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit,  
Figure 014-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 579AC	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	52113 610AB	1							SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
-3	5143 578AA-	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
-4	52110 282AA-	1							RING, Lock, Fuel Module
-5	5174 672AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Module to Supply Line



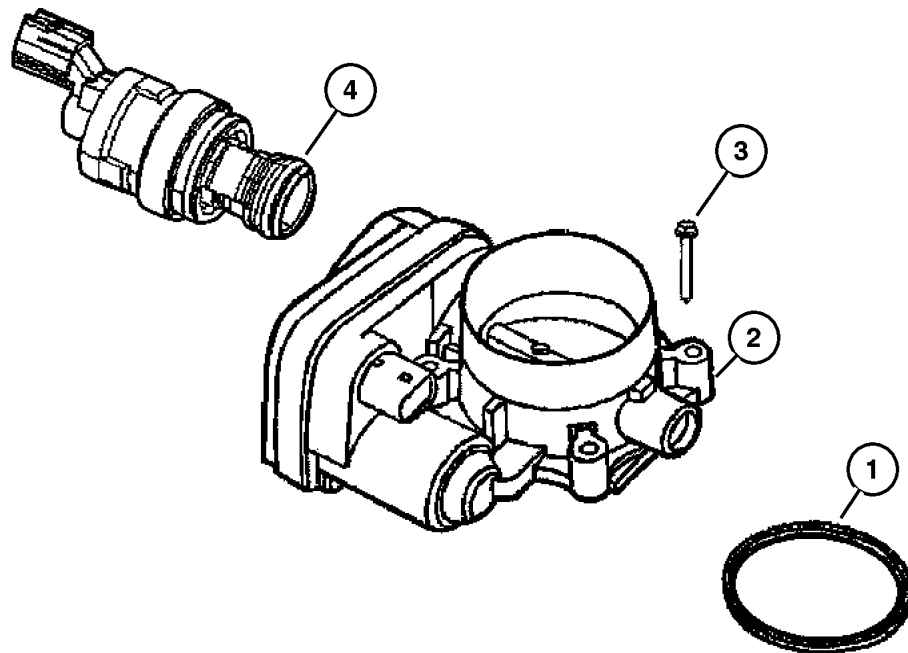
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Throttle Body Figure 014-610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5017 478AA	1				EV0			GASKET, Throttle Body
2									THROTTLE BODY
	4591 847AC	1				EZB			
	5114 397AA	1				EV0			
	5139 073AB	1				EK0			
3									SCREW, M6X1.00X40.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SOLENOID, Linear IACV
	4861 552AC	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	8350 3642	1				EV0			O RING, Throttle Body
-6									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	5017 479AA-	1				EV0			
	5019 411AC-	1				EK0			
-7									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	53013 292AB-	1				EK0			
	53030 952AB-	1				EV0			
-8									O RING KIT, Linear Solenoid
	5114 356AA-	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

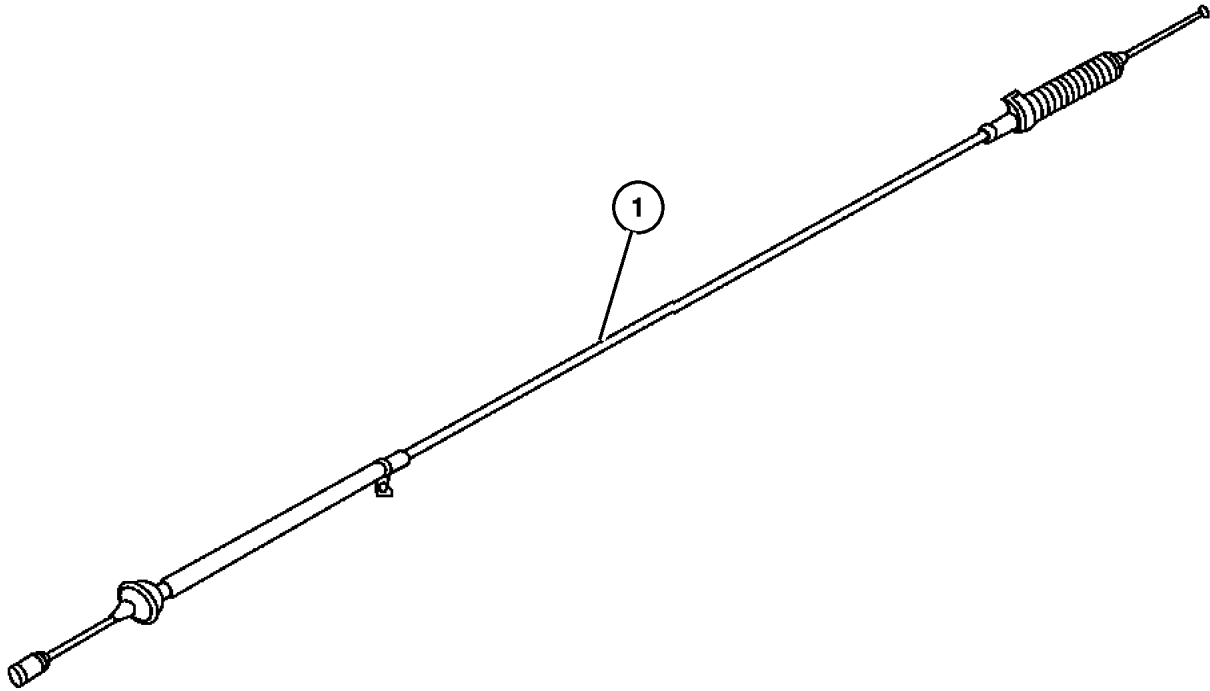
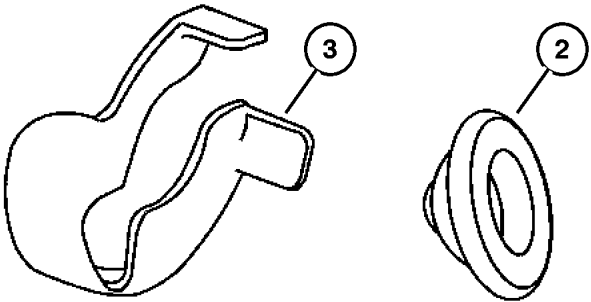
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Throttle Controls  
Figure 014-720

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	52109 653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
2	4674 441	1				ES0, EZ0			PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
3	5214 613	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Air Cleaner  
Figure 014-820

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
	53013 517AD	1				EZB			
	53013 521AB	1				EK0			
	53013 588AB	1				EVA			
2	6101 769	2				EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x35
3	53013 522AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Air Cleaner
4									BODY, Air Cleaner
	5159 169AA	1				EK0, EV0			
		1				EZ0			
-5									FILTER, Air
	5018 777AB-	1				EZ0			
		1				EK0, EV0			
6	53013 357AA	1							GROMMET, Air Cleaner
7	6505 846AA	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head
8									COVER, Air Cleaner
	5143 968AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	5143 969AA	1				EZ0			
9	53013 774AB	1				EZB			BRACKET, Resonator
10	6104 717AA	2				EV0, EZ0			NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
11	53013 759AB	1				EZB			HOSE, Make Up Air

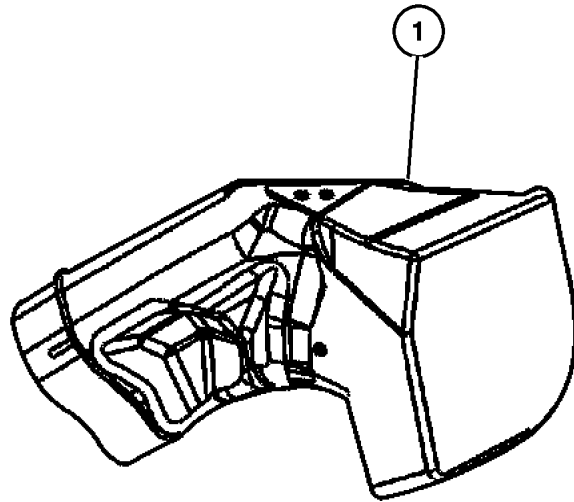
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Air Intake System

### Figure 014-910

[illegible]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

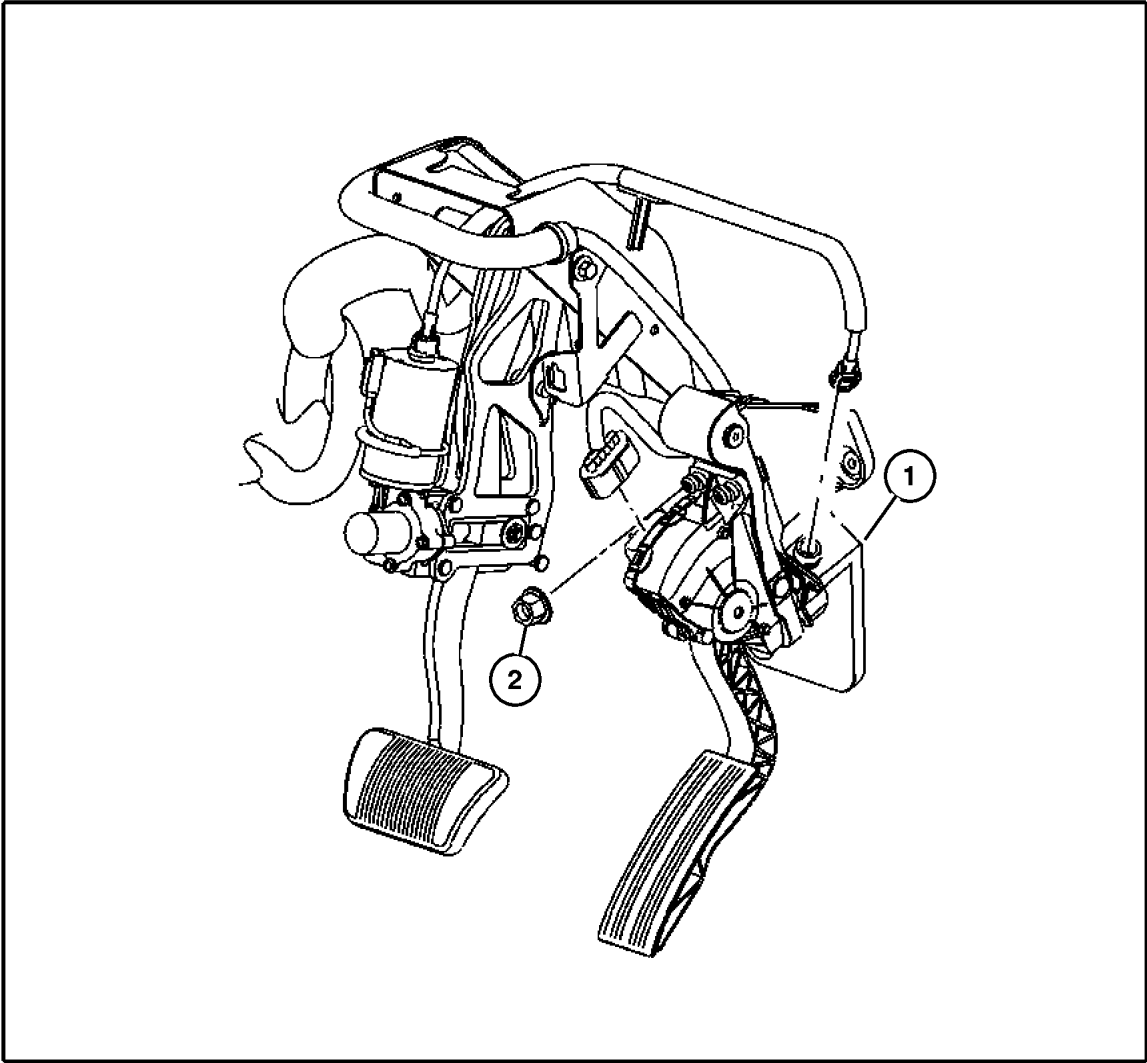
Speed Control  
Figure 014-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6104 382AA	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x60
2	4669 979	1				EK0, EV0			SERVO, Speed Control
3	52124 035AC	1				EK0, EV0			BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
4	6506 087AA	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Tube
5									SCREW, M5.28X1.81X15.0, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	52090 376AB	1				EK0, EV0			RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
7	52109 653AD	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Accelerator
8	52109 775AC	1				EK0, EV0			CABLE, Speed Control
9	6502 493	2				EK0, EV0			NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
10	6025 867	1				EK0, EV0			CLIP, Cable to Servo Attach

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

[illegible][illegible]

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

**September 20, 2005**

# Group – 016

## Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

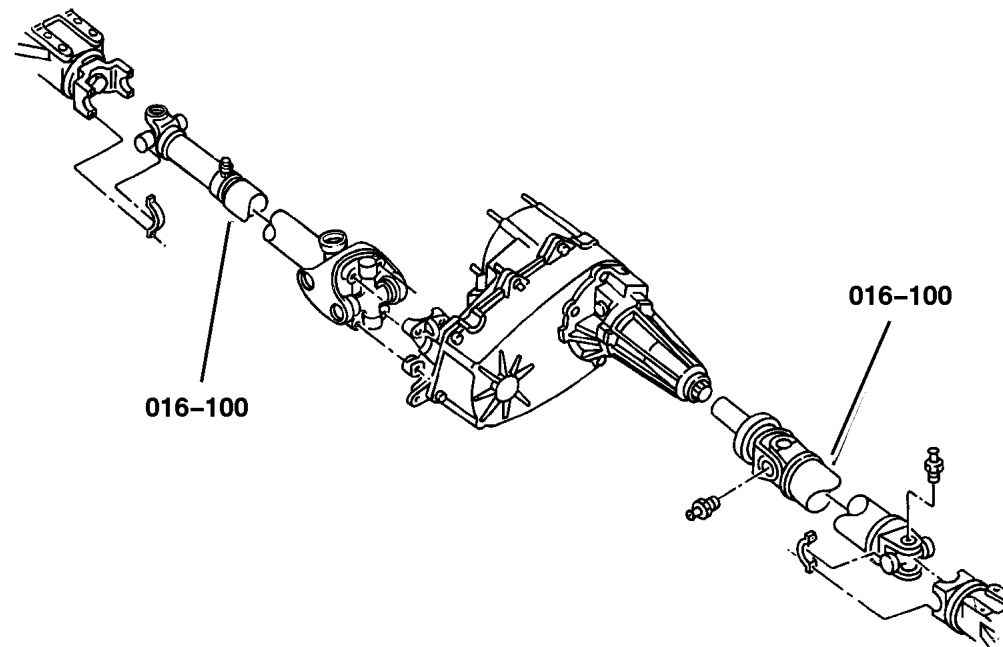
### GROUP 16 - Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

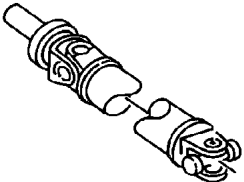
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

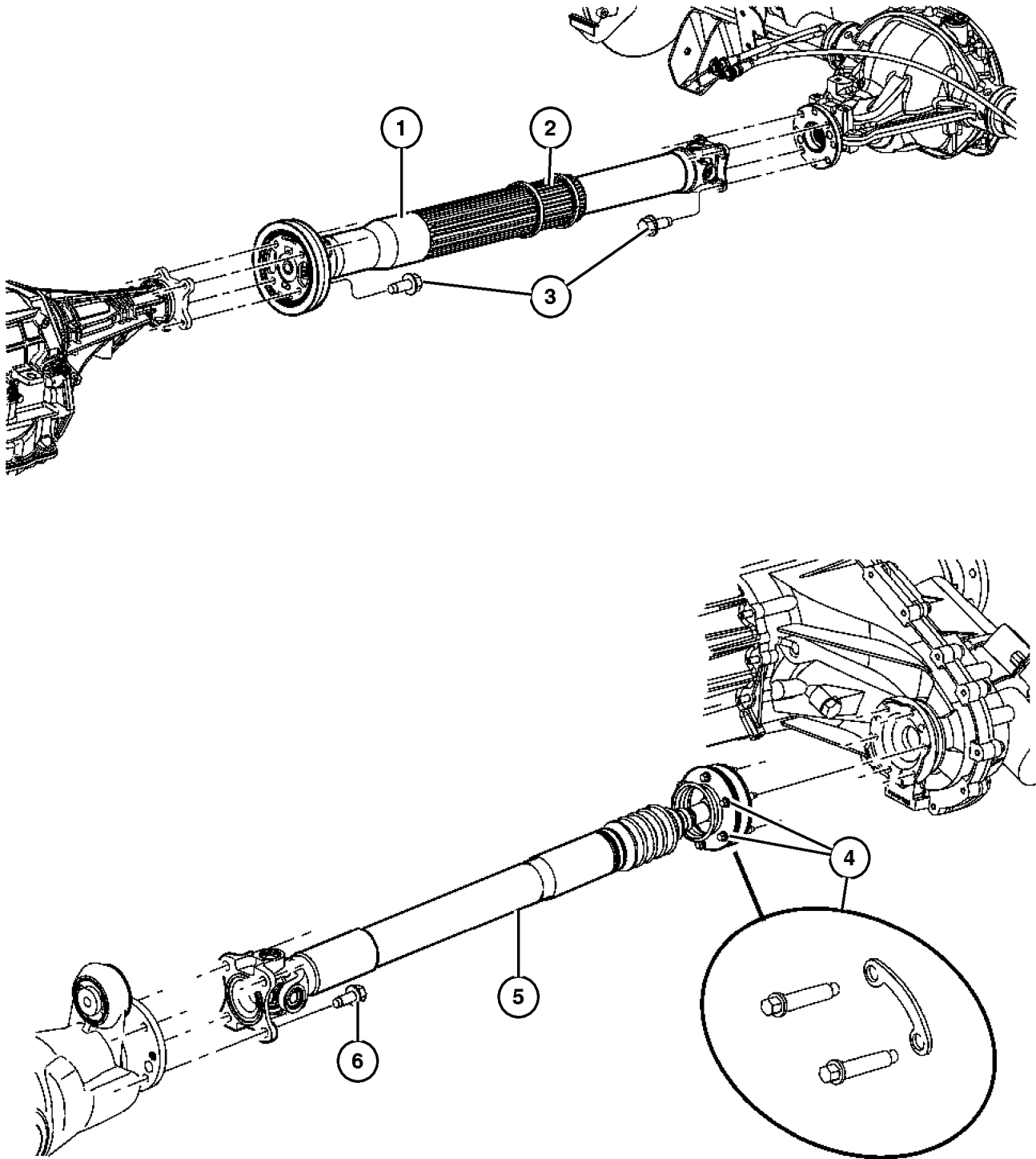
#### Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 016-110



<b>016-100</b> Propeller Shaft			
			

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear  
 Figure 016-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
 [DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand 4WD  
 [DHX]=Quadra-Trac II Full-Time Active 4WD  
 [DHZ]=Quadra-Trac I Full-Time 4WD  
 [DRK]=Dana 44/226MM Rear Axle  
 [DRX]=213MM Rear Axle

1	52853 004AE	1	T			EKG	DGJ		SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece [DRS]
	52105 726AE	1	T			EV0, EZ0	DG0		
	52853 006AE	1	J			EKG	DGJ		[DRS,DHZ]
	52105 760AE	1	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX]
	52853 003AE	1	J			ESF	DGJ		[DRK,DHB]
	52105 760AE	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		[DHX]
2									BOOT KIT, propshaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6506 497AA	8							BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Rear Drive Shaft to Rear Axle and Transfer Case, Mounting
4									BOLT AND WASHER
	5015 109AA	3	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		[DHX] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
		3	J			EK0, ES0	DG0		[DHB,DHZ] Front Drive Shaft to Transfer Case, Mounting
5	52105 728AD	1	J			EV0, EZ0	DGQ		SHAFT, Drive, Front [DHX]
		1	J			EK0	DG0		[DHX]
	52105 758AD	1	J			EK0, ES0	DG0		[DHB,DHZ]
6	6506 497AA	4	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M12, Front Drive Shaft to Front Axle, Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY		ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD			74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

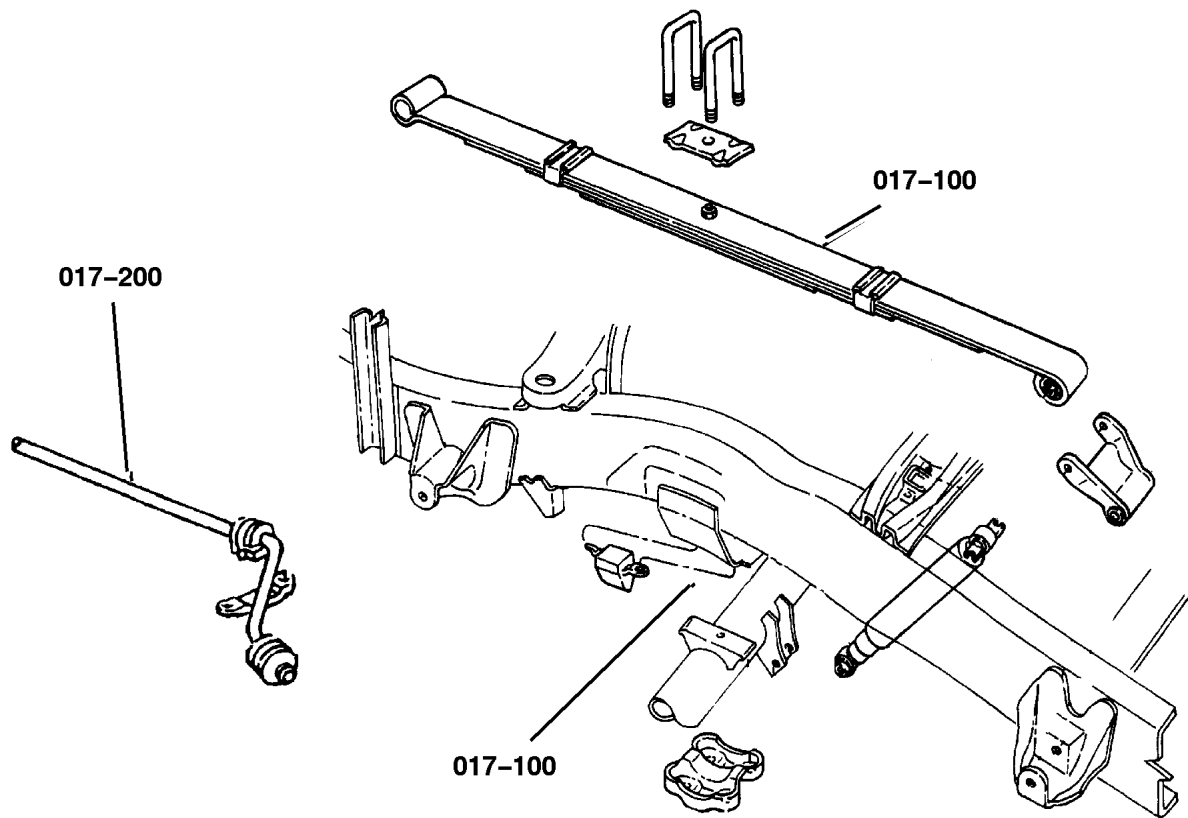
September 20, 2005

# Group – 017

## Rear Suspension

### GROUP 17 - Rear Suspension

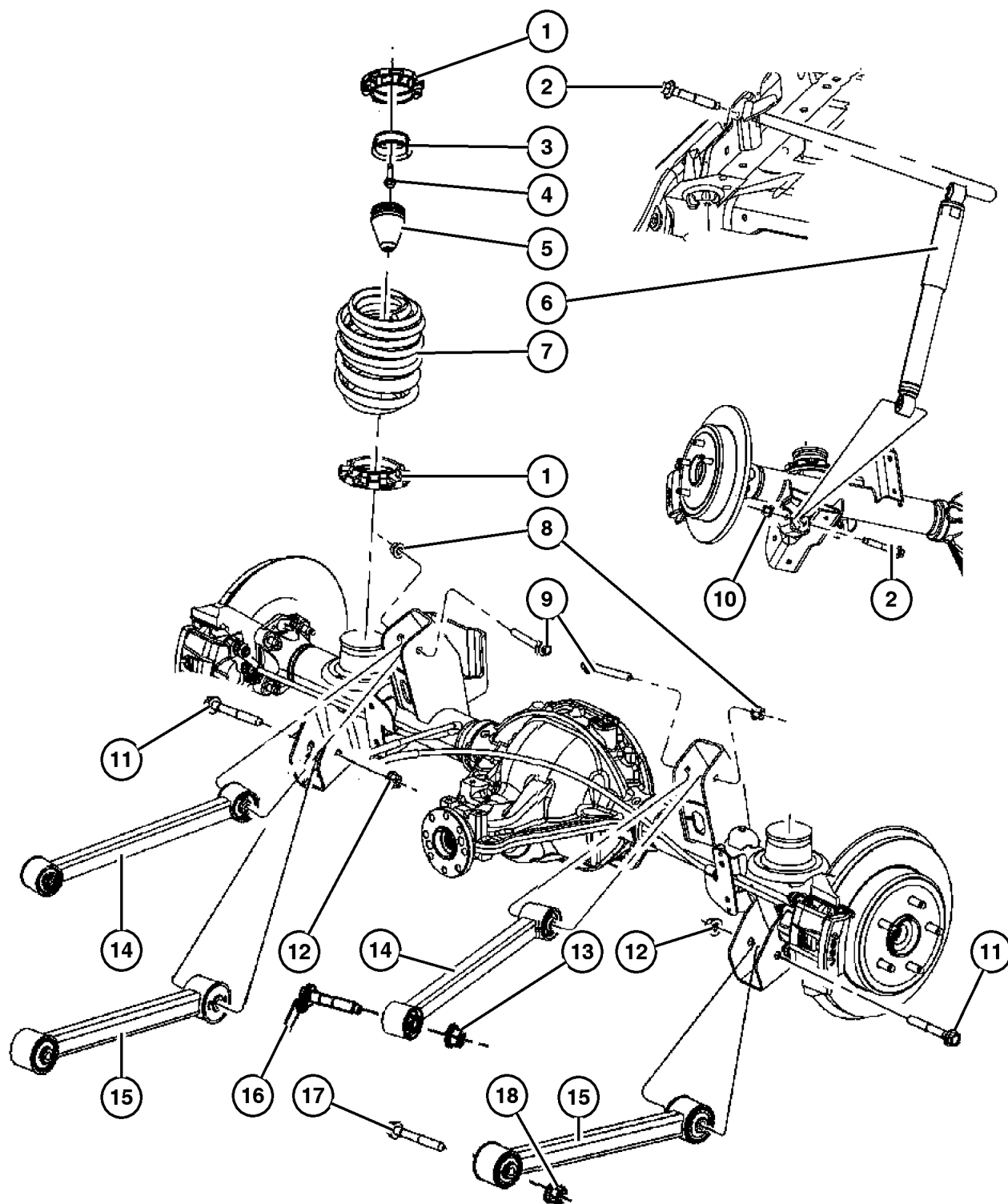
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Rear Suspension</b>	
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks .....	Fig. 017-110
Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar .....	Fig. 017-120
<b>Rear Stabilizer</b>	
Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX] .....	Fig. 017-210



<b>017-100</b> Rear Suspension	<b>017-200</b> Rear Stabilizer		

# Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks

## Figure 017-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension									
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension									
[SNA]=Dynamic Handling System									
1									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52089 341AD	2							Upper
		2							Lower
2									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	6506 147AA	2							Rear Shock To Body, Mounting
		2							Rear Shock To Axle, Mounting
3									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	52089 977AA	2							[SDA]
	5290 783AA	2							[SDX]
4	6101 838	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Jounce Bumper to Rail, Mounting
5									BUMPER, Jounce
	5290 639AB	2		X					[SDX]
	52089 343AA	2		H, P, S					Standard
6									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	5290 641AA	2				ES0			[SDX]
	52089 751AE	2				EK0, EV0, EZ0			[SDA]
		2							[SDA]
7									SPRING, Suspension, Rear
	5290 638AA	1							[ZAZ]
	52090 248AC	1							[ZHR,ZWR]
	52089 818AC	1							[ZHT,ZWT]
	52089 819AC	1							[ZHU,ZWU]
	52089 820AC	1							[ZHV,ZWV]
	52089 821AC	1							[ZHW,ZWW]
	52089 823AC	1							[ZHY,ZWY]
	52090 249AC	1							[ZHZ,ZWZ]
	52124 016AC	1							[ZJR,ZXR]
	52124 020AC	1							[ZJV,ZXV]
	52124 220AA	1							[ZJX,ZXX]
	52124 221AA	1							[ZJY,ZXY]
	5290 773AA	1							[ZNZ]
8	6502 697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA to Axle, Mounting
9	6502 725	2							BOLT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75x90, UCA to Axle, Mounting

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



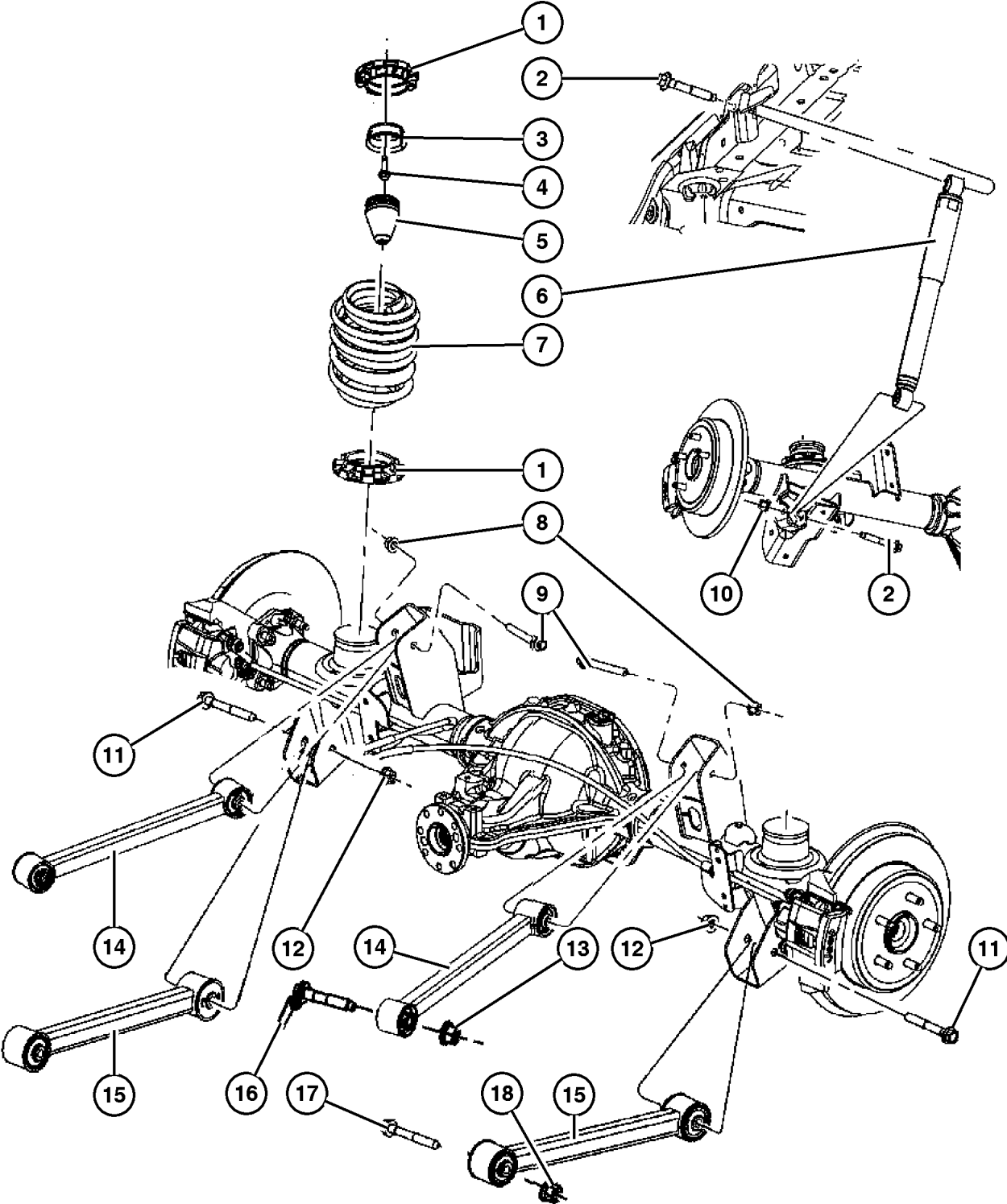
Rear Coil Springs Control Arms And Shocks  
Figure 017-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10									NUT, Purchase Axle Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6507 620AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Axle, Mounting
12	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Axle, Mounting
13	6502 697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75 UCA to Body Mounting, Right
		1							UCA to Body Mounting, Left
14									ARM, Upper Control, Rear
	52089 629AC	2							[SDA]
	5290 953AA	2							[SDX]
15									ARM, Lower Control, Rear
	52089 630AC	2							[SDA]
	5290 957AA	2							[SDX]
16									SCREW
	6508 216AA	1							UCA to Body Mounting, Right
		1							UCA to Body Mounting, Left
17	6507 971AA	2							SCREW, LCA to Body, Mounting
18	6502 698	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Body, Mounting

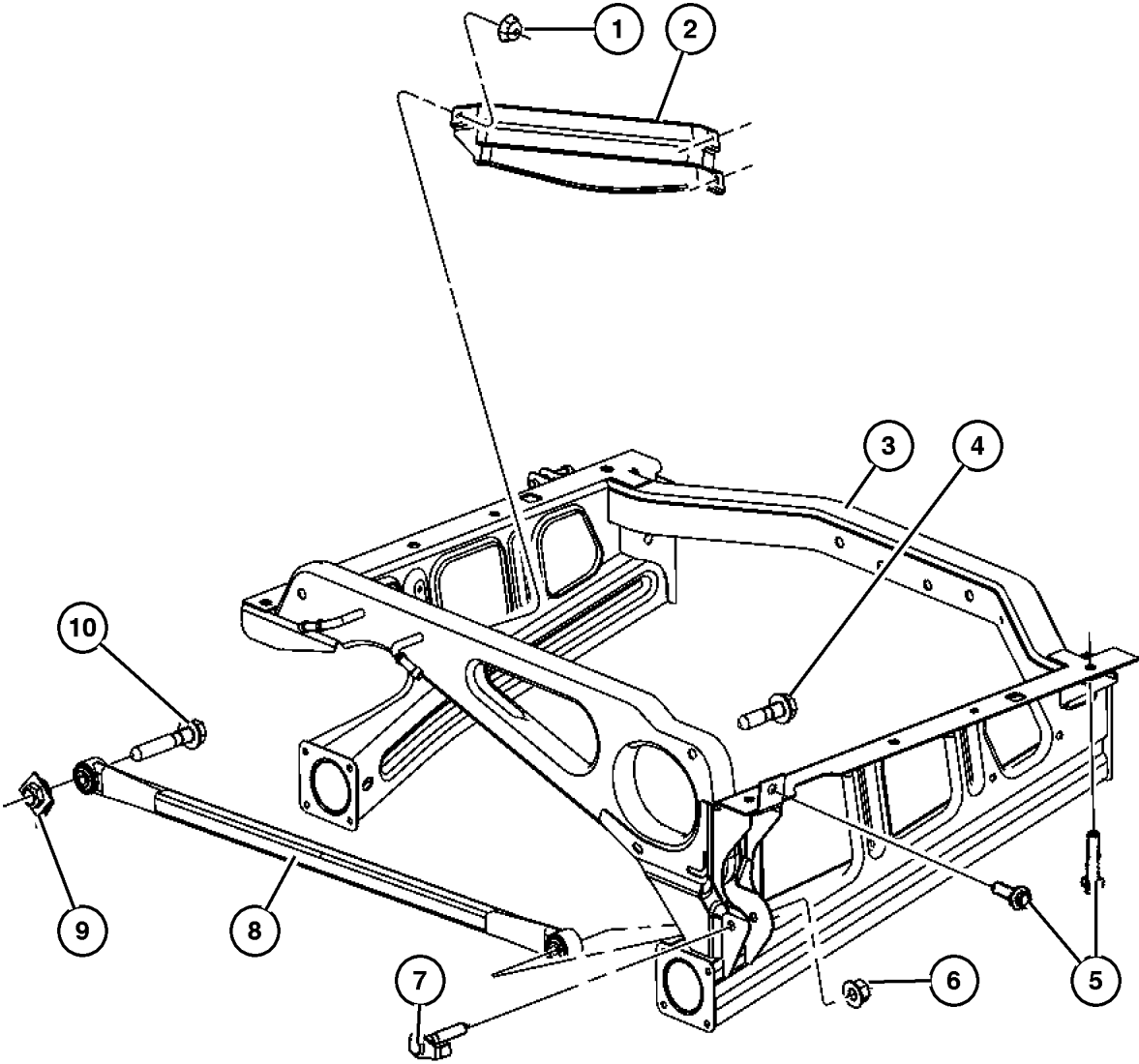
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Rear Suspension Cradle and Track Bar  
Figure 017-120



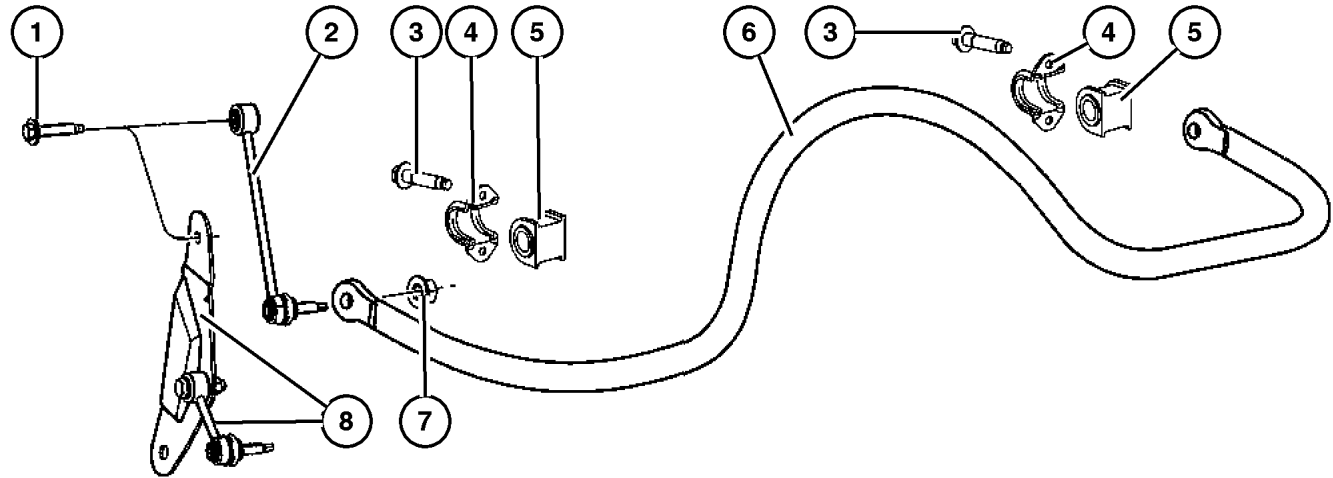
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6100 050	3		H, P, S					NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25, Spare Tire Heat Shield to Rear Suspension Cradle, Mounting
2	52090 420AE	1		H, P, S					SHIELD, Spare Tire, Heat
3	52090 278AJ	1							CRADLE, Rear Suspension
4	6507 231AA	2							SCREW, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rail Brackets, Mounting
5	6508 267AA	9							BOLT, Rear Suspension Cradle to Rails, Mounting
6	6502 698	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
7	6508 079AA	1							BOLT, Track Bar to Body, Mounting
8	52089 605AD	1							TRACK BAR, Rear
9	6508 132AA	1							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
10	6502 818	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2. 00x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Stabilizer Bar,Rear,With [SDA] or [SDX]  
Figure 017-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note:Sales Codes;  
[SDA]=Normal Duty Suspension  
[SDX]=High Performance Suspension

1	6101 984	2							BOLT, Sway Bar Link to Sill Bracket, Mounting
2	52089 486AC	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator, [SDA]
3	6508 505AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35
4									RETAINER, Sway Bar
	52090 271AA	2							[SDA]
		2							[SDX]
5									BUSHING, Sway Bar
	52089 485AC	2							[SDA]
	5290 966AA	2							[SDX]
6									STABILIZER BAR, Rear Suspension
	52089 484AC	1							[SDA]
	5181 019AA	1							[SDX]
7	6502 835	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M12x1.75, End Link to Sway Bar, Mounting
8									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	5290 768AB	1							[SDX], Right
	5290 769AB	1							[SDX], Left

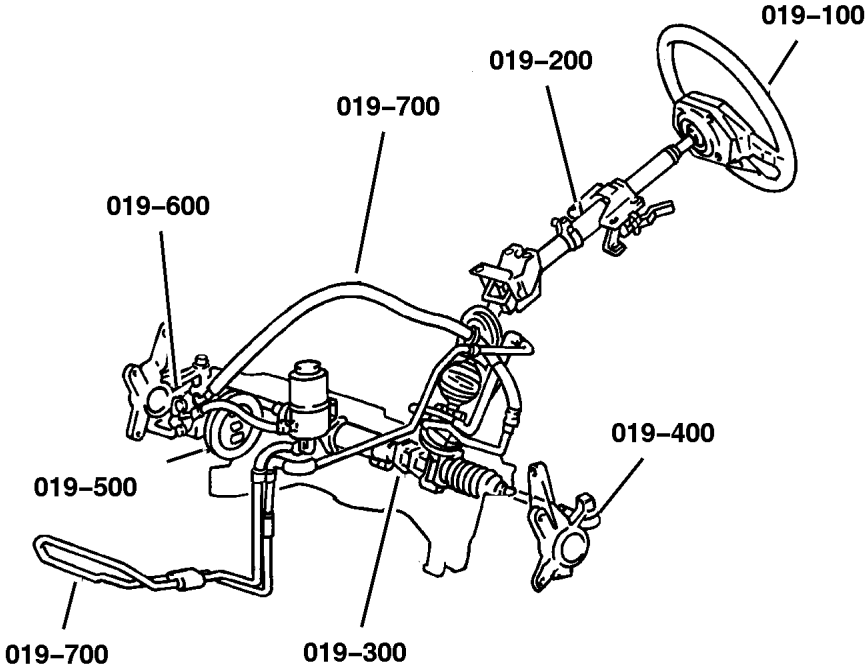
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

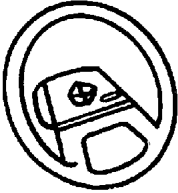
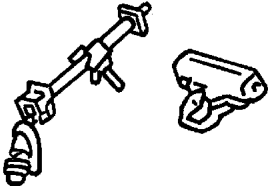
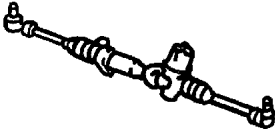
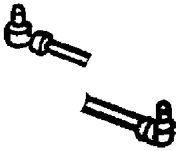
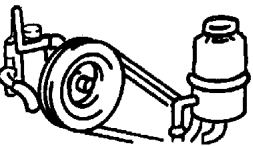
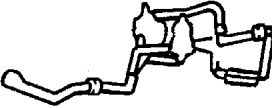
# Group – 019

## Steering

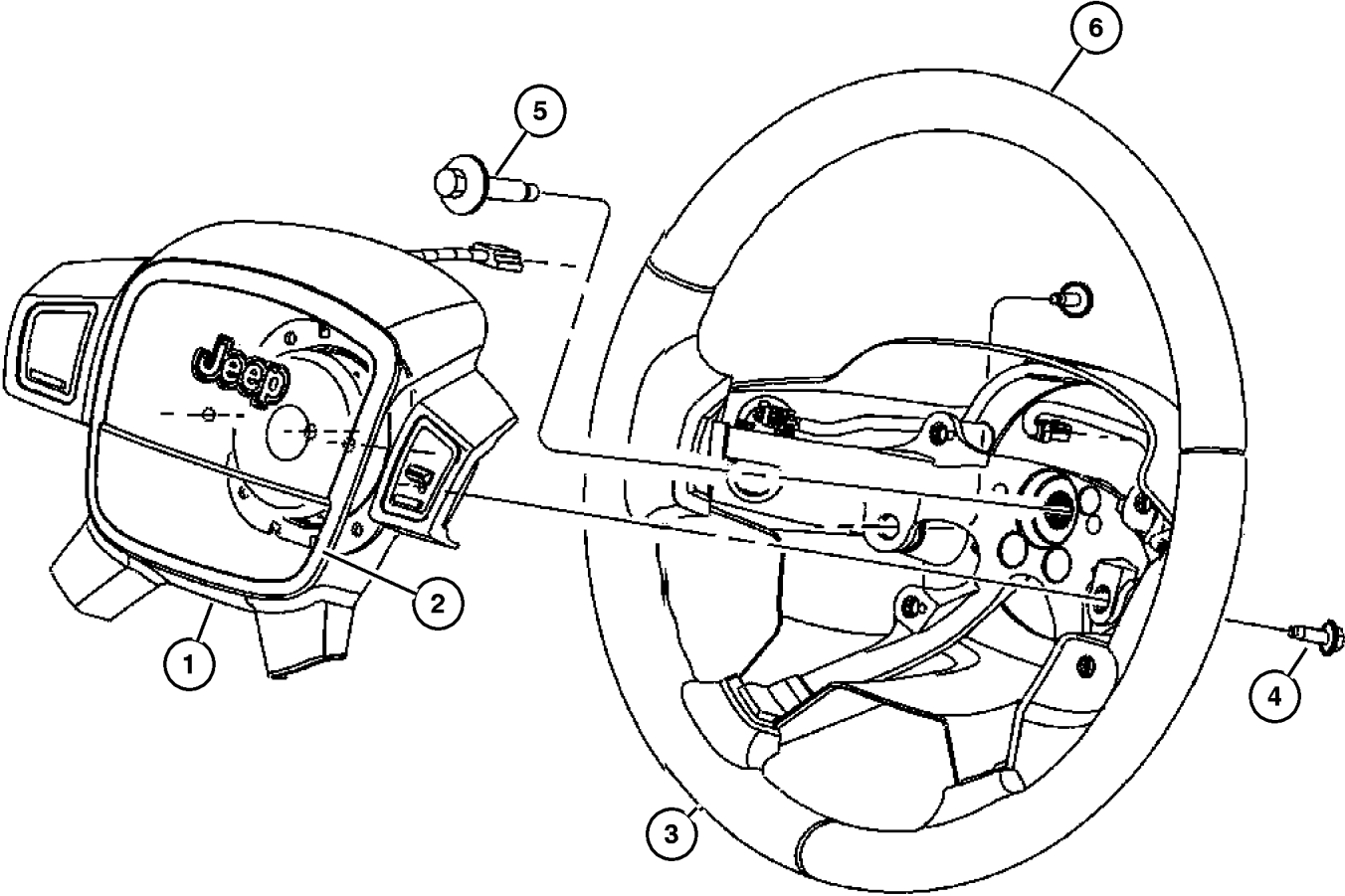


### GROUP 19 - Steering

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Steering Wheel Assembly .....	Fig. 019-110
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Steering Column Assy .....	Fig. 019-210
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering .....	Fig. 019-310
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Steering Linkage .....	Fig. 019-410
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Power Steering Pump .....	Fig. 019-510
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Power Steering Hose 3.7L [EK0] 4.7L [EV0] 6.1L [ES0] .....	Fig. 019-710
Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0] .....	Fig. 019-720

<b>019-100</b> Steering Wheel	<b>019-200</b> Steering Column	<b>019-300</b> Steering Gear	<b>019-400</b> Steering Linkage
			
<b>019-500</b> Power Steering Pump	<b>019-700</b> Power Steering Hoses		
			

Steering Wheel Assembly  
Figure 019-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Driver
	5JJ28 1D1AD	1		H, P, S					NEXT GEN MULTISTAGE
	5JJ28 1D5AD	1		H, P, S					ADVANCED MULTISTAGE
	5JJ28 1J3AD	1		H, P, S					
2									COVER, Air Bag Module
	1BH82 1D1AA	1		H, P, S					[J1]
	1BH82 1D5AA	1		H, P, S					[D5]
	1BH82 1J3AA	1		H, P, S					[J3]
3									WHEEL, Steering
	5HM76 BD5AC	1							Slate Gray
	5HM76 ZJ3AC	1							Khaki
4	6507 294AA	2							SCREW, Air Bag Module to Steering Wheel
5	6505 656AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35.
6									WHEEL, Steering, Leather
	1AQ66 1D1AD	1							LEATHER W/RADIO CONTROLS
	1AQ66 1D5AD	1							LEATHER WRAPPED STEERING WHEEL
	1AQ66 1J3AD	1							LEATHER WRAPPER
	1CY22 1DVAA	1							RADIO CONTROLS
	1CY23 1D1AA	1							LEATHER/WGRAIN/RADIO CONT
	1CY23 1D5AA	1							WOOD/LEATHER WRAPPED STEERING

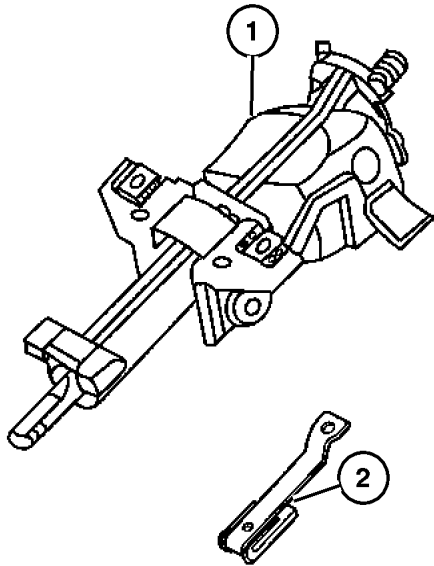
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Steering Column Assy  
Figure 019-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5057 151AD	1							COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
2	55315 087AB	1							BRACKET, Steering Column
-3	6504 030	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
-4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5KB11 BD1AD-	1							Lt. Graystone
	5KB11 BD5AD-	1							Med. Slate Gray
	5KB11 ZJ3AD-	1							Med. Khaki



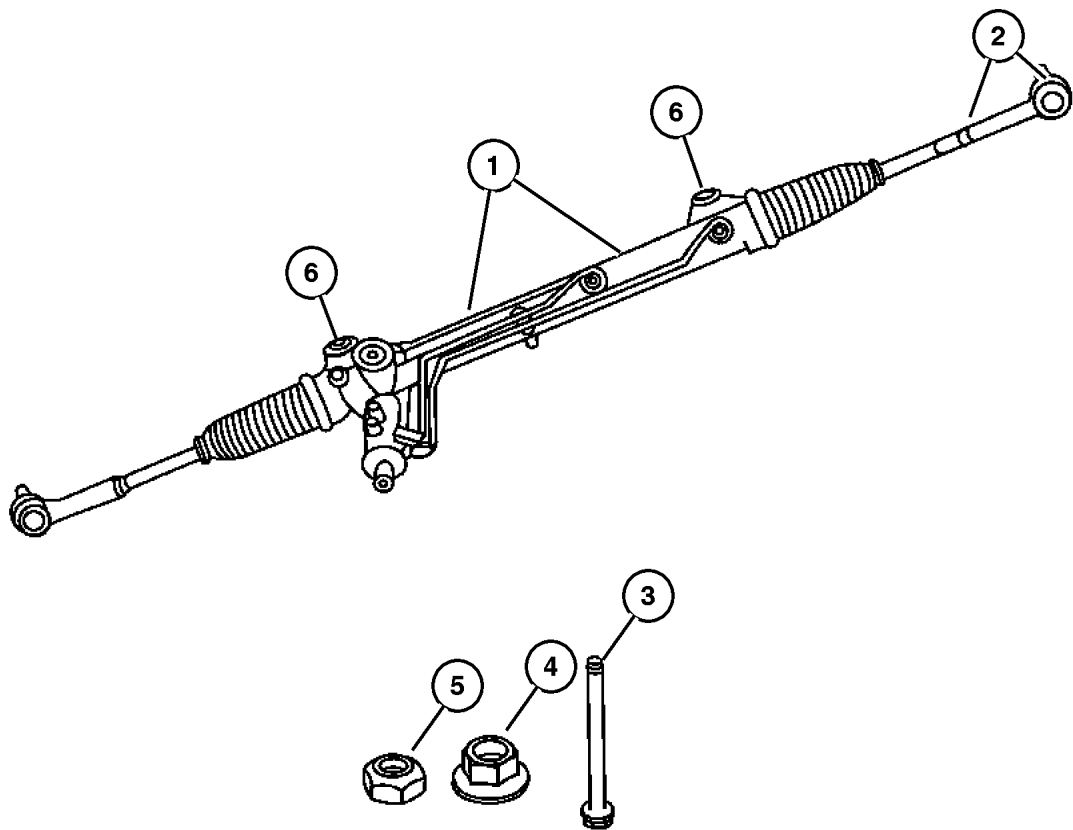
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Rack & Pinion Power Steering  
Figure 019-310

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
2									END PACKAGE, Tie Rod
	5143 555AB	1							Left
	5143 556AB	1							Right
3	6507 661AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
4	6505 623AA	2							NUT AND WASHER
5	6507 706AA	2							NUT, Power Steering Gear
6	52089 312AA	2							BUSHING, Steering Gear



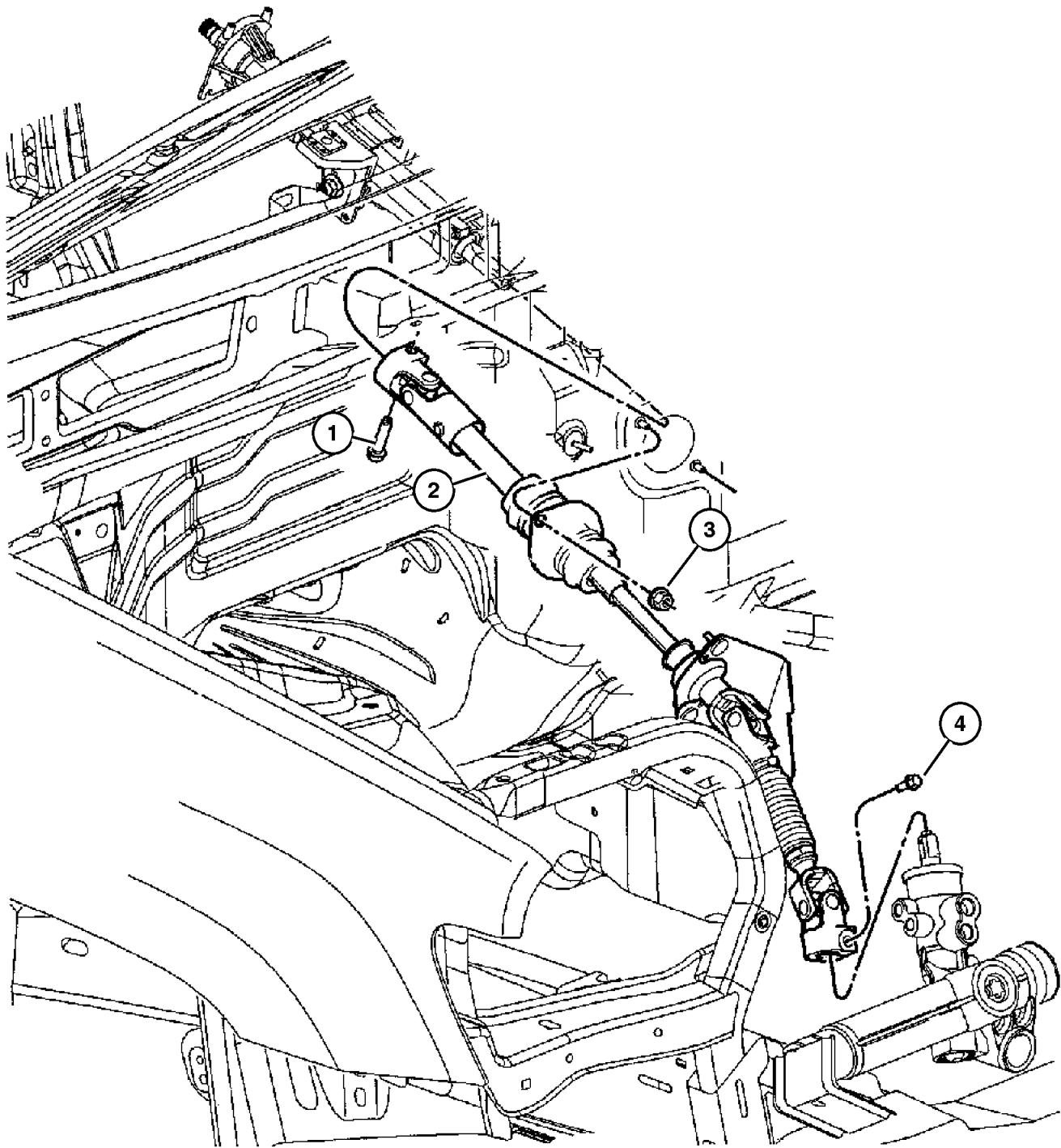
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Steering Linkage  
Figure 019-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40
2	55197 266AA	1							SHAFT, Intermediate
3	5096 978AA	2							NUT, Hex, M6
4	6504 926AA	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1. 5x40



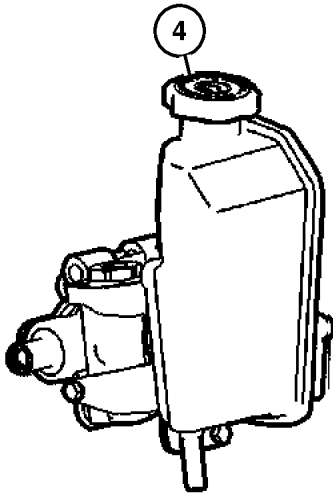
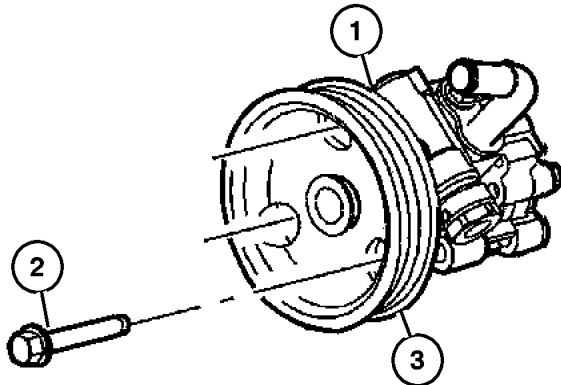
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Power Steering Pump  
Figure 019-510



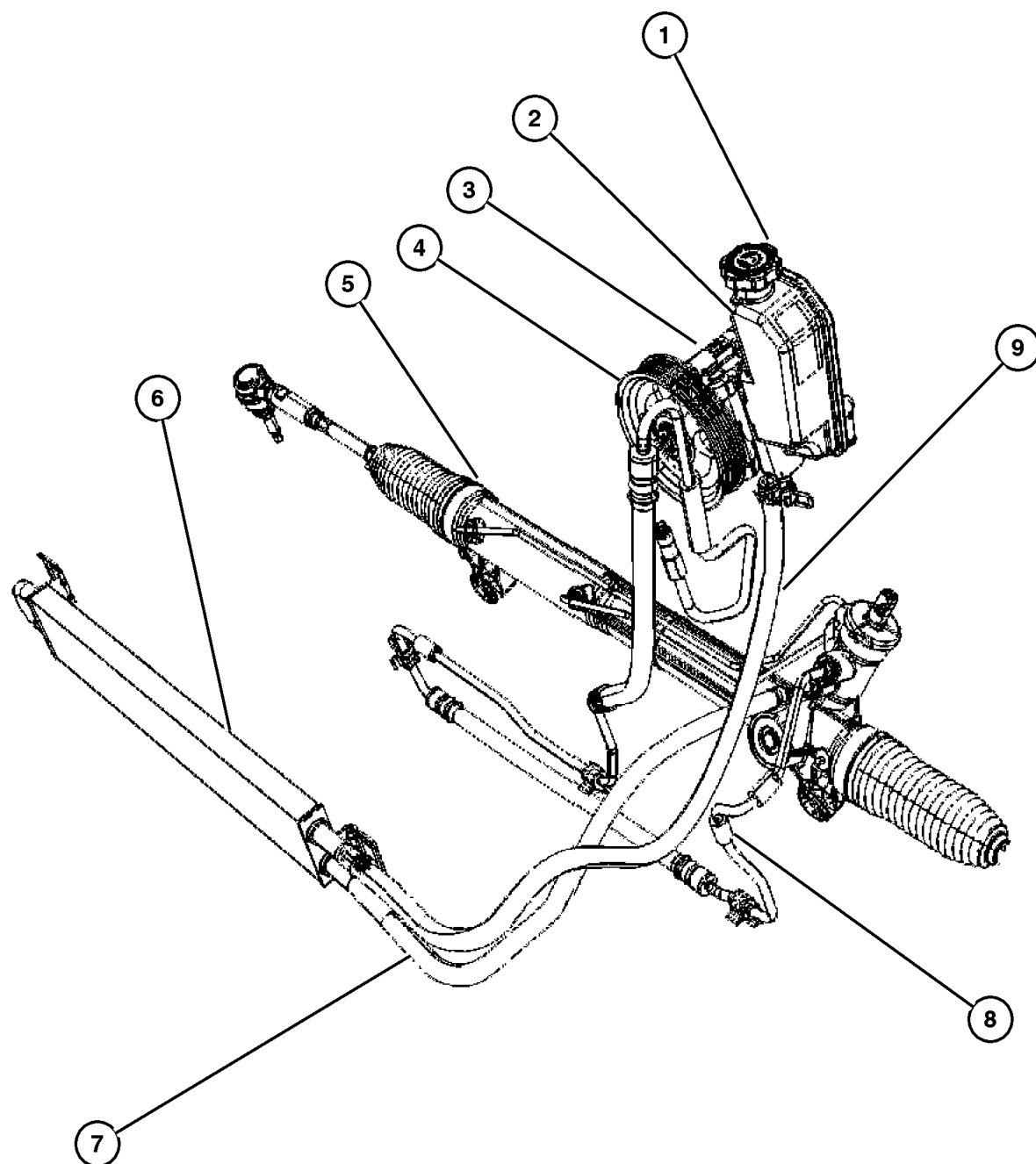
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089 339AC	1				EK0, EV0			
	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	6102 045AA	3				EK0			
		3				EV0			
	6102 184AA	3				EZ0			
3	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
4	5143 614AA	1				EK0, EV0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

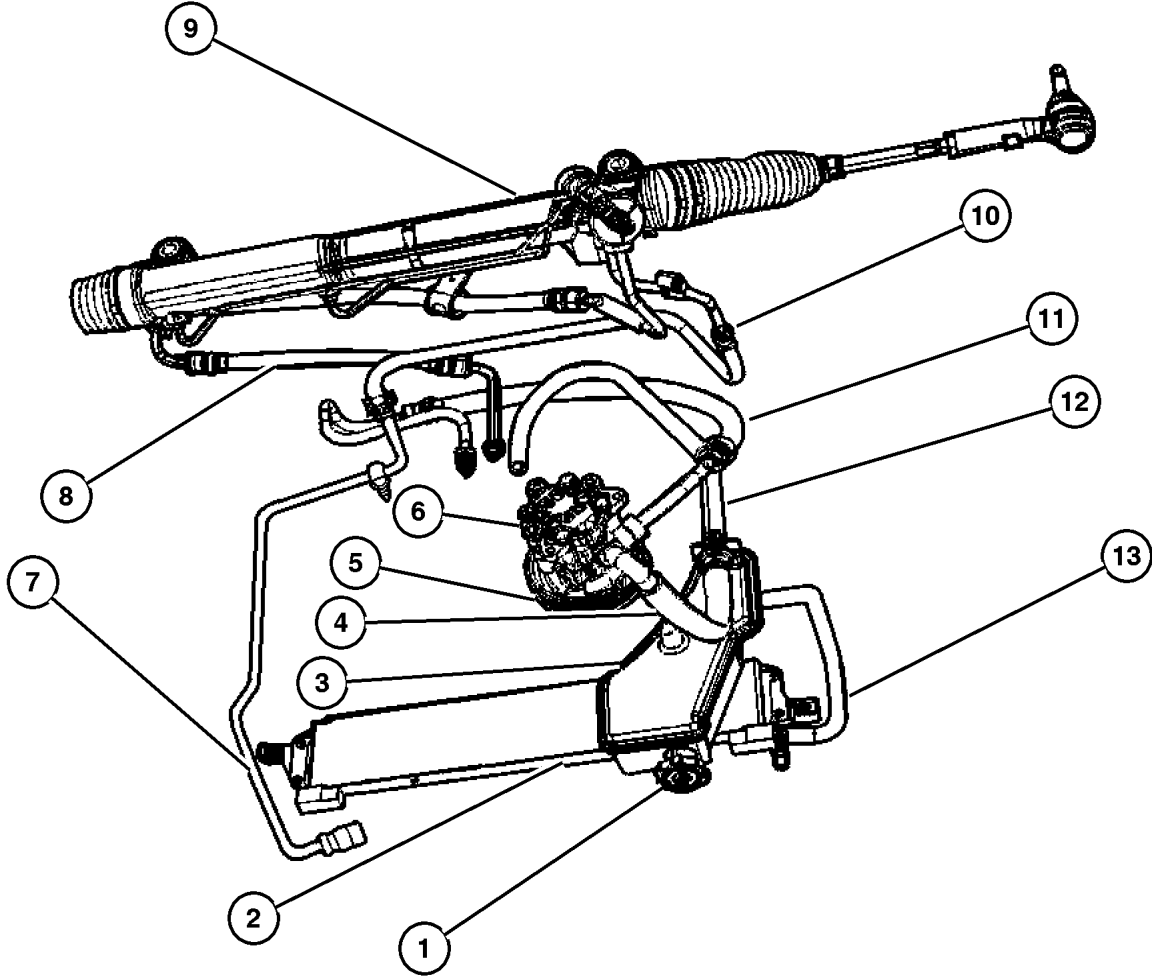
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
	5143 614AA	1				EK0, EV0			
	5179 559AA	1	J			ES0			
2									RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid, Serviced with Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
	52089 339AC	1				EK0, EV0			
	5290 778AA	1	J			ES0			
4									PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
	53013 677AB	1	J			ES0			
	53013 688AB	1				EK0, EV0			
5	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
6									COOLER, Power Steering
	52090 052AB	1				EK0, EV0	DG0		
		1				ES0	DG0		
7	52089 865AC	1				EK0, EV0			HOSE, Power Steering Return
8									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52089 325AB	1				EK0, EV0			
	5290 781AA	1	J			ES0			
9									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52089 317AC	1				EK0			
	52124 131AA	1				EV0			
		1				ES0			



SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

**September 20, 2005**

Power Steering Hose 5.7L [EZ0]  
Figure 019-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 614AA	1				EZ0	DG0		CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
2	55116 927AA	1				EZ0	DG0		COOLER, Power Steering
3	52089 905AC	1				EZ0	DG0		RESERVOIR, Power Steering Fluid
4	52089 487AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Pump to Reservoir
5	53013 677AB	1				EZ0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump
6	52089 883AC	1				EZ0			PUMP ASSEMBLY, Power Steering with Pulley
7	5143 196AA	1				EZ0	DG0		TUBE, Oil Cooler
8	52124 114AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, Hec To Steering Gear
9	52089 292AC	1							GEAR, Power Steering
10	52090 121AA	1				EZ0			HOSE, Power Steering Return, Gear to cooler tube
11	52080 154AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Pressure, HEC to Pump
12	52089 641AB	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Hec To Reservoir
13	52089 318AA	1				EZ0	DG0		HOSE, Power Steering Return, Cooler to Reservoir

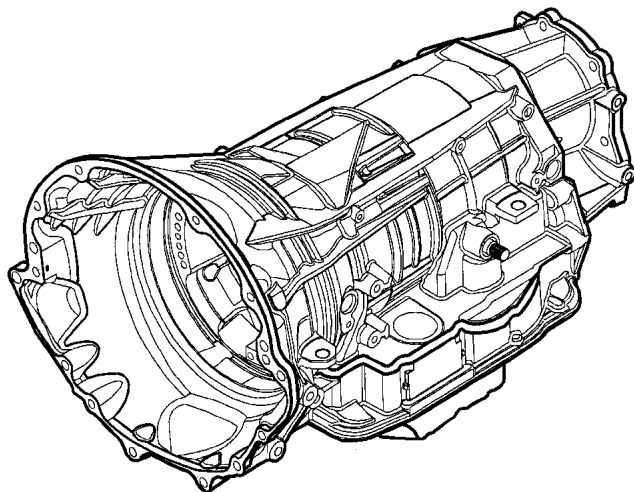
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

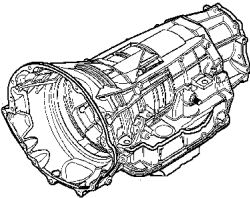
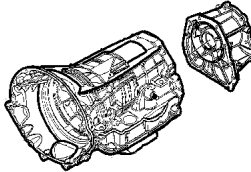
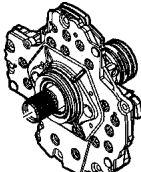
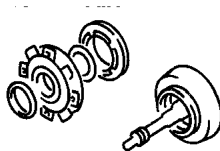
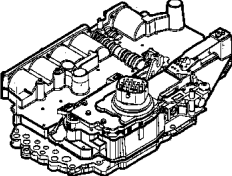
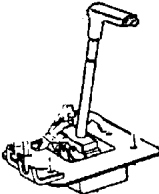
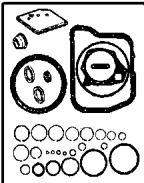
# Group – 45RFE

## Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

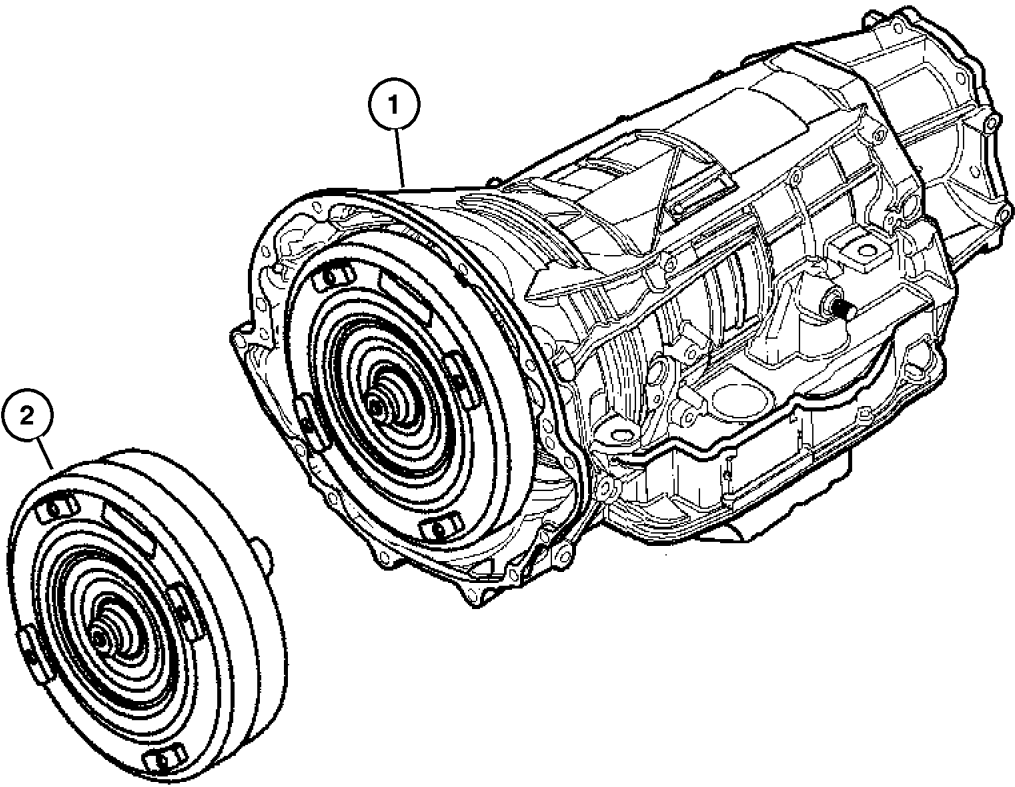


### GROUP 45RFE - Automatic Transmission Multi-Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case & Related Parts [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-210
Adapter & Extension [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-220
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Oil Pump [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Input Shaft [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-410
Underdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-420
Overdrive [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-430
2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-440
Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-450
Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-460
Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-470
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-710
Parking Sprag [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control	Fig. 45RFE-1210
<b>Seal and Shim Packages</b>	
LR Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1310
2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1320
Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1330
Overhaul [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1340
Input Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1350
Planetary Clutch [DGQ]	Fig. 45RFE-1360

<b>45RFE-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>45RFE-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>45RFE-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>45RFE-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>45RFE-700</b> Valve Body	<b>45RFE-1200</b> Gearshift Controls	<b>45RFE-1300</b> Seal and Shim Packages	
			

Transmission Assembly [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

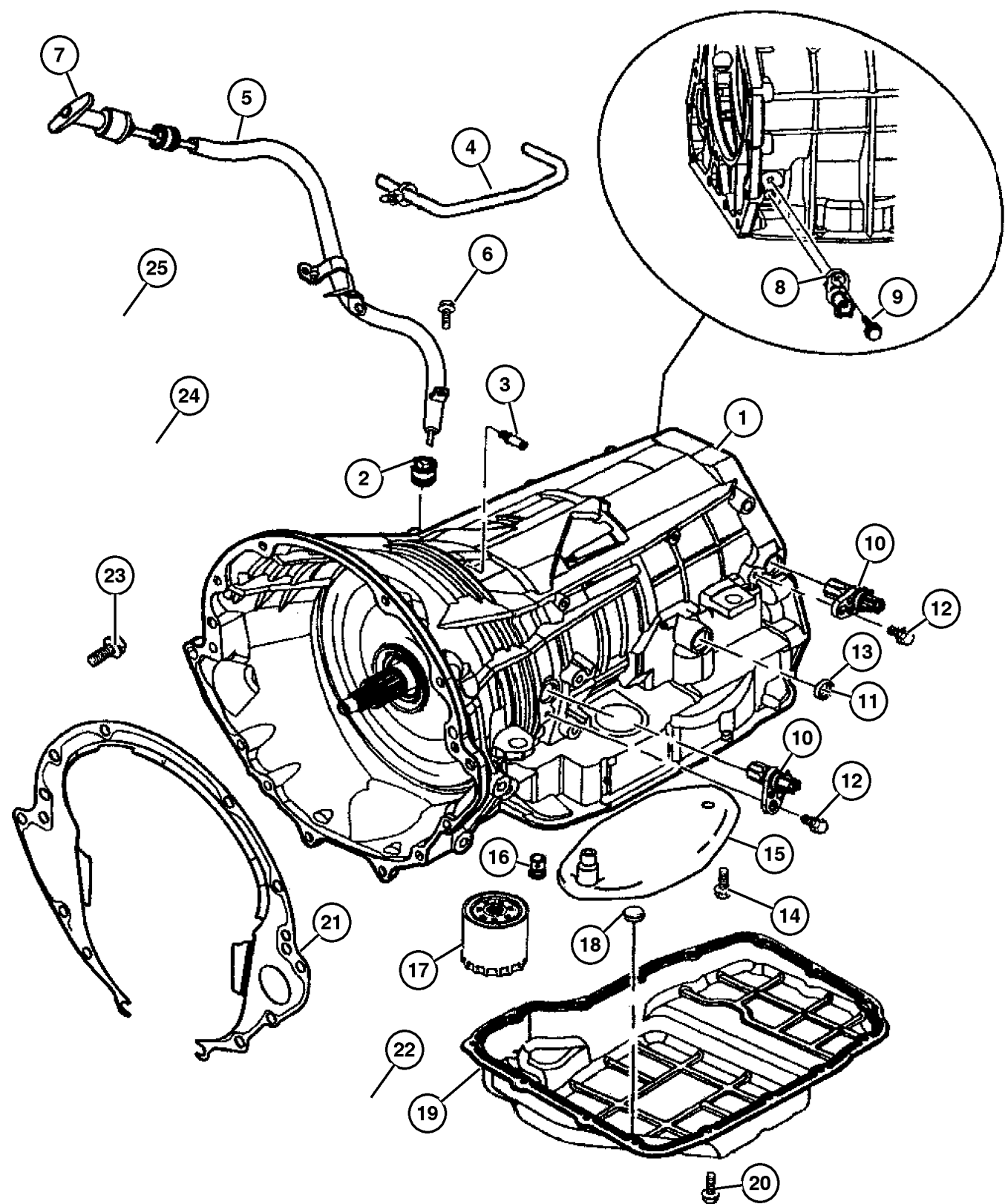
1									TRANSMISSION KIT, Automatic
	5179 050AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119098AG]
	5179 051AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119099AG]
	5179 050AA	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119098AG]
2	5179 051AA	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		With Stamp # [52119099AG]
									TORQUE CONVERTER
	4736 352AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	4736 352AB	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

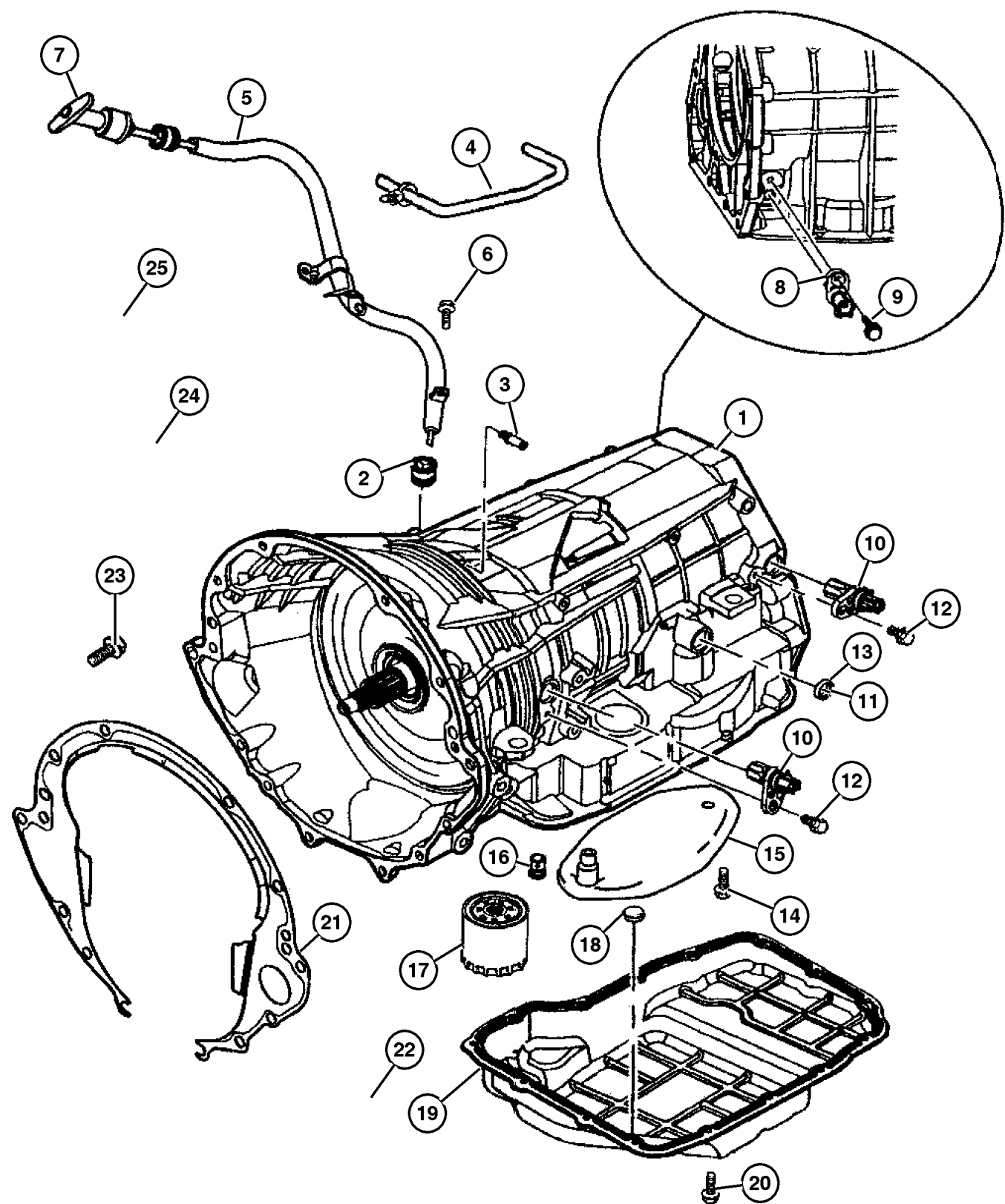
Transmission Case & Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 613AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CASE, Transmission
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4810 021	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GROMMET
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 861AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		VENT, Transmission
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	53032 457AA	1					DGJ,		TUBE, Vent
							DGQ		
5	53013 685AD	1					DGQ		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
6	6501 979	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	53013 686AD	1					DGQ		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
8	4799 758	1	T			EV0	DGQ		TRANSDUCER, Pressure Sensor
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
9	6101 331	2	T			EV0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 061AB	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11									O RING

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

Transmission Case & Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



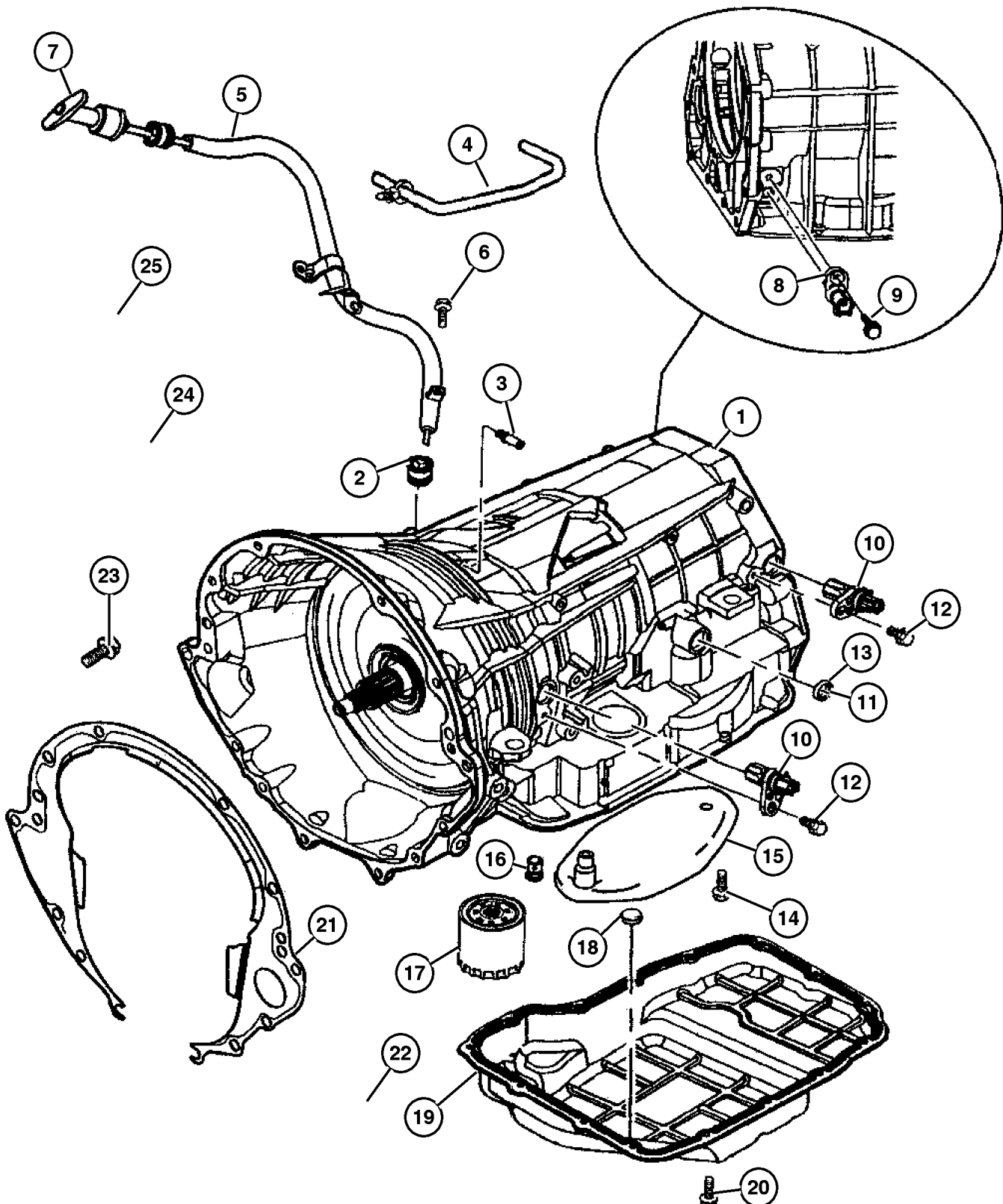
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 062	2	T			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
12	6101 331	2	T			EV0	DGQ		BOLT, M6x1.00x20
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 346	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
	6503 232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15									FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
	5013 470AC	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	5179 267AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
16									VALVE, Flow Control
	4799 681	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
17									FILTER, Transmission Oil
	4799 662	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
18									MAGNET, Transmission
	4446 728	7	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
19									PAN, Transmission Oil
	4800 078AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	4799 607	1	J			EV0	DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
	6101 221	15	T			EV0	DGQ		
		15	T			EZ0	DGQ		
21	52104 344AA	15	J			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Transmission Dust
		15	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1					DGQ		
		1					DGQ		
22	4736 547	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
23	6022 266	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
24	52119 547AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
25	6030 035	2	T			EV0	DGQ		PLUG, Pressure Check
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

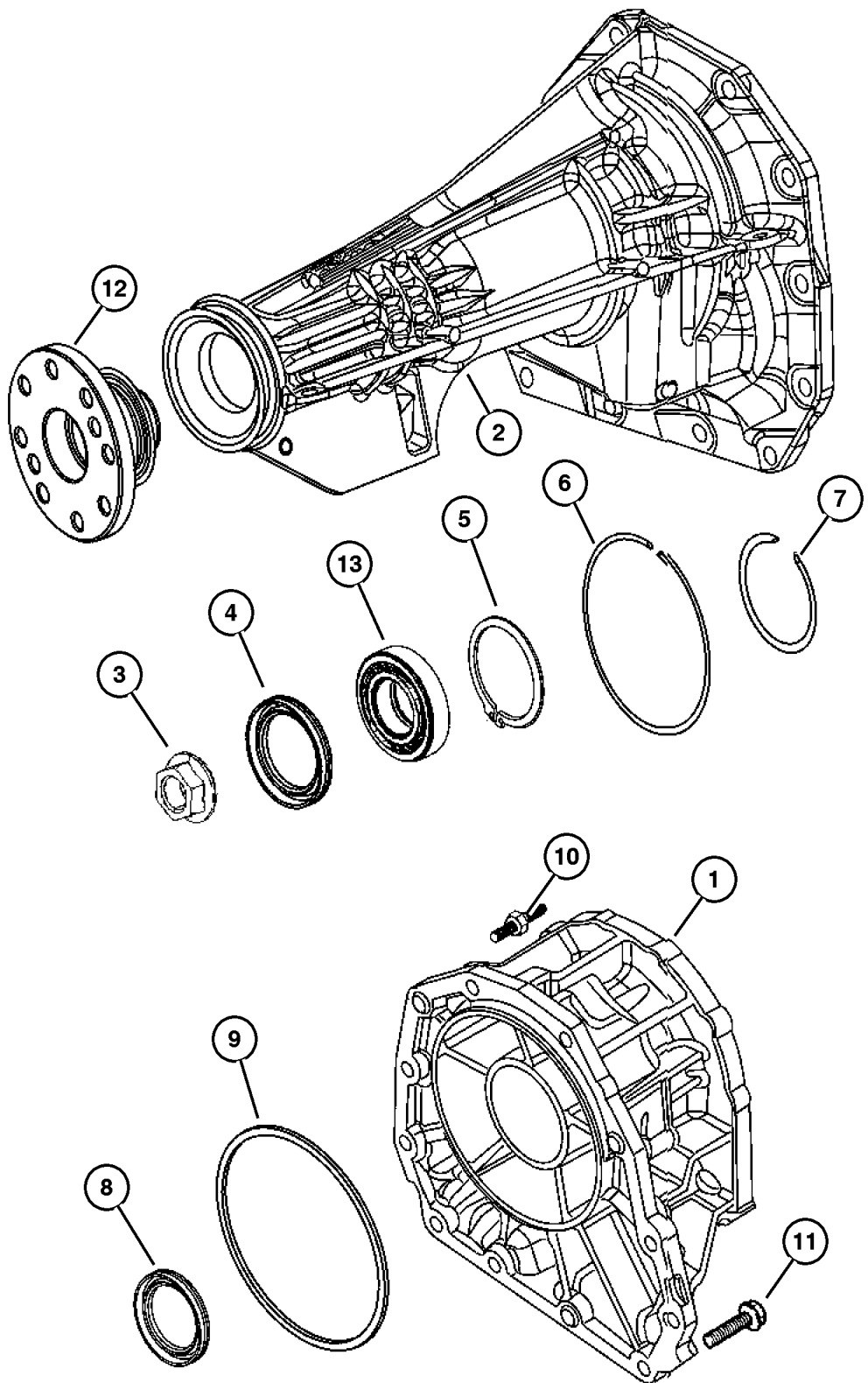
BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.



Adapter & Extension [DGQ]  
 Figure 45RFE-220



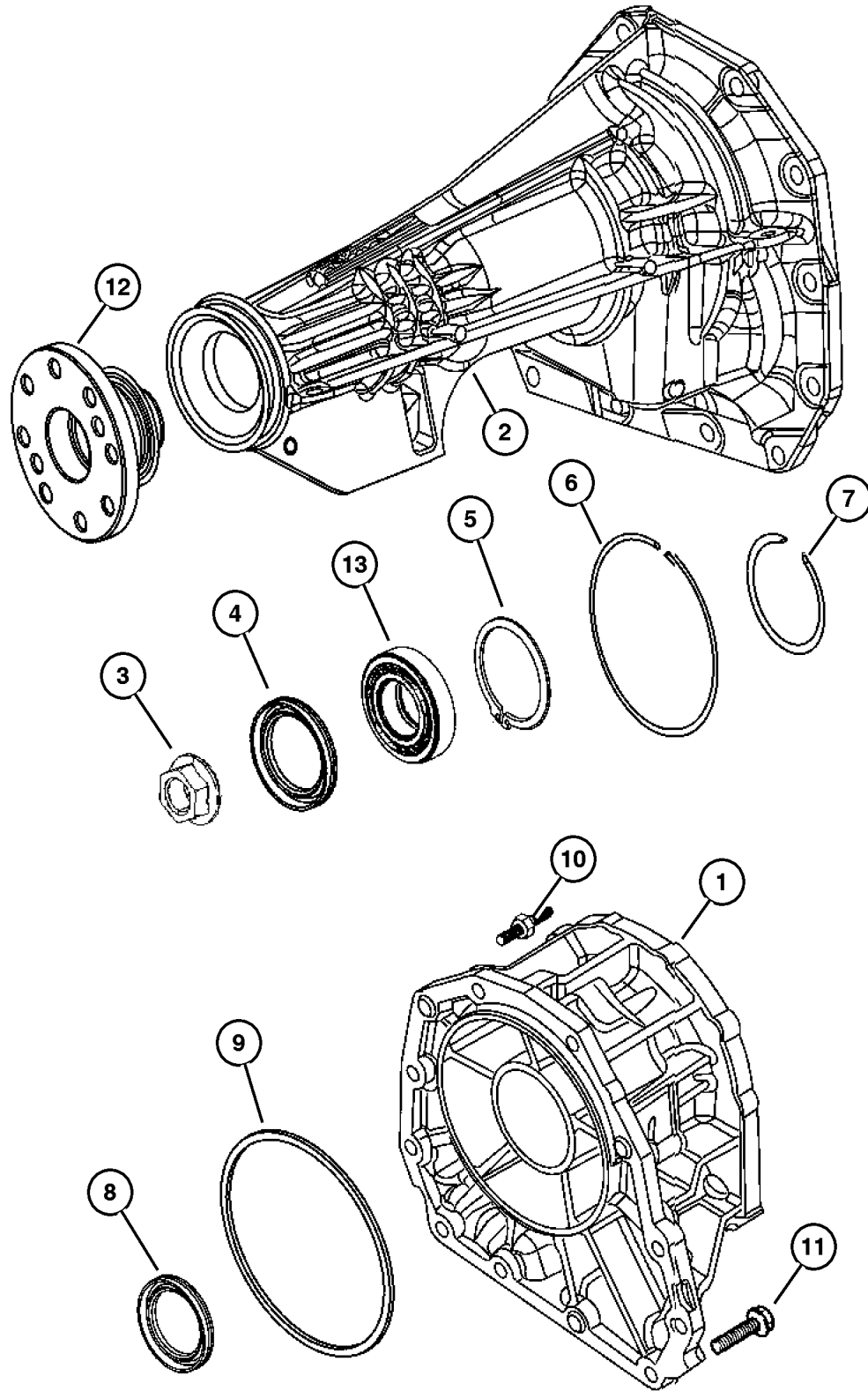
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	52119 463AB	1	J			EV0	DGQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Transmission Rear Extension
	52119 499AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	5143 738AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
4									SEAL
	5143 743AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING
	5086 304AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6									SNAP RING
	4461 069	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SNAP RING
	5086 314AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SEAL, Adapter
	52119 498AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SEAL, Input
	4799 090	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10									STUD, M10x1.5x62
	6505 064AA	2	T			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x37
	6504 774	10	T				DGQ		
		10	J				DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 45RFE-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5143 735AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
13									BEARING, Input Gear
	5086 303AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

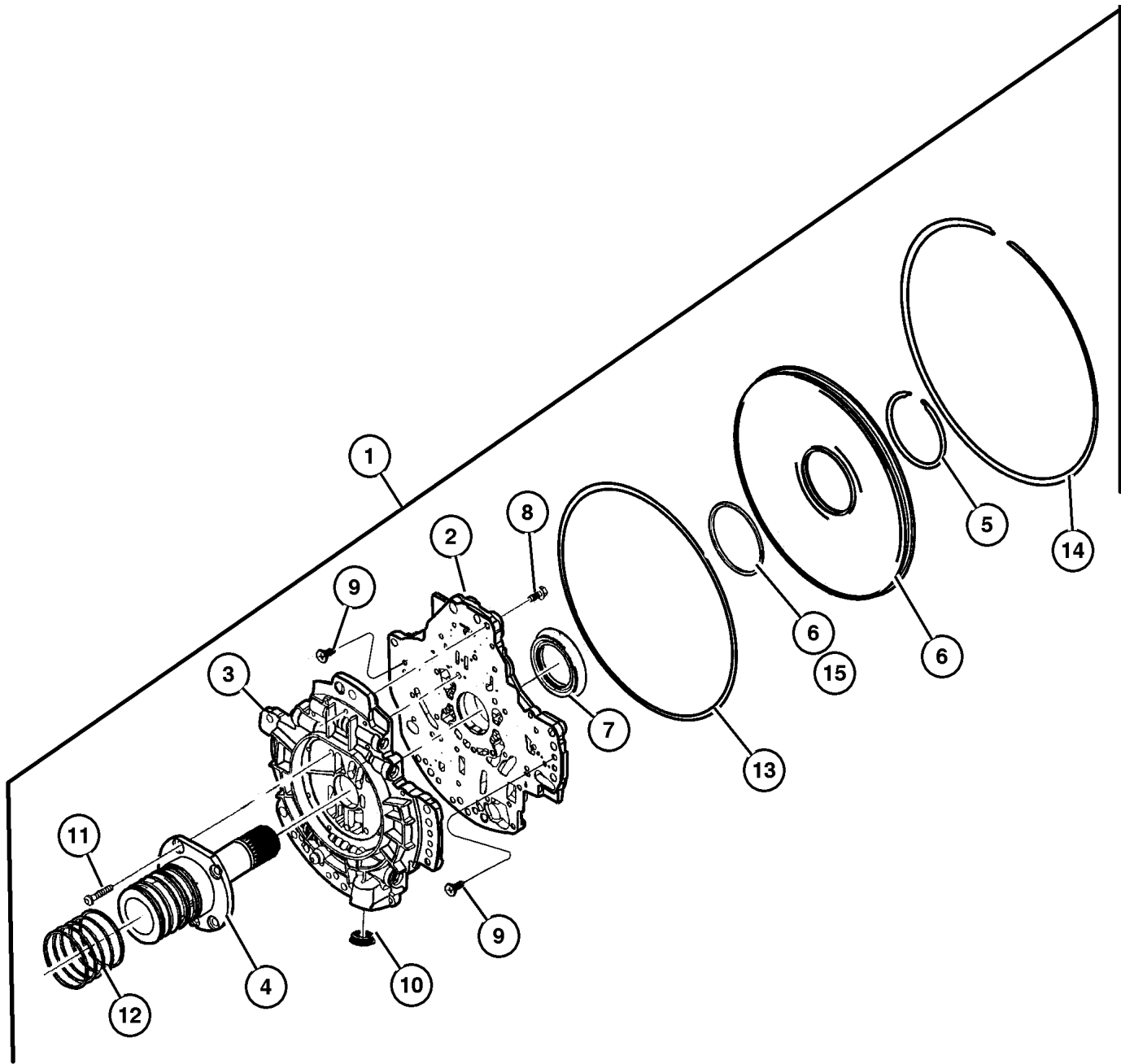
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

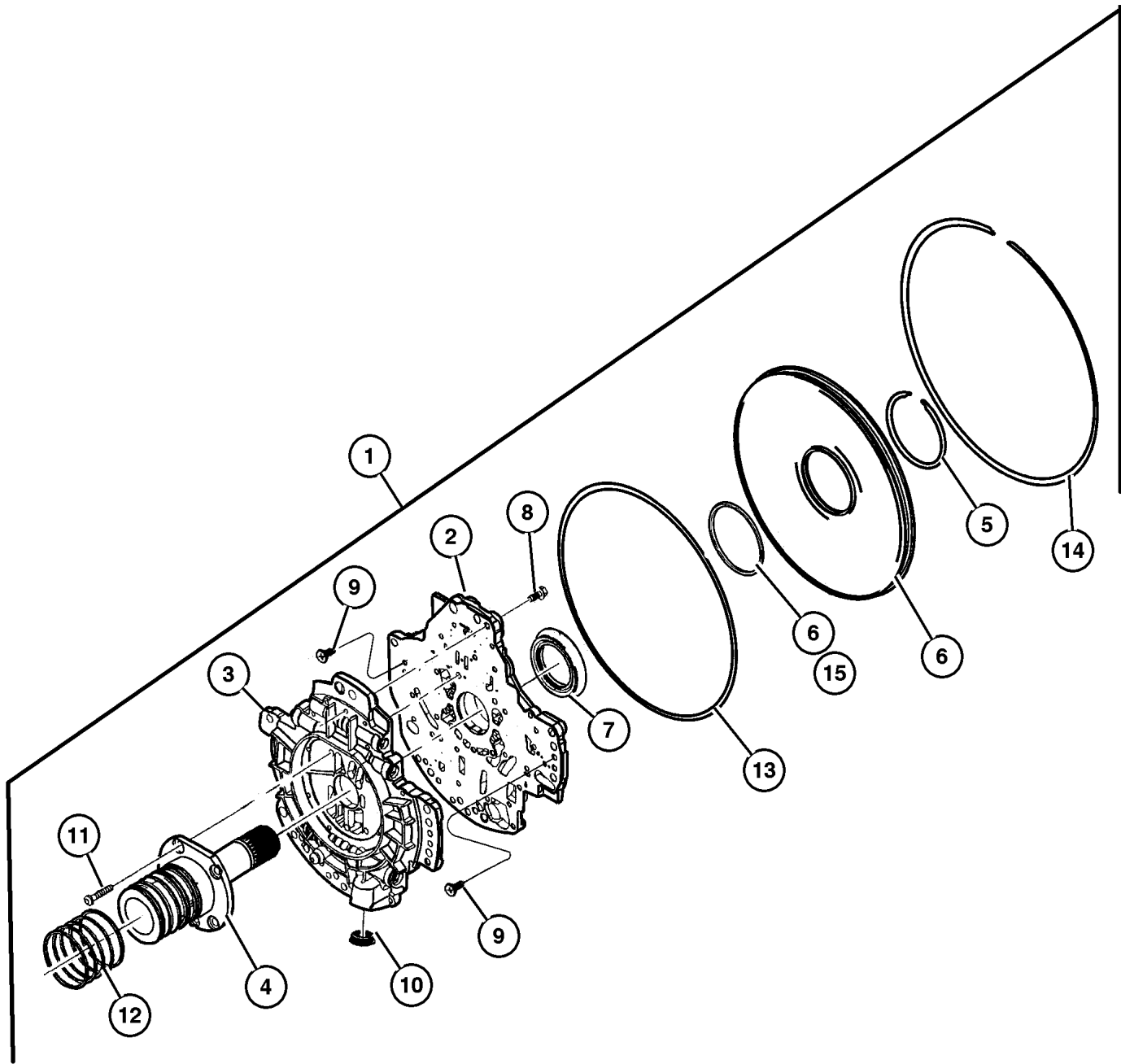
1									PUMP PACKAGE, Transmission
	5073 004AD	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2									HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									BODY, Oil Pump Valve, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4									SUPPORT, Reaction Shaft, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 082	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6									COVER, Oil Pump
	4799 609	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7									SEAL, Transmission Oil Pump
	4617 919	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
	6500 215	24	T			EV0	DGQ		
		24	J			EV0	DGQ		
		24	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		24	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9									SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12. 60
	6503 232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Pump [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-310



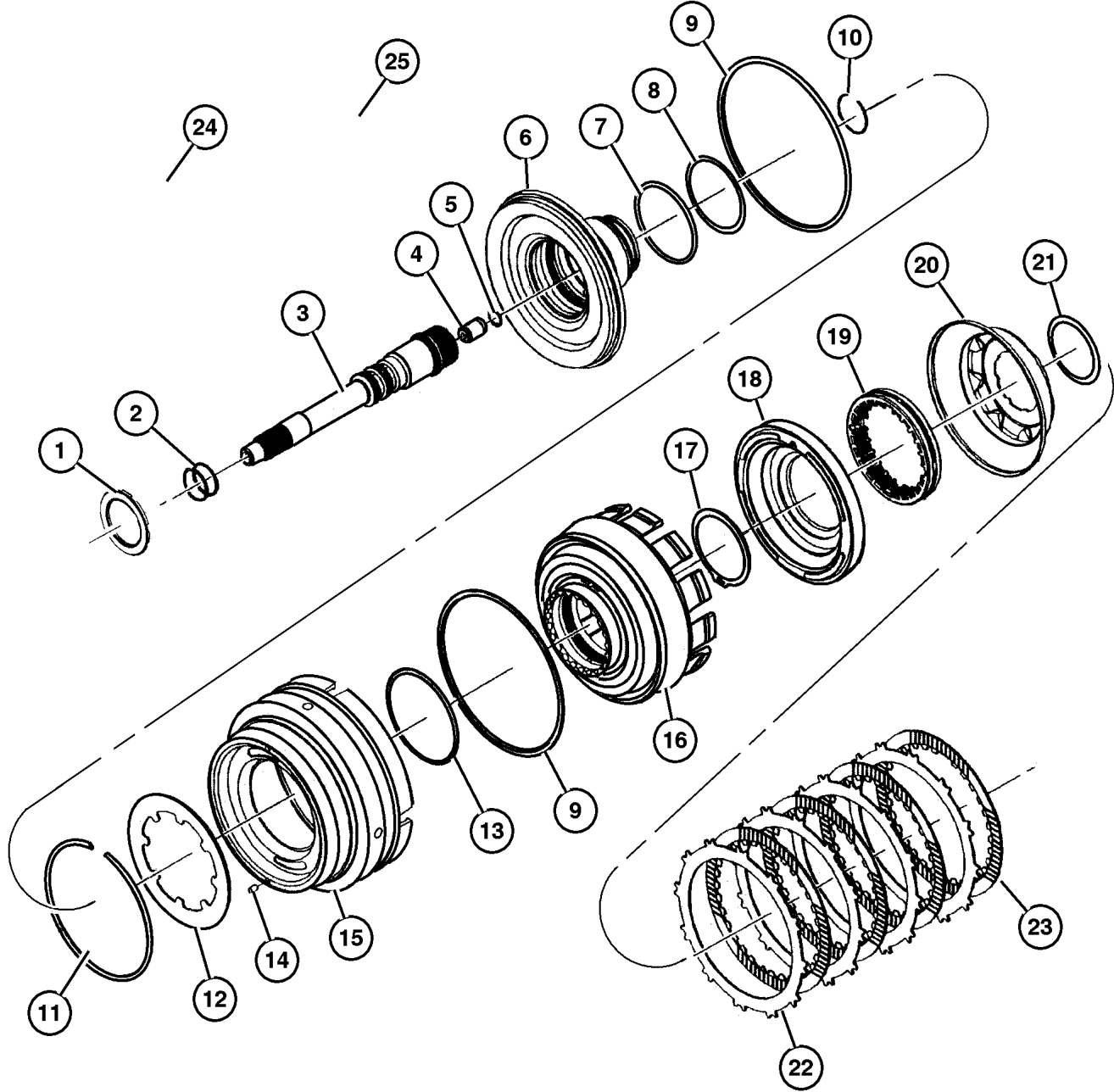
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 964AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	6504 661	5	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Button Head
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 056	5	T			EV0	DGQ		RING, Transmission
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 003	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Oil Pump, .
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
14	4799 005	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15	4736 547	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Torque Converter Hub
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



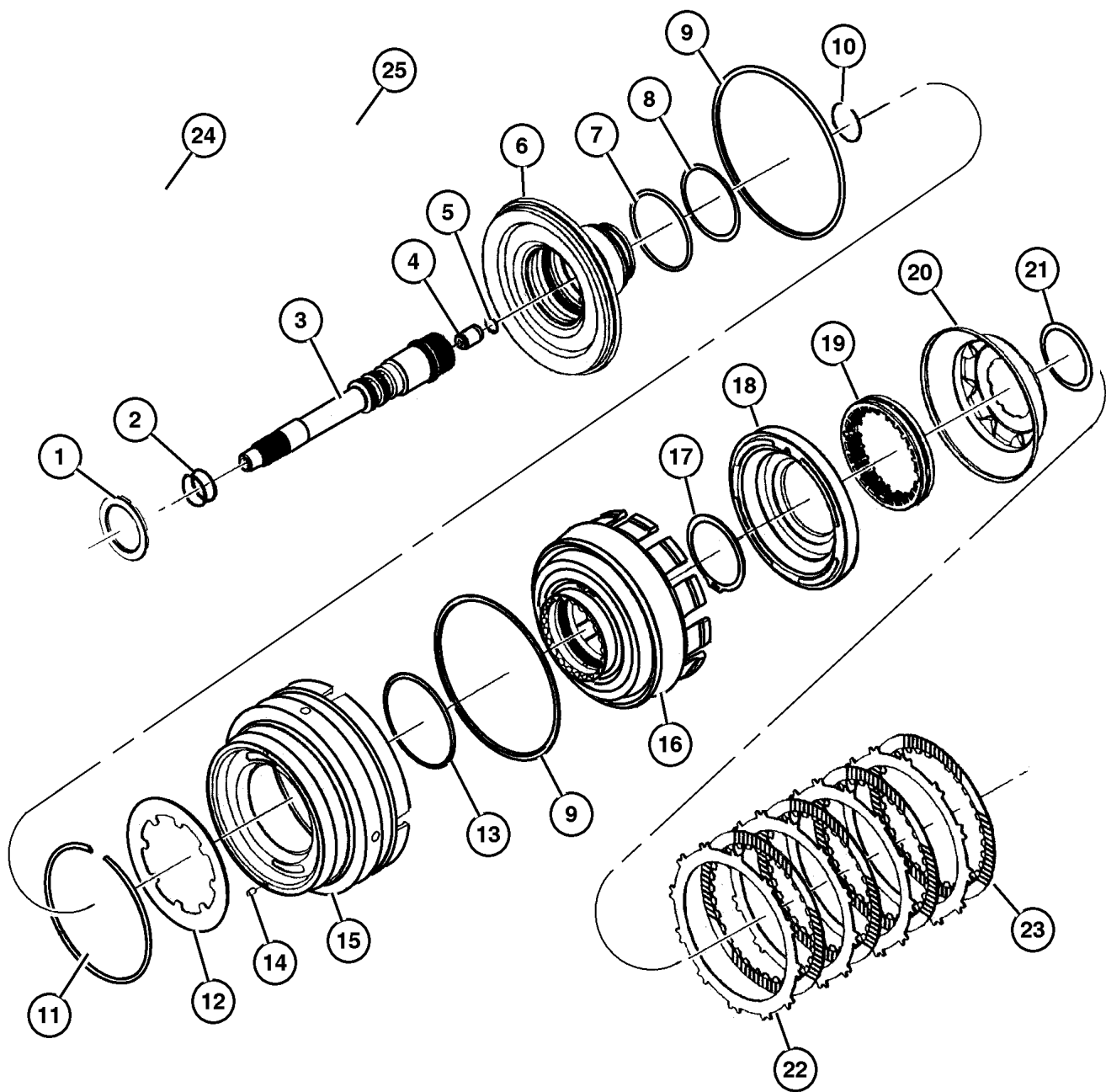
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE] [EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines [EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 539	2	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input Shaft, PKG 05013090AC
		2	J			EV0	DGQ		
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	5114 582AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Input
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 974AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CHECK VALVE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	6505 335AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Control Valve
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 536AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB, Input Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 755	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	4799 073	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Transmission Clutch, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
9	4799 090	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Input, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	4799 538	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11	4799 088	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 087	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Piston Return
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
13	4799 089	1	T			EV0	DGQ		O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
14	4531 903	1	T			EV0	DGQ		FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15	5073 525AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

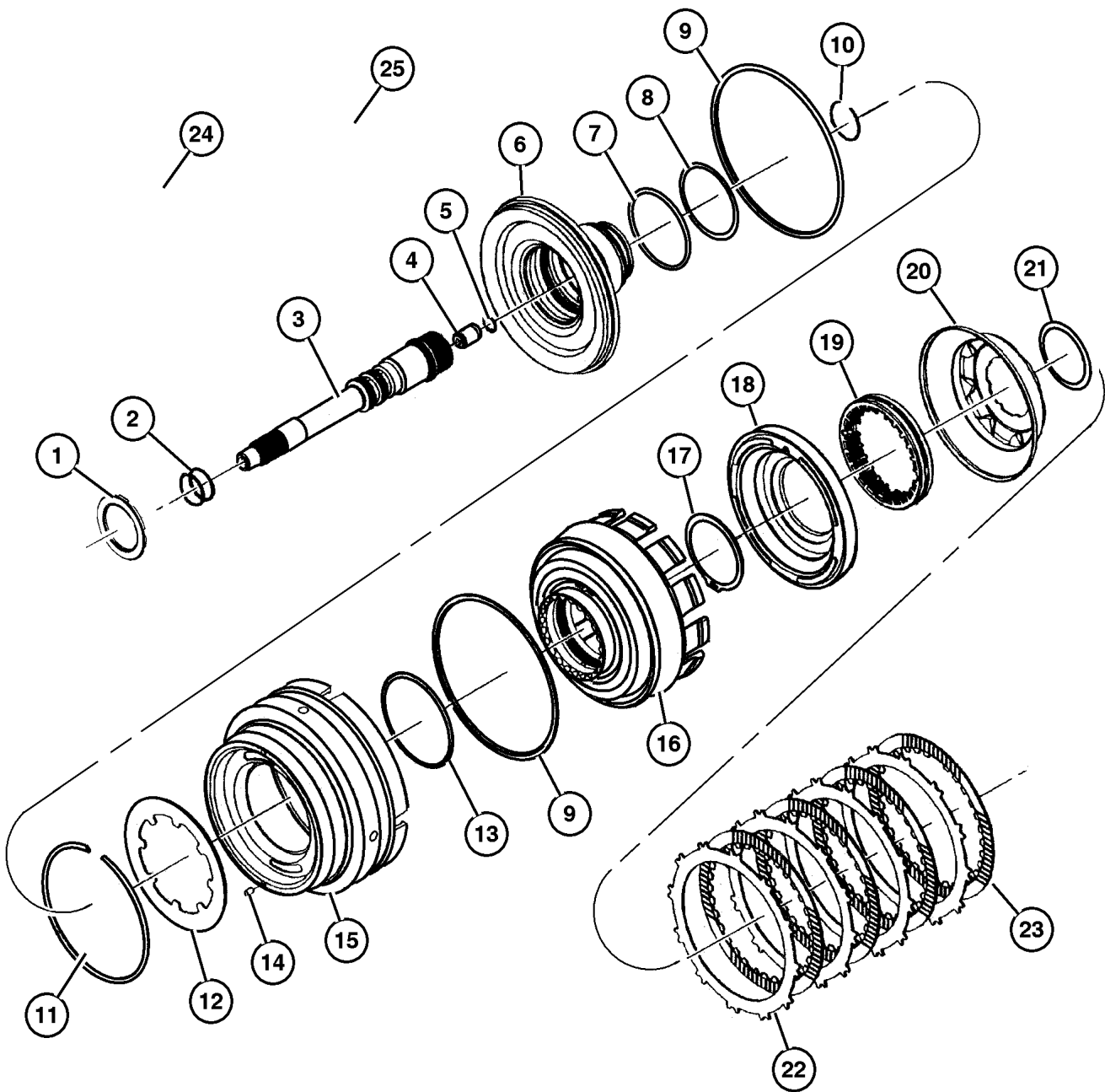
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			AR	J		EZ0	DGQ		
16									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
17									SNAP RING
	4799 097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
18									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 650	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
19									SPRING, Undredrive Piston, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 101	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
20									PISTON, Underdrive
	4799 652	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
21									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AC
	4799 103	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
22									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
23									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24									SNAP RING
	4799 097	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

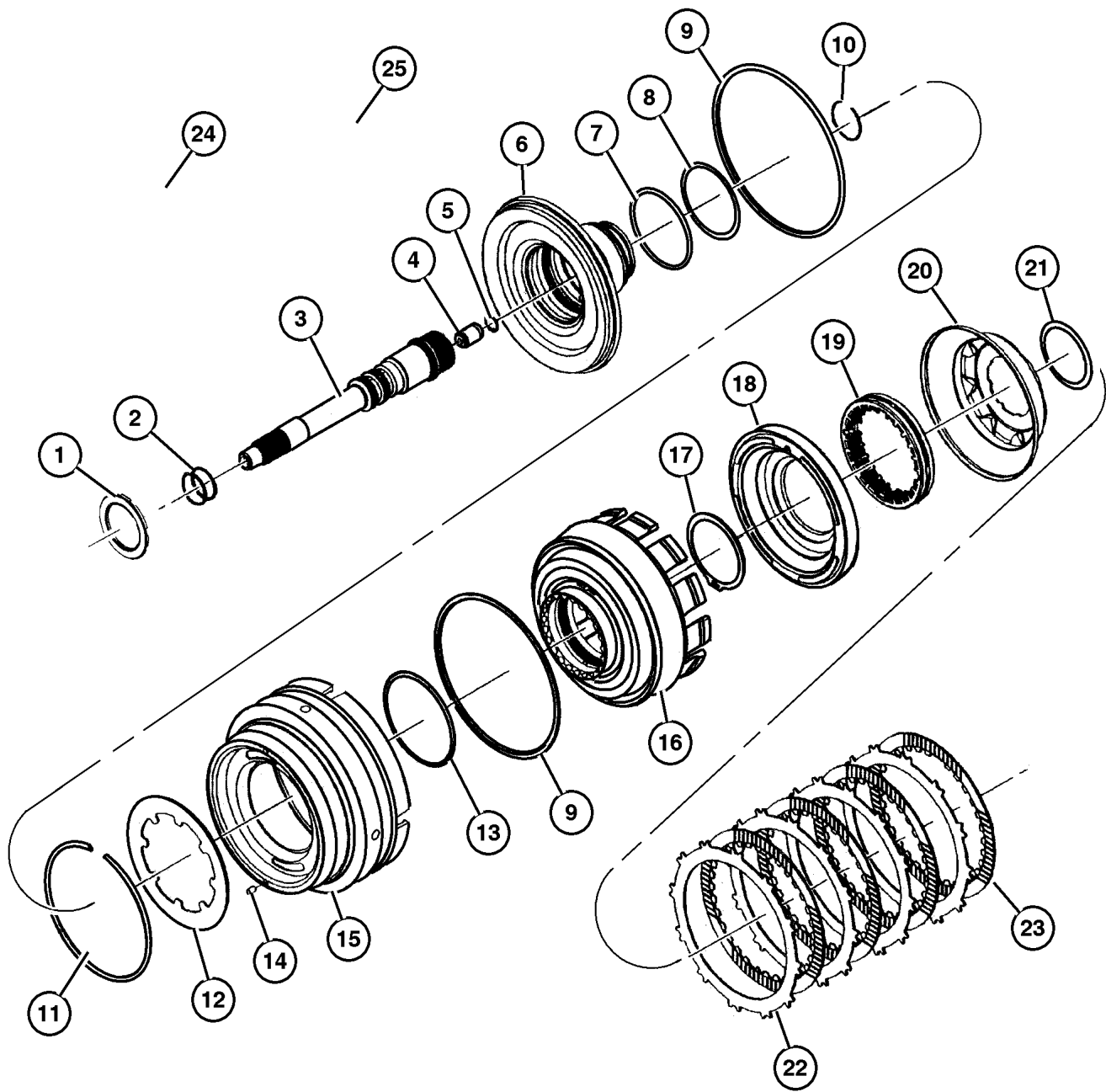
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Shaft [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
25	4799 978AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

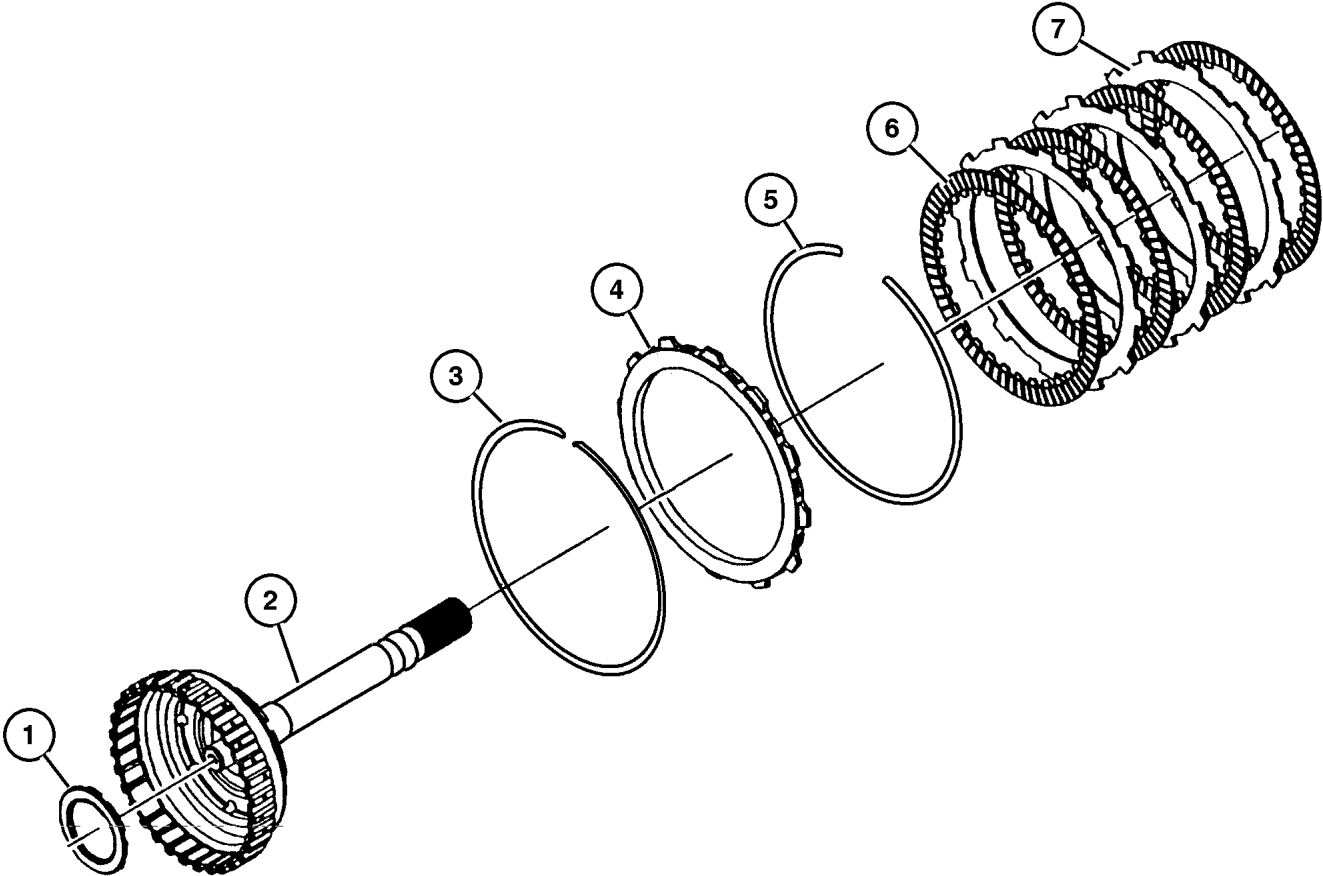
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Underdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-420



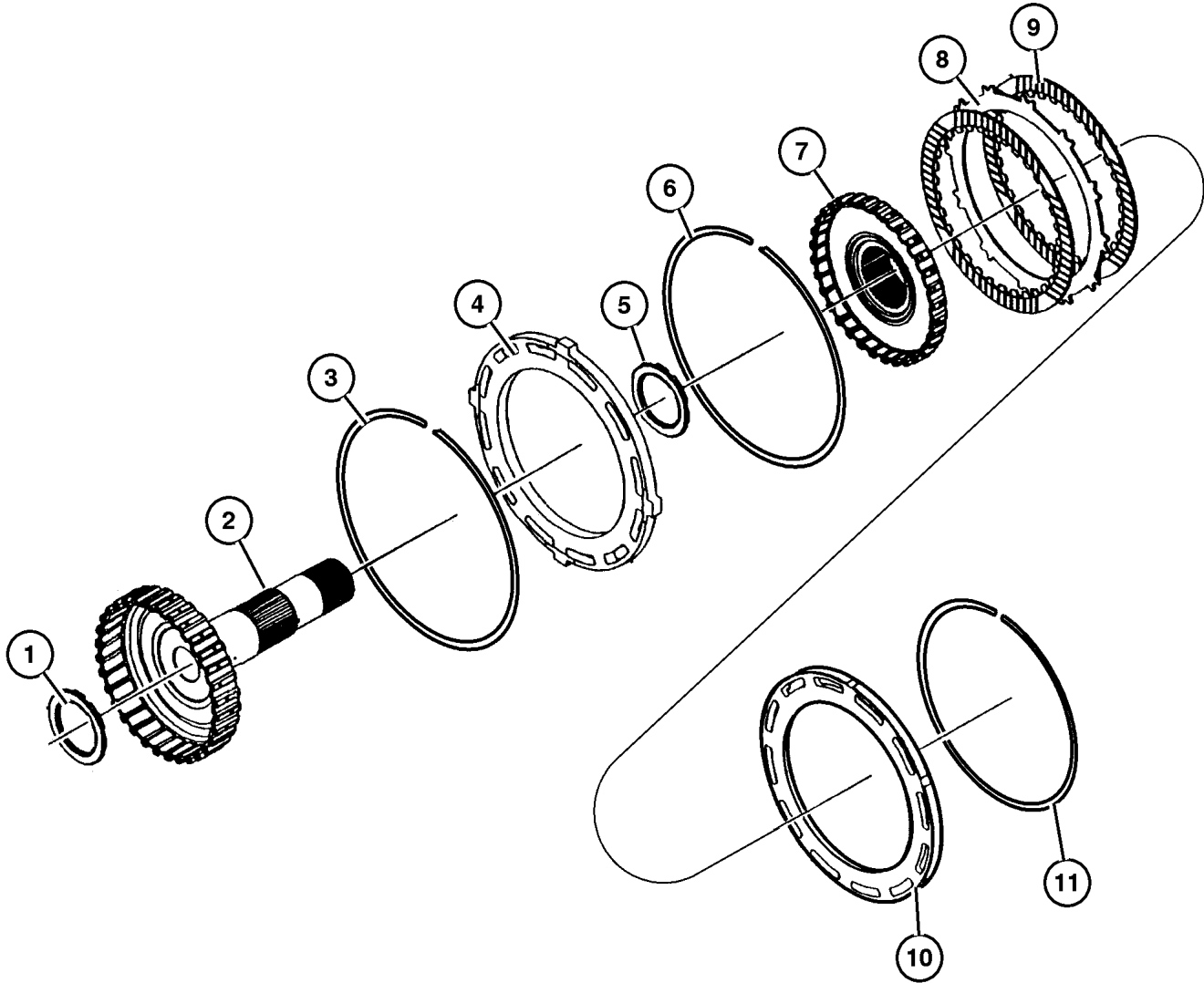
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	5127 485AA	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Underdrive Clutch
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 760	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 108AD	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013090AA
	4799 111AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									PLATE, PKG 05013090AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



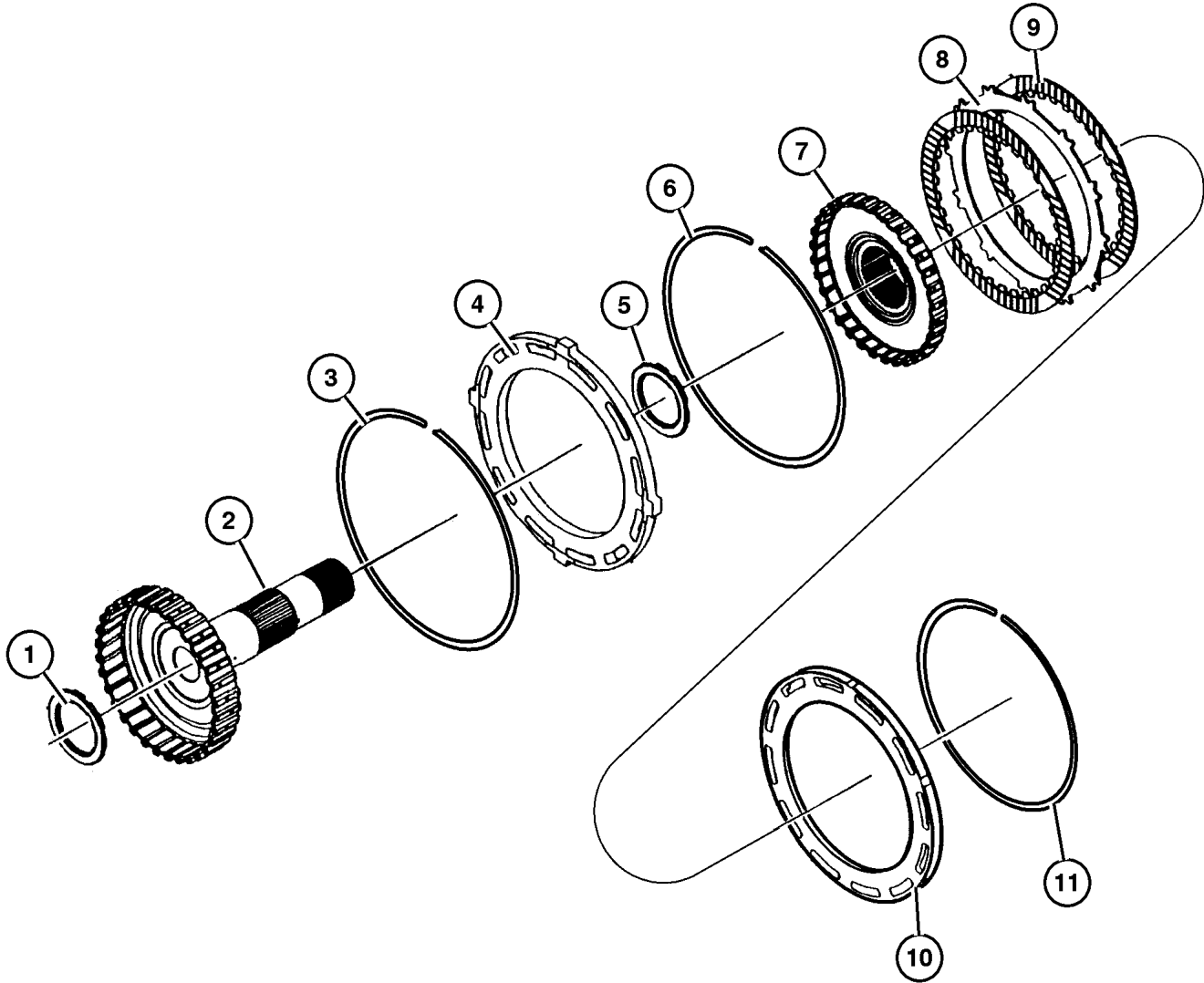
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 550	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 118	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Overdrive Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 116AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 117	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 556	1	T			EV0	DGQ		HUB AND SHAFT, Reverse Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									PLATE, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overdrive [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-430



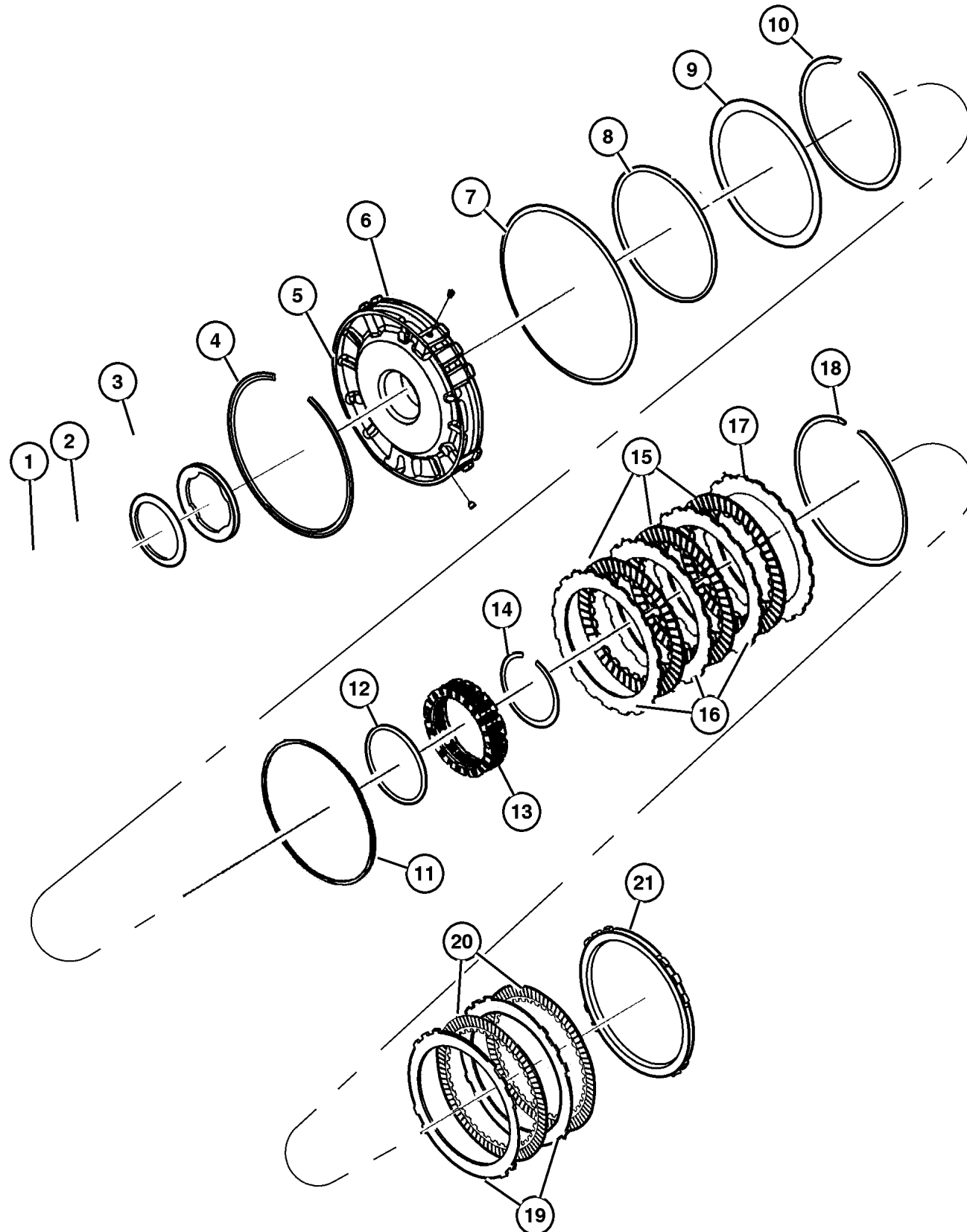
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
10									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 121	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11									SNAP RING, PKG 05013090AC, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## 2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 936AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 680AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 498AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Clutch Piston
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119 503AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, Clutch
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 174	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
9									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

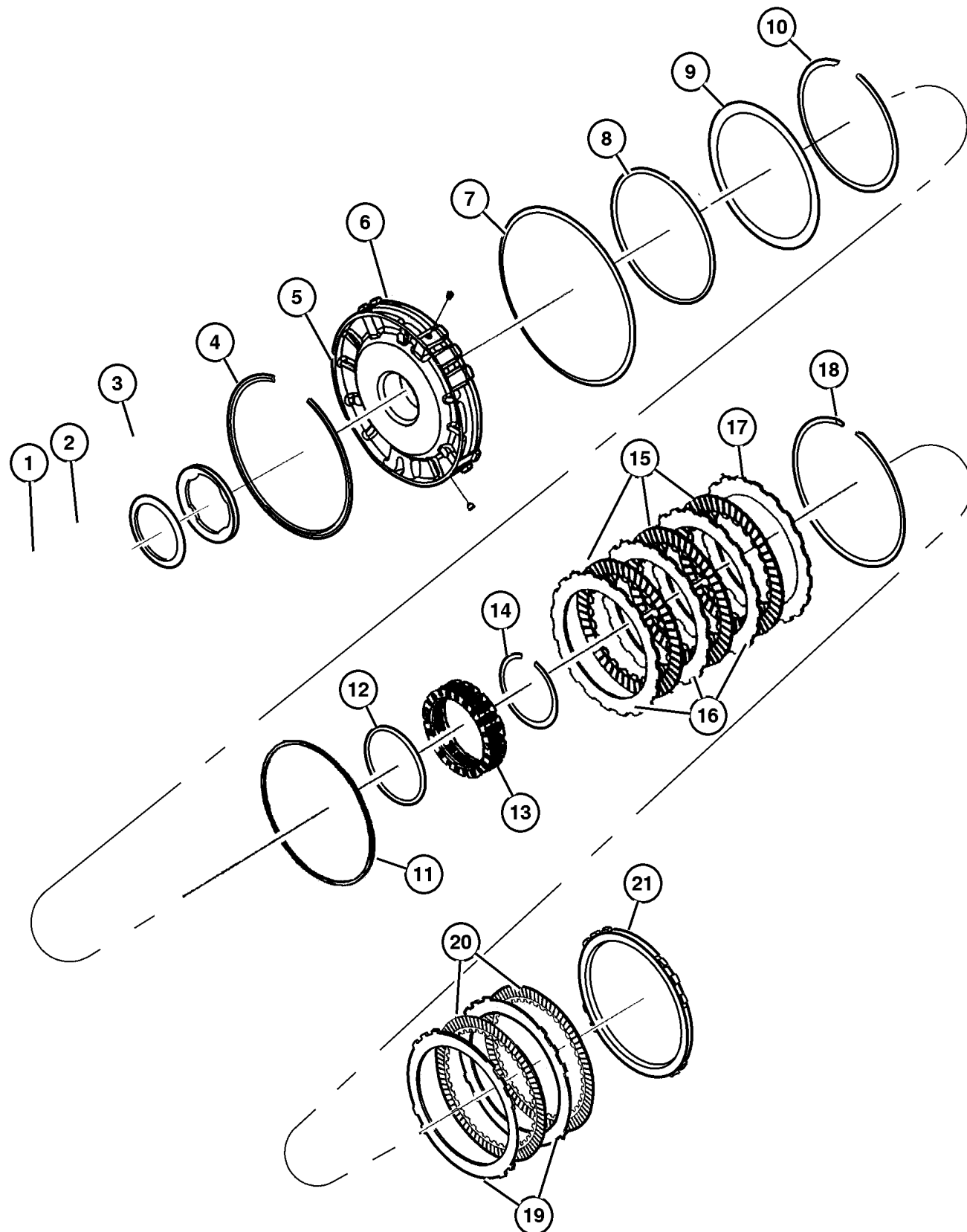
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## 2 & 4 Clutch Retainer [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 521	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
10									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 522AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
11									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
12									RING, PKG 05013093AB, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
13									SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
	4799 527AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
14									SNAP RING, Transmission
	4799 528AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
15									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
16									PLATE, Clutch Separator, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
17									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 533	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
18									SNAP RING, Transmission, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19									PLATE, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
20									DISC, Clutch, PKG 05013087AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

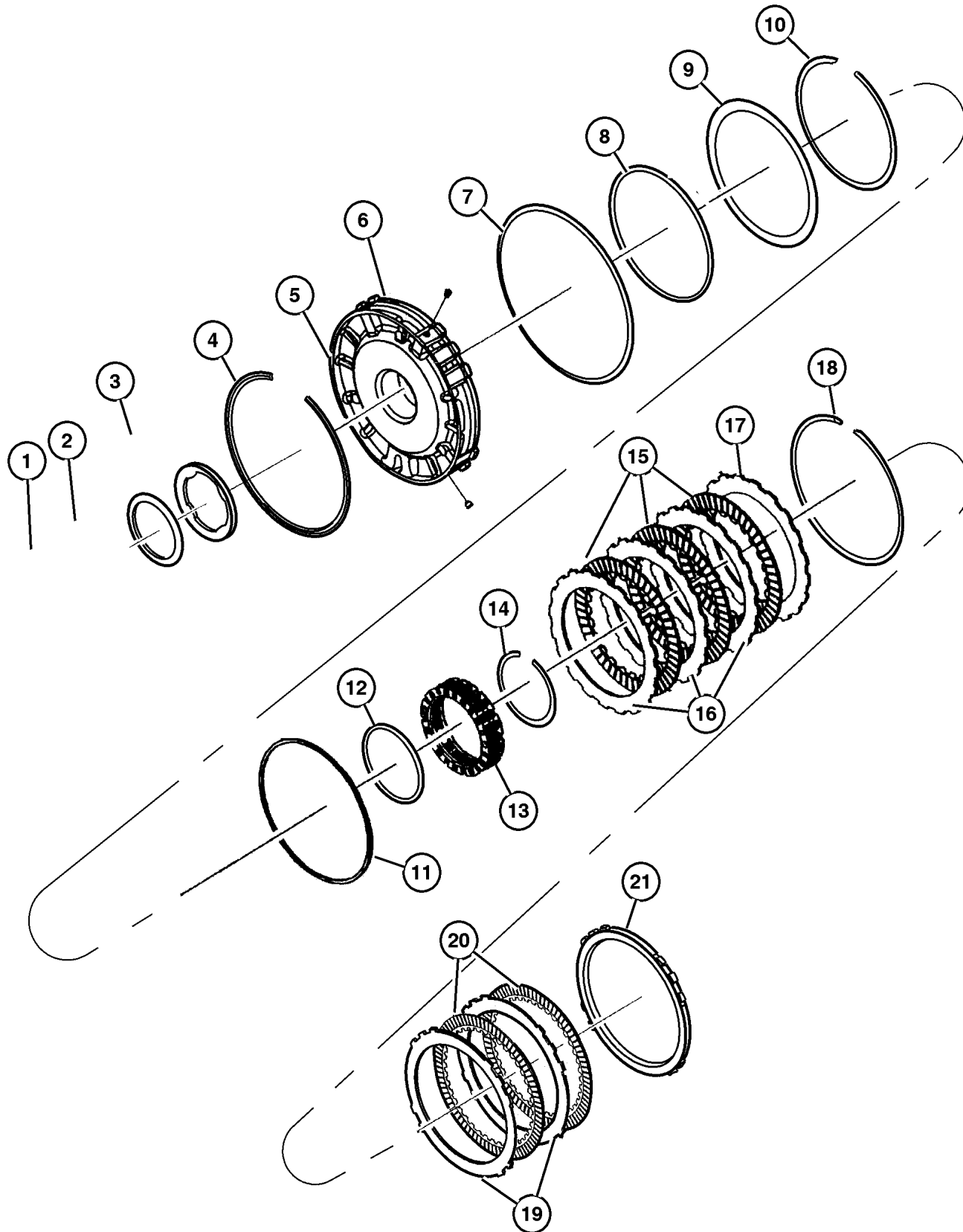
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 45RFE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4799 687AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

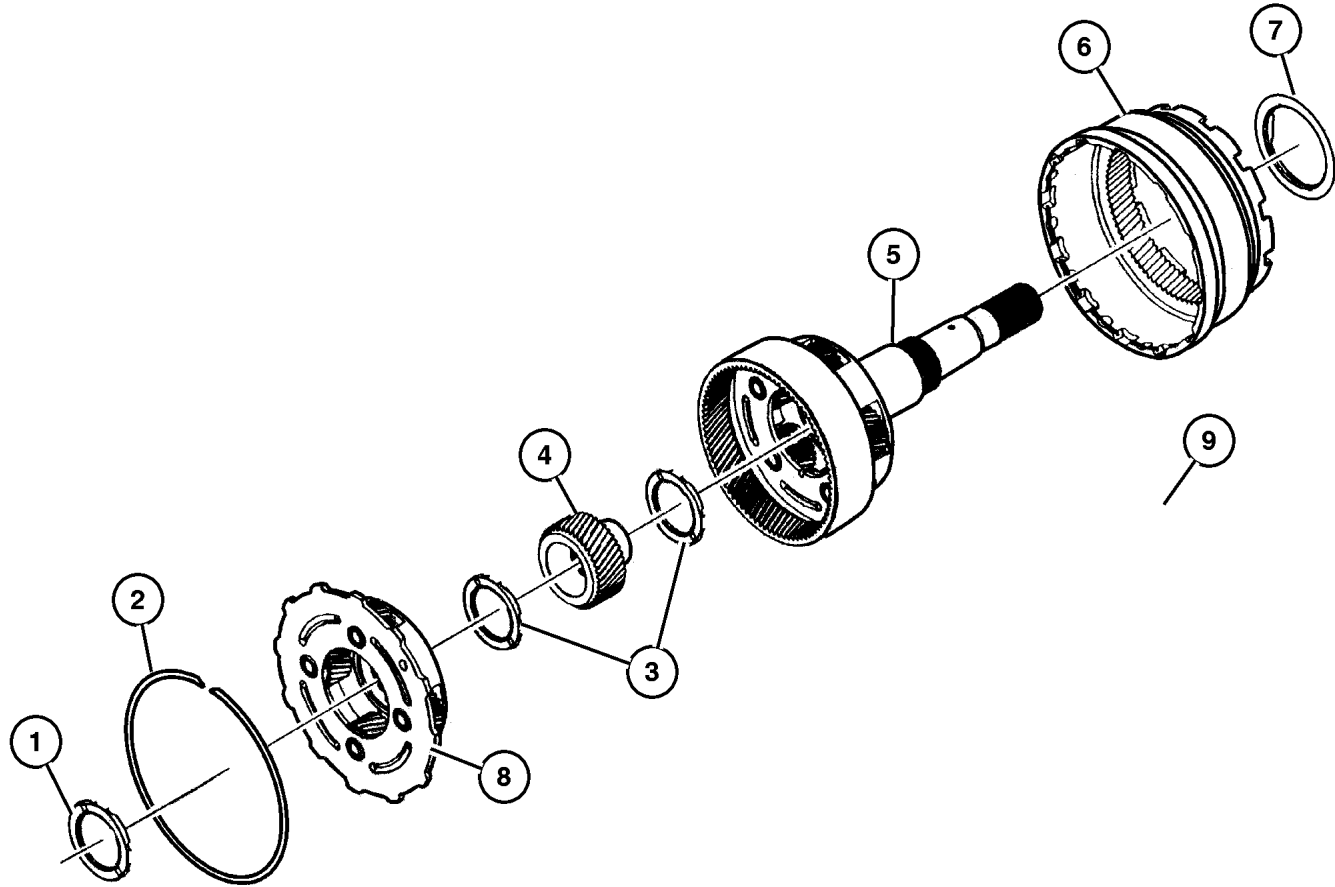
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450



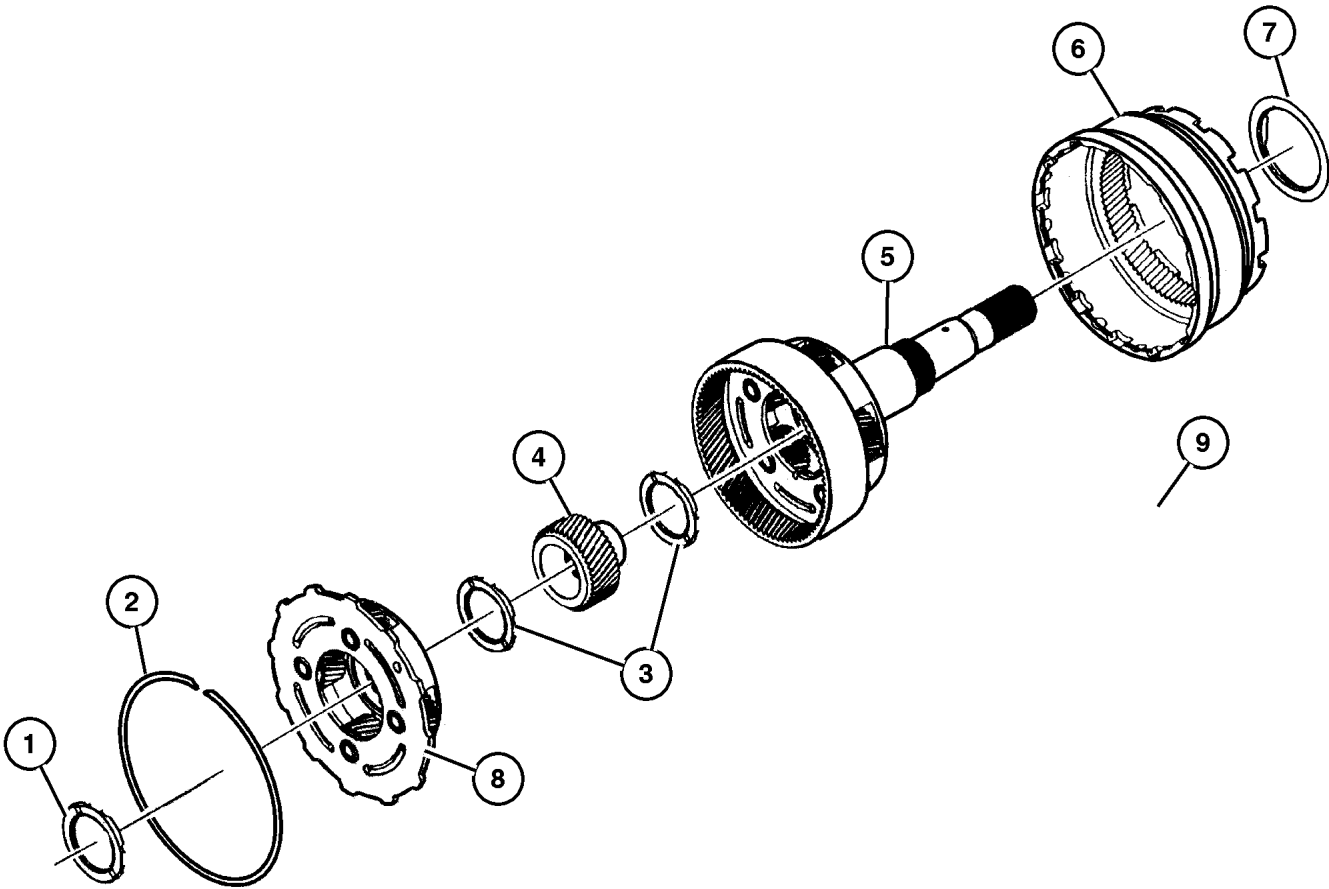
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=Multi Speed Automatic Transmission [5-45RFE]									
1									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
	4799 459	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2									SNAP RING
	4799 247	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	52119 464AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4									GEAR, Input Sun
	4799 586AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5									CARRIER, Input Complete
	4799 500AD	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6									GEAR, Annulus
	4799 501	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7									THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
	4799 459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
8									CARRIER, Reverse Complete
	4799 503AE	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input / Reverse Planetary [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	4799 466	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

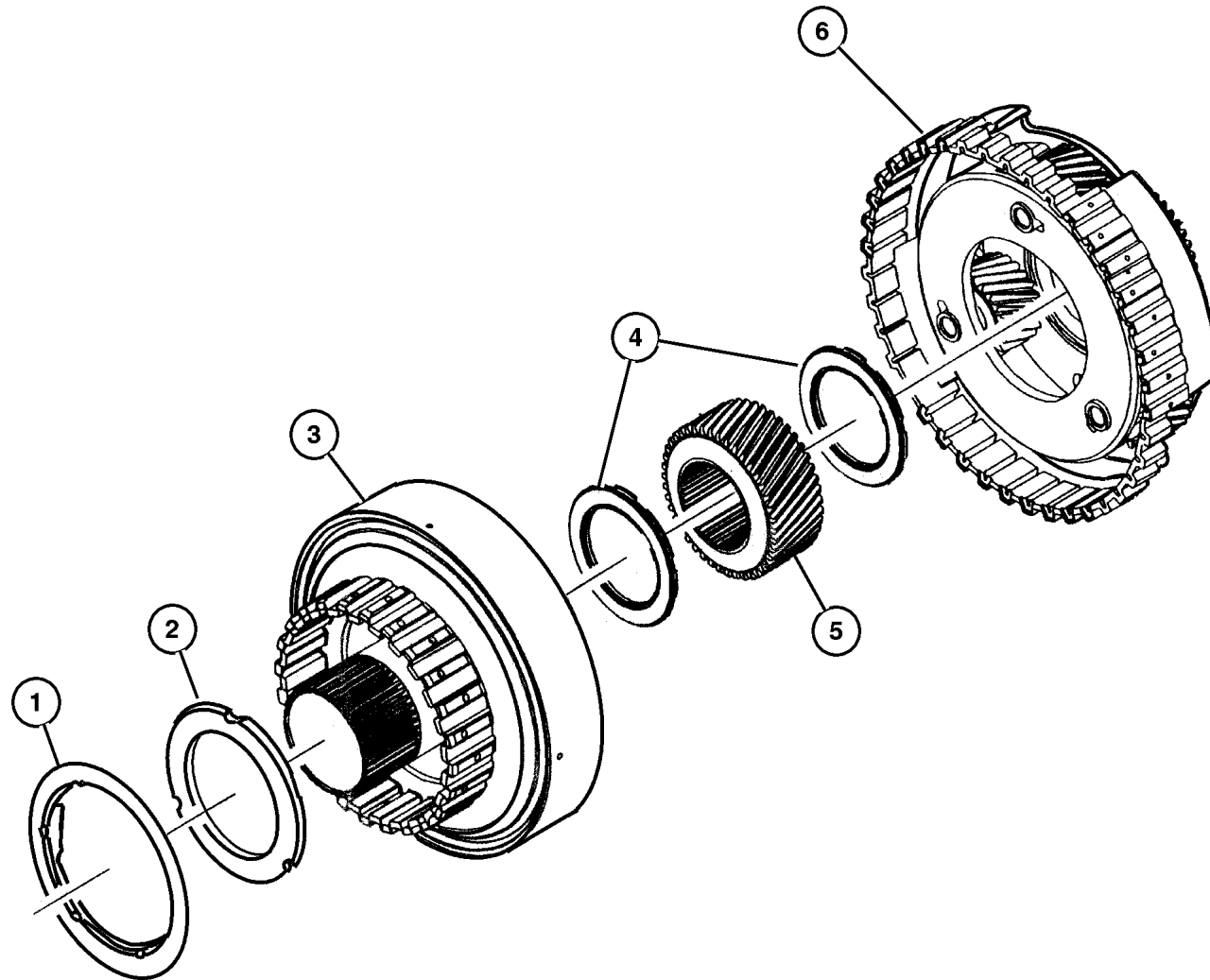
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Reaction Annulus / Sun Gear [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	4799 459	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
2		1	T						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, PKG 05013092AA, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4799 604	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 469	1	T			EV0	DGQ		THRUST BEARING, Needle Roller
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 602	1	T			EV0	DGQ		GEAR, Reaction Sun
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 619AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CARRIER, Reaction Complete
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

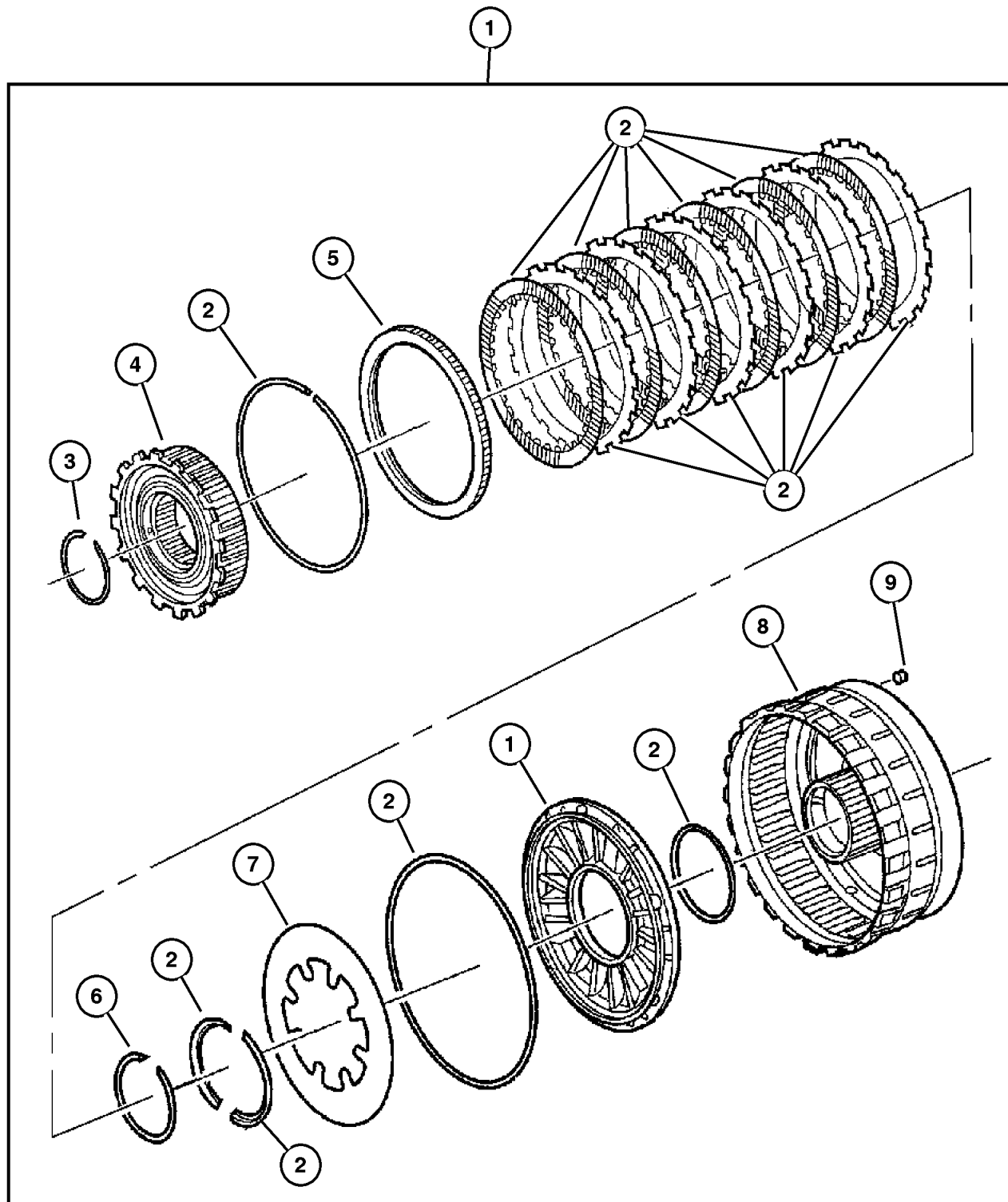
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Low / Reverse Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]									
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines									
1	4799 457AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	5179 008AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 863AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 465	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH, Overrunning
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 667	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 863AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
7	5073 003AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

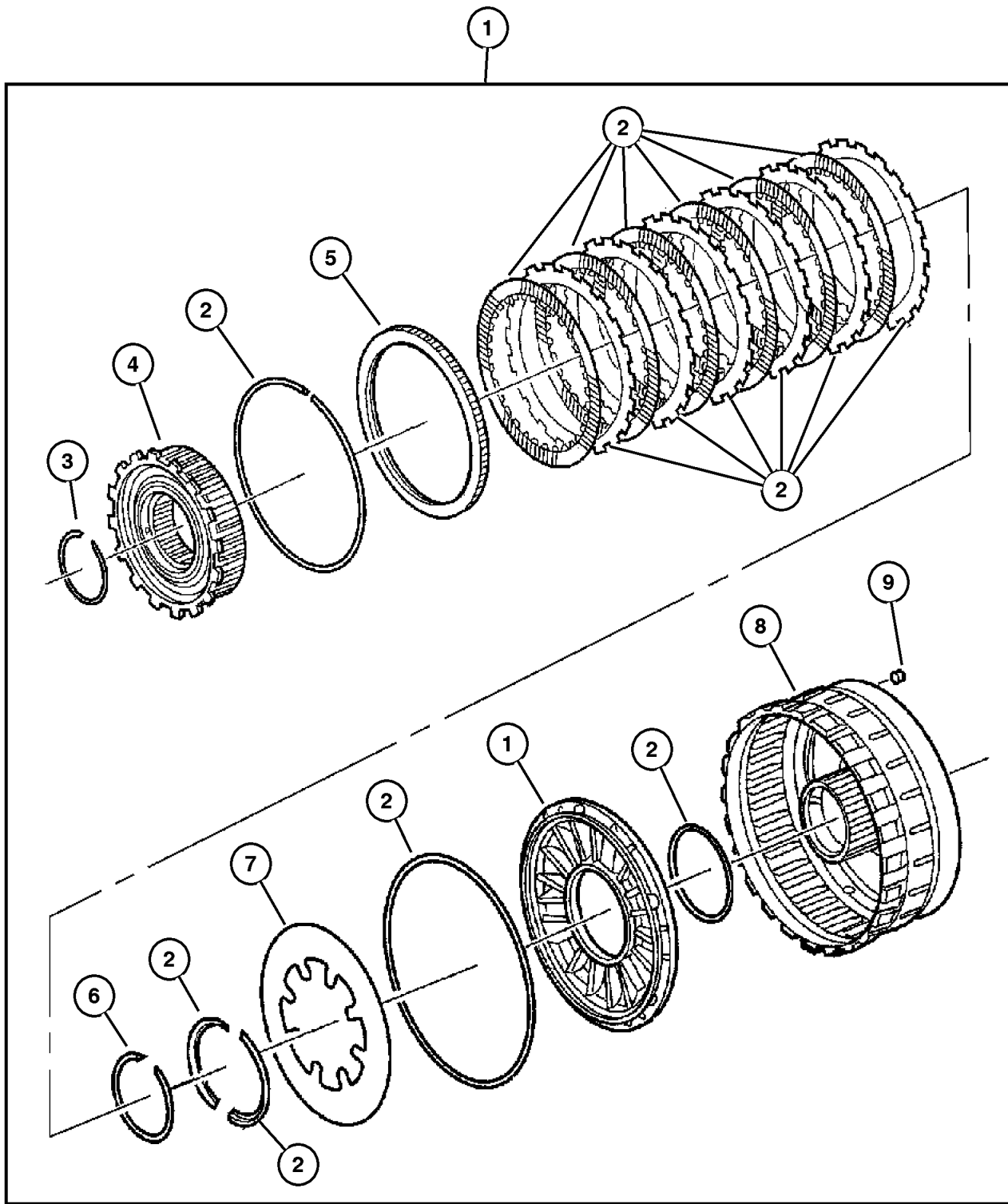
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure 45RFE-470**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	4799 648	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
9		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
	4799 086	1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

## NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1	5170 877AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	52119 450AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		VALVE BODY, Transfer Plate and Valve
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	4799 654AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PLATE, Manual Valve Cam
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
4	6508 087AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x. 8x12.5
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
5	4799 778	3	T			EV0	DGQ		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		3	J			EV0	DGQ		
		3	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		3	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	52119 501AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		DETENT, Valve Body
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
7	4799 086	1	T			EV0	DGQ		BLEED ORIFICE, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8									SPRING, Accumulator

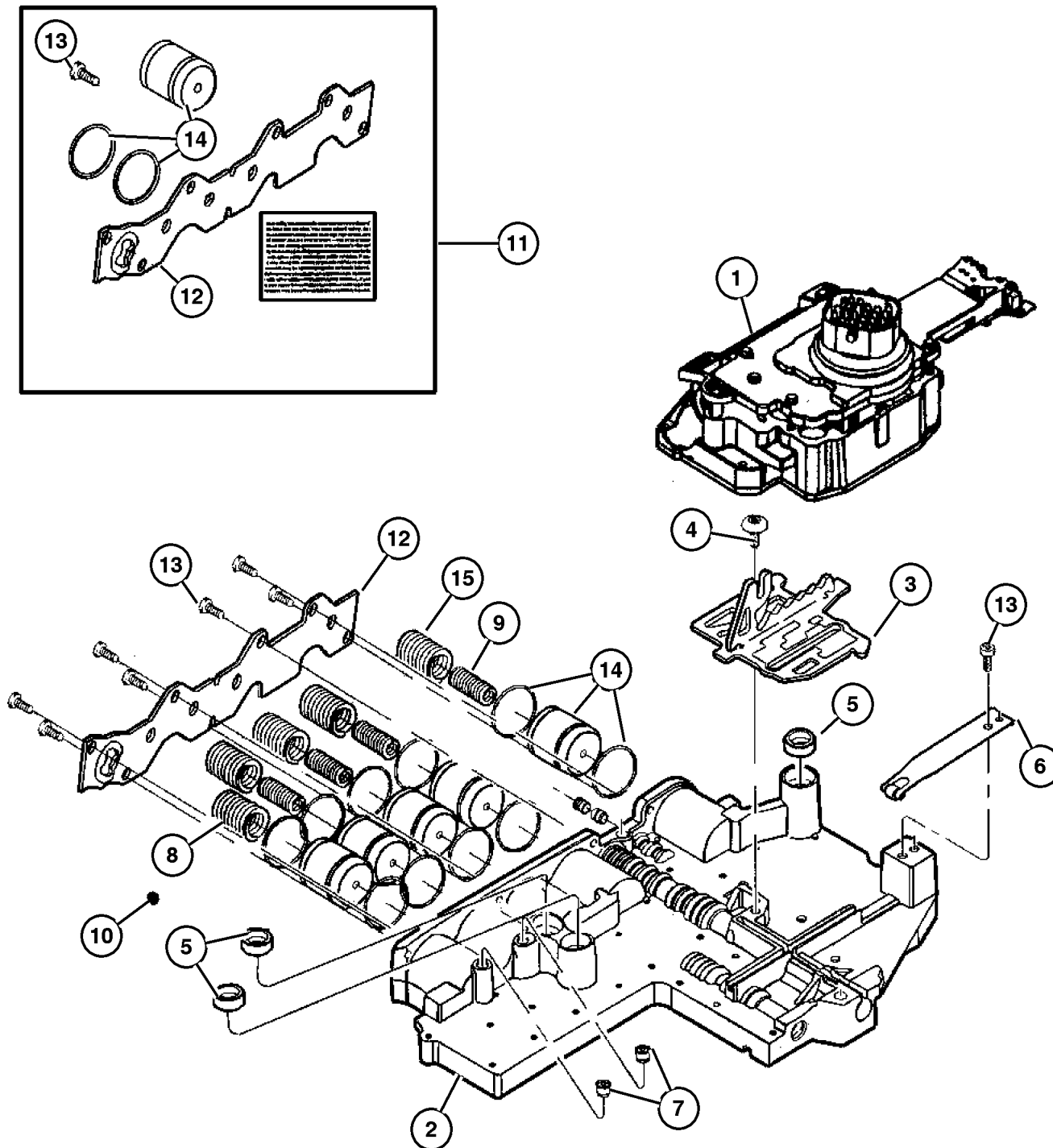
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Valve Body [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	4471 880	5	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
9	4471 880	5	T			EV0	DGQ		BALL, Check
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
10	5211 8261	7	T			EV0	DGQ		ACCUMULATOR KIT, Accumulator Cover
		7	J			EV0	DGQ		
		7	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		7	J			EZ0	DGQ		
11	5174 633AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		COVER, Accumulator
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
12	4799 598AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
13	6503 232	1	T			EV0	DGQ		PISTON, 2nd and 4th Accumulator Seals Bonded To Pistons
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
14	4446 620AC	5	T			EV0	DGQ		Seals Bonded To Pistons
		5	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		5	J			EV0	DGQ		
		5	J			EZ0	DGQ		
15	4567 575	4	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Accumulator
		4	J			EV0	DGQ		
		4	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		4	J			EZ0	DGQ		

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

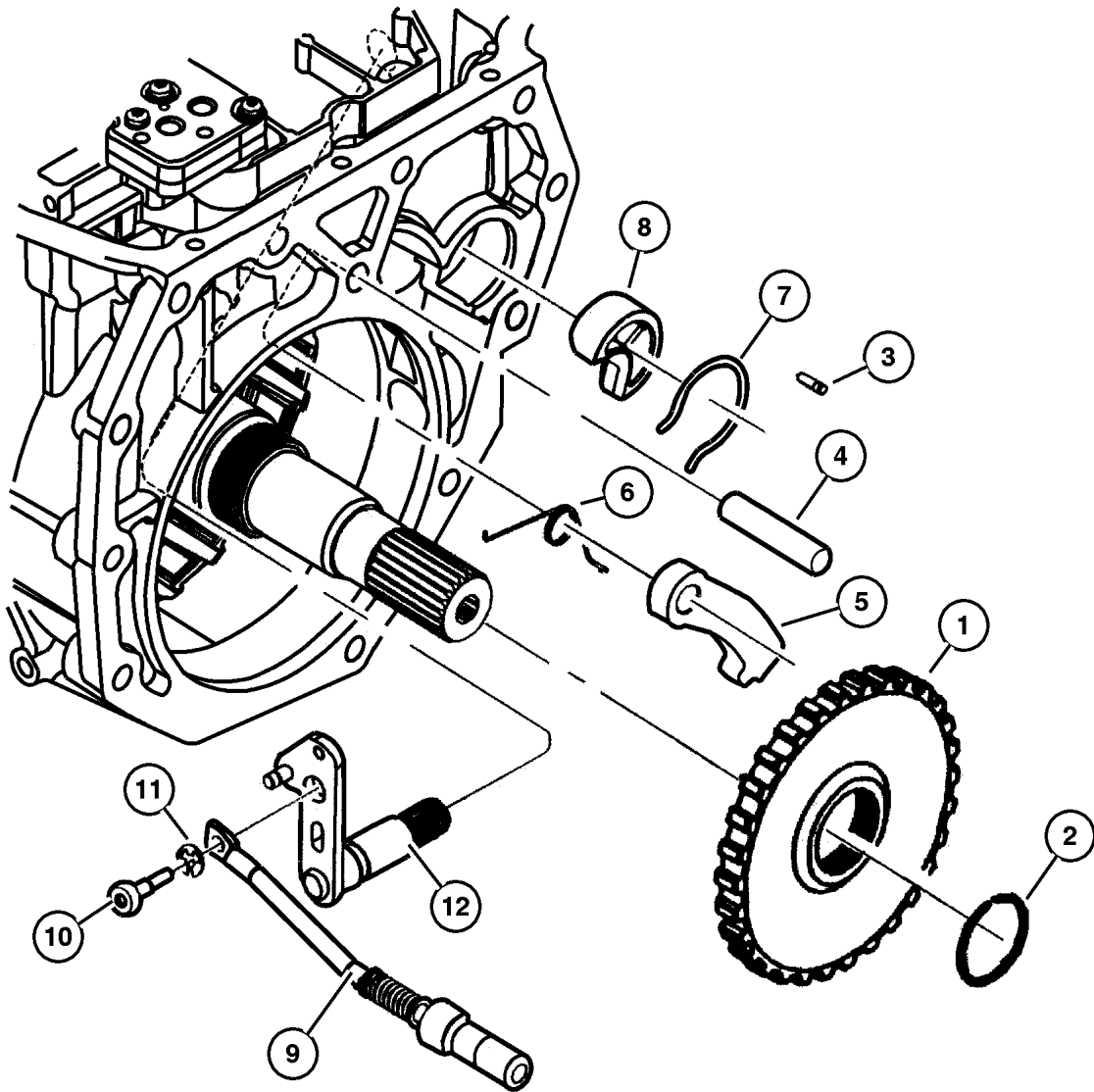
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

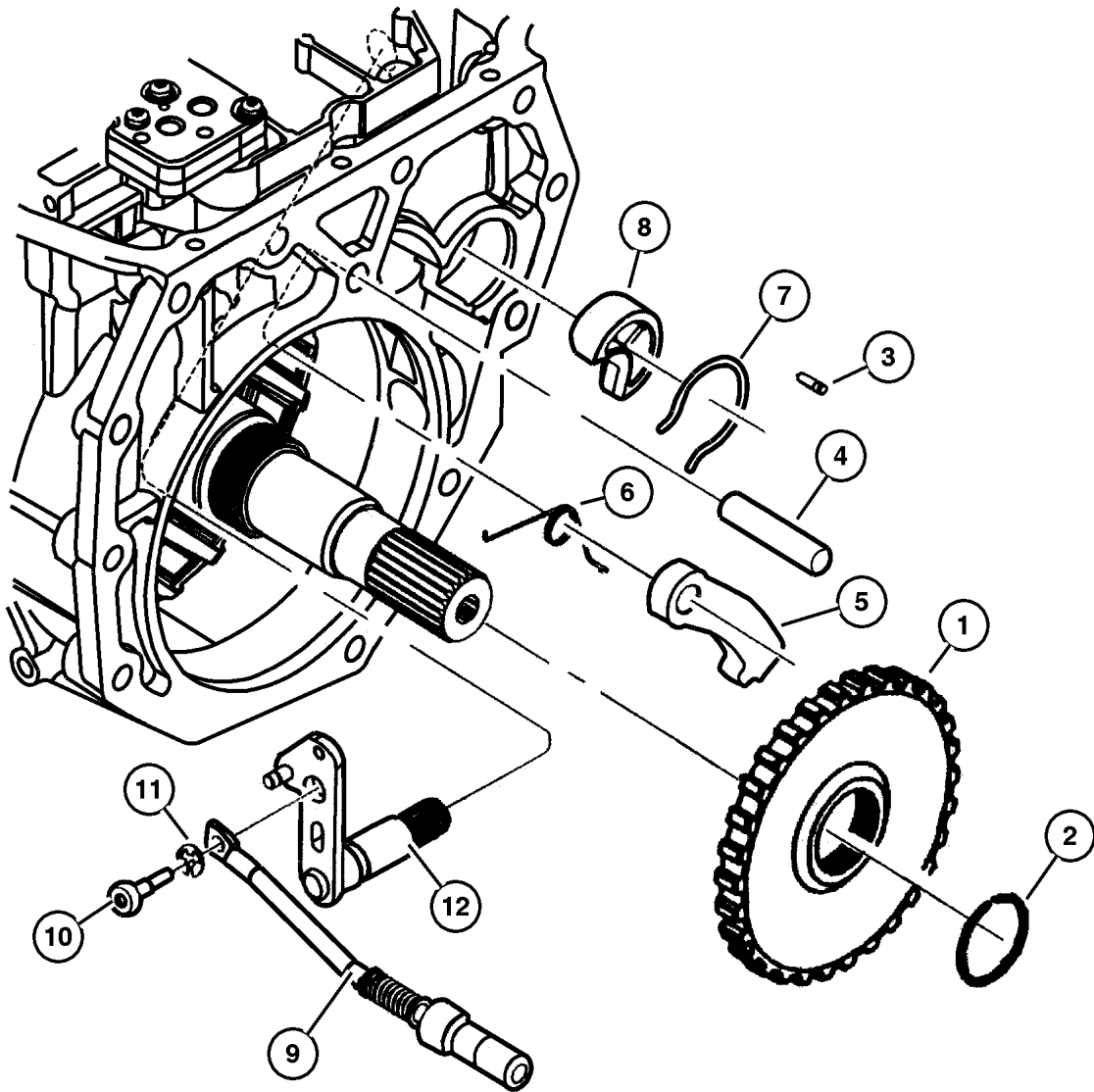
1	4799 493AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
2	4799 704	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Transmission
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
3	0456 636	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		PIN
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
4	4799 450	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SHAFT, Parking Pawl
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
5	5166 452AA	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
6	4799 451	1	T			EV0	DGQ		SPRING, Torsion
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
7	4799 313	1	T			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
8	4799 774AB	1	T						GUIDE, Parking Sprag Pawl
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Parking Sprag [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-720



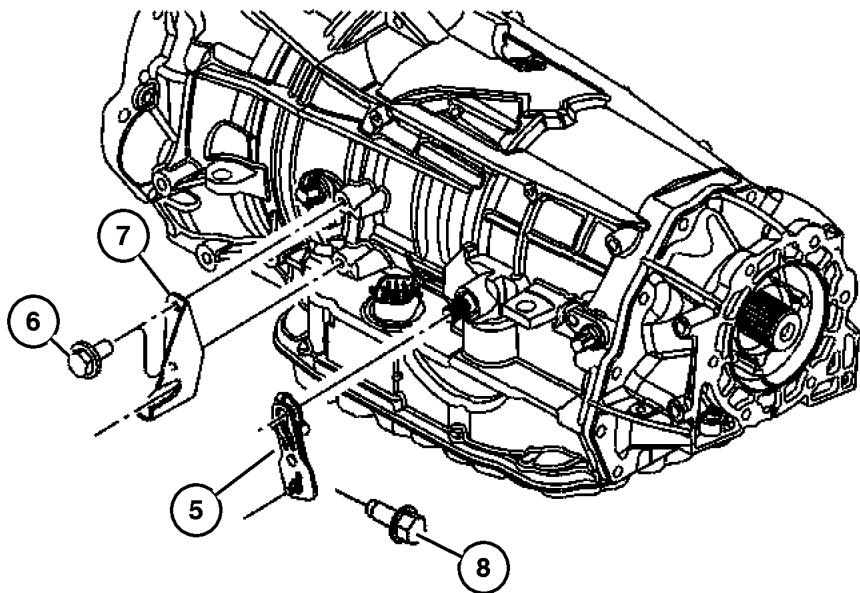
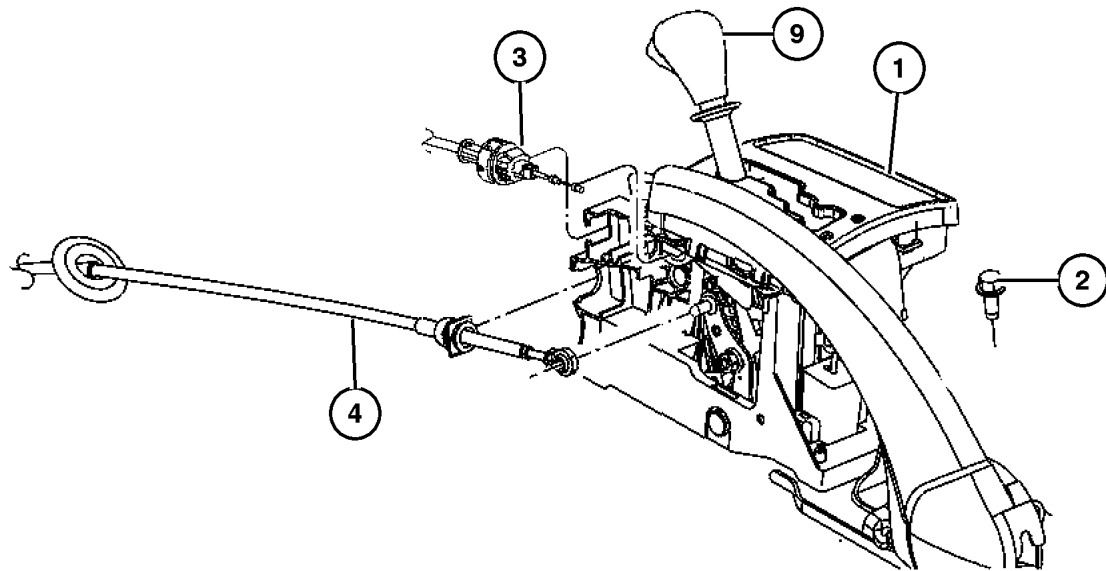
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	5166 452AA	1	J			EV0	DGQ		PAWL AND ROD KIT
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
10	6504 548	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SCREW, M6x1x30
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
11	6035 256	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		SNAP RING, Rod
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
12	4799 453	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		LEVER, Shift Shaft
		1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control  
Figure 45RFE-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EK0] = All 3.7L 6 Cylinder Engines

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter
	52124 139AA	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
	52124 140AA	1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124 141AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
	52124 142AA	1	J	S			DGQ		
2	6505 846AA	3					DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
3	52109 667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
4	52109 666AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 706AB	1					DGQ		LEVER, Manual Control
6	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Bracket Attach to Transmission
7	52104 371AG	1					DGQ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
8	6101 978	1					DGQ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
9									HANDLE, Gearshift
	52090 460AB	1	T	H, P			DGQ		
		1	J	H, P			DGQ		
	52124 148AA	1	T	S			DGQ		
		1	J	S			DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



LR Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1310

LR CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013091aa

	D-ring, external (L/R piston outer)
	D-ring, internal (L/R piston inner)
(6)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(6)	Disc assy, clutch (L/R)
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.03/2.13 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.54/2.68 thk)
(2)	Retainer, c-clip

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Low/Reverse
	5073 003AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									CLUTCH, L/R Clutch
	4799 457AB-	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

2 & 4 Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1320

2&4 CLUTCH PACKAGE 05013087aa

(2)	Disc assy, clutch (2nd clutch)
(2)	Plate, clutch separator
	D-ring, external (2nd outer)
	D-ring, internal (2nd inner)
	D-ring, internal (4th outer)
	D-ring, internal (4th inner)
(3)	Plate, clutch separator (4th clutch)
(3)	Disc assy, clutch (4th clutch)
	Snap ring (4th, 1.74/1.84 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.15/2.25 thk)
	Snap ring (4th, 2.56/2.66 thk)

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, 2/4
	5013 087AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	4799 687AB-	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Clutch Plate [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1330

SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
INPUT CLUTCH THRUST PLATE PKG

05013093aa

1

	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.52 / 1.61
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.66 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.80 / 1.89
	Thrust plate, input clutc 1.94 / 2.03
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.08 / 2.17
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.22 / 2.31
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.36 / 2.45
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.50 / 2.59
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.64 / 2.73
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.78 / 2.87
	Thrust plate, input clutc 2.92 / 3.01
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.06 / 3.15
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.20 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.34 / 3.43
	Thrust plate, input clutc 3.62 / 3.71

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]  
[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines  
[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Input Clutch Thrust
	5013 093AA	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Overhaul [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1340

O/H seal/gasket package

05014221ac

1

	2&4 clutch package	
	Input clutch package	
	L/R clutch package	
	Sump filter & seal package	
	Cooler filter	
	fill tube seal	
	Frt pmp cover o-ring/seal assy	
	Rotating shaft seal,pmp hsg	
	Adapter seal, 4x4	
	Extension seal,4x2	
	Manual lever seal	
(2)	Speed sensor seal	
	Reaction supt ring seal	
	Rev O/D clutch filter	
(10)	Accumulator ring seal	
(3)	Valve body seal	
	Check valve o-ring	
	Solenoid insulator seal	
	T/C seal	

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transmission
	5014 221AJ	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Input Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1350

INPUT CLUTCH PACKAGE

05013090aa

1

	O-ring, large (2.62mm x 79.84 ID,gm)
	O-ring, small (2.62mm x 70.56 ID,red)
(2)	Seal, internal lip
(2)	Ring seal, l-shaft
	O-ring, piston inner (2.62mm x 93.54 ID)
(5)	Plate, clutch separator (1.74mm thk)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (u/d clutch)
(4)	Disc assy, clutch (o/d clutch)
(3)	PLate, clutch separator (2.21mm thk, O/D)
(2)	Disc assy, clutch (rev clutch)
	Snap ring,tapered, internal butterfly end
	Snap ring, flat (1.5/1.6 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (1.80/1.90 thk)
	Snap ring, flat (2.15/2.25 thk)
	Piston & seal, underdrive
	Piston & seal, underdrive balance

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									CLUTCH PACKAGE, Automatic Transmission, Input
	5013 090AC	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360**

## SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES

### PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

**NOTE:**

Sales Codes:

[DGQ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [5-45RFE]

[EV0] = All 4.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7L 8 Cylinder Engines

1									PLATE PACKAGE, Planetary Thrust
	5013 092AB	1	T			EV0	DGQ		
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		
		1	J			EZ0	DGQ		
-2									PLATE, Clutch Hub Thrust
	4799 830AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[1.94/2.03MM]
	4799 831AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.08/2.17MM]
	4799 832AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.22/2.31MM]
	4799 833AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.36/2.45MM]
	4799 834AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.50/2.59MM]
	4799 835AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.64/2.73MM]
	4799 836AB-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.78/2.87MM]
	4799 837AB-	AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES

H =HIGHLINE

P =PREMIUM

S =SPORT

X =SPECIAL

LINE

T =JEEP - 2WD

J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Planetary Clutch [DGQ]  
Figure 45RFE-1360**

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES  
PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

1

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
			AR	T		EV0	DGQ		[2.92/3.01MM]
-3									PLATE, Planetary
	4799 809AC-	1	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
		1	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
	4799 810AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.26/2.39MM]
	4799 811AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.41/2.54MM]
	4799 812AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.56./2.69MM]
	4799 813AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.71/2.84MM]
	4799 814AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.86/2.99MM]
	4799 816AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.16/3.29MM]
	4799 817AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.31/3.44MM]
	4799 818AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.46/3.59MM]
	4799 819AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74MM]
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.61/3.74MM]
	4799 843AC-	AR	T			EV0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14MM]
		AR	T			EZ0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14MM]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Planetary Clutch [DGQ] Figure 45RFE-1360

**SELECTIVE THRUST PLATES**  
**PLANETARY THRUST PLATE PKG 05013092aa**

	Thrust plate, planetary	1.62 / 1.75
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.81 / 1.94
	Thrust plate, planetary	1.96 / 2.09
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.11 / 2.24
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.26 / 2.39
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.41 / 2.54
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.56 / 2.69
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.71 / 2.84
	Thrust plate, planetary	2.86 / 2.99
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.01 / 3.14
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.16 / 3.29
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.31 / 3.44
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.46 / 3.59
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.61 / 3.74
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.76 / 3.89
	Thrust plate, planetary	3.91 / 4.04
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.06 / 4.19
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.21 / 4.34
	Thrust plate, planetary	4.36 / 4.49

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			EV0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14MM]
		AR	J			EZ0	DGQ		[3.01/3.14MM]
	4799 809AC-	1	J			EZ0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]
		1	T			EZ0	DGQ		[2.11/2.24MM]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

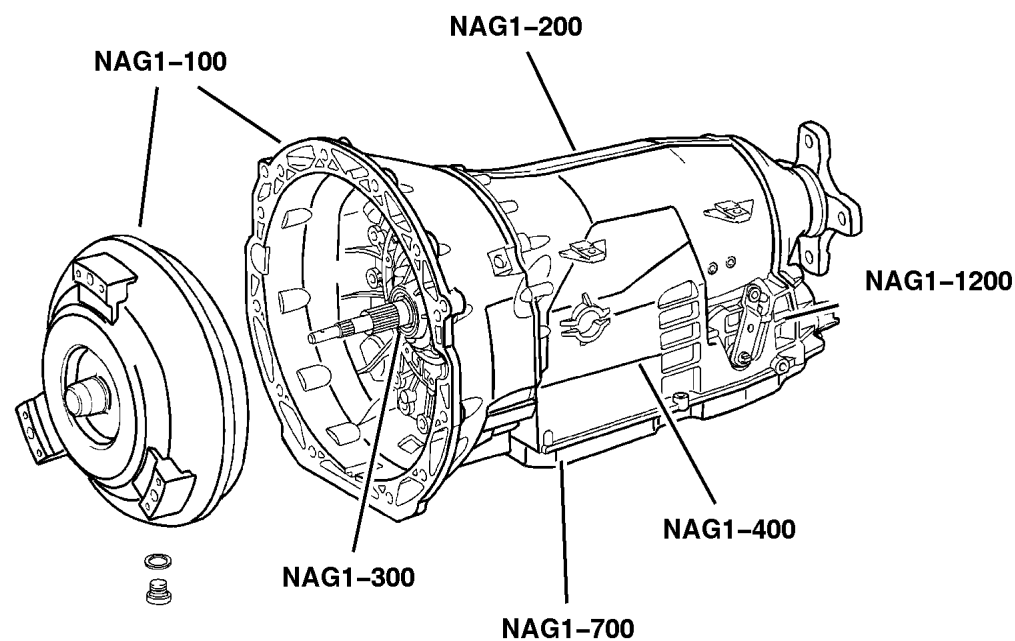
AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

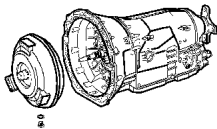
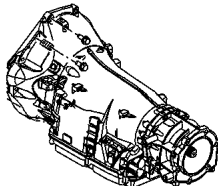
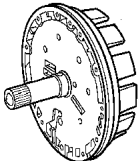
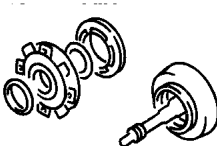
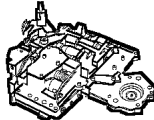
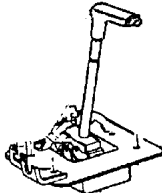
**September 20, 2005**



# Group – NAG1

## Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

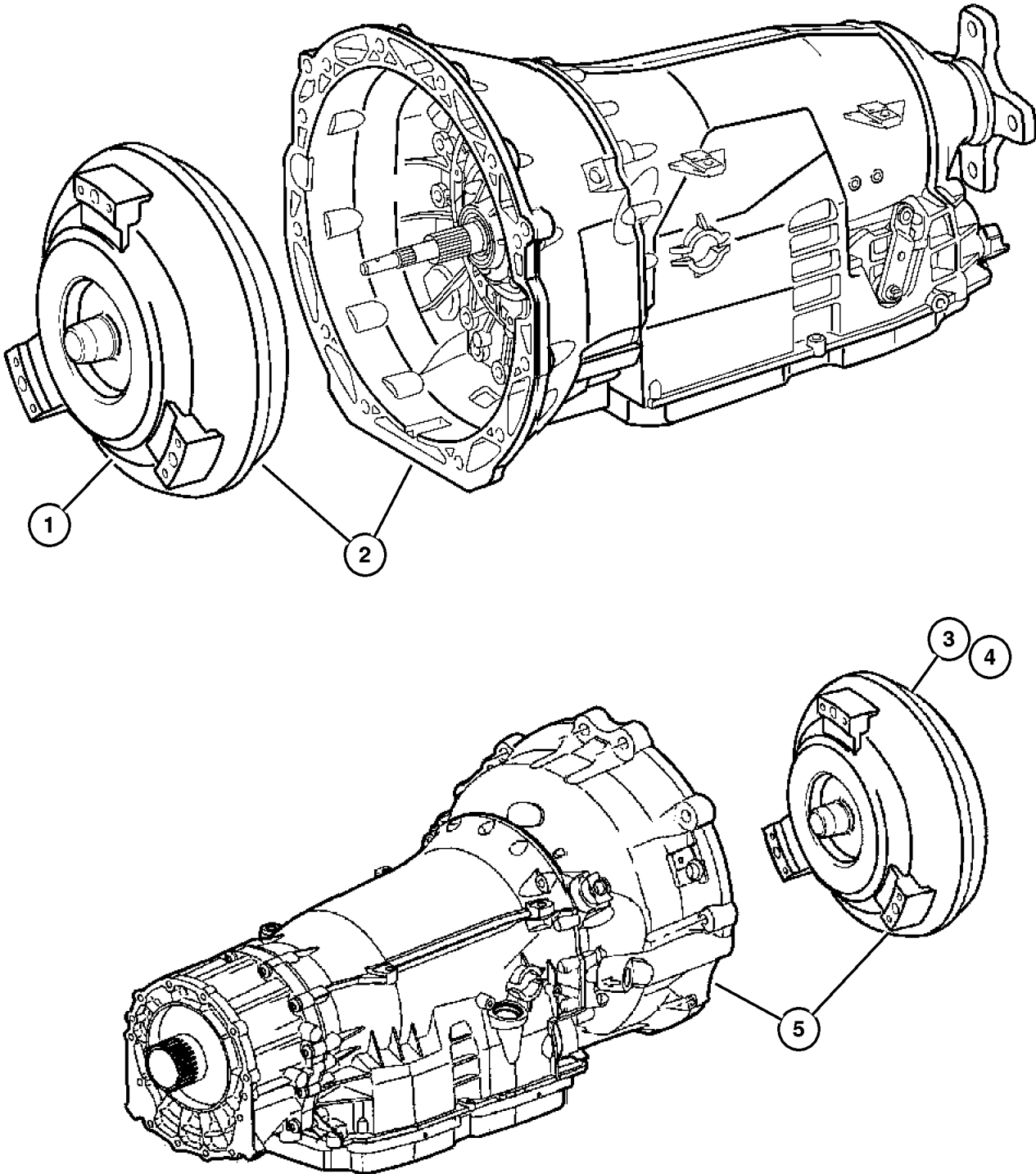


<b>NAG1-100</b> Transmission Assembly	<b>NAG1-200</b> Case and Extension	<b>NAG1-300</b> Oil Pump	<b>NAG1-400</b> Gear Train
			
<b>NAG1-700</b> Valve Body	<b>NAG1-1200</b> Gearshift Controls		
			

### GROUP NAG1 - Automatic Transmission 5 Speed [DGJ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transmission Assembly</b>	
Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD]	Fig. NAG1-210
Transmission Case & Related Parts [ESF, EKG + DGJ / 4WD]	Fig. NAG1-220
Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-230
Heat & Shield [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-240
Transmission Mounting [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-250
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-310
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-410
Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-420
Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-430
Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-440
Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-450
Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-460
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-470
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3	Fig. NAG1-480
Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3	Fig. NAG1-490
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-710
Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-720
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Gearshift Control [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1210
Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]	Fig. NAG1-1220

Transmission Assembly [EKG + DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

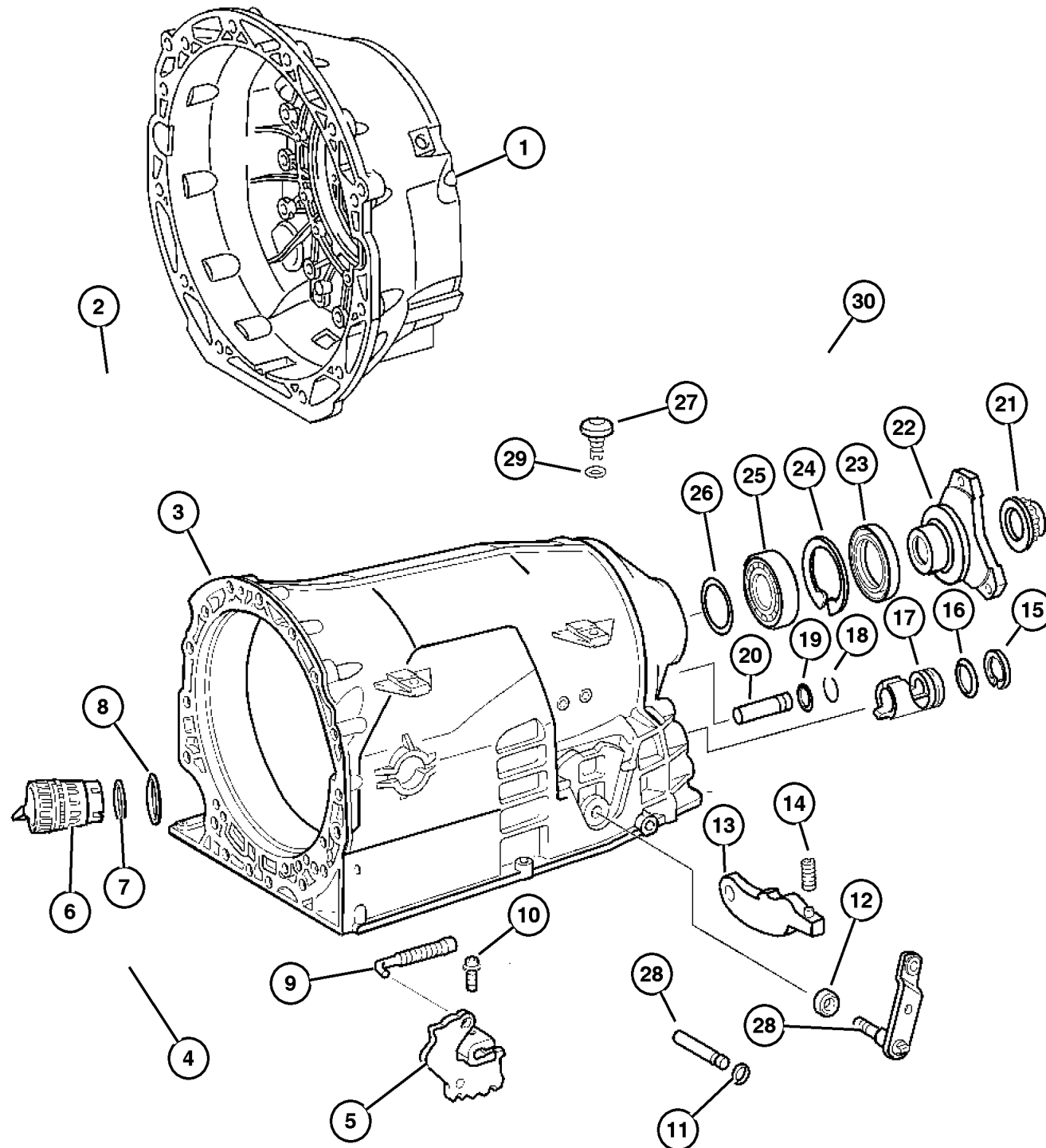
1	4752 603AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
2	5179 338AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter, With Stamp # [52108400AB]
3	4752 603AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONVERTER, Torque
4	5174 299AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
5									TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, With Torque Converter
	5179 337AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		With Stamp # [52108630AA]
	5179 336AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		With Stamp # [52108421AB]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD] Figure NAG1-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Gaskets, Seals & Related Parts Individually

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	52108 422AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
2	52108 206AA	15	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
3	52108 431AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission, Serviced With Transmission Assembly
4									FITTING, Quick Connect
	52119 547AA	2	T			EZ0	DGQ		
		2	T			EV0	DGQ		
5	52108 349AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
6	5166 827AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
7	52108 323AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
8	52108 324AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
9	52108 166AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
10	52108 178AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
11	52108 156AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
12	5134 933AB	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
13	52108 154AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
14	52108 157AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
15	52107 976AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
16	52108 177AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
17	52108 176AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		GUIDE
18	52107 975AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
19	52108 156AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
20	52108 155AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		PIN
21	52108 234AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		NUT
22	52108 628AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE, Output
23	52108 428AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
24	52108 210AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
25	52108 207AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
26									SPACER
	52108 220AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		[3MM]
	52108 230AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2MM]
	52108 231AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4MM]
	52108 232AA	AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[5MM]
27	52108 397AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		BREATHER, Transmission, Includes O ring
28	52108 432AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
29									O RING
	52108 399AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		

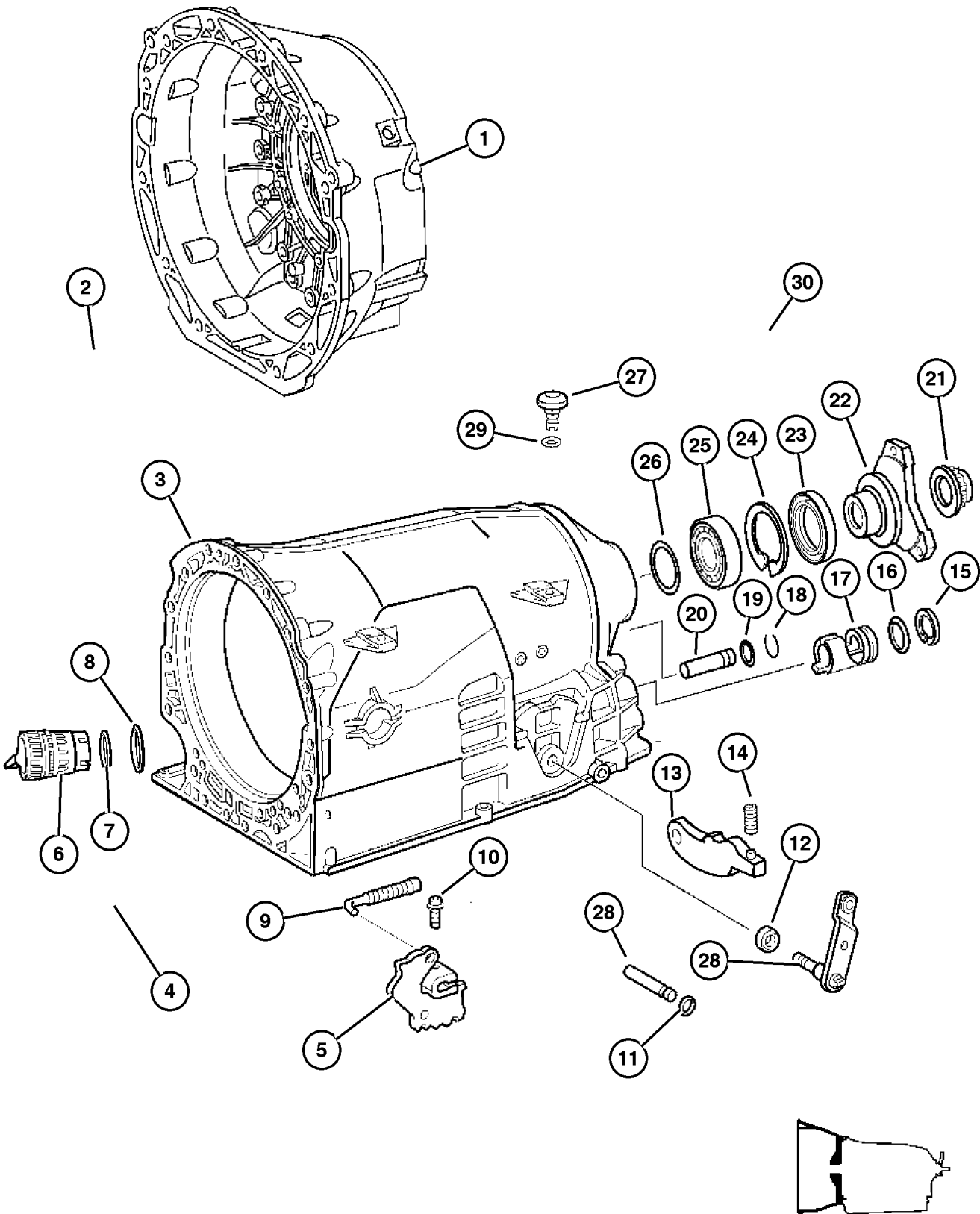
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [EKG + DGJ / 2WD]  
Figure NAG1-210



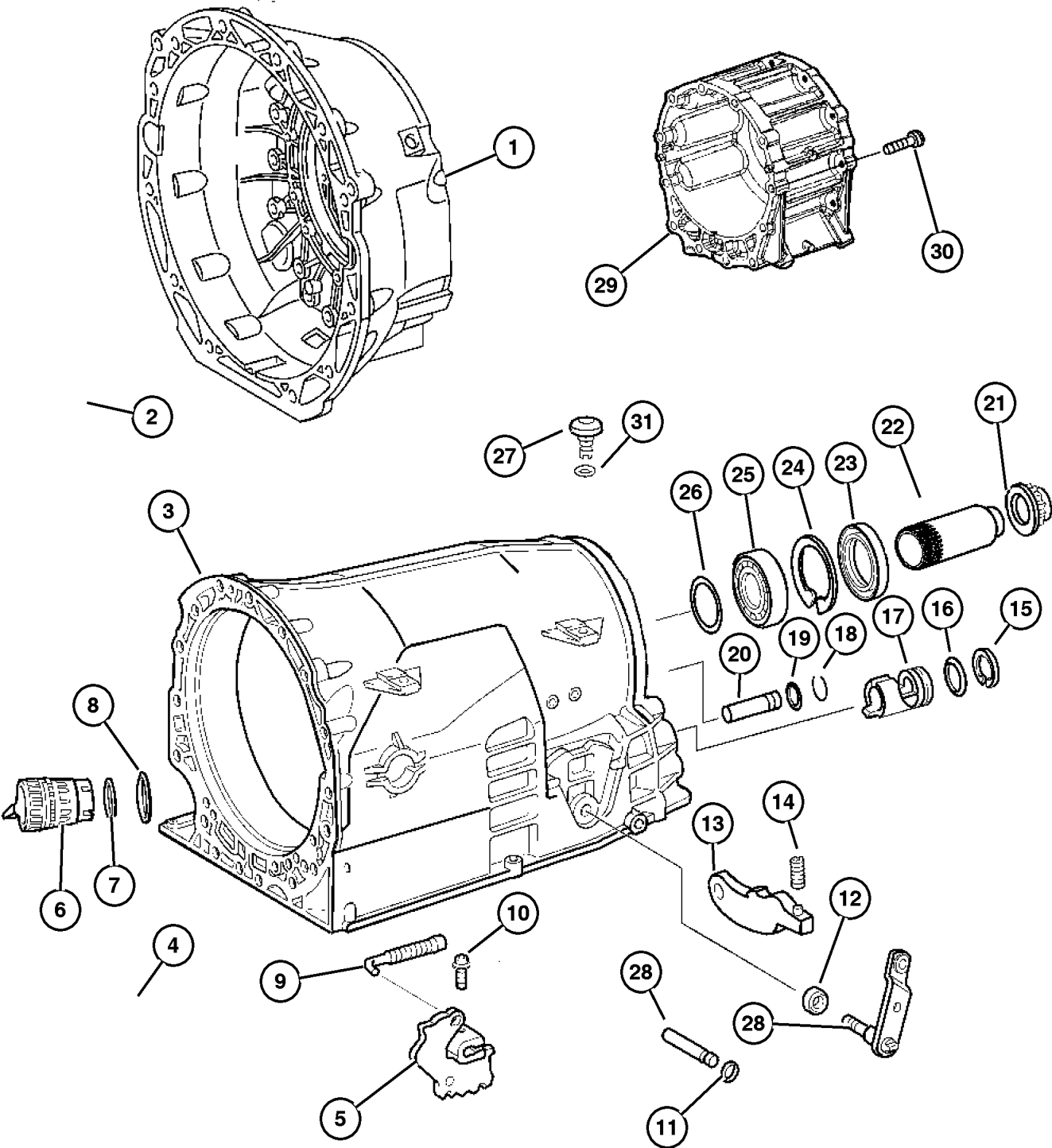
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
30	52108 626AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SLINGER, Front Yoke

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [ESF, EKG + DGJ / 4WD]  
Figure NAG1-220



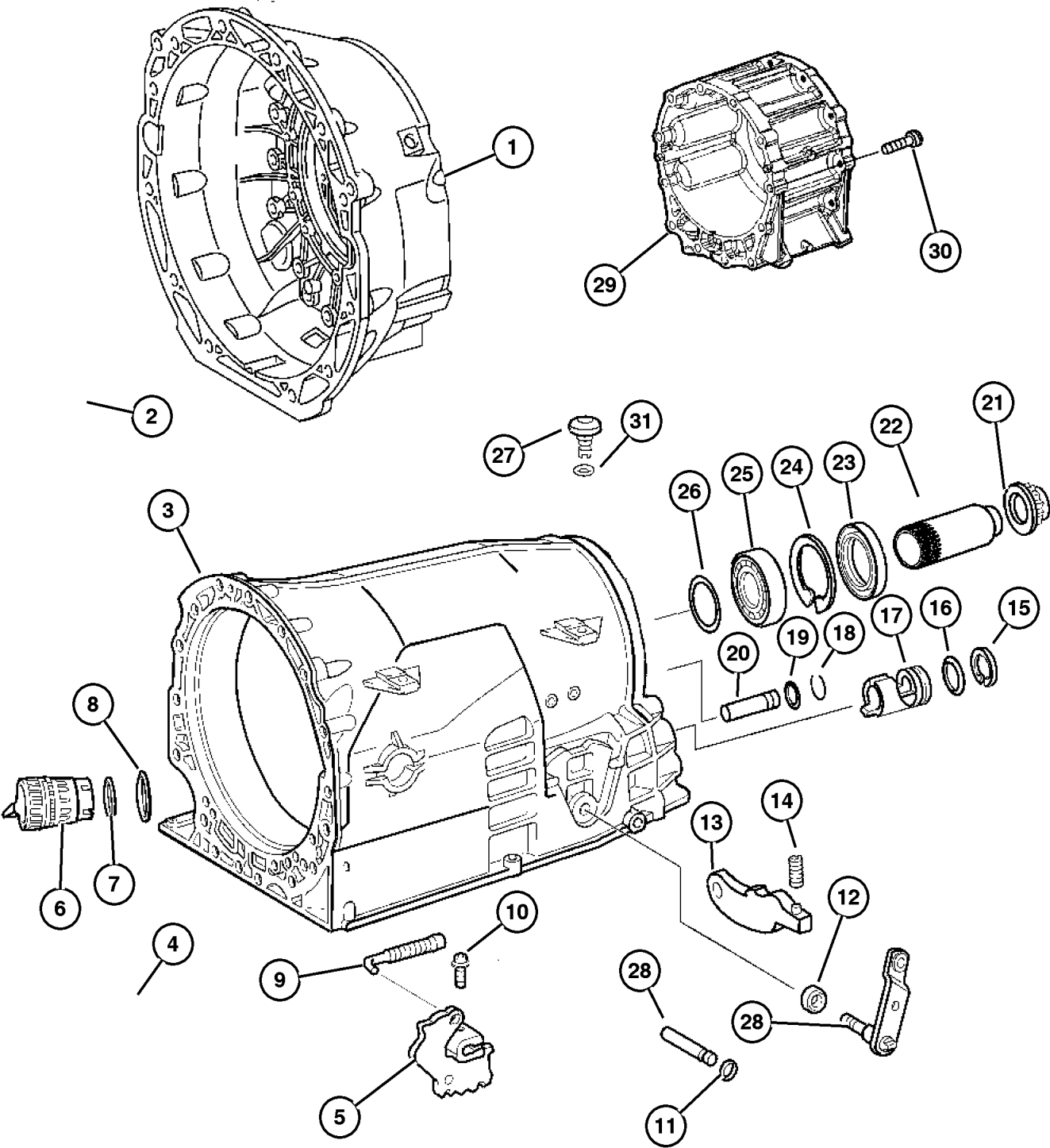
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Complete Repair Gasket Package Not Available. Must Order Seals, Gaskets Separate									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108 422AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 206AA	15	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		15	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 447AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CASE, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	4799 433AB	2	J			EV0	DGQ		FITTING, Quick Connect
		2	J			EZ0	DGQ		
5	52108 349AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DETENT, Gearshift
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	5166 827AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLUG, Adapter
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 324AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 323AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		O RING, Adapter Plug
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108 166AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		LINKAGE, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10	52108 178AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52108 156AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	5134 933AB	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [ESF, EKG + DGJ / 4WD]  
Figure NAG1-220



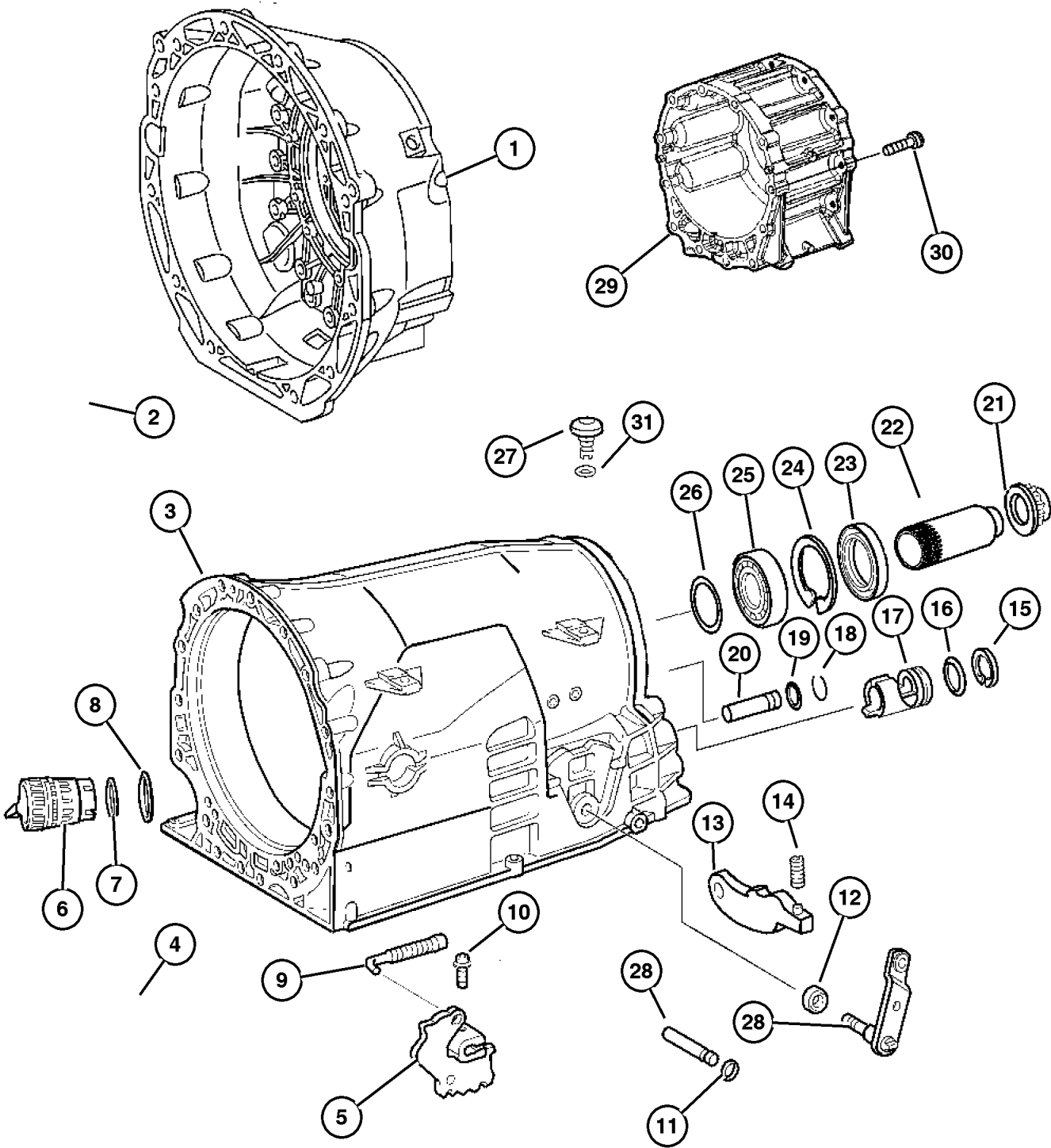
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108 154AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PAWL, Parking Sprag
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108 157AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52107 976AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16	5134 933AB	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	52108 176AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GUIDE
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18	52107 975AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
19	52108 156AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20	52108 155AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PIN
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
21	52108 234AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
22	5179 989AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		FLANGE PACKAGE
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
23	52108 428AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
24	52108 210AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Mounting
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
25	52108 207AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Ball
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
26	52108 220AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SPACER
									[3MM]

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**  
 SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
 LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
 BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
 ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
 TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Case & Related Parts [ESF, EKG + DGJ / 4WD]  
Figure NAG1-220



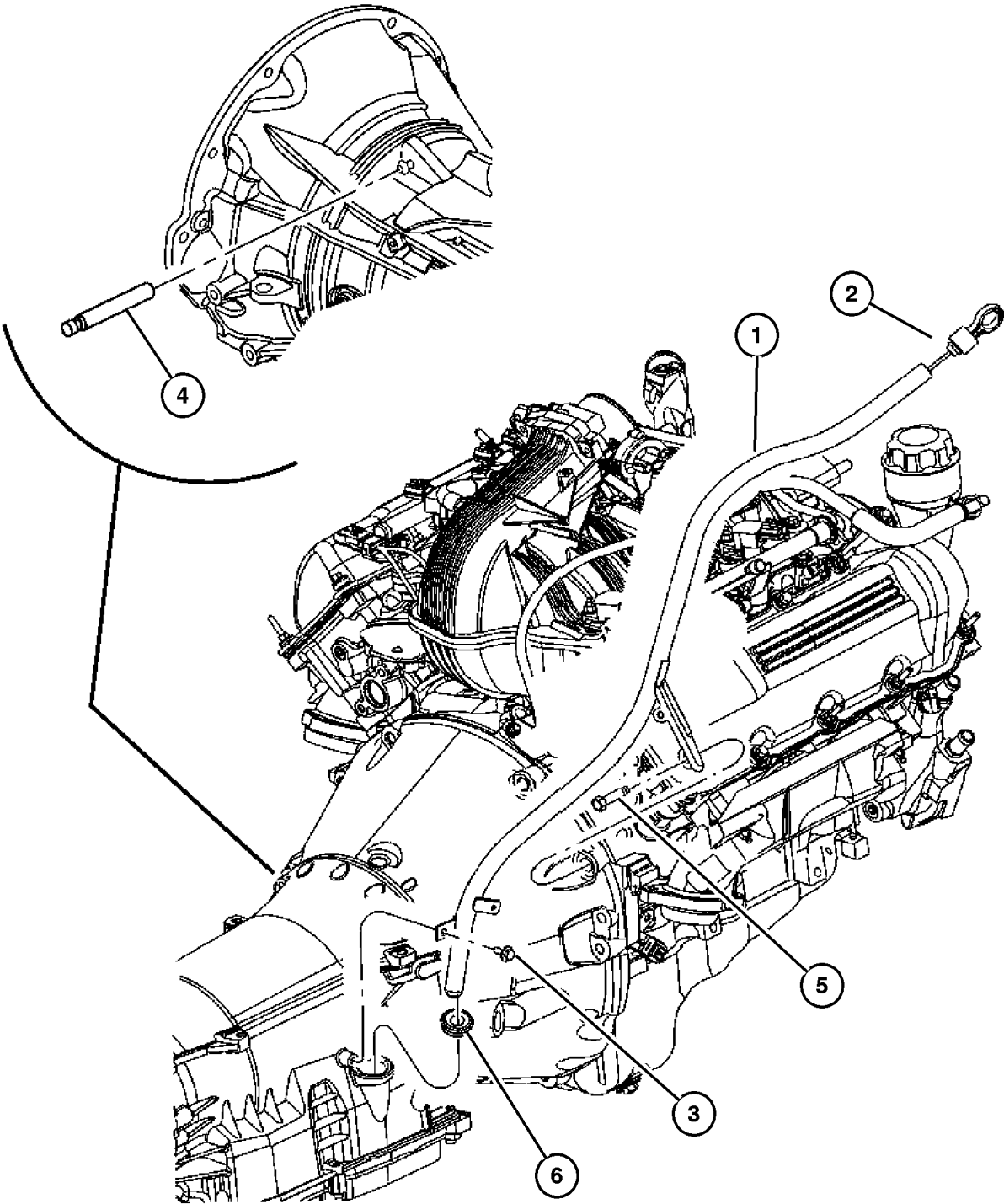
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3MM]
	52108 230AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2MM]
	52108 231AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4MM]
	52108 232AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[5MM]
27									BREATHER, Transmission
	52108 397AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
28									SHAFT, Shift Lever
	52108 432AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
29									ADAPTER, Transfer Case
	52108 451AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
30									SCREW
	6104 157AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
31									O RING
	52107 900AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Filler Tube [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[ESF]=6.1L SRT V-8 HEMI Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
	5037 752AC	1				ESF	DGJ		
	53013 578AF	1				EK0	DGJ		
2	4591 959AA	1				EK0	DGJ		CAP, Oil Filler
3	6501 979	1					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
4	53032 457AA	1					DGJ, DGQ		TUBE, Vent
5	0154 938AA	4				EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
6	4810 021	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GROMMET
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Heat & Shield [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Note:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	53013 915AA	1					DGJ		SHIELD, Heat
2	6507 210AA	1					DGJ		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	53013 867AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission
4	6101 985	1				ESF			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x45.00
5	6101 794	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115

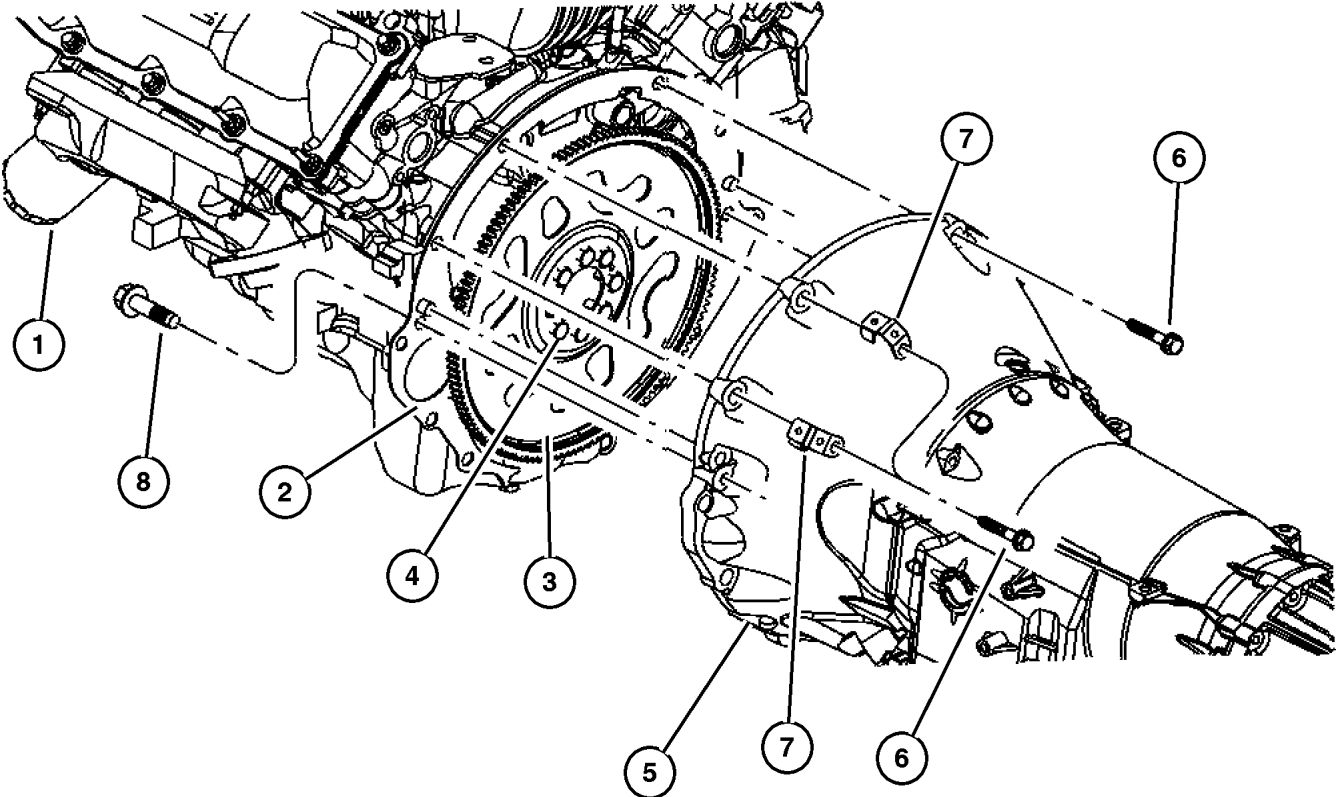
ILLUSTRATION NOT AVAILABLE AT TIME OF PUBLICATION

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Transmission Mounting [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-250



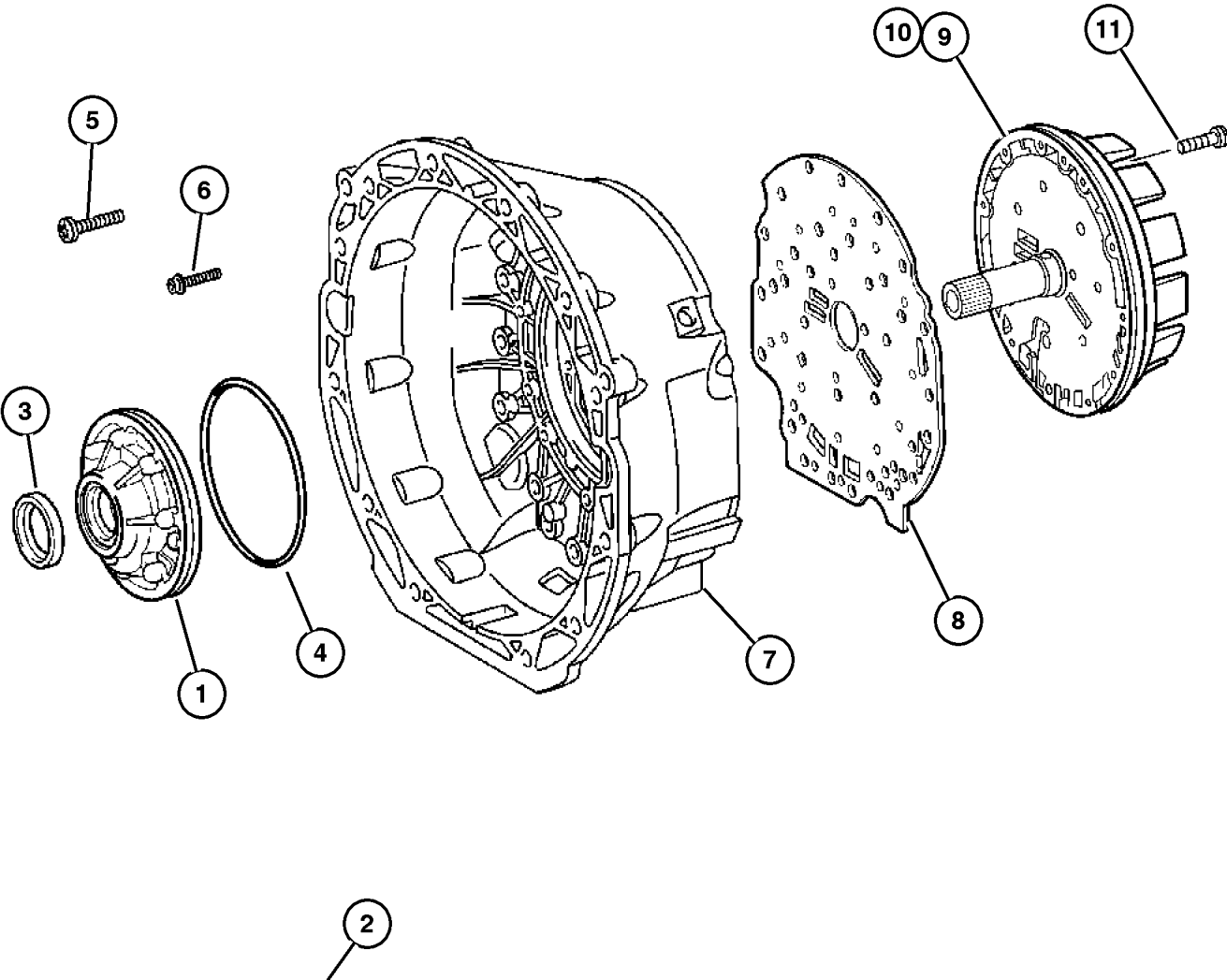
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines  
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

1									ENGINE, Complete, See Engine Group, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	53013 573AB	1				EK0, ES0	DGJ		COVER, Transmission Dust
3	4752 574AB	1				ESF	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
4	6503 465	8				EK0	DG0		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		8				ESF	DG0		
						EK0, EV0	DG0		
5									TRANSMISSION, With Torque Converter, See Transmission Illustration, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	0154 938AA	4				EK0, ES0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
7	56041 379AA	1							CLIP, Housing
8	6036 385AA	2					DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.00

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

Pump, Oil [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Call Out [#2] Is The Oil Pump Housing Only. It Does Not Include The Oil Pump Gears, Seal & Housing O Ring.

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines

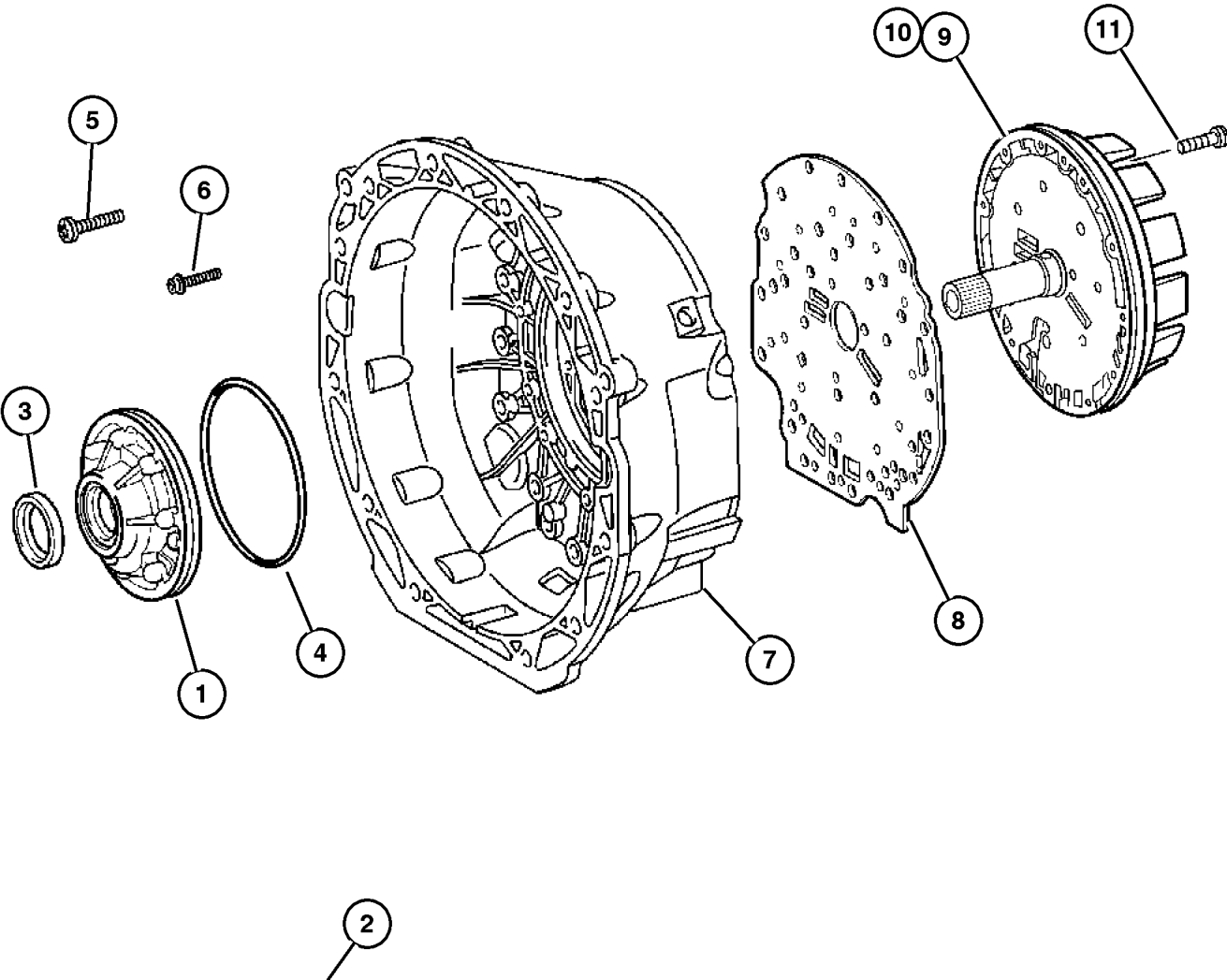
1	5080 070AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107 892AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PUMP, Transmission Oil, Outer Oil Pump Housing Only / Gears, Seal, O Ring Not Included
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 424AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52107 900AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		O RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 206AA	15	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW Bell Housing To Transmission Case Bell Housing To Transmission Case Bell Housing To Transmission Case
		15	T			EK0	DGJ		
		15	J			ESF	DGJ		
	6104 158AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52107 934AA	11	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		11	T			EK0	DGJ		
		11	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 422AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		HOUSING, Torque Converter
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8									PLATE, Intermediate

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

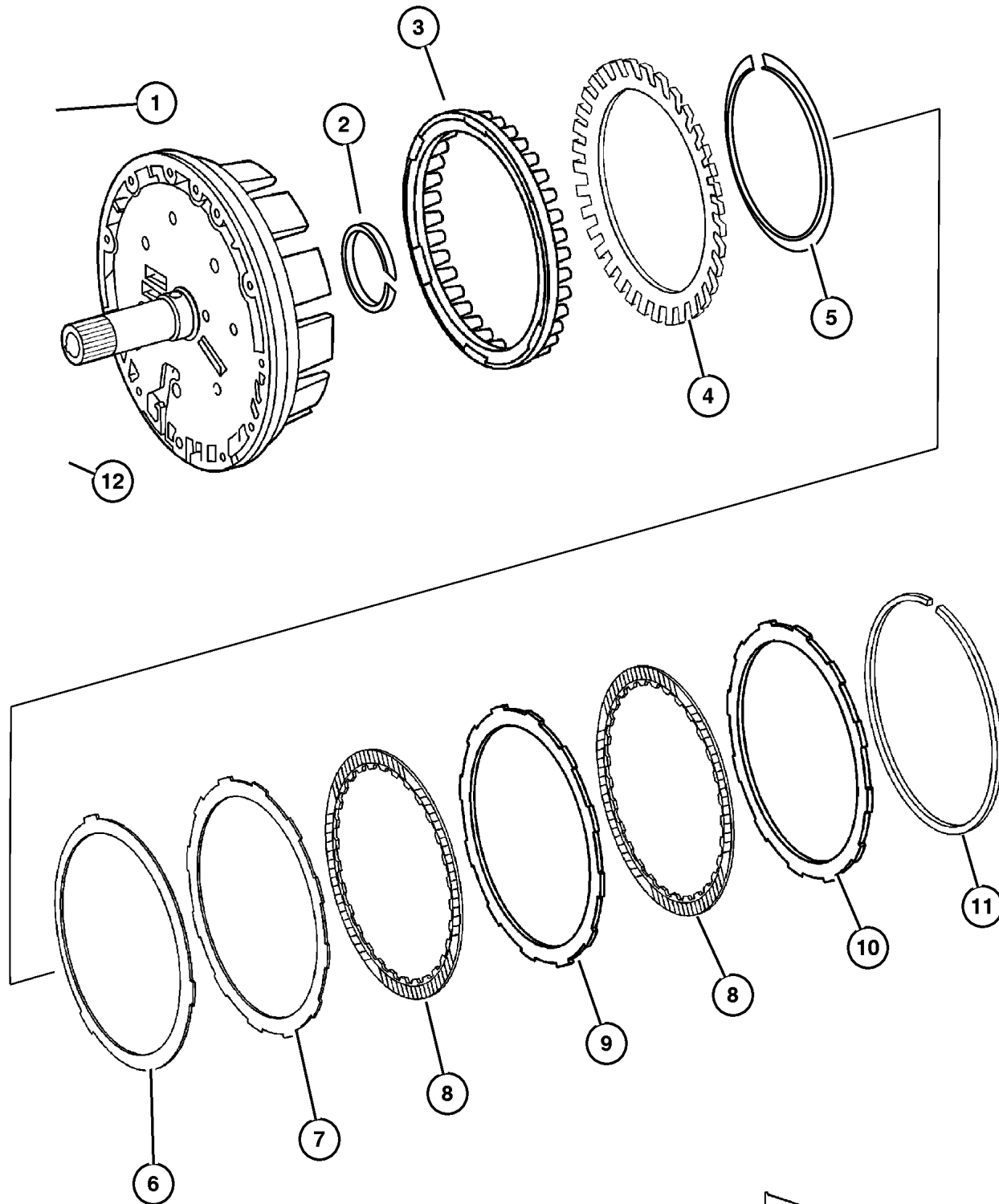
September 20, 2005

Pump, Oil [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	52108 147AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Support
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	5138 365AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
10		1	T			EK0	DGJ		CARRIER SCREW
	52108 539AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52107 933AA	7	J			EK0	DGJ		
		7	T			EK0	DGJ		
		7	J			ESF	DGJ		

# Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All 5 Speed Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
1	6507 381AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PIN
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
2	52108 028AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 506AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 023AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52107 936AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108 024AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52107 994AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 507AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108 508AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									DISC, Outer

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

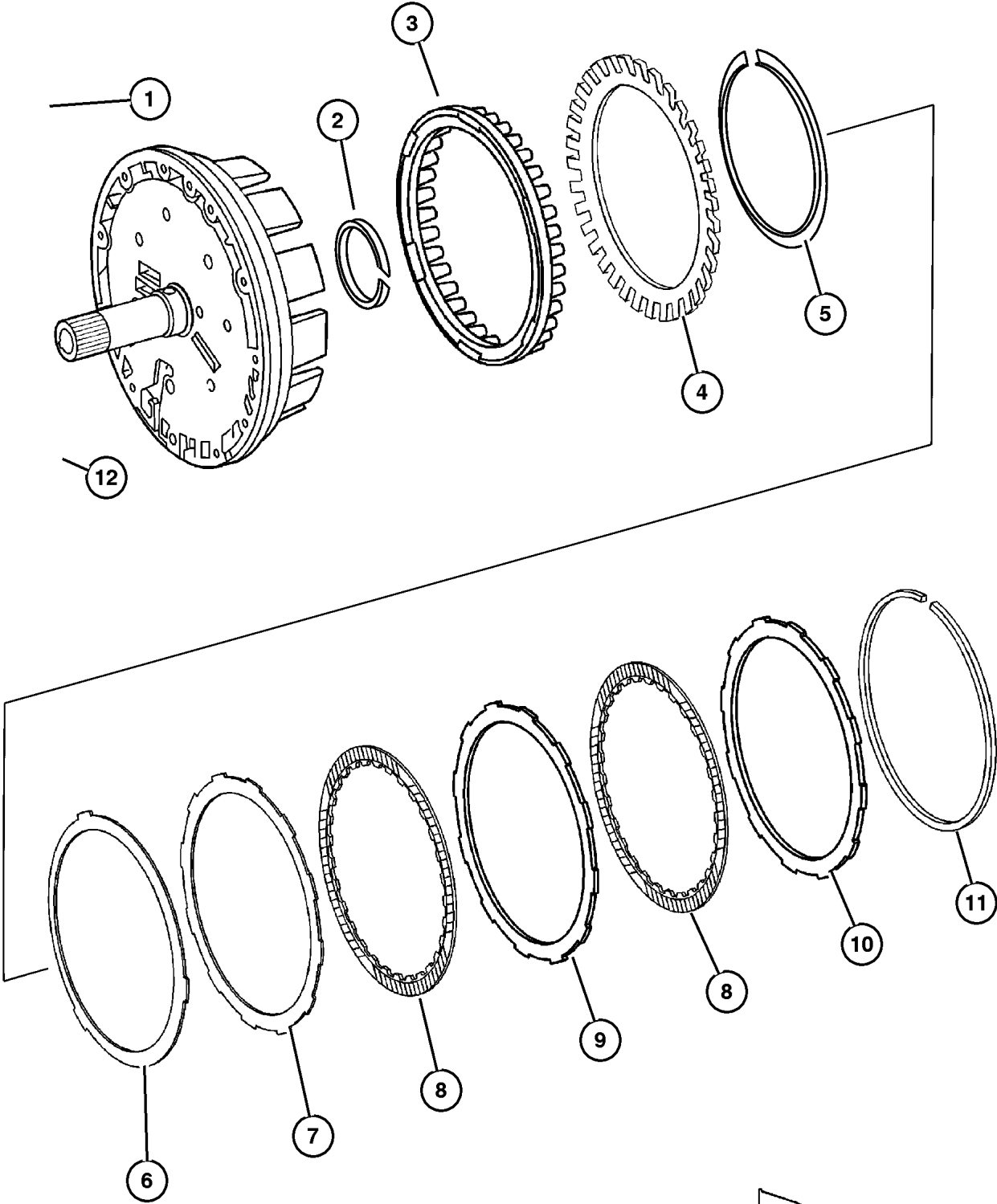
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

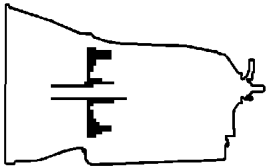
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Multi-Disc Holding Clutch - [B1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-410



B1



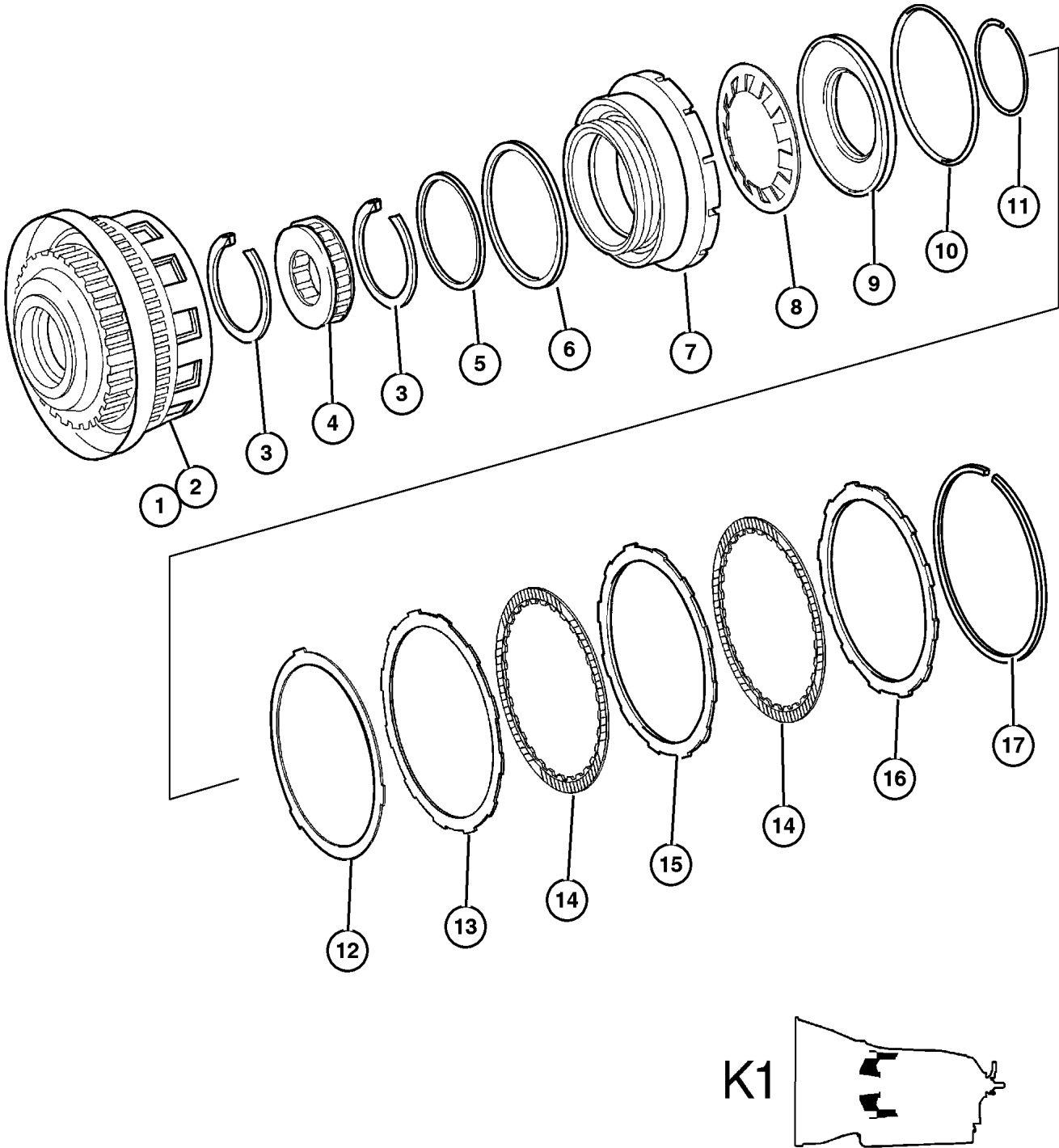
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52107 994AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107 949AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 950AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 951AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
12		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 952AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
									RING, Snap
	52107 948AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-420



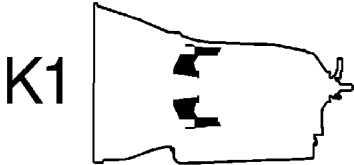
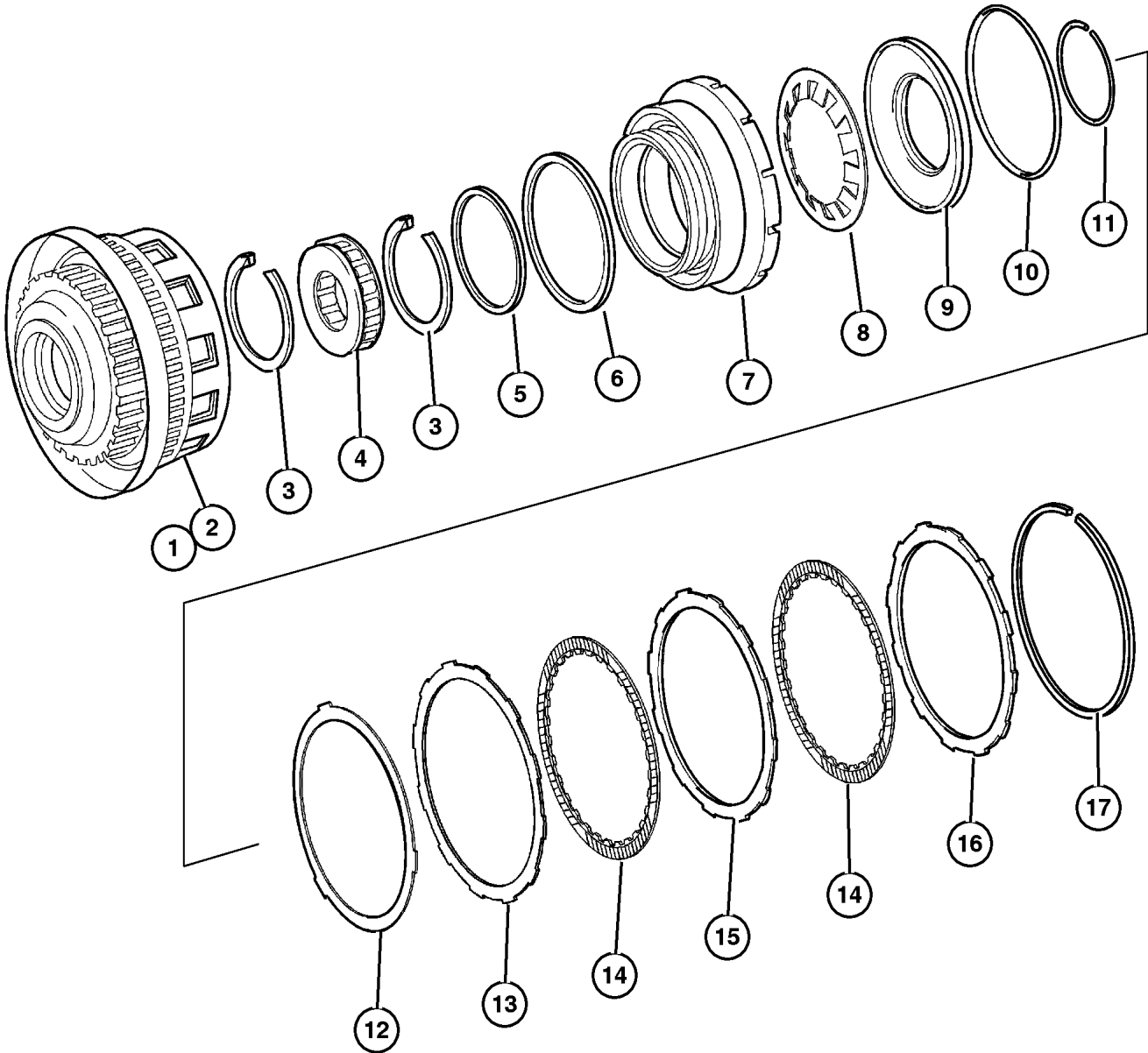
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
1	52108 541AB	1	J			ESF	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch DISC, Support
2	52108 510AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
3	52107 955AA	2	J			ESF	DGJ		WHEEL
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
4	52108 342AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
5	52107 938AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
6	52107 939AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
7	52108 059AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
8	52108 057AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108 058AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
10	52107 941AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
11	52107 954AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Driving Clutch, Front Planetary - [K1] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52108 024AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108 508AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108 507AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52107 994AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16	52107 994AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	52107 949AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
52107 950AA	AR	J				EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	AR	T				EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	AR	J				ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
52107 951AA	AR	J				EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	AR	T				EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	AR	J				ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
52107 952AA	AR	J				EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	AR	T				EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	AR	J				ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
52108 373AA	AR	J				EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	AR	T				EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	AR	J				ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]

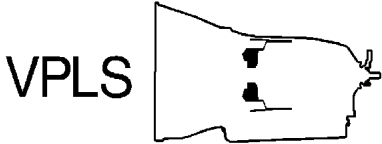
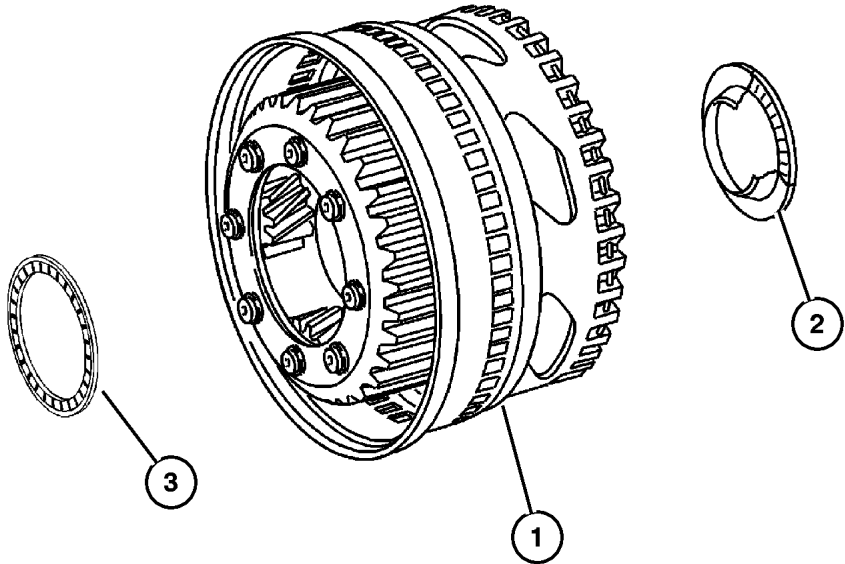
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Planetary Carrier - [K1] - [VPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V6 Engines

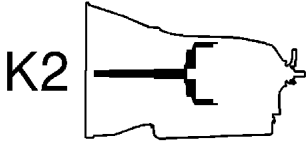
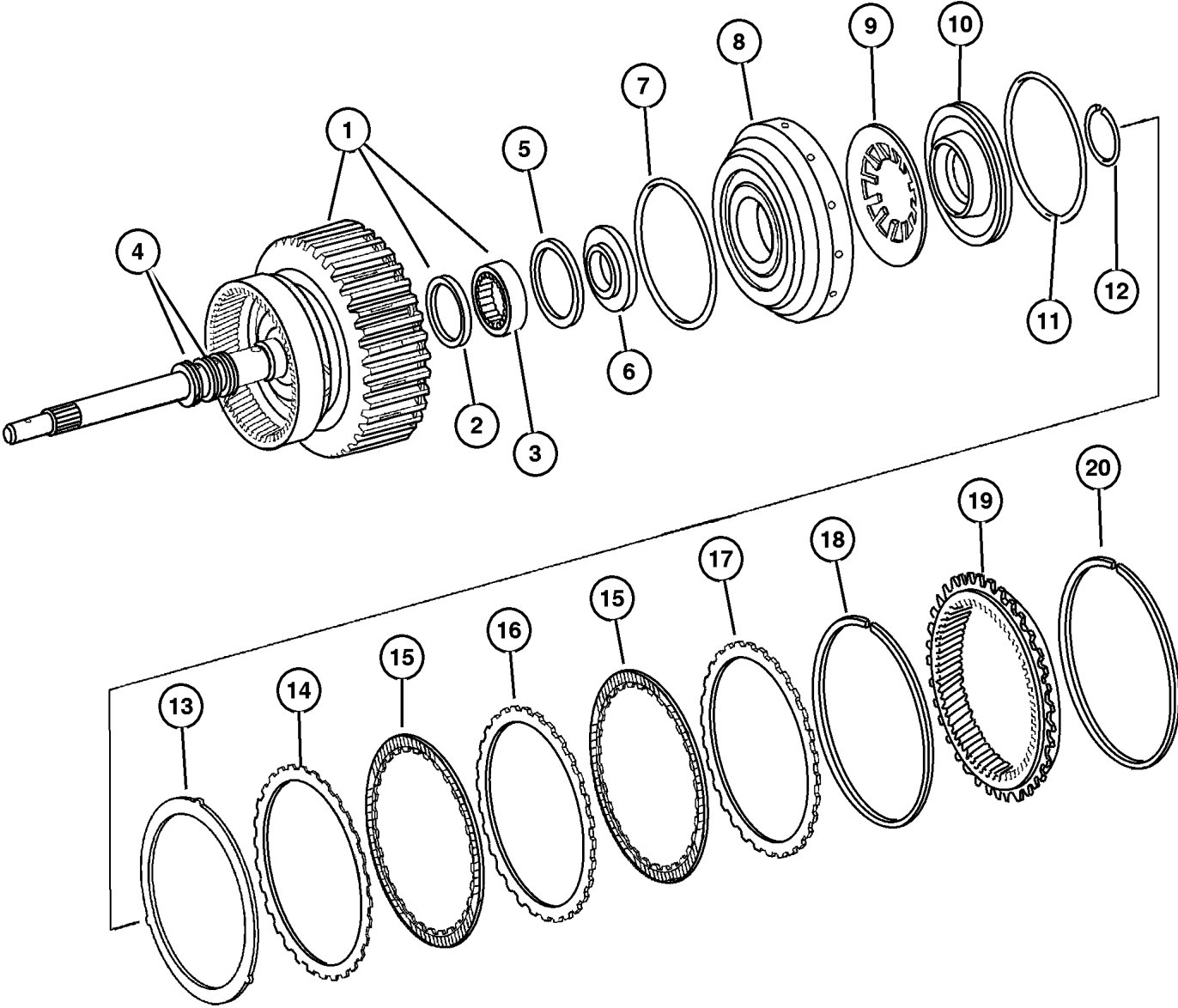
1	52108 513AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 123AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 122AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



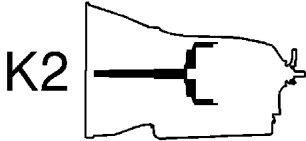
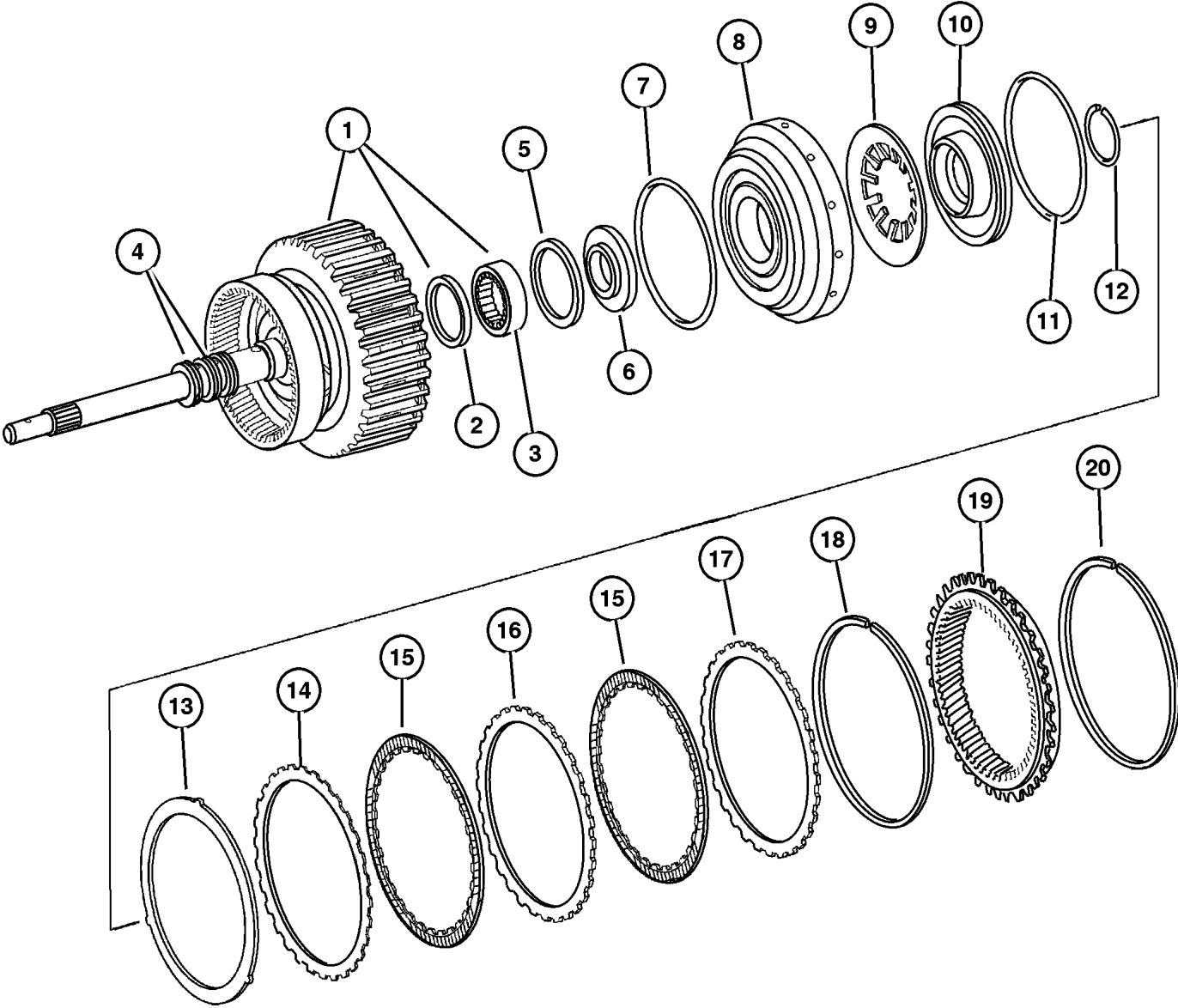
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108 044AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Input
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 127AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 126AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 534AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 134AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52107 928AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 135AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Input Shaft
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 136AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		PISTON
	52108 517AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
9	52108 137AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									SPRING, Retainer

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR			EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



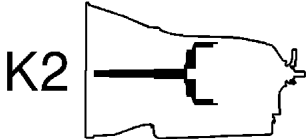
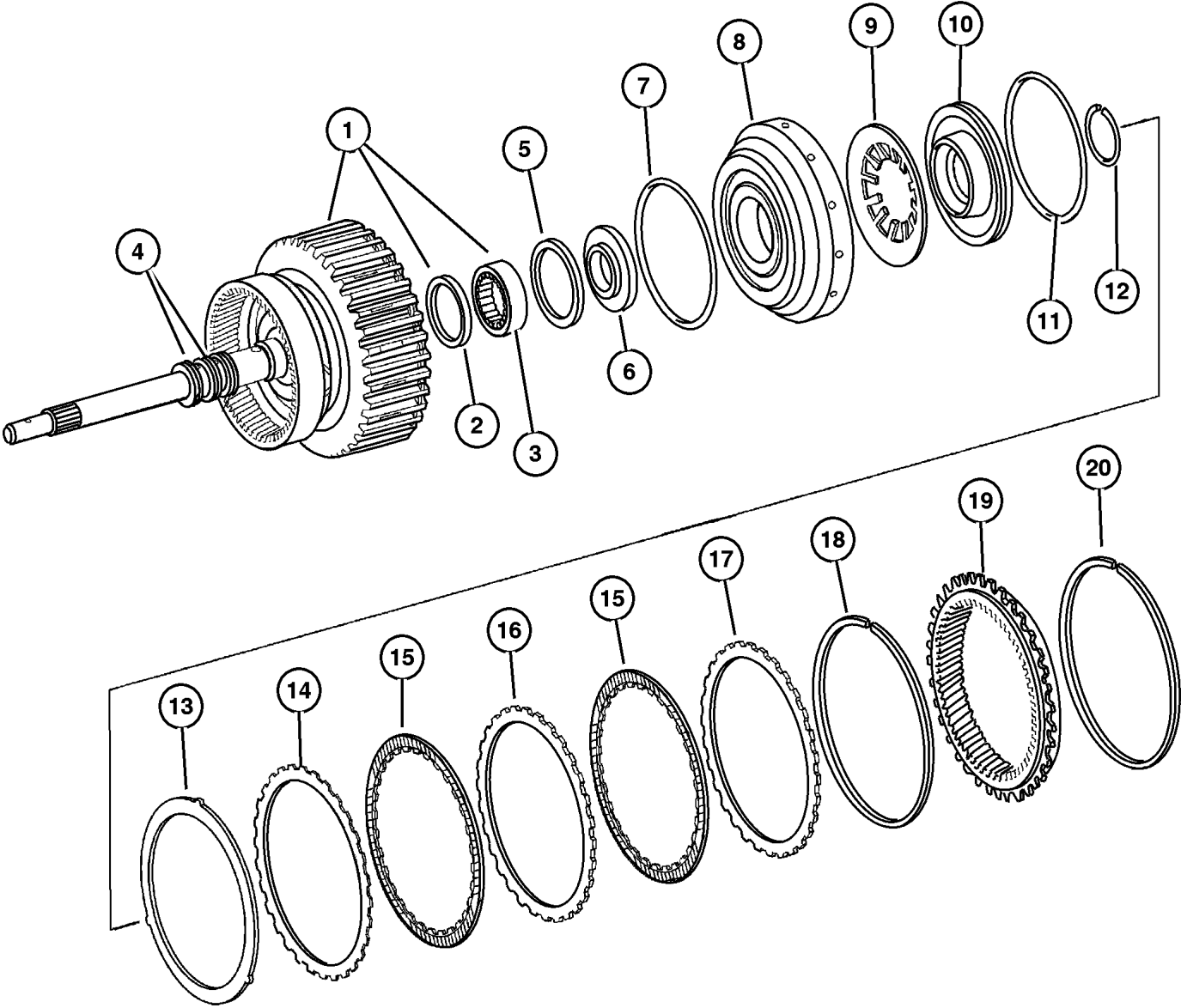
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 138AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
11	52108 140AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52107 962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52108 533AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Spring
13	52108 346AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52107 996AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52108 141AB	6	J			ESF	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	J			EK0	DGJ		
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
16	52107 997AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	52107 998AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18	52107 958AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.3MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.3MM]
	52107 959AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.6MM]
	52107 960AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.9MM]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Driving Clutch - [K2] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [2.9MM]
	52107 961AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.2MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.2MM]
	52107 962AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		Clutch Retainer [3.5MM]
19									GEAR, Rear Annulus
	52107 922AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20									SNAP RING
	52107 926AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H =HIGHLINE

P =PREMIUM

S =SPORT

X =SPECIAL

LINE

T =JEEP - 2WD

J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

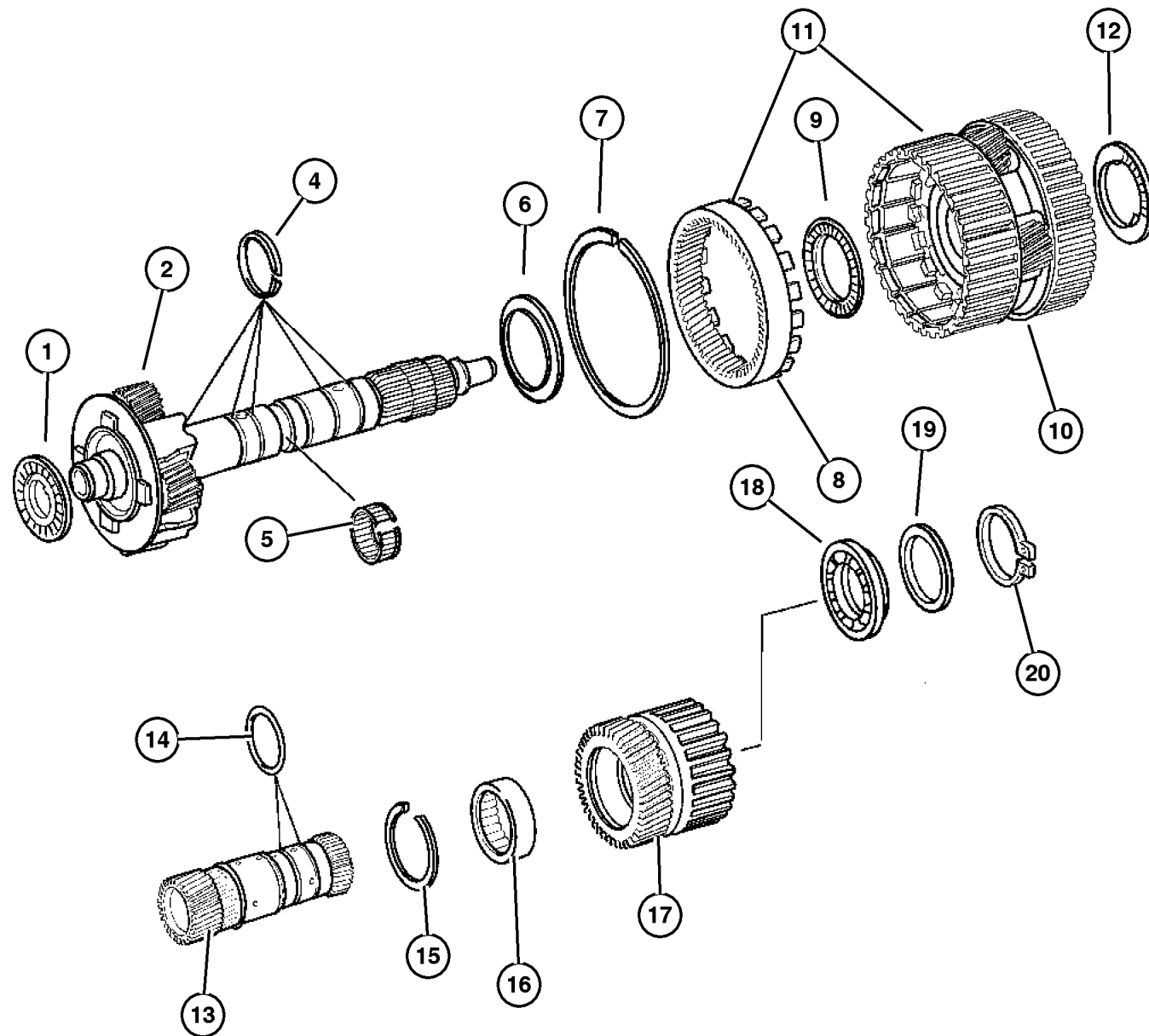
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450**



**MPLS/HPLS**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine									
[EK0]=ALL 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52107 927AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52107 929AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHAFT, Output
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
-3	52108 390AA-	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BALL, Check
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 427AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 069AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108 070AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 374AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 376AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GEAR, Annulus
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52107 931AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									CARRIER, Planetary

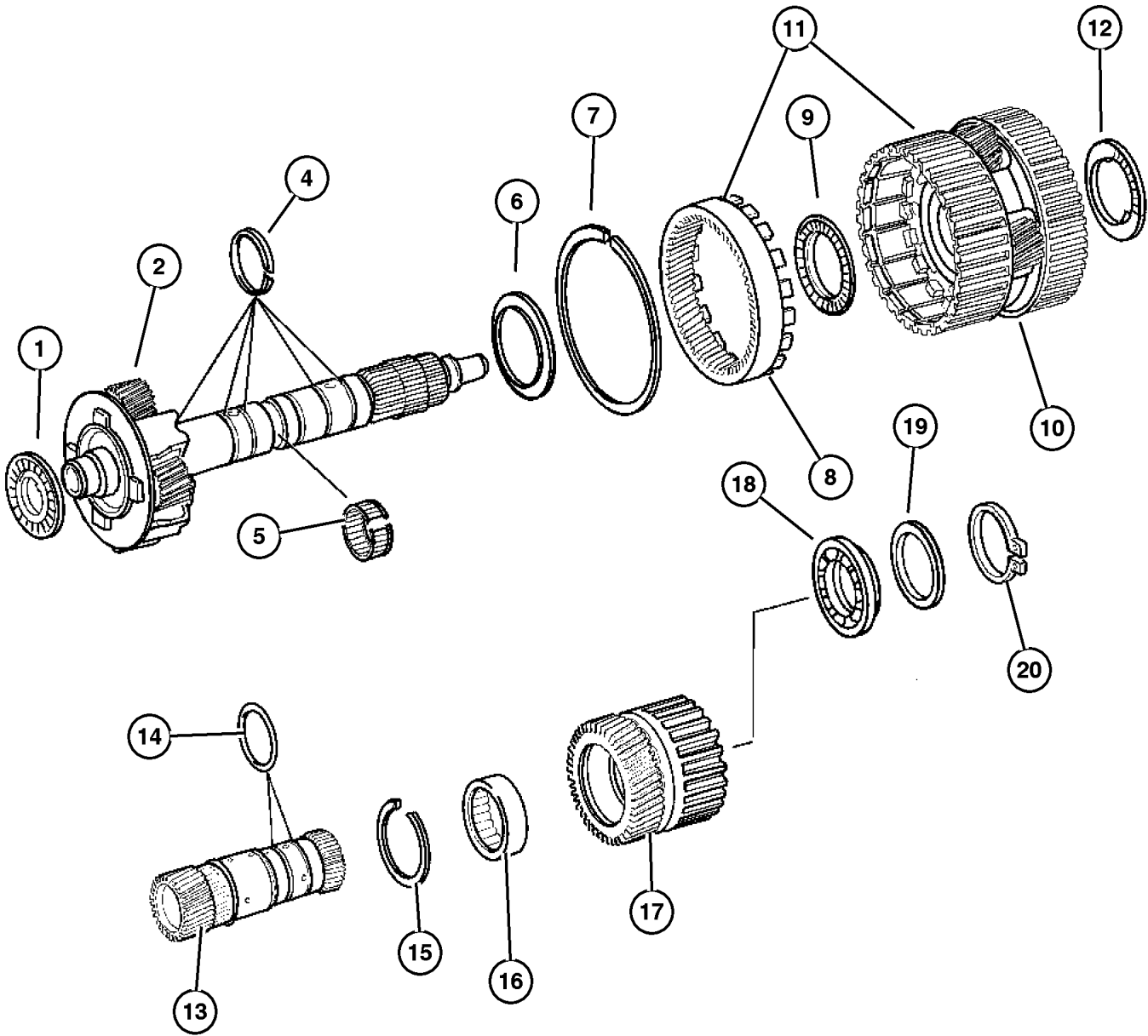
**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

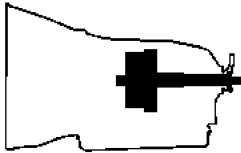
September 20, 2005

Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 072AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	52108 071AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CARRIER, Planetary Assembly
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		Assembly
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		Assembly
12	52107 932AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NEEDLE BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108 078AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108 085AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
15	52107 966AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
16	52108 522AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BEARING, Output Shaft
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
17	52108 519AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GEAR, Sun
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
18	52108 084AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		BEARING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
19	52108 379AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPACER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
20	52107 967AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		

MPLS/HPLS

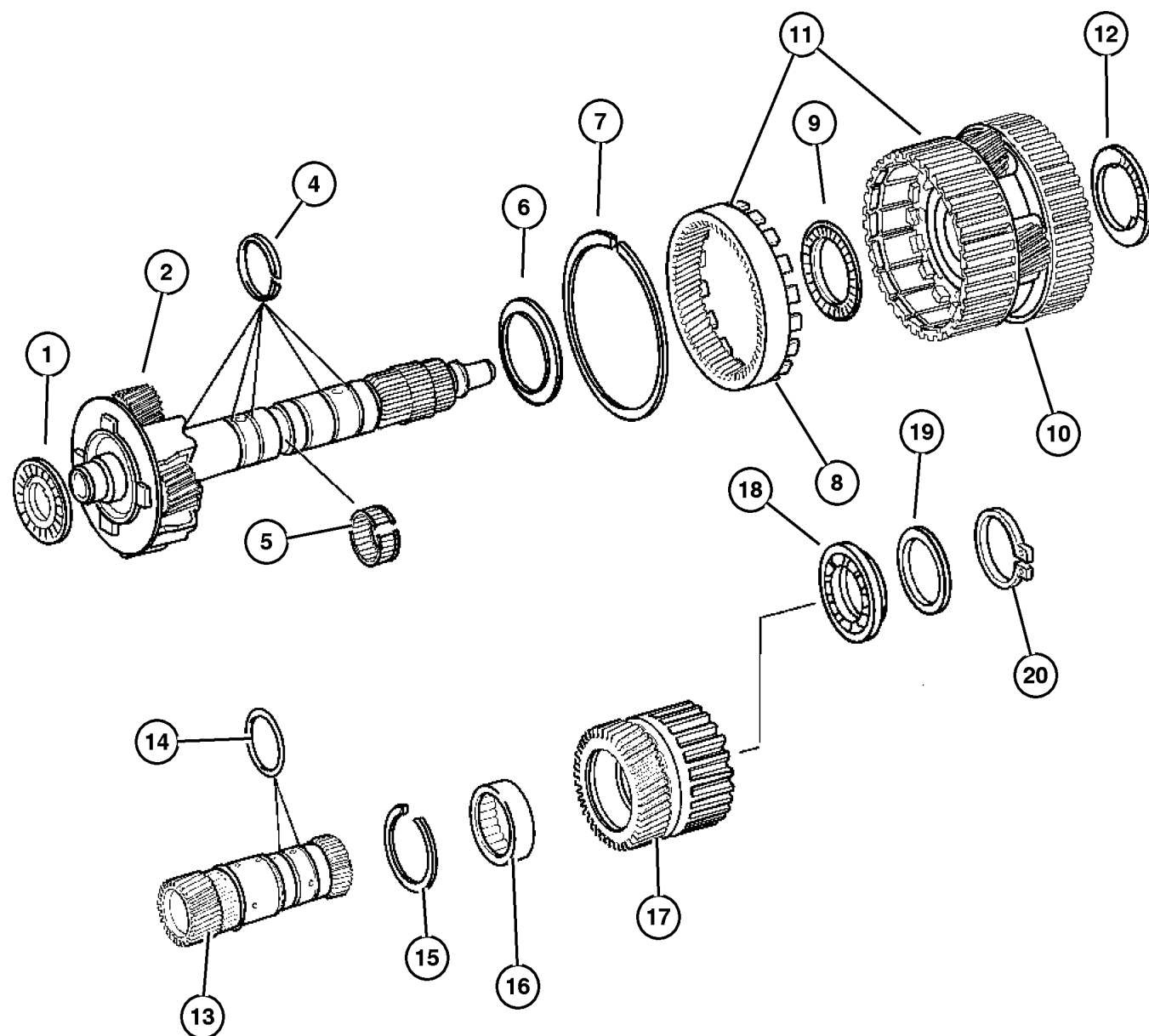


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Center & Rear Planetary Set - Output Shaft - [MPLS / HPLS] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-450**



MPLS/HPLS



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

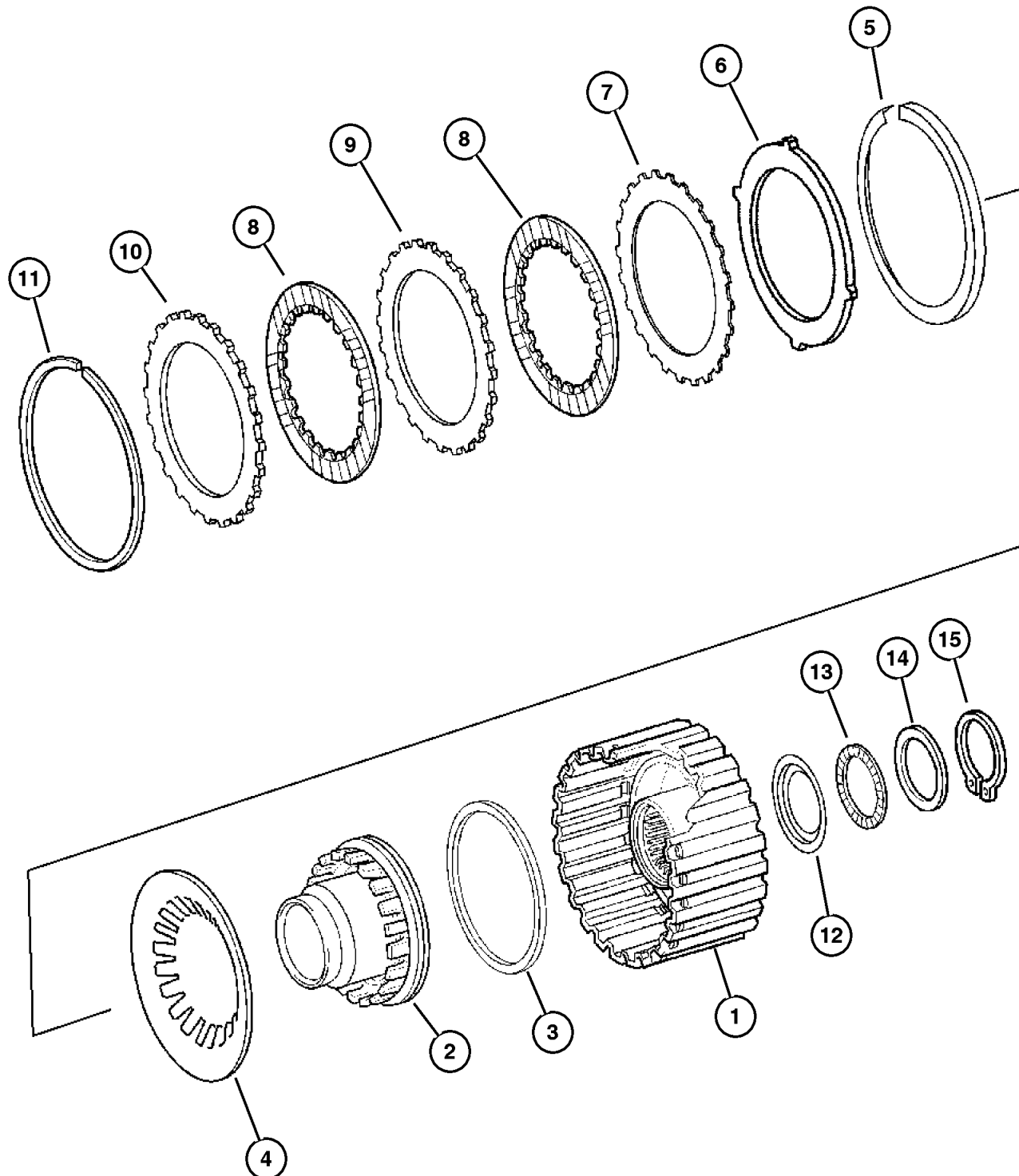
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ] Figure NAG1-460



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52108 524AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		RETAINER, Clutch
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
	52108 548AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 094AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 093AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 095AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52107 968AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108 096AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 529AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
8	52108 528AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108 529AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.8MM]
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.8MM]
10									DISC, Outer

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Driving Clutch - [K3] [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52108 011AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107 970AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING [2.3MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.3MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.3MM]
	52107 971AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.6MM]
	52107 972AA	AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.6MM]
		AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52107 974AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.0MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.0MM]
12									SPACER
	52108 148AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13									NEEDLE BEARING
	52108 152AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
14									PLATE
	52108 149AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.7MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.7MM]
	52108 150AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.1MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.1MM]
	52108 151AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.4MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.4MM]
15									RING
	6507 358AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

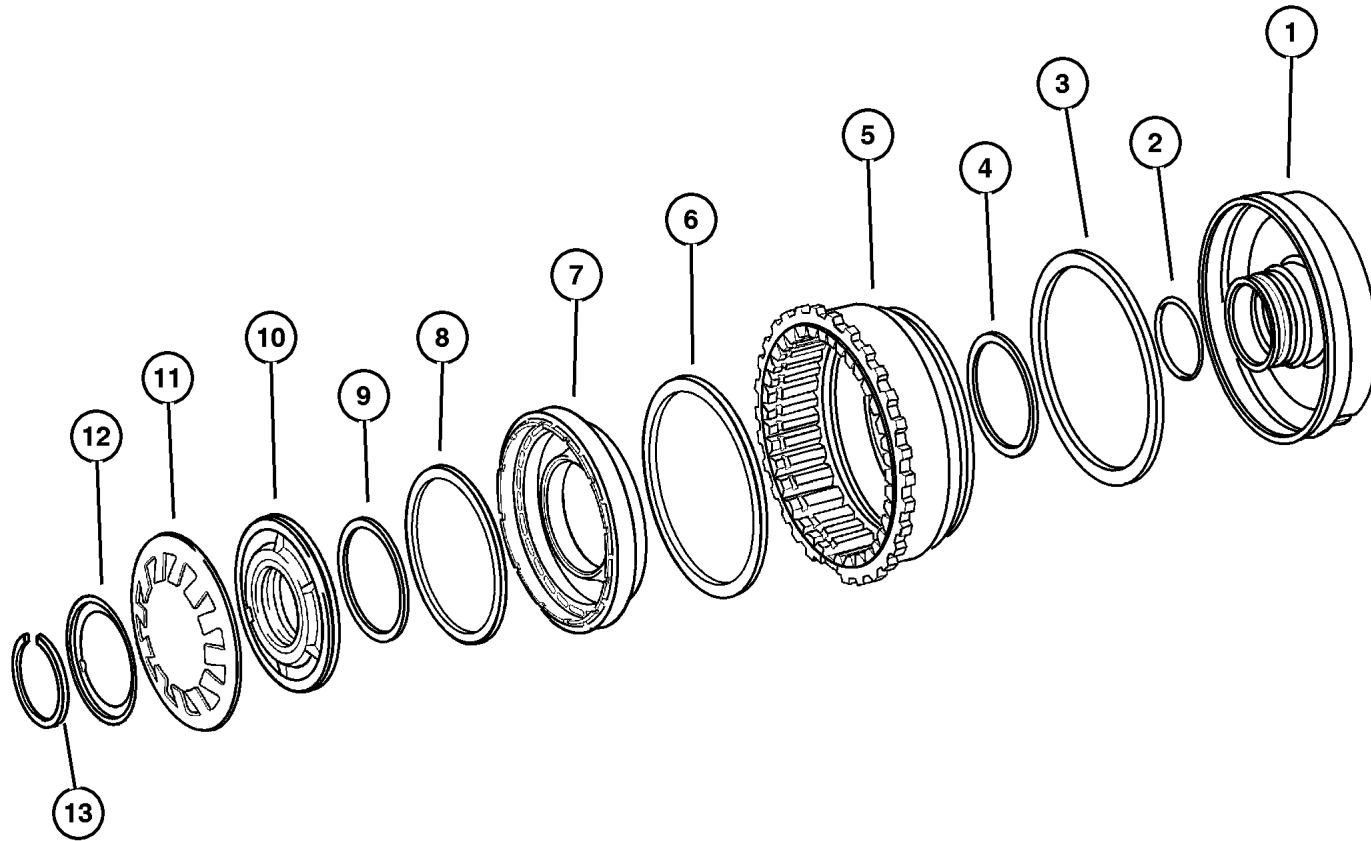
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

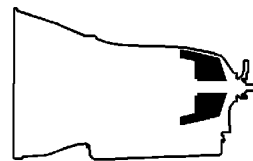
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3**  
**Figure NAG1-470**



**B2/B3**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108 182AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PLUNGER
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 185AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 188AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 189AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 395AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108 199AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 191AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PISTON
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 200AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52108 201AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SEAL, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									RING, Piston

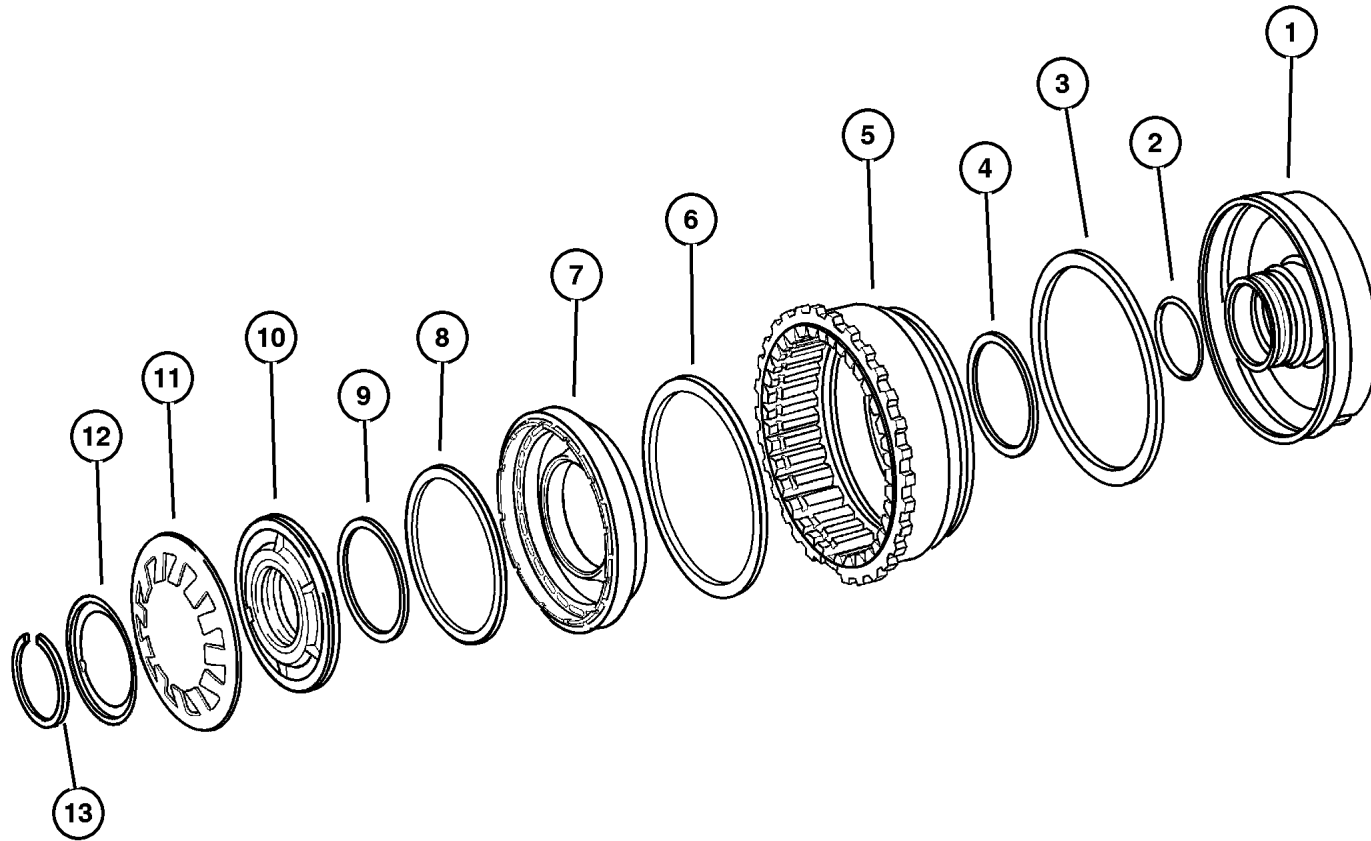
**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

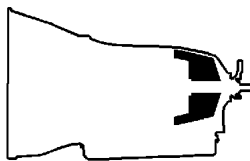
September 20, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 1 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-470



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	52108 351AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
12	52108 202AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING, Retainer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108 203AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107 977AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

B2/B3



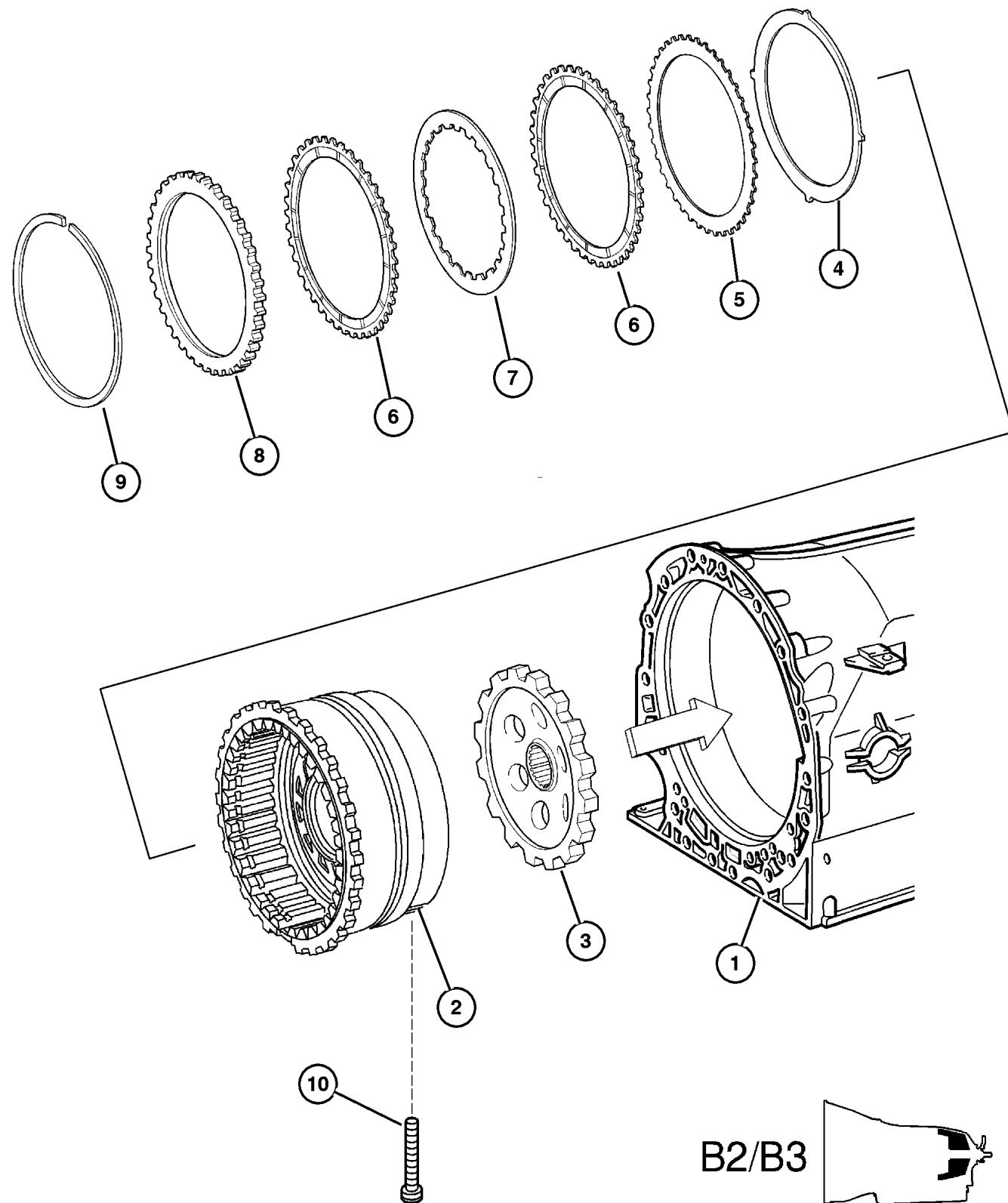
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3**  
**Figure NAG1-480**



**B2/B3**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:Drum Package Is Not Serviced In An Assembly. Please See Illustration [#470] Callouts [1,2,3,4 & 5] To Obtain Part Numbers									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1									CASE, Transmission, See Illustration [#210], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, See Illustration [#470] Callout [# 1, 2,3,4 & 5], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	52108 180AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		LOCK, Parking Wheel
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 354AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 013AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	52108 572AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 015AA	4	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		4	T			EK0	DGJ		
		4	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 014AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	52107 979AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING [4.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		
	52107 980AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

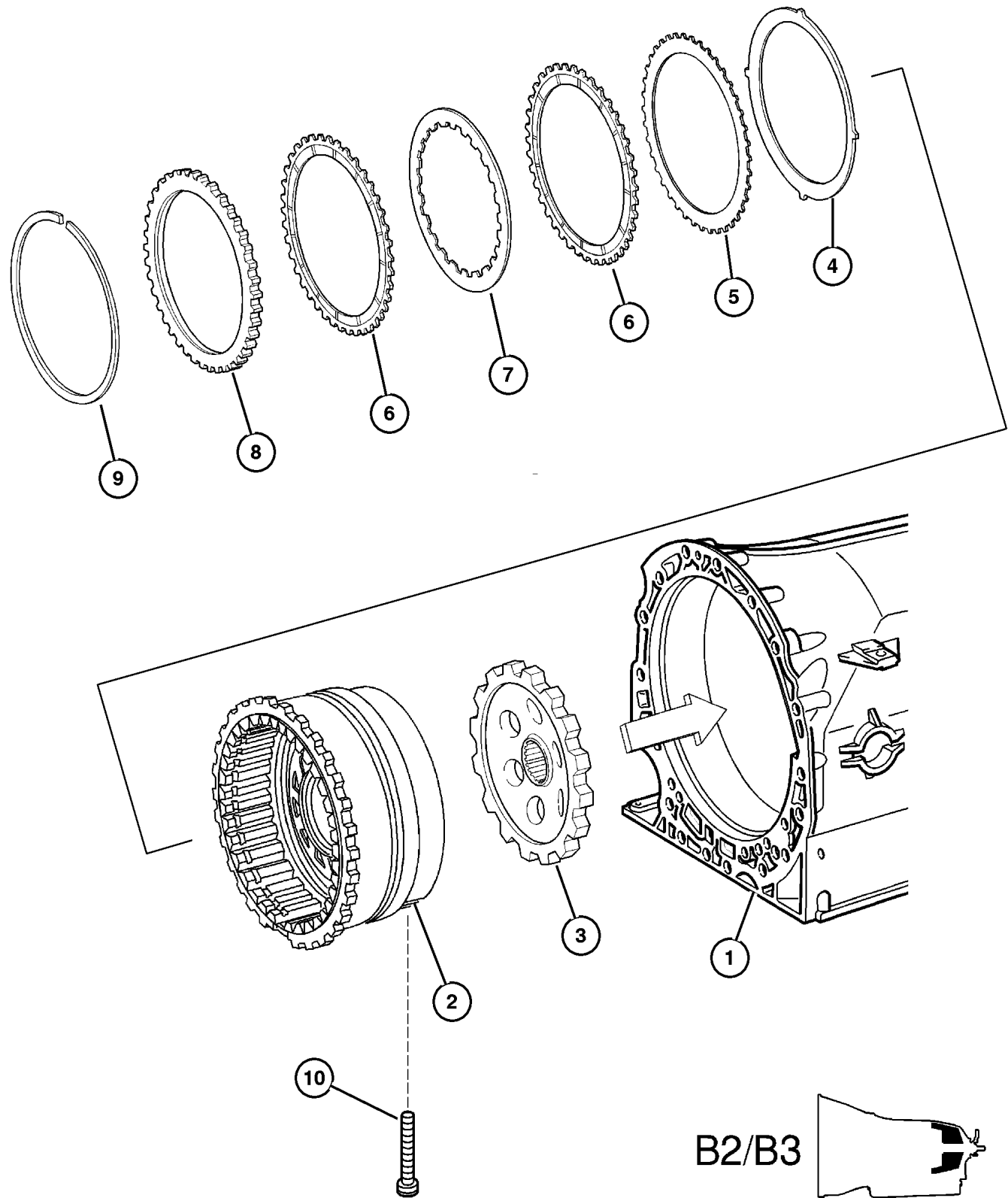
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 2 Of 3  
Figure NAG1-480



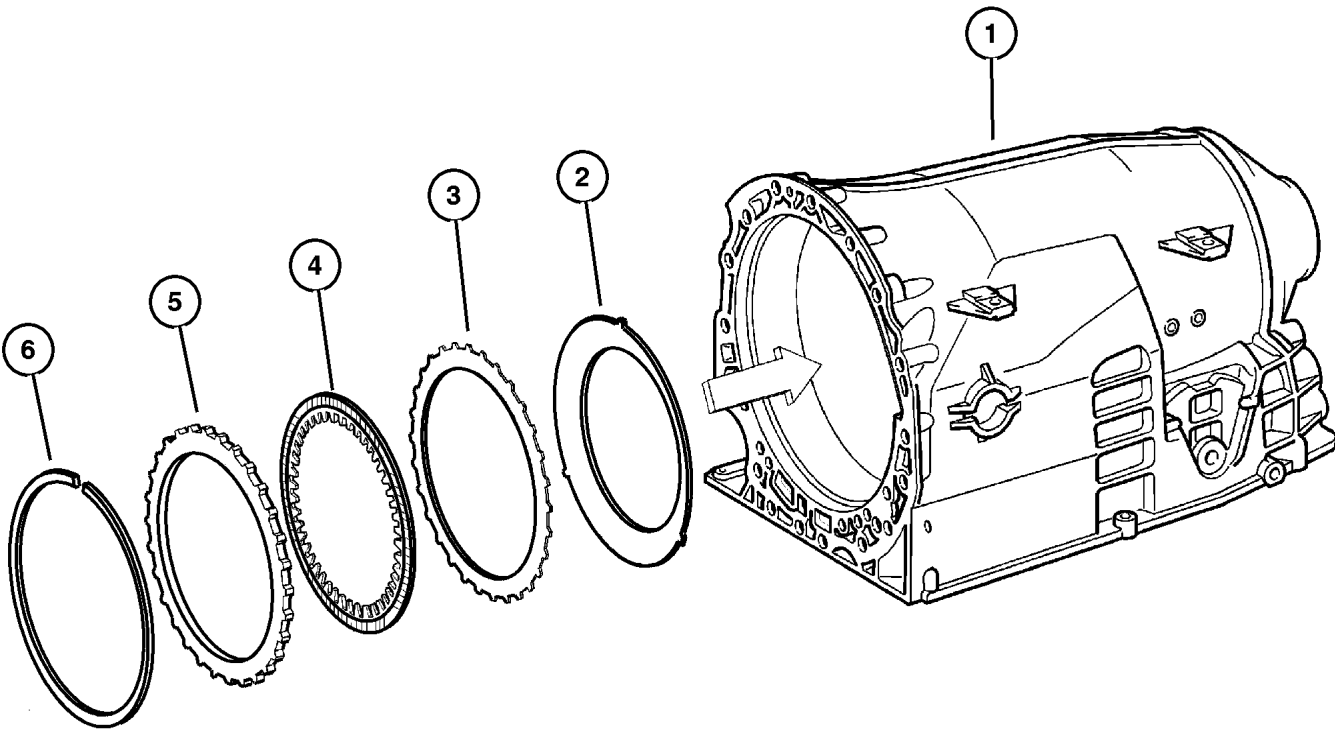
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 981AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 982AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 983AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[2.9MM]
10		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[2.9MM]
	52108 205AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

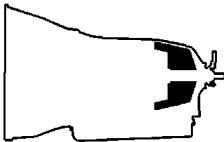
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3  
Figure NAG1-490



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1									HOUSING, Transmission Case, Serviced With Transmission Assembly, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2	52108 356AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Spring
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 017AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 573AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Inner
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 018AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DISC, Outer
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		[6.5MM]
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		[6.5MM]
6	52107 985AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		SNAP RING
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.2MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.2MM]
	52107 986AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.5MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.5MM]
	52107 987AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[3.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[3.8MM]
	52107 988AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.1MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.1MM]
	52107 989AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.4MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.4MM]
	52107 990AA	AR	J			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]

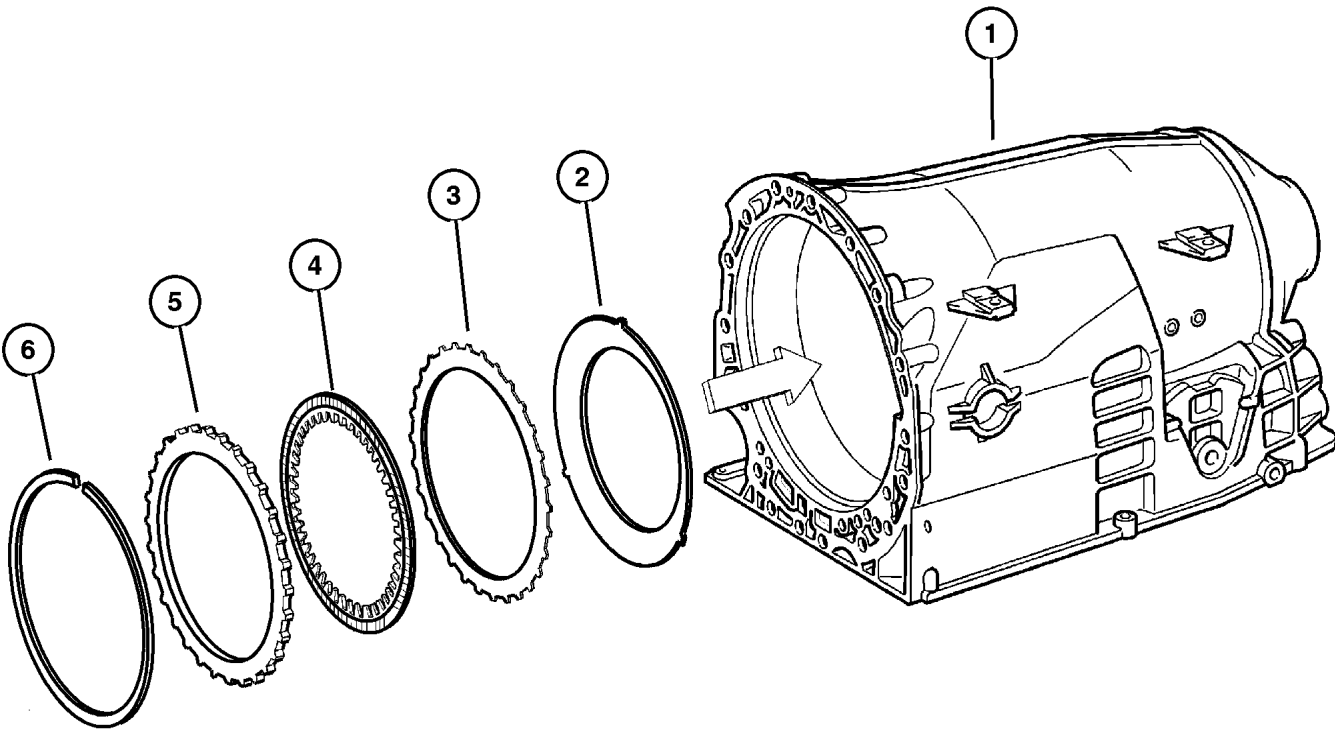
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

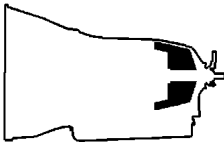
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Multiple Disc Brake & Parking Lock Gearwheel - [B2 & B3] [DGJ] - 3Of 3  
Figure NAG1-490



B2/B3



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

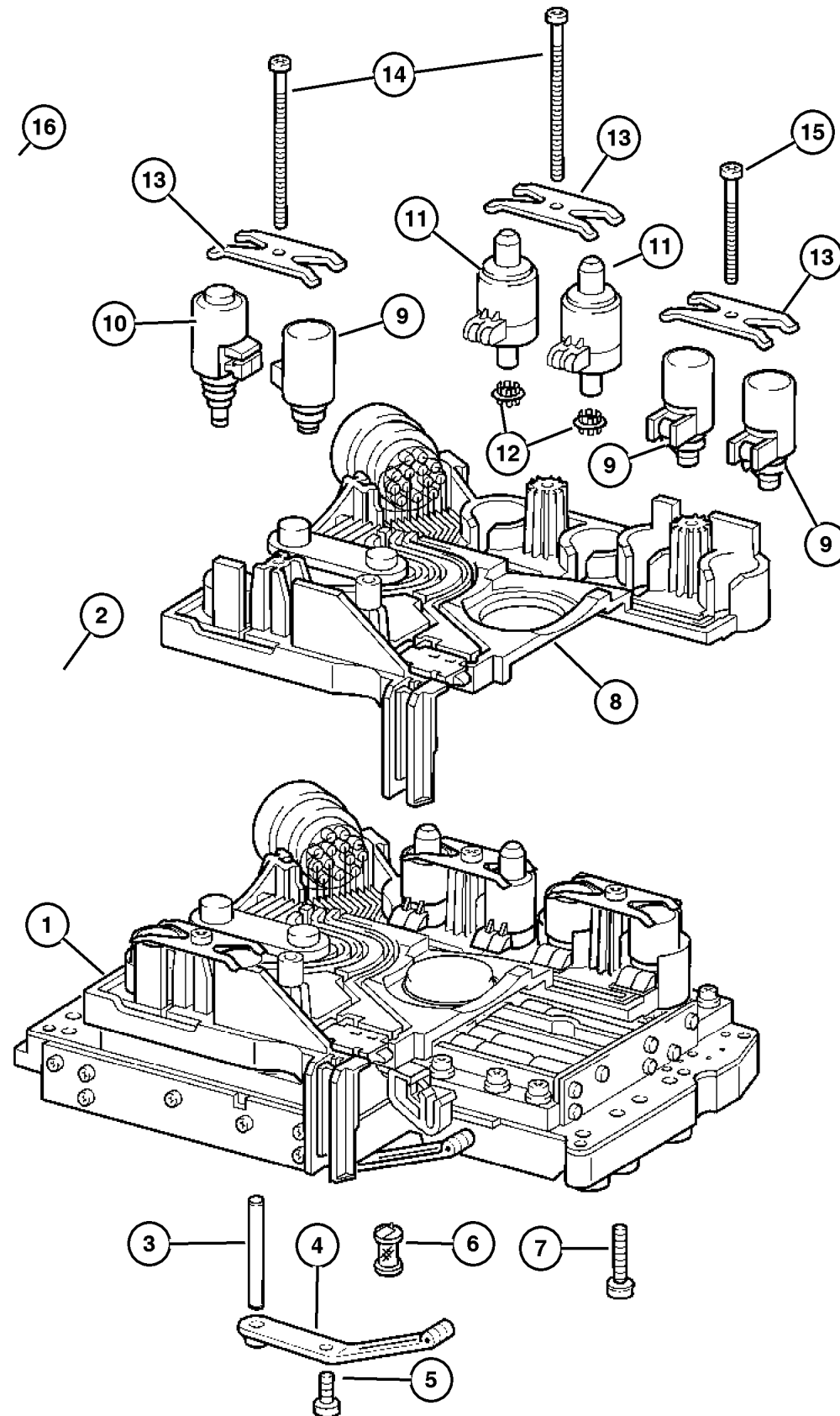
		AR	T			EK0	DGJ		[4.8MM]
		AR	J			ESF	DGJ		[4.8MM]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Valve Body Connector Includes Speed Sensor									
Sales Codes: [DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580] [ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI Engine [EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
1	52108 213AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		VALVE BODY, Complete
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 320AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	5098 951AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		DOWEL
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 258AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SPRING
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 266AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		
6	52108 304AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	52108 267AA	10	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		10	T			EK0	DGJ		
		10	J			ESF	DGJ		
8	52108 308AB	1	J			EK0	DGJ		CONNECTOR
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
9	5134 760AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
10									SOLENOID, Transmission

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

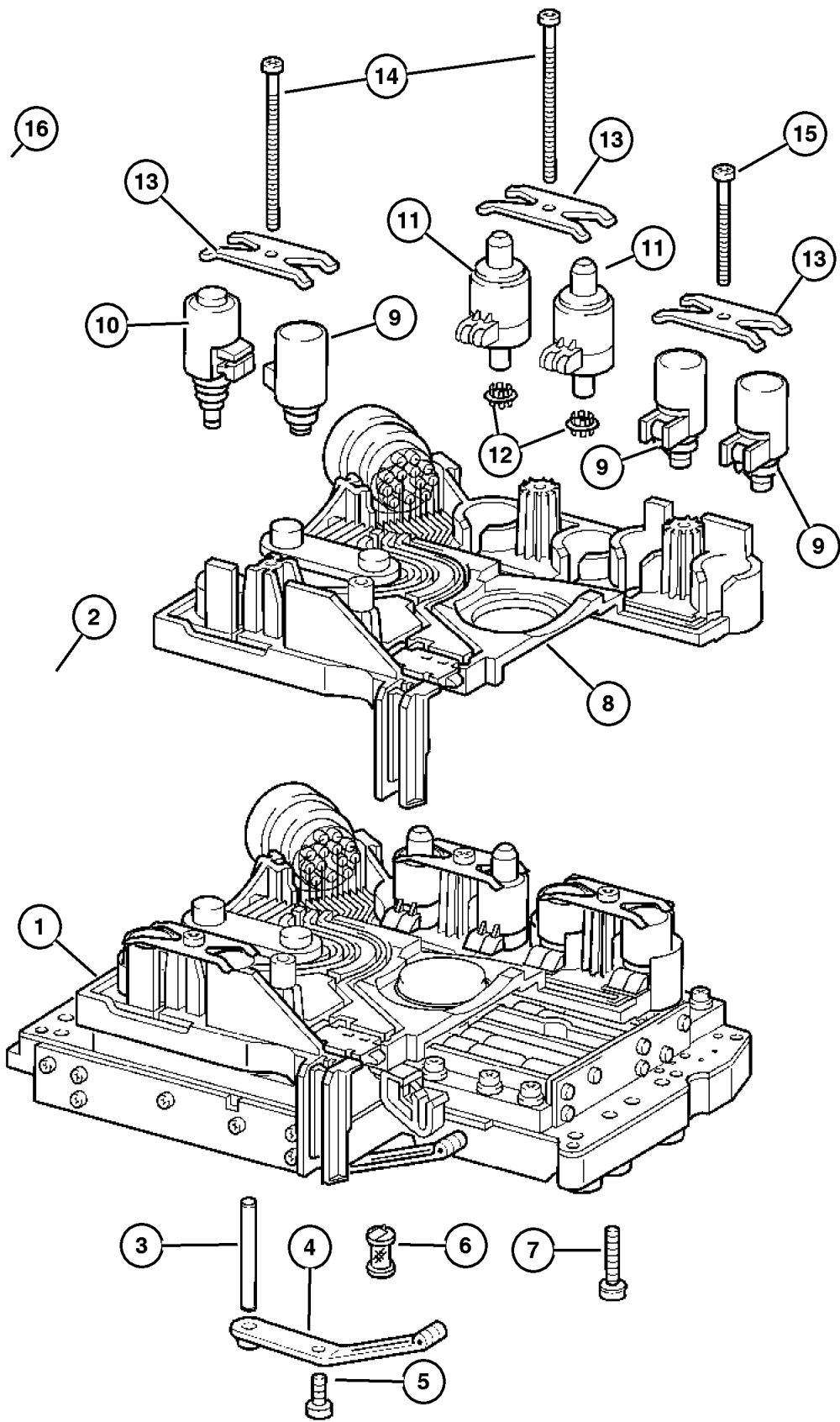
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Electronic - Hydraulic Control Unit [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-710



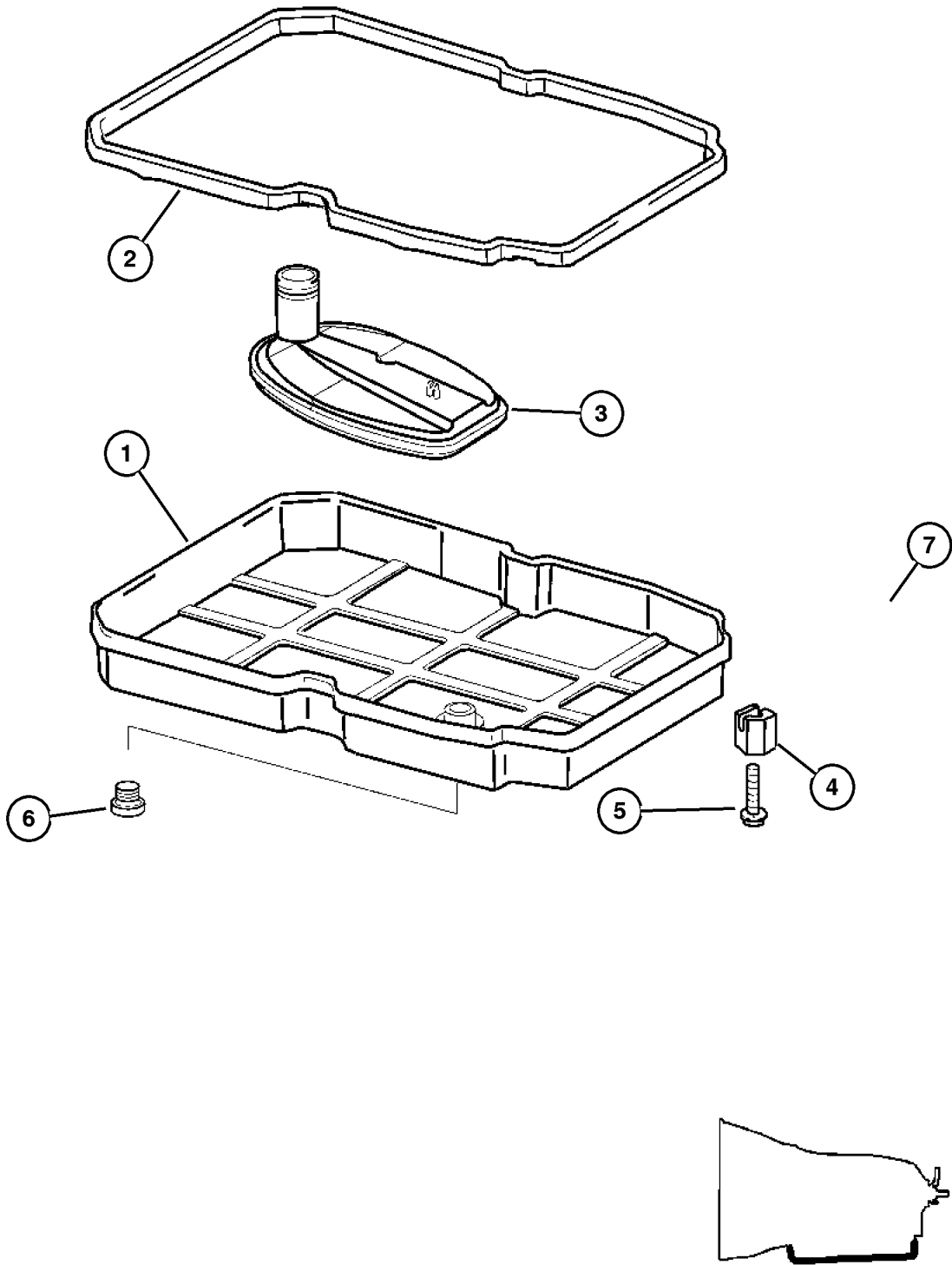
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52108 314AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
11	5138 838AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SOLENOID, Transmission Lifting Magnet
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		Lifting Magnet
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		Lifting Magnet
12	52108 316AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		
13	52108 315AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		PLATE
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		
14	52108 268AA	2	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW [M6x80.0]
		2	T			EK0	DGJ		[M6x80.0]
		2	J			ESF	DGJ		[M6x80.0]
15	52108 269AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW [M6.55]
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		[M6.55]
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		[M6.55]
16	5134 761AA	3	J			EK0	DGJ		COVER, Valve Body
		3	T			EK0	DGJ		
		3	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Oil Pan, Gasket & Filter [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]  
[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine  
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engine

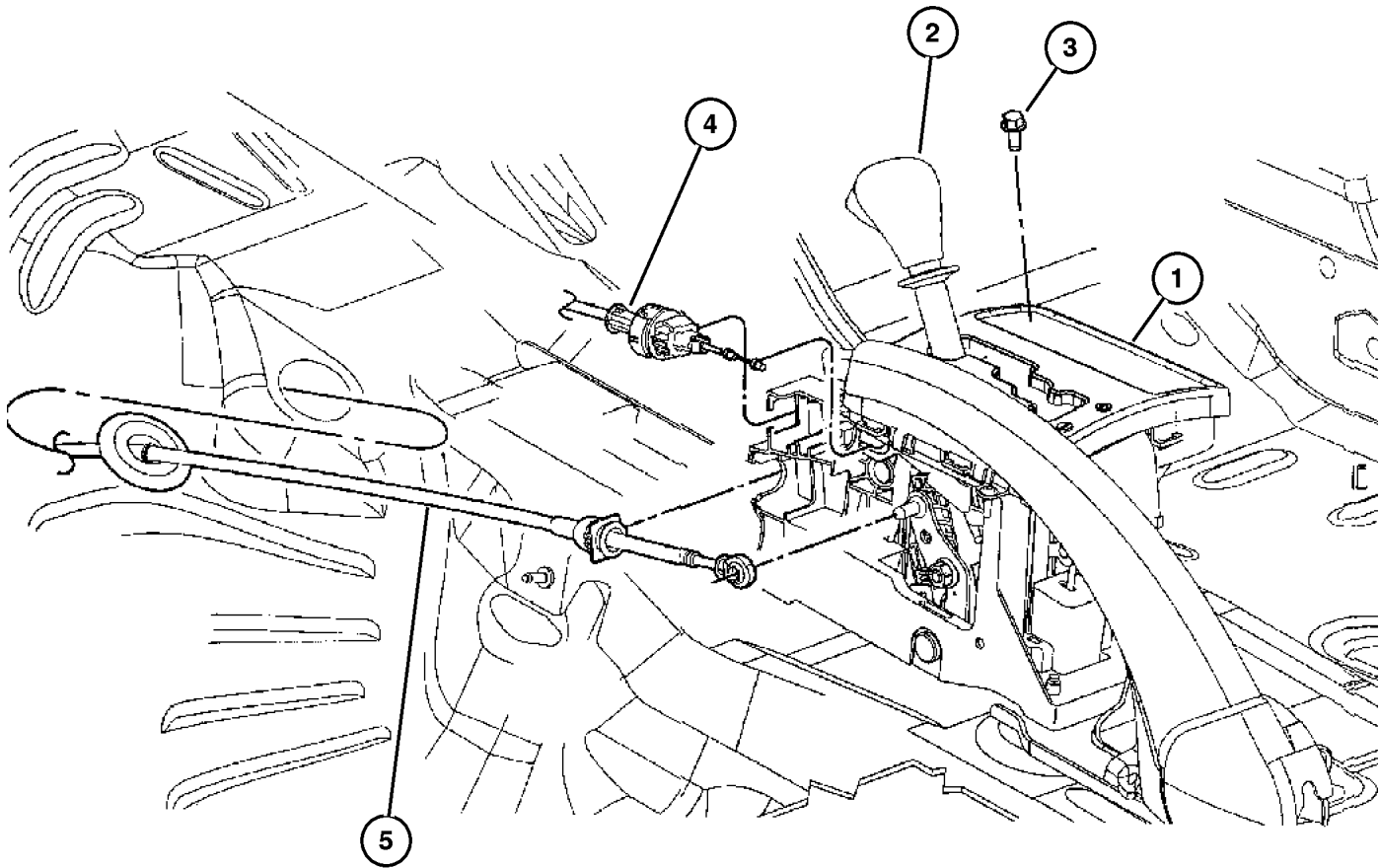
1	52108 327AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
2	52108 332AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		GASKET
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
3	52108 325AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		FILTER, Transmission Oil
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
4	52108 334AA	5	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		5	T			EK0	DGJ		
		5	J			ESF	DGJ		
5	52108 270AA	6	J			EK0	DGJ		SCREW
		6	T			EK0	DGJ		
		6	J			ESF	DGJ		
6	3681 601	1	J			EK0	DGJ		MAGNET, Transmission
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		
7	5080 289AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		NUT
		1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			ESF	DGJ		

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gearshift Control [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]

[DHB]=Quadra-Trac Active On Demand [4x4]

[DHZ]=Quadra-Trac [I] Full Time [4x4]

[DHX]=Quadra-Trac [II] Full Time Active [4x4]

[ESF]=6.1L SRT HEMI V-8 Engine

[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions

[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines

1	5037 751AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HOUSING AND LEVER, Shifter With [DHB]
	52124 137AA	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHZ]
	52124 138AA	1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHX]
2	4854 563AA	1	J			ESF	DGJ		HANDLE, Gearshift With [DHB]
	52090 460AB	1	T			EK0	DGJ		
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHZ]
		1	J			EK0	DGJ		With [DHX]
3	6505 846AA	3					DG0		BOLT, Hex Flange Head
4	52109 666AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
5	52109 667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

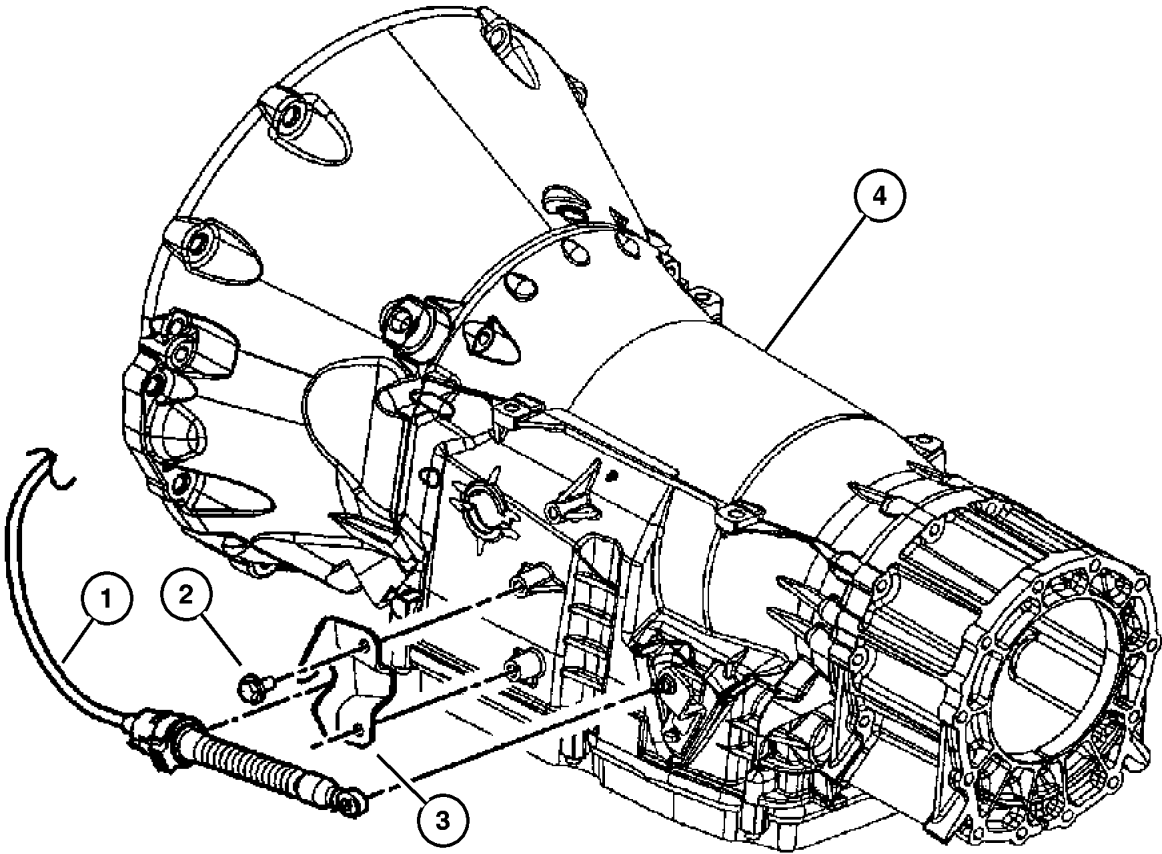
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Shifter Cable & Transmission Shifter Cable Bracket [DGJ]  
Figure NAG1-1220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[DGJ]=5 Speed Automatic Transmission - [NAG1] - [W5A580]									
[DG0]=All Automatic Transmissions									
[EK0]=All 3.7L V-6 Engines									
[EV0]=All 4.7L V-8 Engines									
[EZ0]=All 5.7L V-8 Engines									
1	52109 667AD	1					DG0		CABLE, Gearshift Control
2	6101 758	2					DG0		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
3	52109 699AC	1					DGJ		BRACKET, Shift Cable
4									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed, See Illustration 110, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 146

## Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]

GROUP 146 - Transfer Case Model 146 [DHB]

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly

Transfer Case [DHB] ..... Fig. 146-110

Case and Extension

Case and Related Parts [DHB] ..... Fig. 146-210

Gear Train

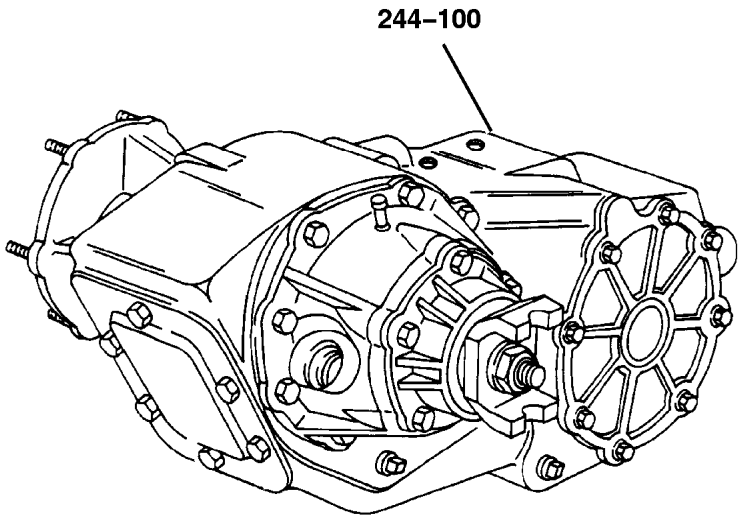
Gear Train [DHB] ..... Fig. 146-410

Fork and Rails

Forks and Rails [DHB] ..... Fig. 146-910

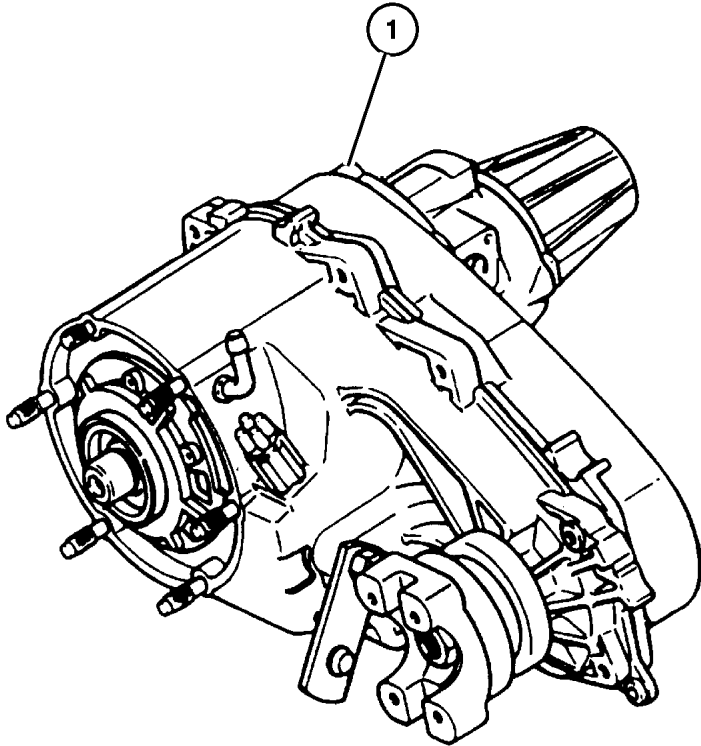
Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates

Skidplates [DHB] ..... Fig. 146-1210



<div>146-100</div> <div>Transfer Case Assembly</div> <div></div>	<div>146-200</div> <div>Case and Extension</div> <div></div>	<div>146-400</div> <div>Gear Train</div> <div></div>	<div>146-900</div> <div>Fork and Rails</div> <div></div>
<div>146-1200</div> <div>Gearshift Controls and Skid Plates</div> <div></div>			

Transfer Case [DHB]  
Figure 146-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:									
[DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5037 747AA	1				ESF			TRANSFER CASE, NVG146

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

Case and Related Parts [DHB]  
Figure 146-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

[DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case

[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine

1	5175 982AA	1				ESF			CASE, Transfer Front
2	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
3	5143 725AA	12				ESF			STUD
4	5086 335AA	2				ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
5	5143 760AB	1				ESF			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
6	5012 325AA	2				ESF			BOLT
7	5143 733AA	1				ESF			SEAL, Oil
8	6101 526	31				ESF			BOLT, Transfer Case
9									WASHER, Flat, (NOT REQUIRED)
10	5086 335AA	3				ESF			DOWEL, Transfer Case
11	4856 641	1				ESF			PLUG, Oil Fill
12	6101 526	31				ESF			BOLT, Transfer Case
13	5175 990AA	1				ESF			CASE, Transfer Rear
14	5175 988AA	1				ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
15	HFV00 516AB	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
16	5175 988AA	1				ESF			VENT, Transfer Case
17	3681 601	1				ESF			MAGNET, Transmission
18	5013 016AB	1				ESF			SEAL, Transfer Case
19	5143 773AA	1				ESF			TUBE, Oil Pickup
20	5012 327AA	1				ESF			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	5012 326AA	1				ESF			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22									BRACKET, (NOT REQUIRED)

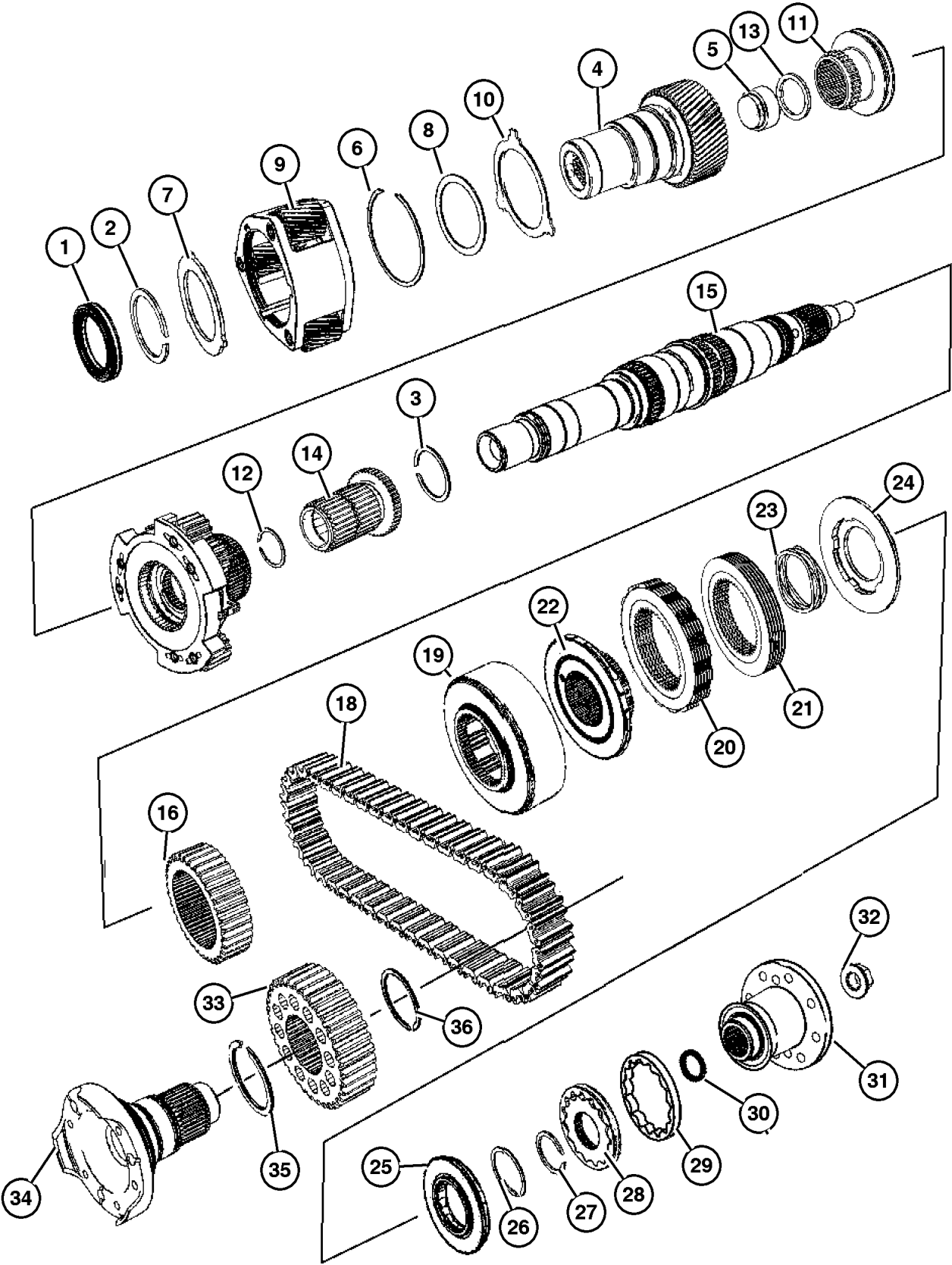
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DHB]  
Figure 146-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE;									
[DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1	5143 714AA	1				ESF			SEAL, Input
2	5143 774AA	1				ESF			SNAP RING
3									SNAP RING
	5143 728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
	5072 901AA	1				ESF			
4									GEAR, Input, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	5143 739AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Input Gear
6	3821 558	2				ESF			SNAP RING
7									PLATE, (NOT REQUIRED)
8									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, (NOT REQUIRED)
9									PLANETARY, Transfer Case, (NOT REQUIRED)
10									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, (NOT REQUIRED)
11									SLEEVE, Shift Range, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	8350 3537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
13	8350 3539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14									SHAFT, Intermediate, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	5175 984AA	1				ESF			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	5143 727AA	1				ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
-17	5170 554AA-	1				ESF			BEARING, Thrust
18	5161 964AA	1				ESF			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	5175 983AA	1				ESF			DRUM
20	5175 986AA	6				ESF			PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
21	5175 985AA	7				ESF			PLATE, Clutch Pressure
22	5143 984AA	1				ESF			DRUM
23	5143 989AA	1				ESF			SPRING, Clutch
24	5175 987AA	1				ESF			PLATE
25	5161 962AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Thrust
26	8350 3537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
27	4883 597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	5143 772AA	1				ESF			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil

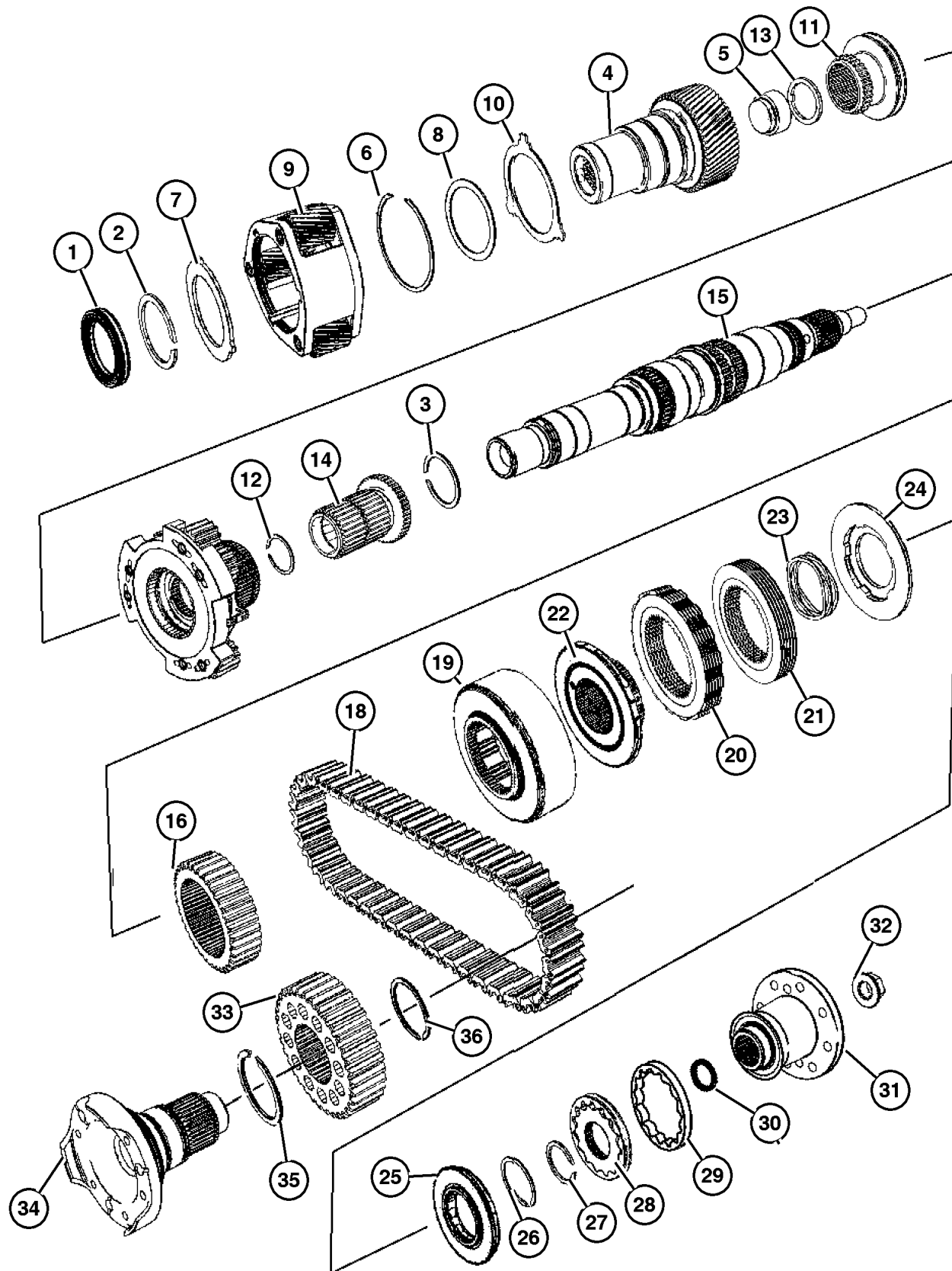
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



**Figure 146-410**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29	5101 880AA	1				ESF			ROTOR, Outer
30	5143 743AA	1				ESF			SEAL
31	5143 757AA	1				ESF			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	5143 738AA	1				ESF			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5143 730AA	1				ESF			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	5143 716AA	1				ESF			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	8350 3537	1				ESF			SNAP RING
36	5080 503AA	1				ESF			SNAP RING, Clutch Gear

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

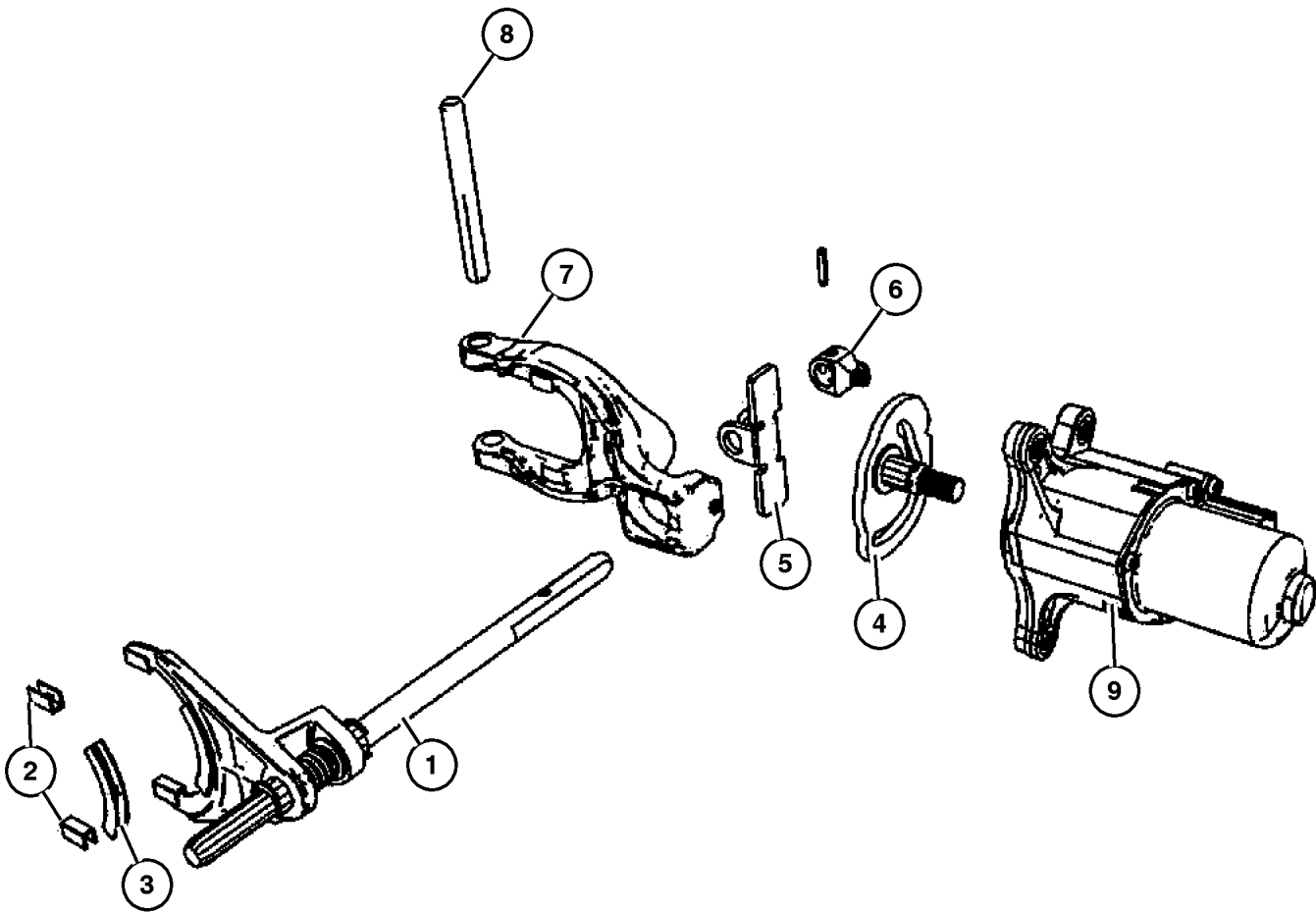
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Forks and Rails [DHB]  
Figure 146-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE;									
[DHB] = Qudra-Trac Active On Demand 146 Transfer Case									
[ESF] = 6.1L SRT Hemi SMPI V8 Engine									
1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									PAD, Shift Fork, (NOT REQUIRED)
3									PAD, Shift Fork, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	5175 989AA	1				ESF			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5									BRACKET, Shift Rail, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	5143 982AA	1				ESF			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
7	5161 975AA	1				ESF			LEVER, Transfer Case
8	5143 981AA	1				ESF			RAIL, Shift
9	5143 786AA	1				ESF			ACTUATOR
-10	5161 968AA-	1				ESF			BEARING, Ball
-11	5143 741AA-	1				ESF			BEARING, Ball
-12									SNAP RING
	5143 776AA-	1	J			EV0, EZ0			
		1	J			EK0			
		1				ESF			

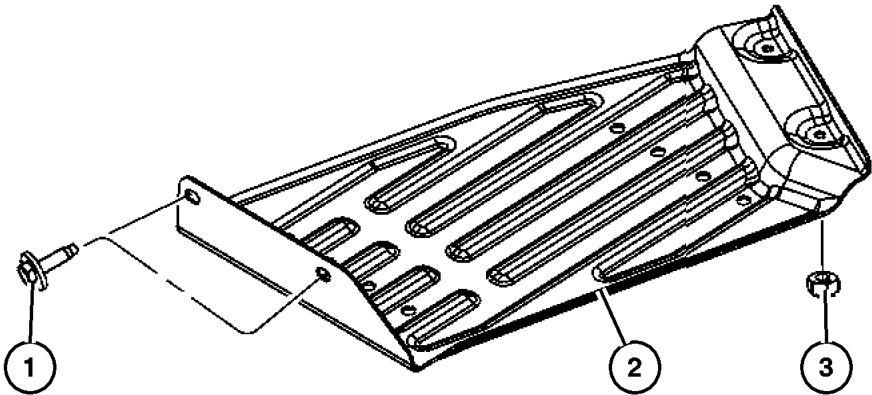
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

Skidplates [DHB]  
Figure 146-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

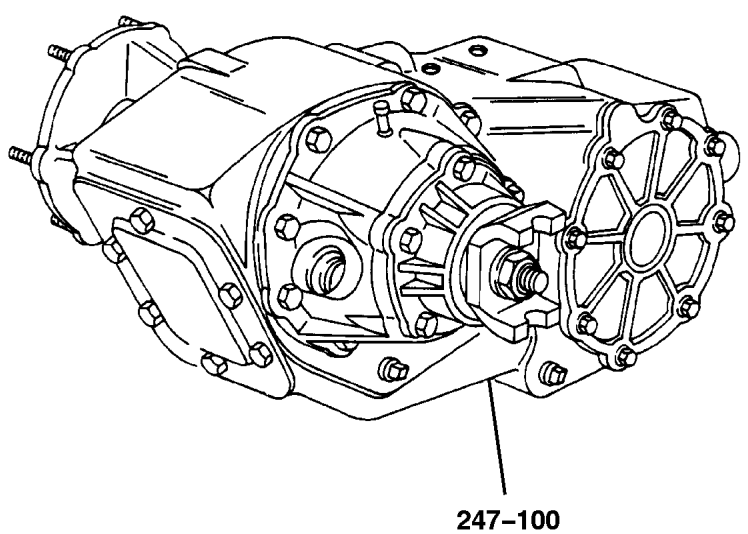
September 20, 2005

# Group – 140

## Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

### GROUP 140 - Transfer Case Model 140 [DHZ]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHZ] .....	Fig. 140-410
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 140-1210

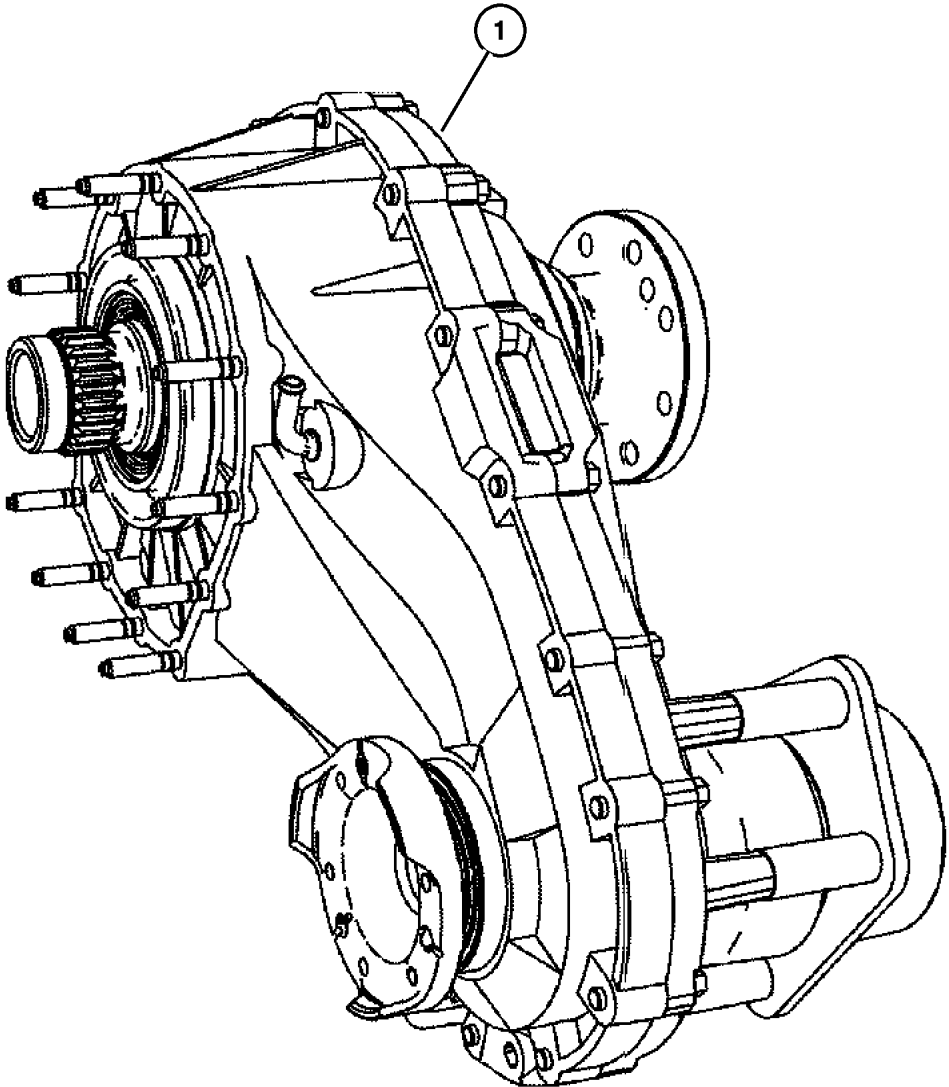


<b>140-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>140-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>140-400</b> Gear Train	<b>140-1200</b> Gearshift Controls

Transfer Case Single Mode [DHZ]  
Figure 140-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes									
[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine									
1	52105 928AB	1	J						TRANSFER CASE, NVG140

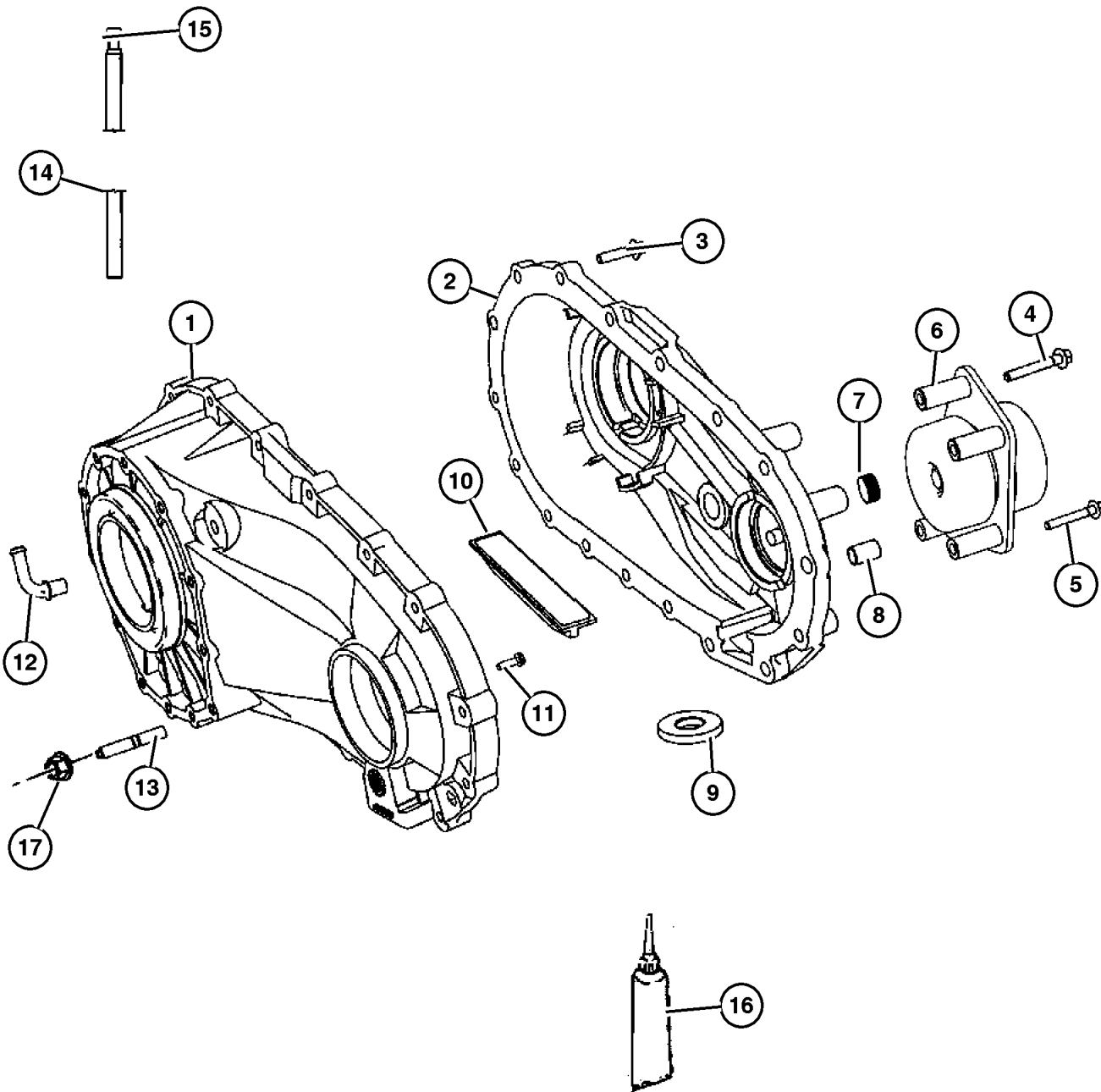


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHZ]  
Figure 140-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Notes: Sales Codes									
[EKG]=3.7L V-Six Engine									
1	5143 713AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Front
2	5143 731AA	1	J						CASE, Transfer Rear
3	6101 526	17	J						BOLT, Transfer Case
4	6100 931	1	J						BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x55
5	6504 257	3	J						BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
6	52853 176AA	1	J						DAMPER, Transfer Case
7	4856 641	2	J						PLUG, Oil Fill
8	5086 335AA	2	J						DOWEL, Transfer Case
9	3681 601	1	J						MAGNET, Transmission
10	5012 324AA	1	J						SNUBBER, Drive Chain
11	5012 325AA	2	J						BOLT
12	4796 910	1	J						VENT, Transfer Case
13	5143 725AA	12	J						STUD
14	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
15	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
16	5010 884AA	1	J						SEALANT, RTV
17	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DHZ]  
Figure 140-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Notes: Sales Codes

[EKG]=3.7L V-6 Engine

1	5143 714AA	1	J						SEAL, Input
2	5143 739AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear
3	5143 717AA	1	J						SHAFT, Input
4	8350 3507	1	J						BEARING, Input Shaft
5	5103 263AA	1	J						THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
6	5143 718AA	1	J						MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
7	5143 726AA	1	J						DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
8	3821 558	1	J						SNAP RING
9	5143 727AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
10	8350 3532	1	J						SNAP RING
11	5143 741AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball, [Front O/P Rear]
12	5143 733AA	1	J						SEAL, Oil, [Rear Output]
13	5143 743AA	1	J						SEAL
14	5143 735AA	1	J						FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
15	5143 738AA	1	J						NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
16	5161 968AA	1	J						BEARING, Ball
17	5143 728AA	1	J						SNAP RING
18	5143 730AA	1	J						SPROCKET, Transfer Case
19	5166 001AA	1	J						CHAIN, Transfer Case
20	5012 997AA	1	J						BEARING, Input Gear, [Front Output]
21	5072 901AA	1	J						SNAP RING
22	5143 715AA	1	J						SEAL, Output, [Front Output]
23	5143 716AA	1	J						OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

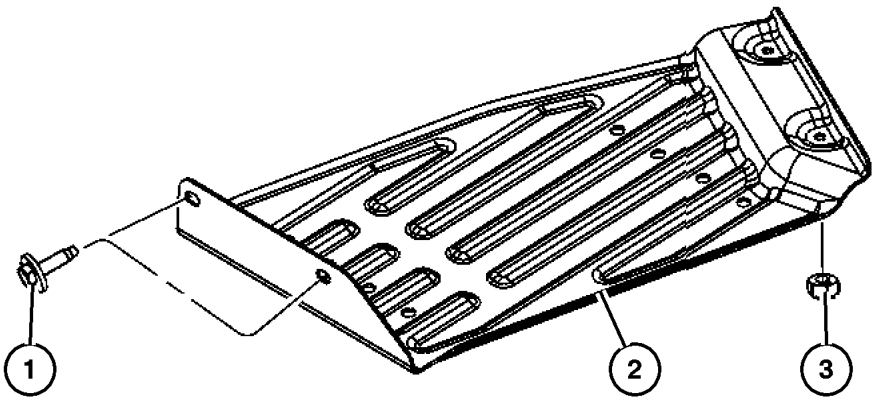
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Skid Plate  
Figure 140-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

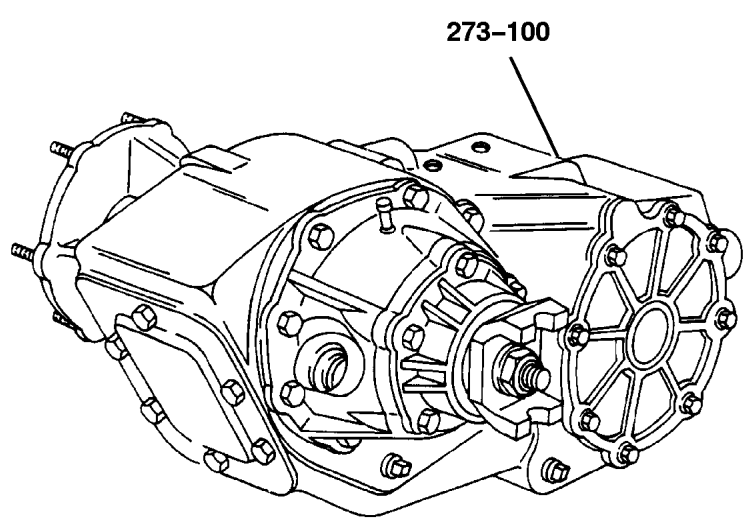
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



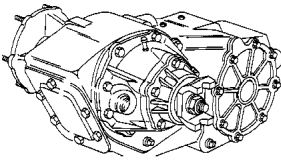
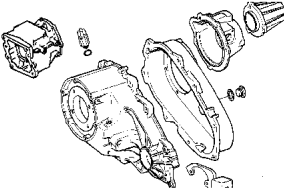
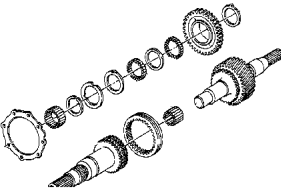
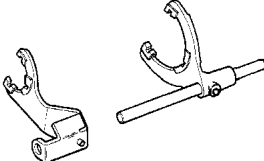

# Group – 245

## Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]



### GROUP 245 - Transfer Case Model 245 [DHX]

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transfer Case Assembly</b>	
Transfer Case [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-110
<b>Case and Related Parts</b>	
Case and Related Parts [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-410
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork and Rails [DHX] .....	Fig. 245-910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Skid Plate .....	Fig. 245-1210

<b>245-100</b> Transfer Case Assembly	<b>245-200</b> Case and Related Parts	<b>245-400</b> Gear Train	<b>245-900</b> Fork and Rails
			
<b>245-1200</b> Gearshift Controls			
			

**Transfer Case [DHX]  
Figure 245-110**

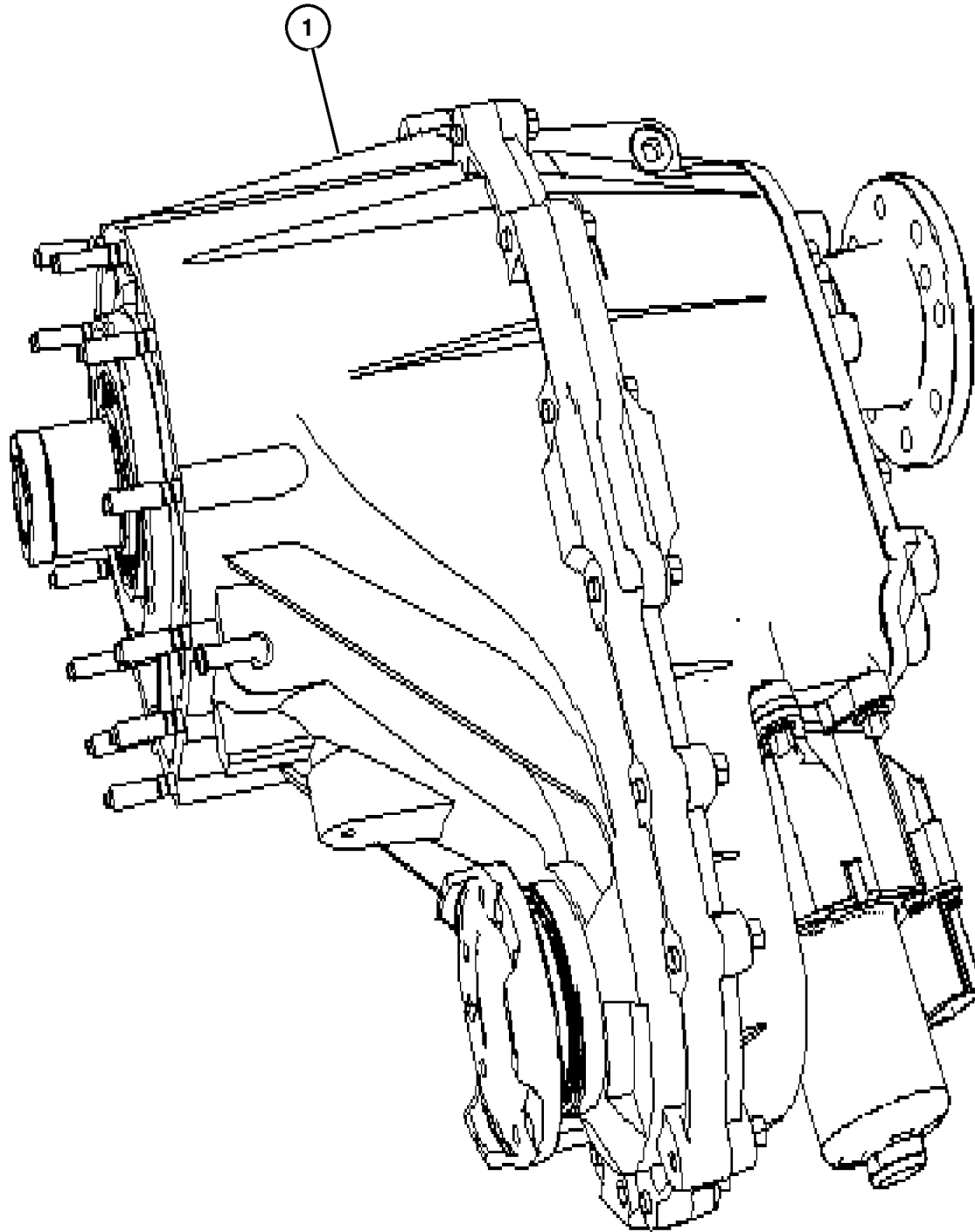
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Codes

[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines

[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines

1	52105 703AA	1	J	EVO, EZ0	TRANSFER CASE, NVG245
---	-------------	---	---	-------------	-----------------------



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

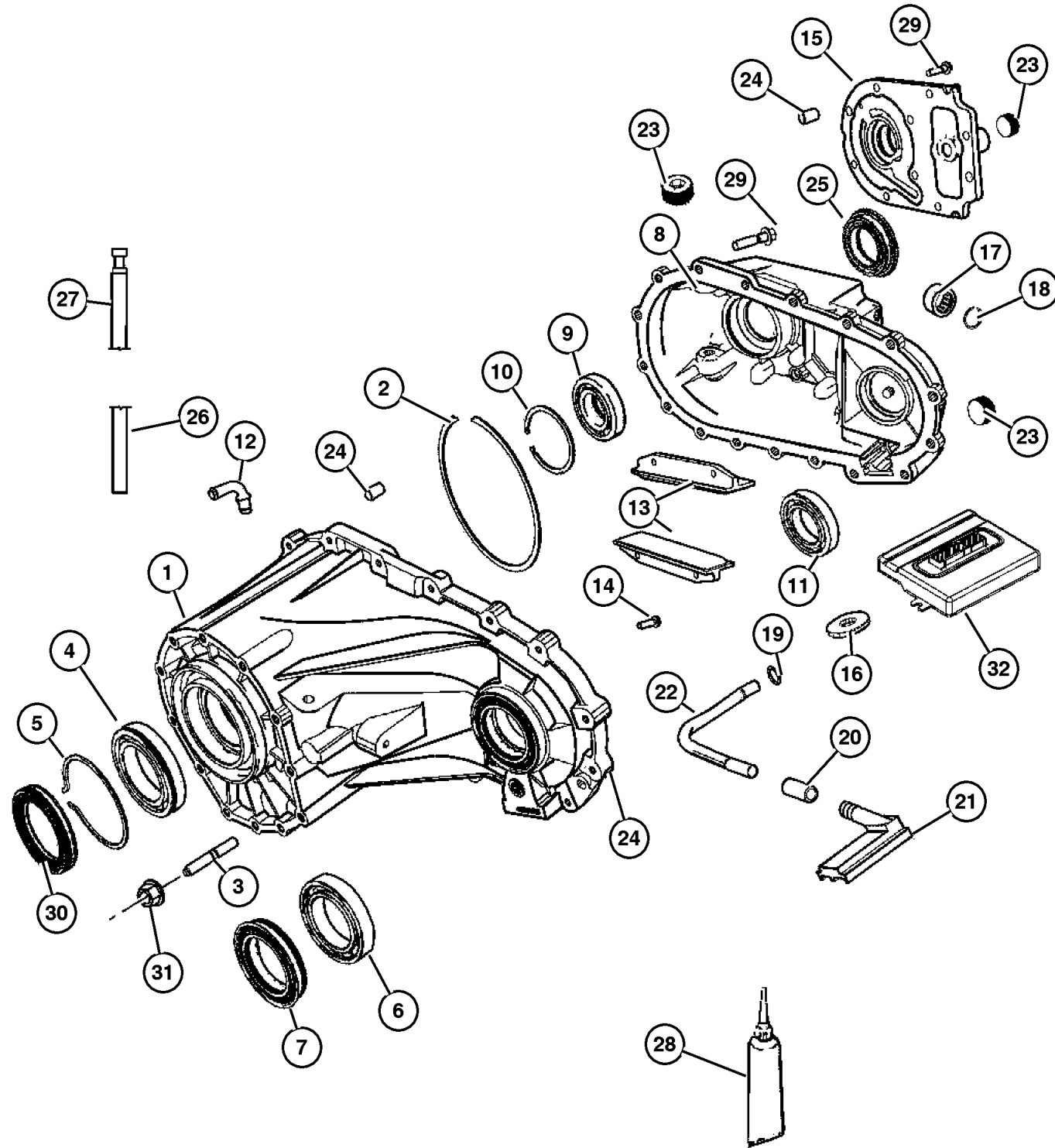
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Case and Related Parts [DHX] Figure 245-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 749AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Front
2	4219 065	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
3	5143 725AA	12	J			EV0, EZ0			STUD
4	5143 739AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
5	5143 748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
6	5012 997AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Gear
7	5143 715AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Output
8	5161 965AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CASE, Transfer Rear
9	5161 968AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
10	5143 776AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
11	5143 741AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Ball
12	4796 910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			VENT, Transfer Case
13	5012 324AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			SNUBBER, Drive Chain
14	5012 325AA	4	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT
15	5143 760AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
16	3681 601	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAGNET, Transmission
17	5143 982AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
18	5143 774AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
19	5013 016AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Transfer Case

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

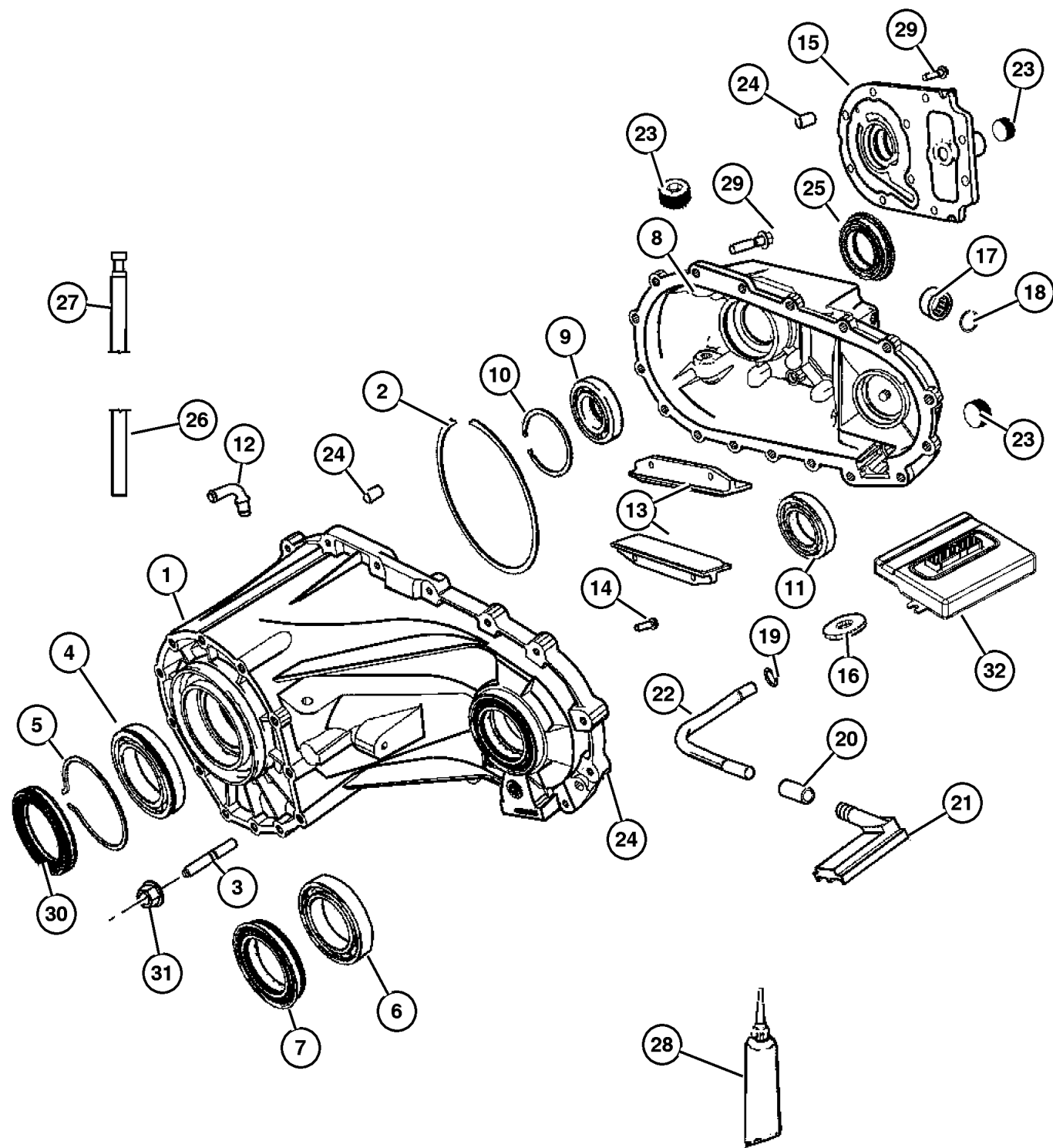
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Case and Related Parts [DHX]  
Figure 245-210



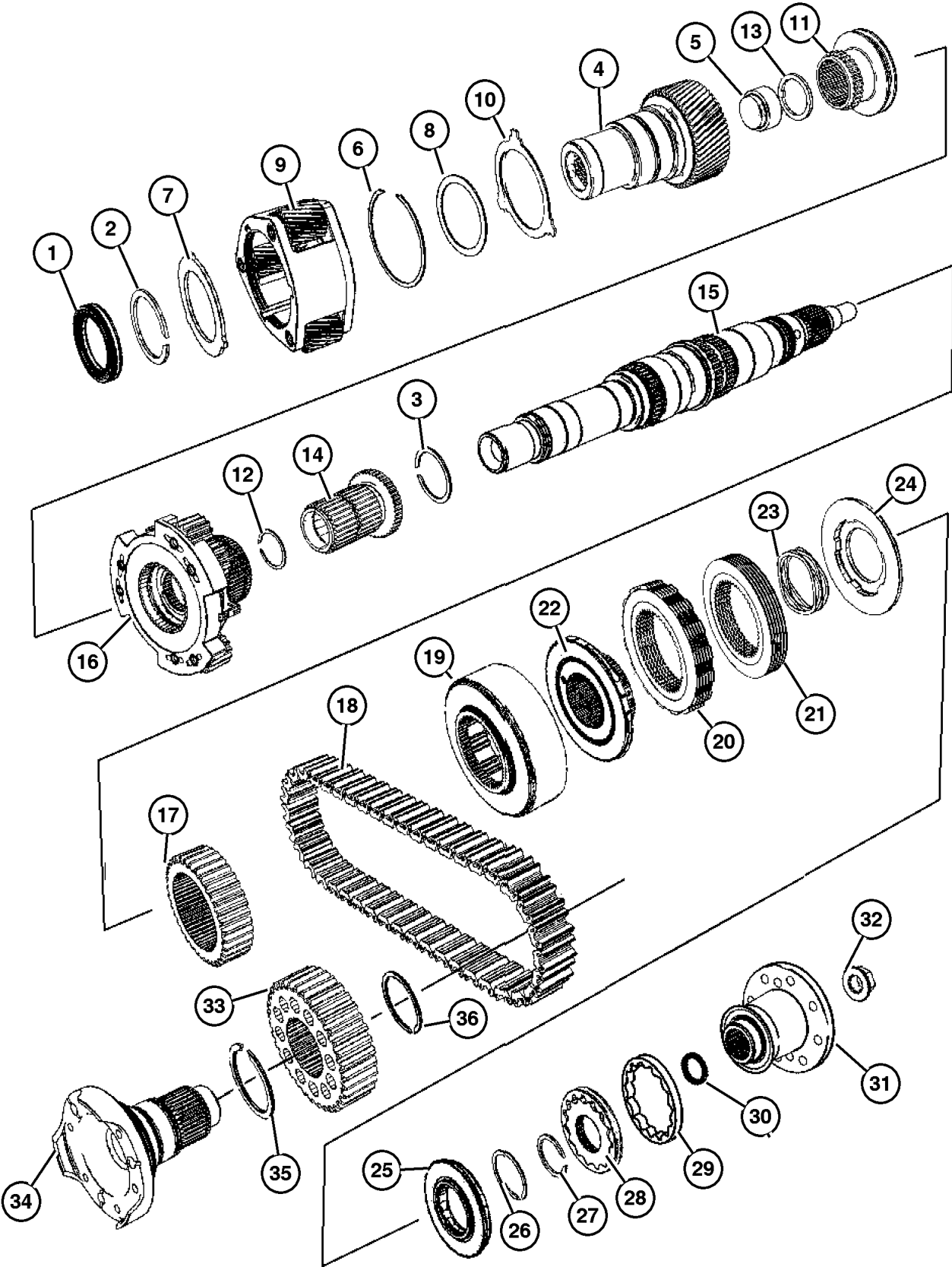
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5012 327AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
21	5012 326AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
22	5143 773AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			TUBE, Oil Pickup
23	4856 641	3	J			EV0, EZ0			PLUG, Oil Fill
24	5086 335AA	5	J			EV0, EZ0			DOWEL, Transfer Case
25	5143 733AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Oil
26	HFV00 516AB	1	J						HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27	J535 2955	1	J						VENT, Axle
28	5010 884AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEALANT, RTV
29	6101 526	31	J			EV0, EZ0			BOLT, Transfer Case
30	5143 714AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL, Input
31	6507 572AA	12	J						NUT AND WASHER, Hex
32	56044 129AK	1	J						MODULE, Transfer Case Control
	56044 199AK	1	J						[DJG]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 751AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
2	5143 748AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
3	5143 728AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
4	5143 747AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			GEAR, Input
5	8350 3507	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Input Shaft
6	4338 910	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
7	5143 750AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
8	5086 313AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	5143 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLANETARY, Transfer Case
10	5161 956AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier, [Three Tab]
11	5003 746AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SLEEVE, Shift Range
12	8350 3540	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
13	8350 3539	1	J			EV0, EZ0			WASHER, Intermediate Sleeve
14	5103 314AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SHAFT, Intermediate
15	5143 752AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
16	5143 726AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DIFFERENTIAL, Transfer Case
17	5143 727AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
18	5161 964AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			CHAIN, Transfer Case
19	5143 983AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES

H =HIGHLINE

P =PREMIUM

S =SPORT

X =SPECIAL

LINE

T =JEEP - 2WD

J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

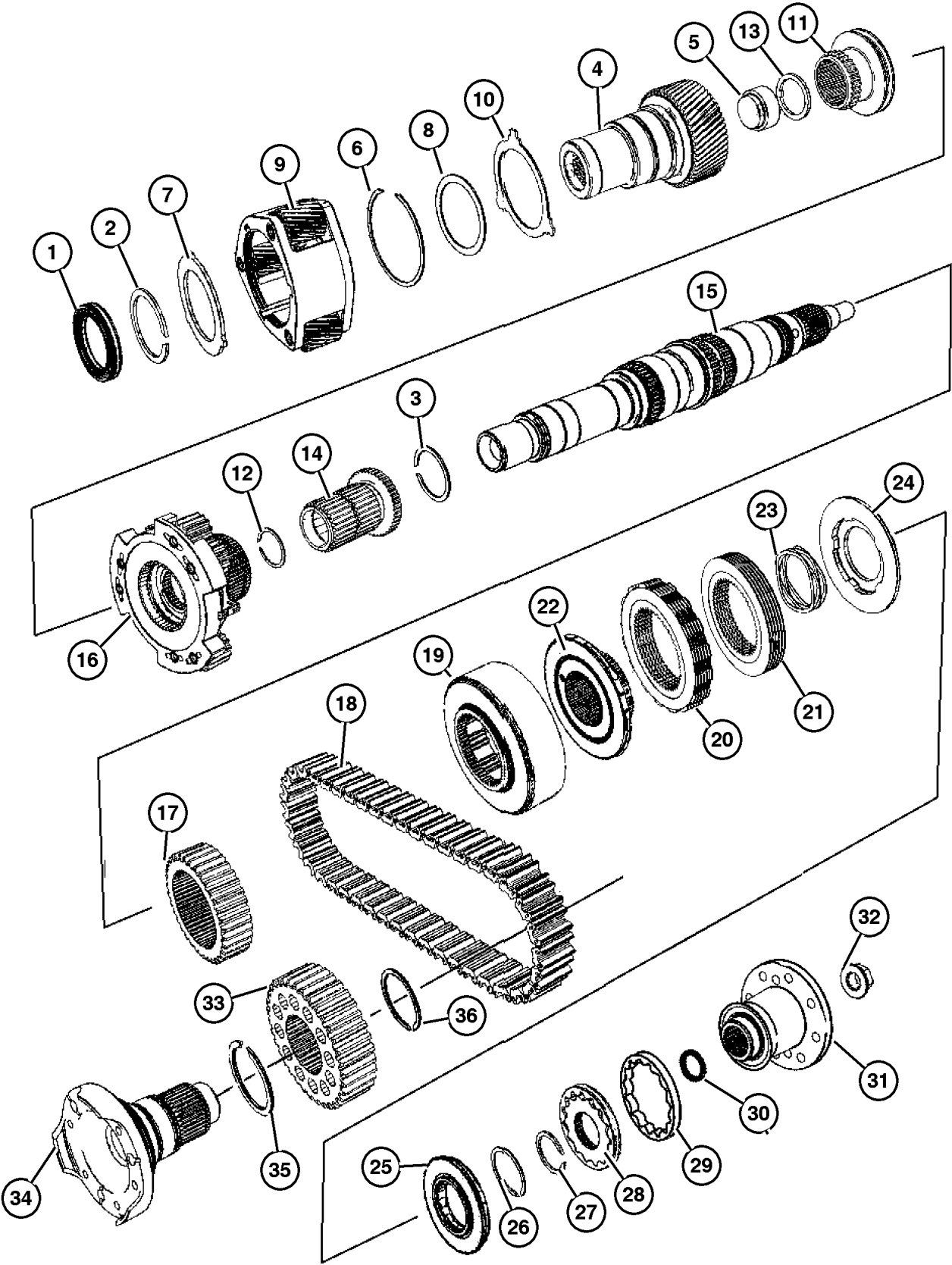
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Gear Train [DHX]  
Figure 245-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	5143 986AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Outer]
21	5143 987AB	6	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE, [Inner]
22	5143 984AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			DRUM
23	5143 989AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPRING, Clutch
24	5161 961AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PLATE
25	5161 962AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BEARING, Thrust
26	8350 3537	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
27	4883 597AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
28	5143 772AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
29	5101 880AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROTOR, Outer
30	5143 743AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SEAL
31	5143 757AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FLANGE, Driveshaft Yoke
32	5143 738AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			NUT, Transfer Case Yoke
33	5143 730AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SPROCKET, Transfer Case
34	5143 716AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
35	3821 558	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING
36	5170 294AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SNAP RING

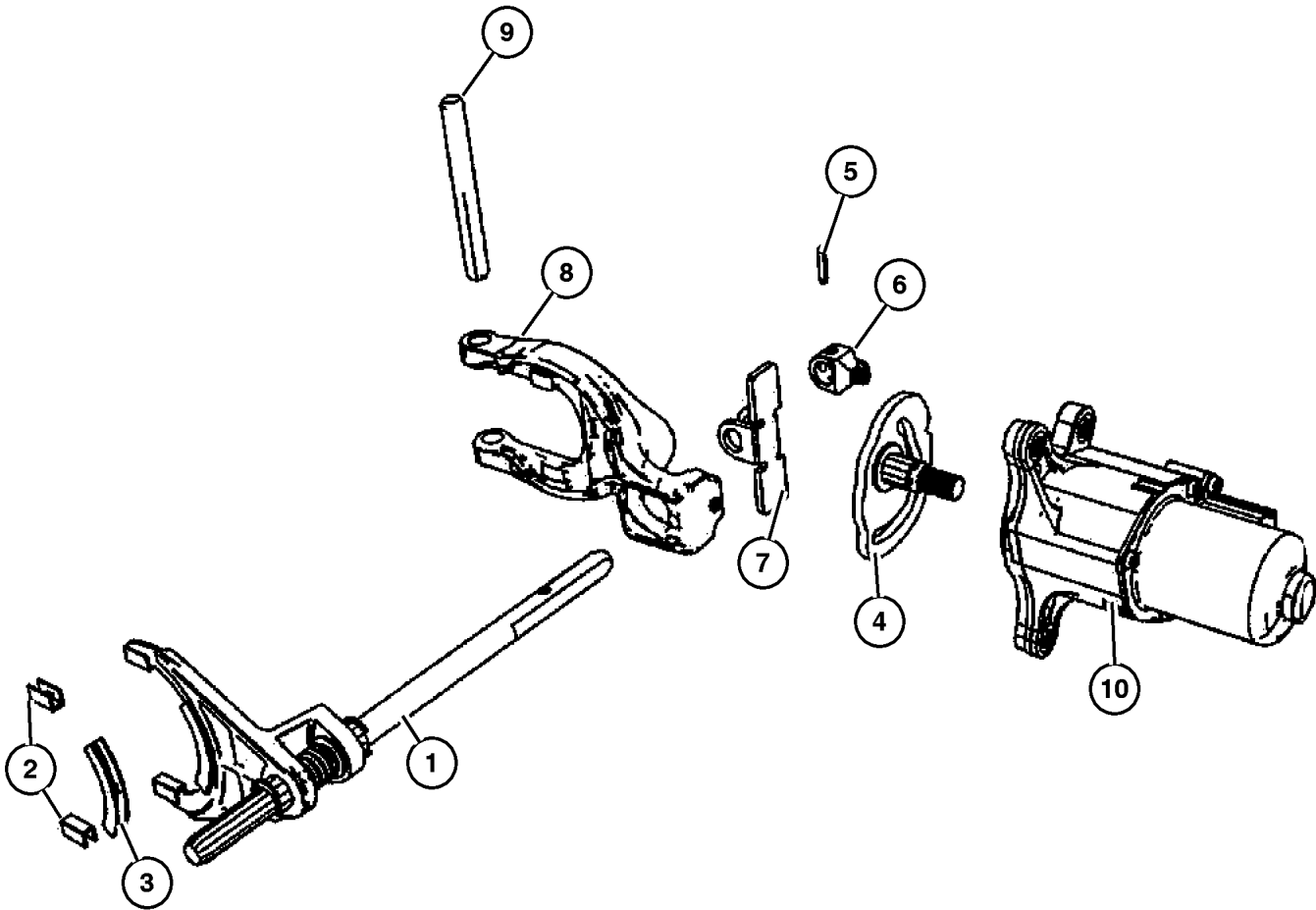
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Fork and Rails [DHX]  
Figure 245-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes									
[EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
[EZ0] = All 5.7 L Eight Cylinder Gas Engines									
1	5143 753AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
2	5012 018AA	2	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
3	5015 832AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PAD, Shift Fork
4	5143 769AB	1	J			EV0, EZ0			SECTOR, Transfer Case
5	6101 475	1	J			EV0, EZ0			PIN
6	5170 304AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			BRACKET, Shift Rail
7	5170 305AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ROLLER, Shift Rail
8	5161 975AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			LEVER, Transfer Case
9	5143 981AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			RAIL, Shift
10	5143 786AA	1	J			EV0, EZ0			ACTUATOR

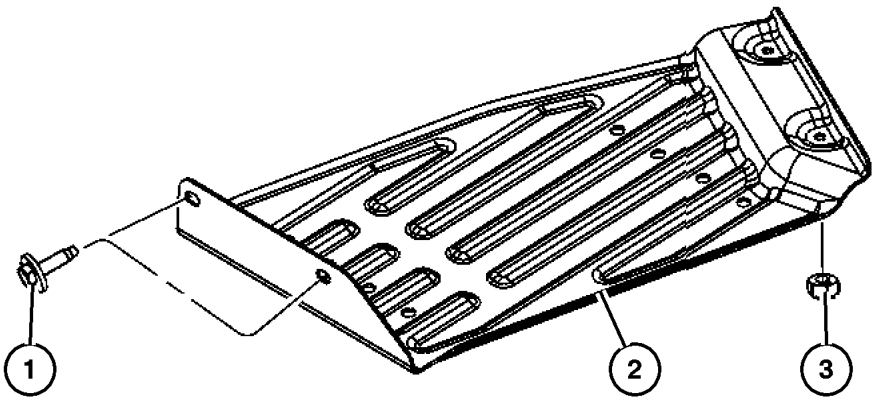
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Skid Plate  
Figure 245-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	6503 571	2	J						SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1. 50x35, Skid Plate to Rail and Crossmember, Mounting
2	52128 499AC	1	J						SKID PLATE, Transfer Case
3	6101 696	2	J						NUT, [M10x1.50], Skid Plate to Rail, Mounting



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Group – 022  
Wheels, Covers and Jacks

GROUP 22 - Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels and Hardware ..... Fig. 022-130

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

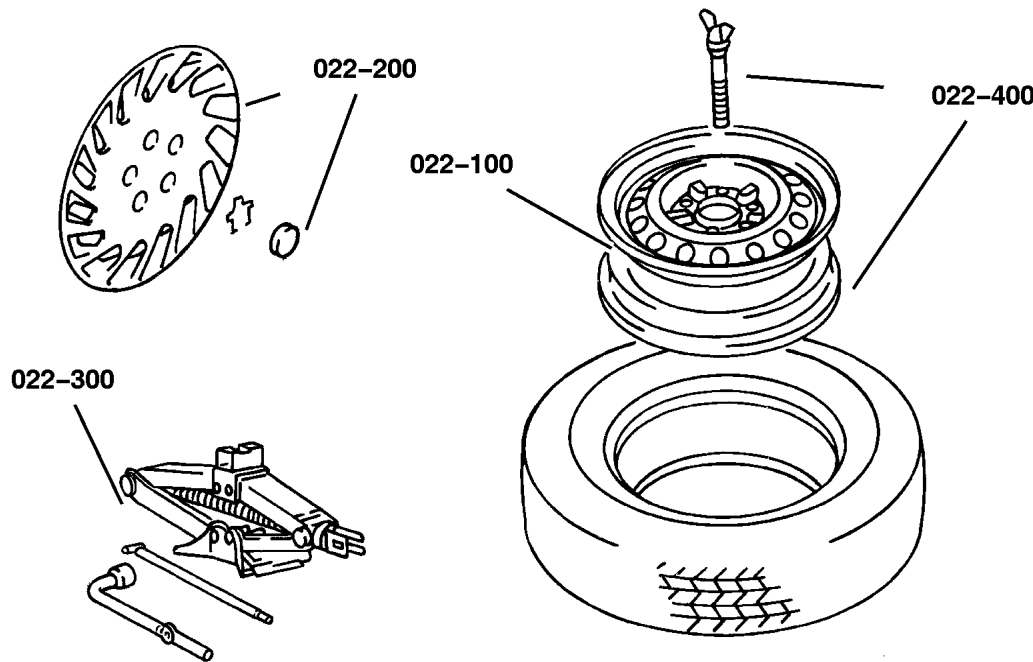
Caps, Wheel Cover and center ..... Fig. 022-230

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage ..... Fig. 022-330

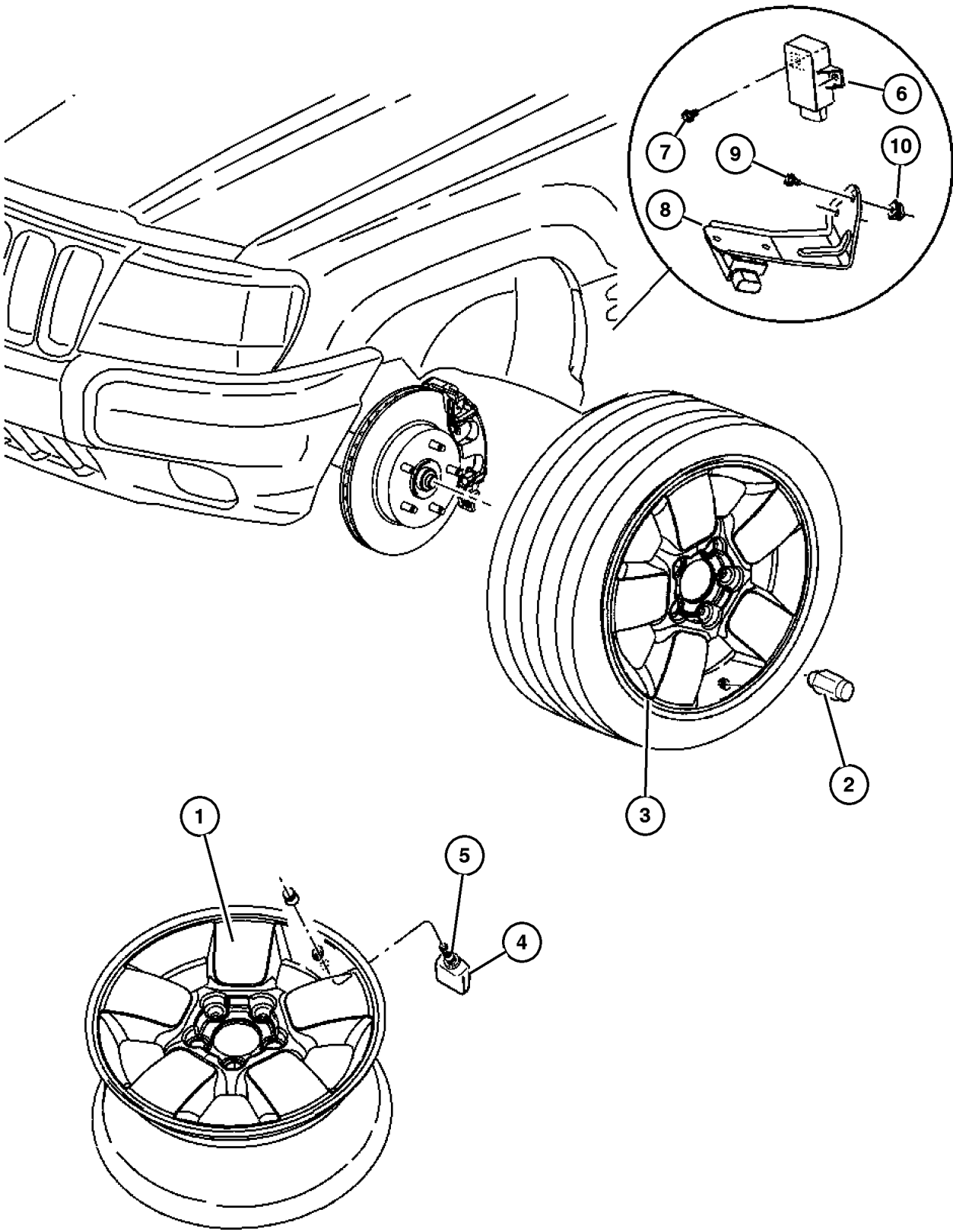
Spare Tire Stowage

Spare Wheel Stowage ..... Fig. 022-460



<b>022-100</b> Wheels and Hardware	<b>022-200</b> Wheel Covers and Center Caps	<b>022-300</b> Jack Stowage	<b>022-400</b> Spare Tire Stowage

Wheels and Hardware  
Figure 022-130



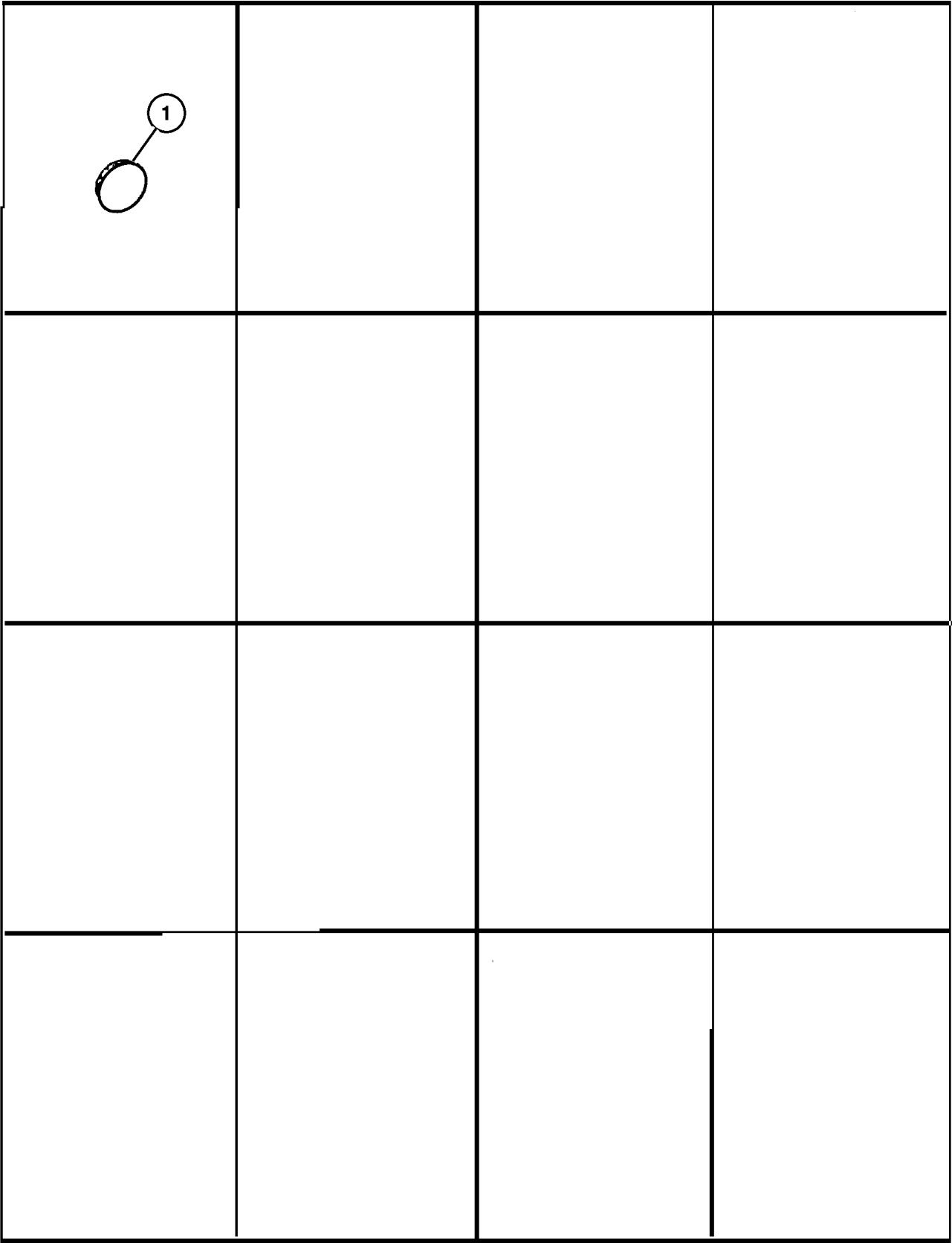
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Codes:									
[TVG] = 255/45ZR20 285/40ZR20 ASP TIRE									
[WFJ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS									
[WGQ] = 17X7.5 ALUMINUM WHEELS									
[WGX] = 17X8.0 ALUMINUM CHROME CLAD WHEELS									
[WPA] = 20X9.0 ALUMINUM WHEELS									
[XGM] = TIRE PRESSURE MONITORING DISPLAY									
1	1BN34 PAKAA	4							WHEEL, Aluminum [WGQ]
	5HT52 SZ0AA	4							[WGX]
	5HT53 PAKAA	4							[WFJ]
	5290 711AA	2							[TVG+WPA]
	5290 718AA	2							[TVG+WPA], Rear
2	6036 310AA	20							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
3	4815 889	2							WEIGHT, Wheel Balance Tape
4	56053 030AB	4							SENSOR, Tire Pressure, valve stem, [XGM]
5	56053 033AA	4							NUT, Tire Pressure Sensor, [XGM]
6	56053 034AC	2							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Wheel Sensor
7	6104 610AA	2							SCREW
8	56044 729AC	1							MODULE, Low Tire Pressure Warning, Trigger, Rear Right
9	6104 610AA	2							SCREW
10	6507 010AA	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M4.2x1.41

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Caps, Wheel Cover and center  
Figure 022-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code: WFJ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel  
Note: Sales Code: WGX = 17x7.5 Aluminum, Chrome Clad Wheel  
Note: Sales Code: WGQ = 17x7.5 Aluminum Wheel

1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52090 401AA	4							[WGX]
	52090 402AA	4							[WGQ]
	5HT59 PAKAB	4							[WFJ]

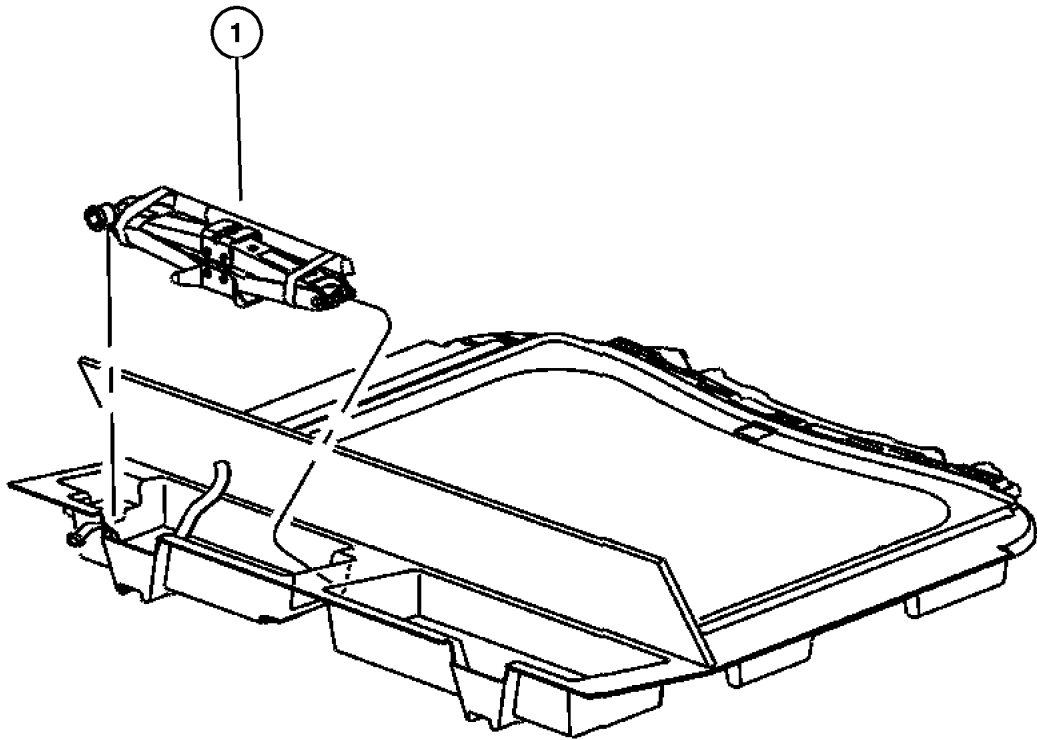
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

Jack Stowage  
Figure 022-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Jack includes: Storage Bag, 2 Extensions, Driver, Wrench and Caution Label

1	52124 168AA	1							JACK, Includes: Wrench, Driver, Extensions, and Bag
-2	52110 391AB-	1							LABEL, Jack Caution



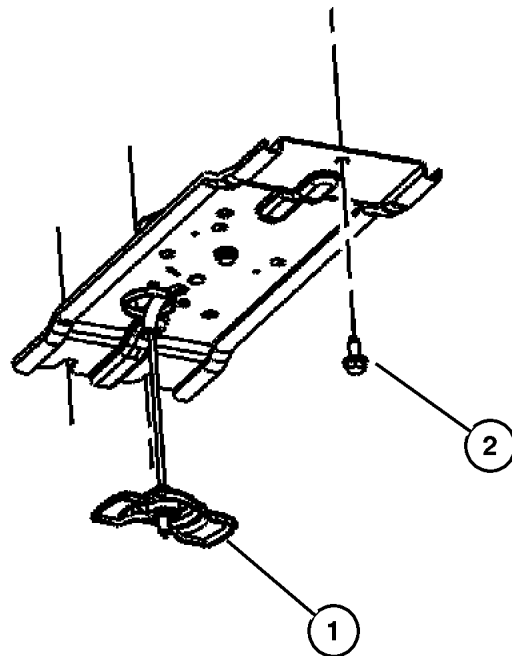
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Spare Wheel Stowage Figure 022-460

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52089 369AF	1							WINCH, Spare Tire Carrier
2	6503 543	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.

EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.

EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.

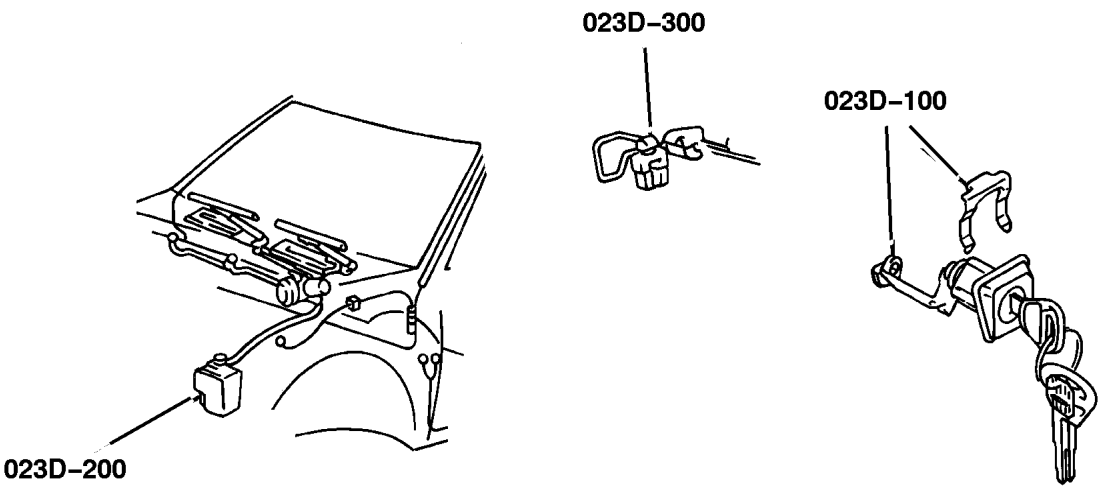
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

# Group – 23D

## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

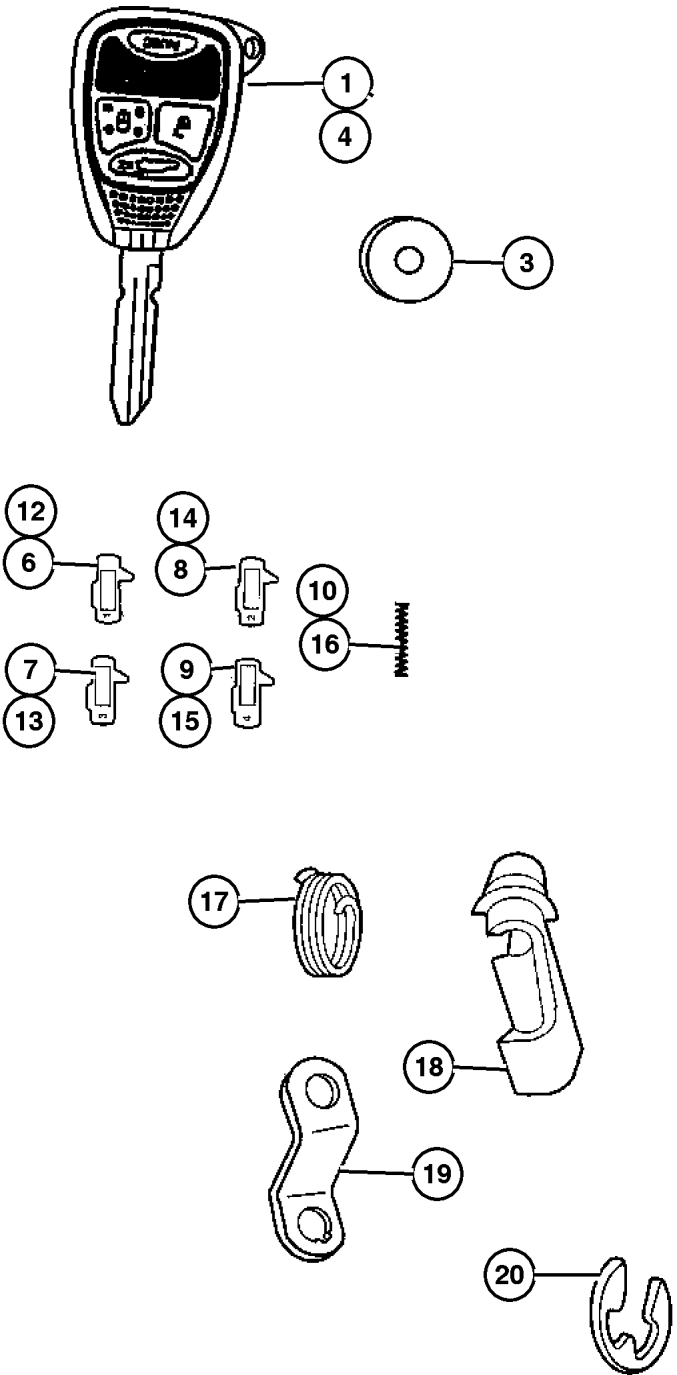
### GROUP 23D - Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinders and Keys .....	Fig. 23D-110
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Wiper and Washer .....	Fig. 23D-210
<b>Rear Wiper and Washer System</b>	
Rear Wiper and Washer System .....	Fig. 23D-310



<b>23D-100</b> Lock Cylinders and Keys	<b>23D-200</b> Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems	<b>23D-300</b> Rear Wiper and Washer System	

Lock Cylinders and Keys  
Figure 23D-110



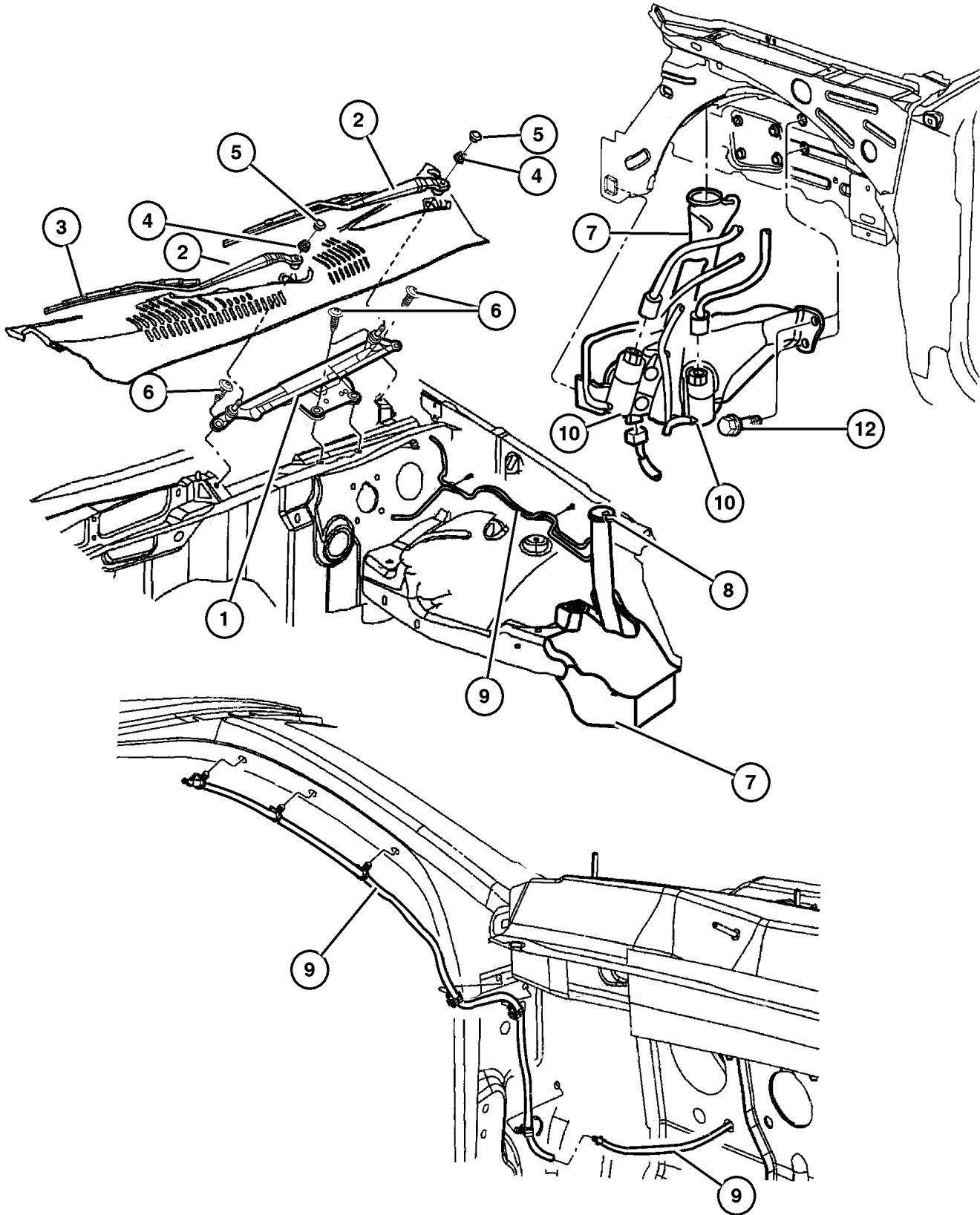
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 446AA	1							KEY, BLANK WITH TRANSMITTER
-2	5135 541AA-	1							SCREW
3	5140 773AA	1							BATTERY, Transmitter
4	5143 553AA	1							KEY, Blank
5	5139 207AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
6	5257 132AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1
7	5257 133AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2
8	5257 134AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3
9	5257 135AB	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4
10	4746 873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler
11	5143 554AA	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
12	4778 117AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
13	4778 118AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
14	4778 119AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
15	4778 120AB	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	4778 121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17									SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
18									CLIP, Retainer, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
19	55136 554AA	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
20	5071 063AA	1							RETAINER, Lock Rod
21	4746 315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Windshield Wiper and Washer  
Figure 23D-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 313AB	1							MODULE, Wiper
2	5143 533AA	1							ARM, Wiper Left
	5143 534AA	1							Right
3	5139 095AA	1							BLADE, Wiper
4	6104 716AA	2							NUT Arm to Motor Shaft, Front Wiper
		1							To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
5	4389 440	2							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut
6	6034 860	4							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
7	5143 580AA	1							RESERVOIR, Washer
8	4797 694	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
9	HWV00 532AB AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/ 32"
10	5143 581AA	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual Outlet
-11	5011 809AA-	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump, Pump Grommet
12									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
-13	55157 352AA-	2							NOZZLE, windshield washer
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	55157 373AA-	1							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Washer hose attached
-16	55156 327AC-	1							HOSE AND CONNECTOR, Windshield Washer
-17	5013 755AA-	1							GROMMET, Washer Level Sensor

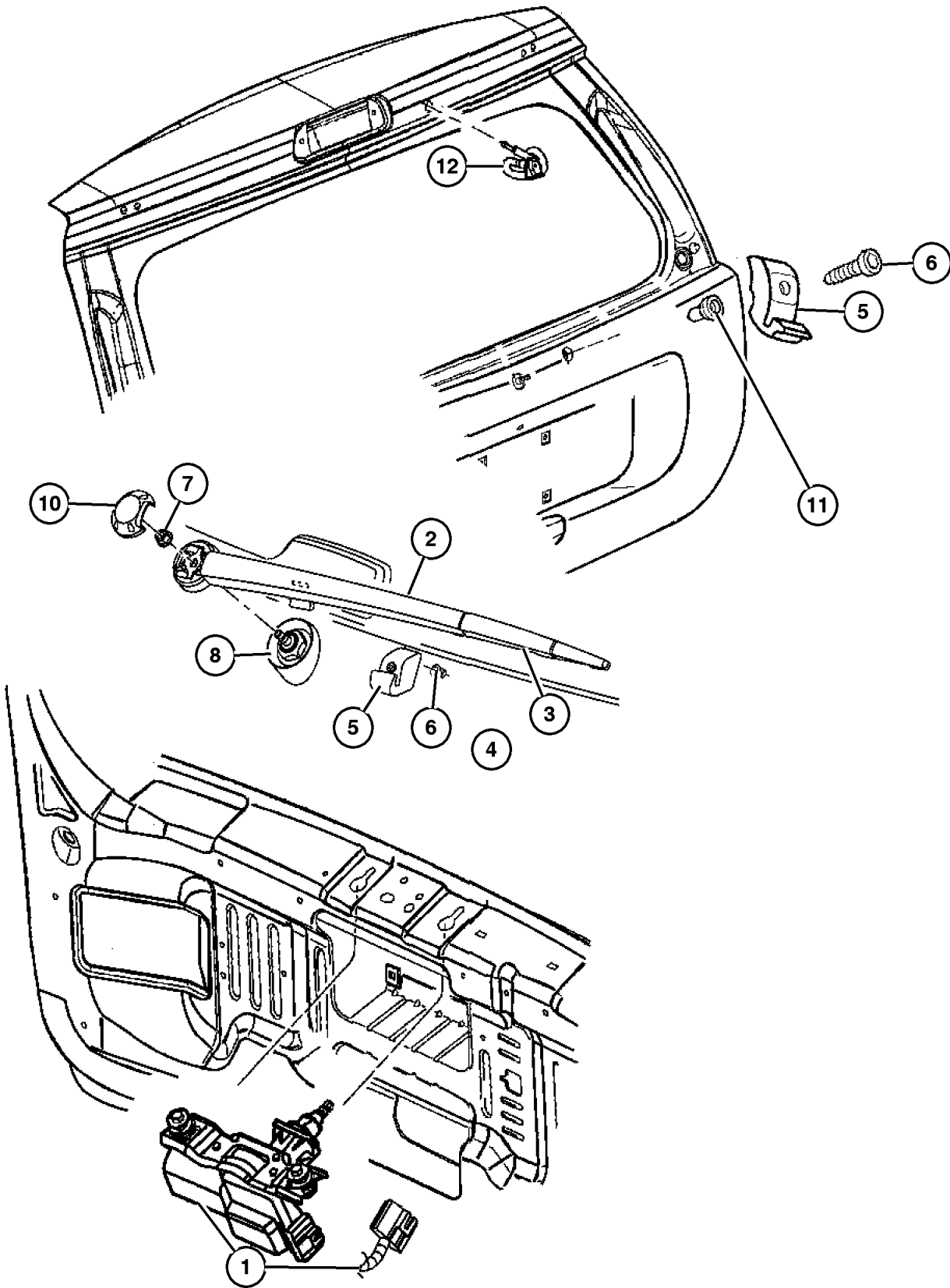
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Rear Wiper and Washer System  
Figure 23D-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES:									
[JHB] = Wiper/Washer - Rear Window									
1	55156 325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
2	5139 836AB	1							ARM, Liftgate Wiper
3	5139 835AB	1							BLADE, rear window wiper, IN
ORDER TO GET REFILL YOU MUST ORDER COMPLETE BLADE									
4									REFILL, Wiper Blade, SEE
COMMENT, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)									
5	55156 371AC	1							RAMP, Wiper Park, [JHB]
6	6505 062AA	1							SCREW, Pilot Point
7	6104 716AA	2							NUT, To Motor Shaft, Rear Wiper Arm
8	55156 325AC	1							MOTOR, Liftgate Wiper, [JHB]
-9	55156 372AB-	1							BEZEL, Liftgate Wiper Motor, [JHB]
10	55156 514AB	1							CAP, Wiper Arm Nut, [JHB]
11	6503 245	1							RIVET, Ramp Attaching
12	5143 121AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer
-13	5143 581AA-	1							PUMP, Windshield Washer, Dual
Outlet									
-14	5161 966AA-	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-15	HWV00 532AB-AR								HOSE 1FT, Windshield Washer, 5/32"

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 024

## Air Conditioning & Heater

### GROUP 24 - Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Air Conditioner and Heater Units**

HEVAC, Unit, LHD ..... Fig. 024-150

**Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing**

Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-245

Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine ..... Fig. 024-250

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-255

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine ..... Fig. 024-257

**Air Conditioner and Heater Controls**

Control, Heater and Air Conditioner ..... Fig. 024-330

**Air Conditioning Compressor**

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-420

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine ..... Fig. 024-430

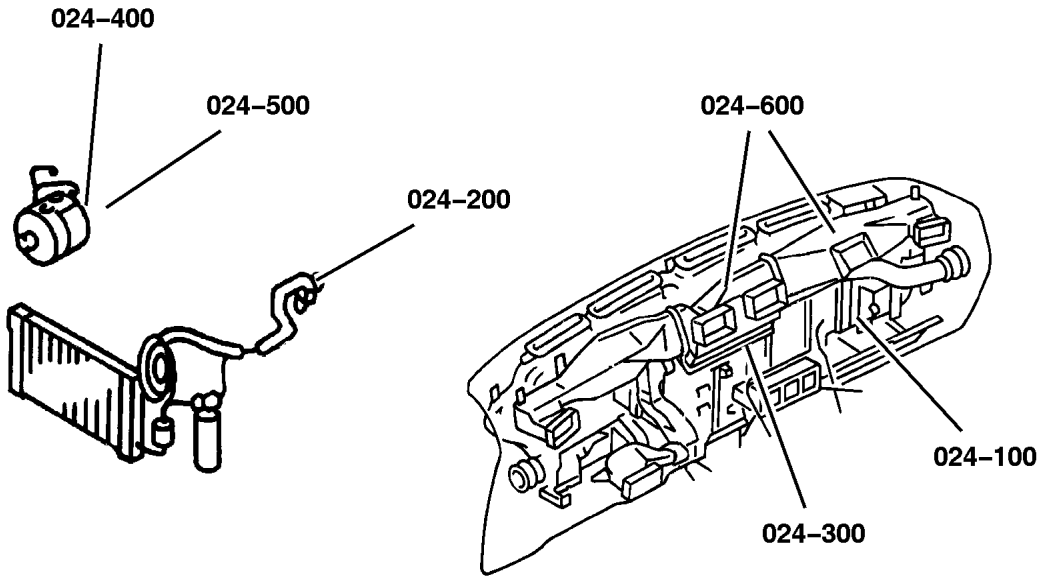
**Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting**

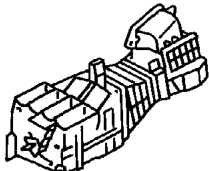
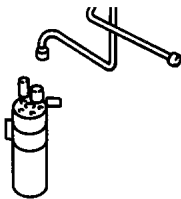
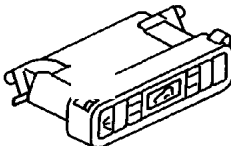
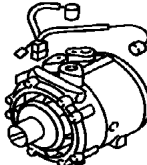
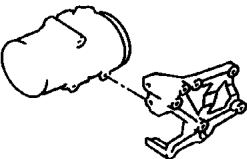
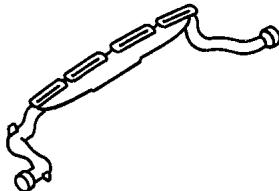
Compressor, Mounting 3.7L, 4.7L Engine ..... Fig. 024-520

Compressor, Mounting 5.7L, 6.1L Engine ..... Fig. 024-530

**Air Ducts and Outlets**

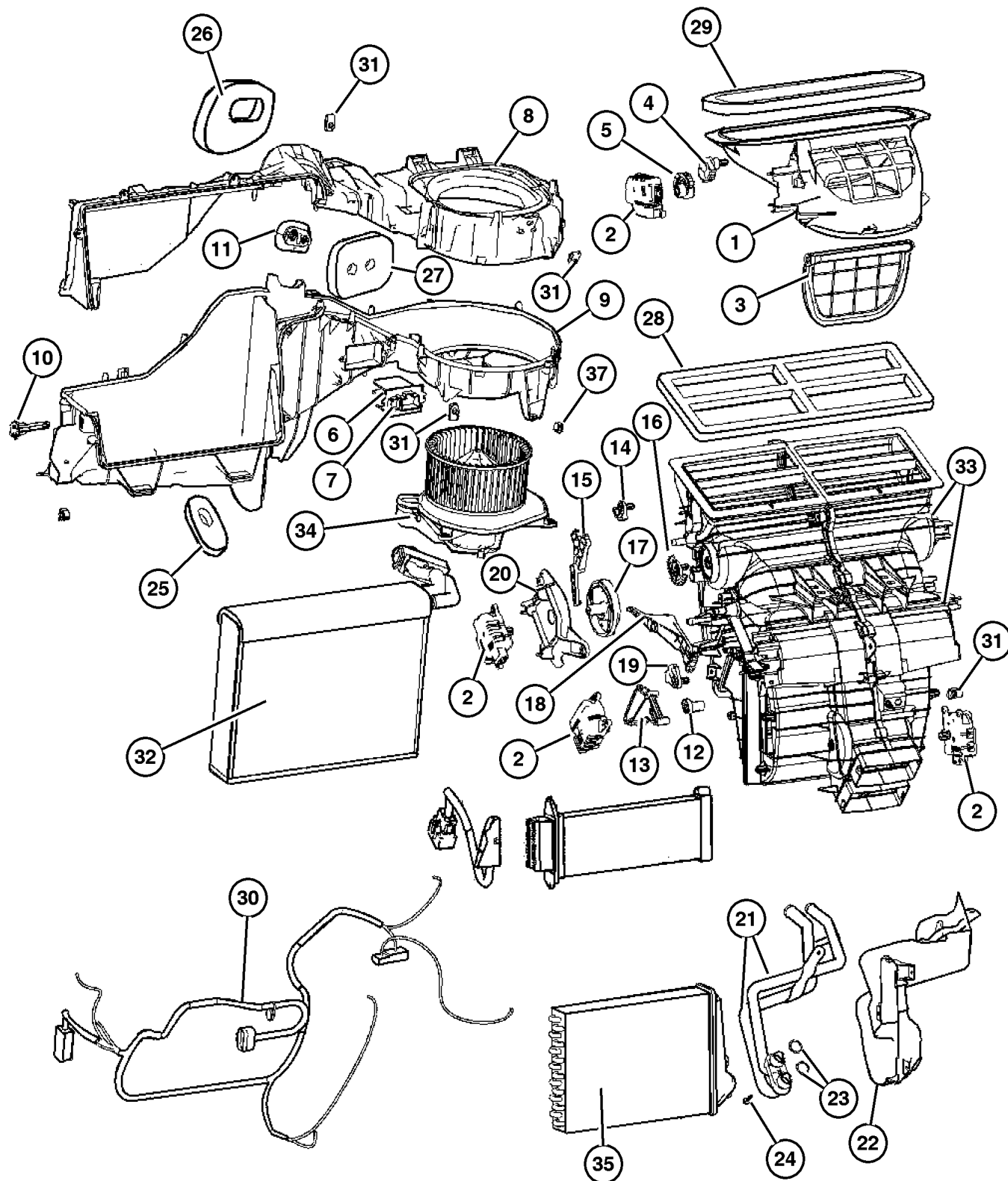
Air Ducts and Outlets ..... Fig. 024-610



<b>024-100</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	<b>024-200</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	<b>024-300</b> Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	<b>024-400</b> Air Conditioning Compressor 
<b>024-500</b> Air Conditioning Compressor Mounting 	<b>024-600</b> Air Ducts and Outlets 		

# HEVAC, Unit, LHD

## Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE:									
Sales Codes:									
[HAA]=Air Conditioning									
[HAF]= A/C With Automatic Temperature Control Dual Zone									
1	5143 123AA	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
2	5143 192AA	5							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
		4							[HAF]
									[HAA]
3	5143 124AA	1							DOOR, Air Inlet
4	5143 125AA	1							LEVER, A/C Recirculation Door
5	5143 126AA	1							LEVER, Door Actuator
6	4885 482AC	1							MODULE, Power, Blower Motor, [HAF]
7	5143 127AA	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor, [HAA]
8	5143 147AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Upper
9	5143 148AA	1							HOUSING, Evaporater Lower
10	5143 149AA	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
11	5143 150AA	1							GROMMET, Evaporator Tubes
12	5143 183AA	2							LEVER, Panel Door
		1							[HAF]
									[HAA]
13									PLATE, Actuator Mount, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
14	5143 184AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
15	5143 188AA	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster Door
16	5143 185AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
17	5143 187AA	1							CAM, Mode
18	5143 189AA	1							LINK, Floor Door
19	5143 186AA	1							LEVER, Panel Door
20									PLATE, Actuator Mount, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
21	5143 117AA	1							TUBE, Heater Core
22	5143 116AA	1							COVER, Heater Core Tubes
23	4885 024AC	2							O RING, Heater Core
24									SCREW, Heater Core Mounting, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5143 110AA	1							SEAL, Drain Tube
26	5143 111AA	1							SEAL, Evaporator To Dash
27	5143 112AA	1							SEAL, Heater Core Tubes
28	5143 113AA	1							SEAL, Distribution Duct
29	5143 114AA	1							SEAL, Air Inlet
30	5143 104AA	1							HARNESS [HAA]

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

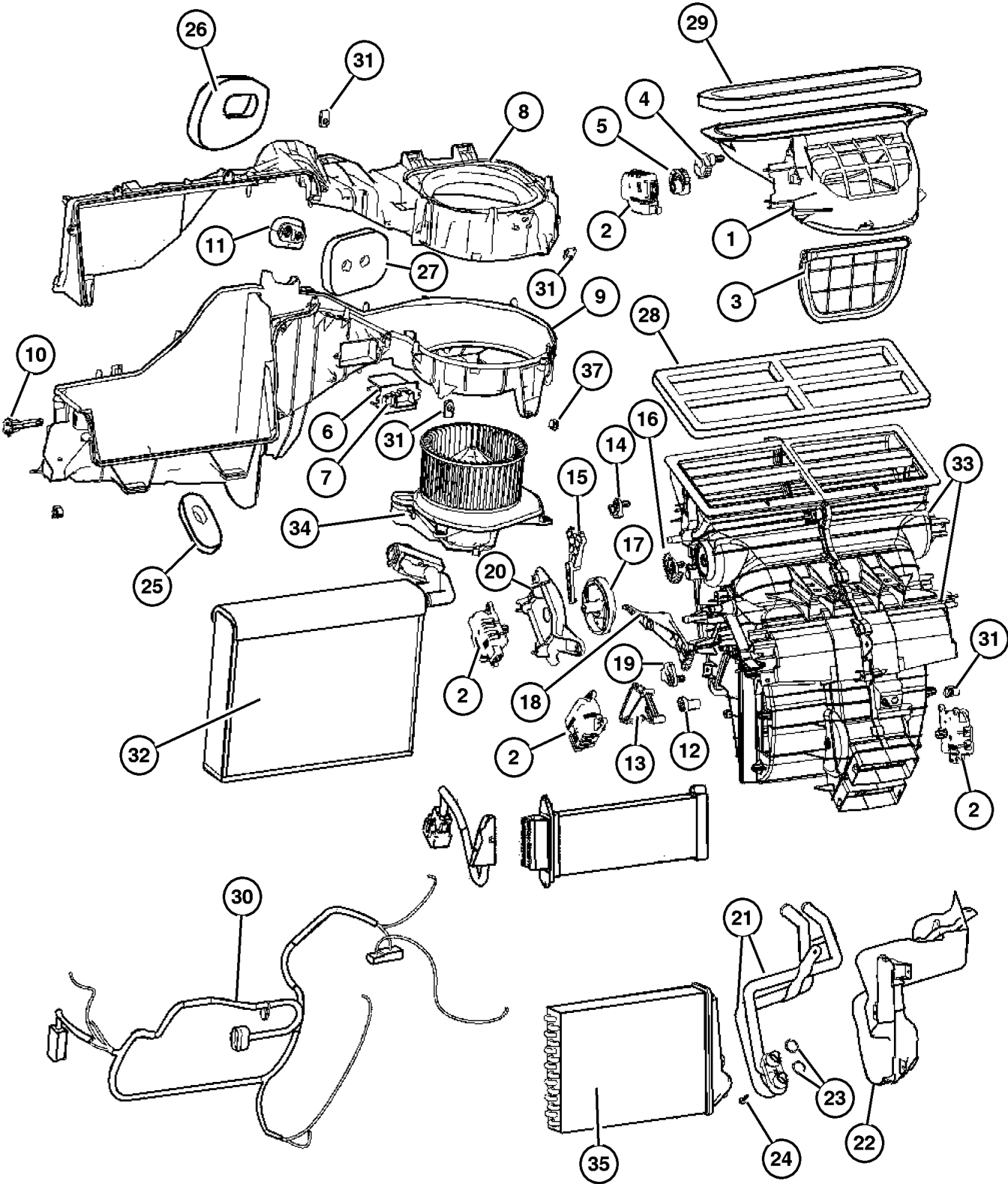
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

HEVAC, Unit, LHD  
Figure 024-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5143 106AA	1							[HAF]
31	6101 956	4							NUT, U, M6x1
32	5143 096AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
33	5143 550AA	1							HOUSING, Distribution Upper
	5143 097AA	1							[HAA]
34	5143 099AA	1							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
35	5143 101AA	1							CORE, Heater
-36	5143 544AA-	1							VALVE, A/C Expansion
37	6034 839	2							CLIP


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hoses, Heater 3.7L, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-245

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

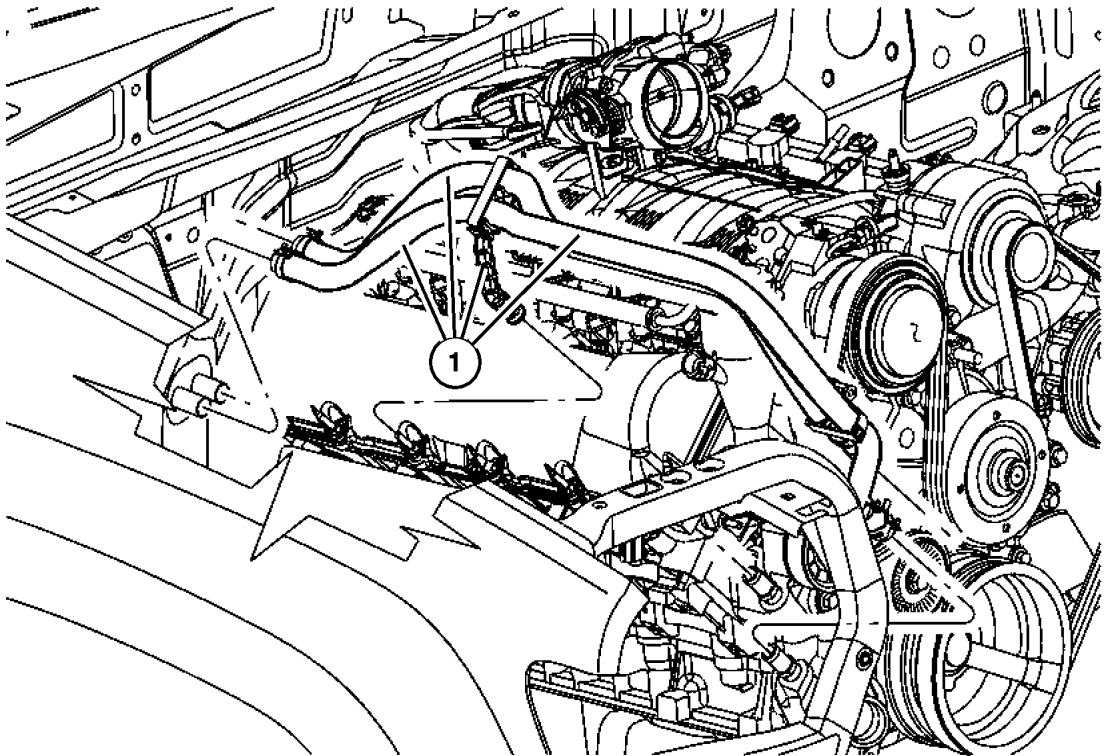
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0] = 3.7L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1									HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
	55116 603AE	1				EV0			
	55116 601AE	1				EK0			

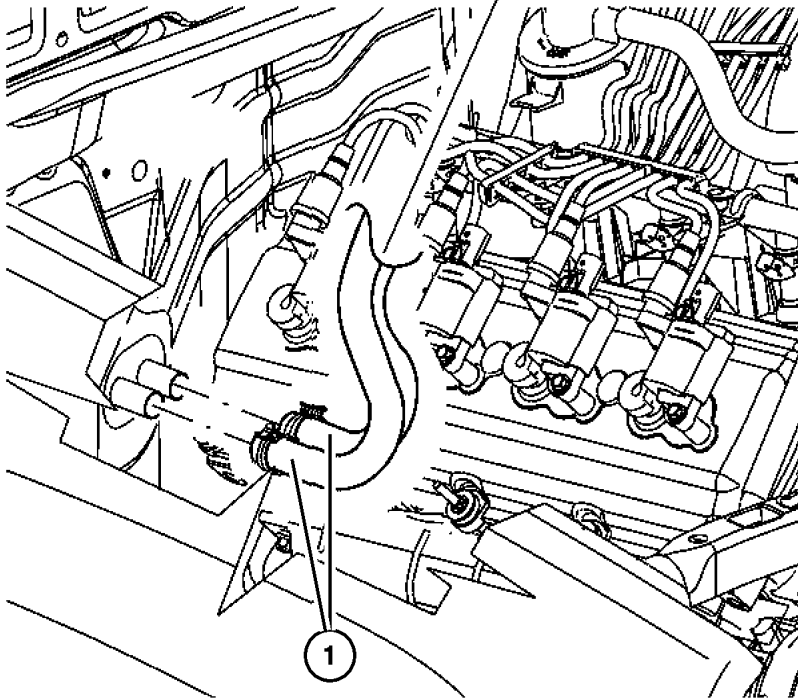
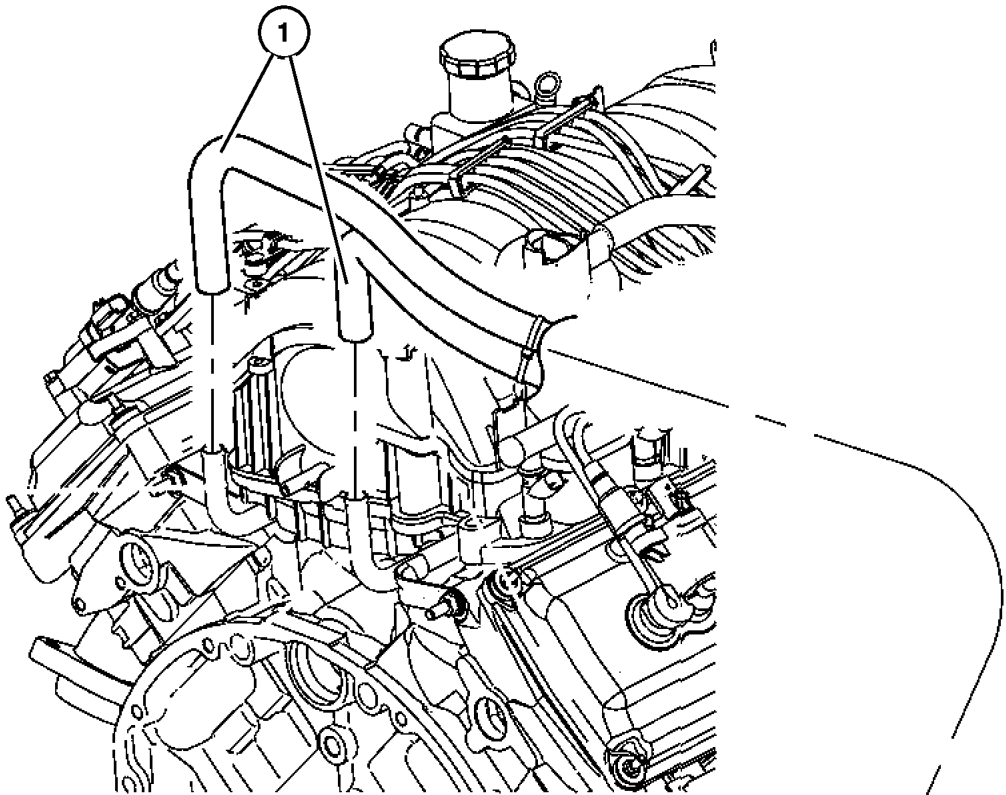


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hoses, Heater 5.7L, 6.1L Engine  
Figure 024-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[ES0] = 6.1L Engine

[EZ0] = 5.7L Engine

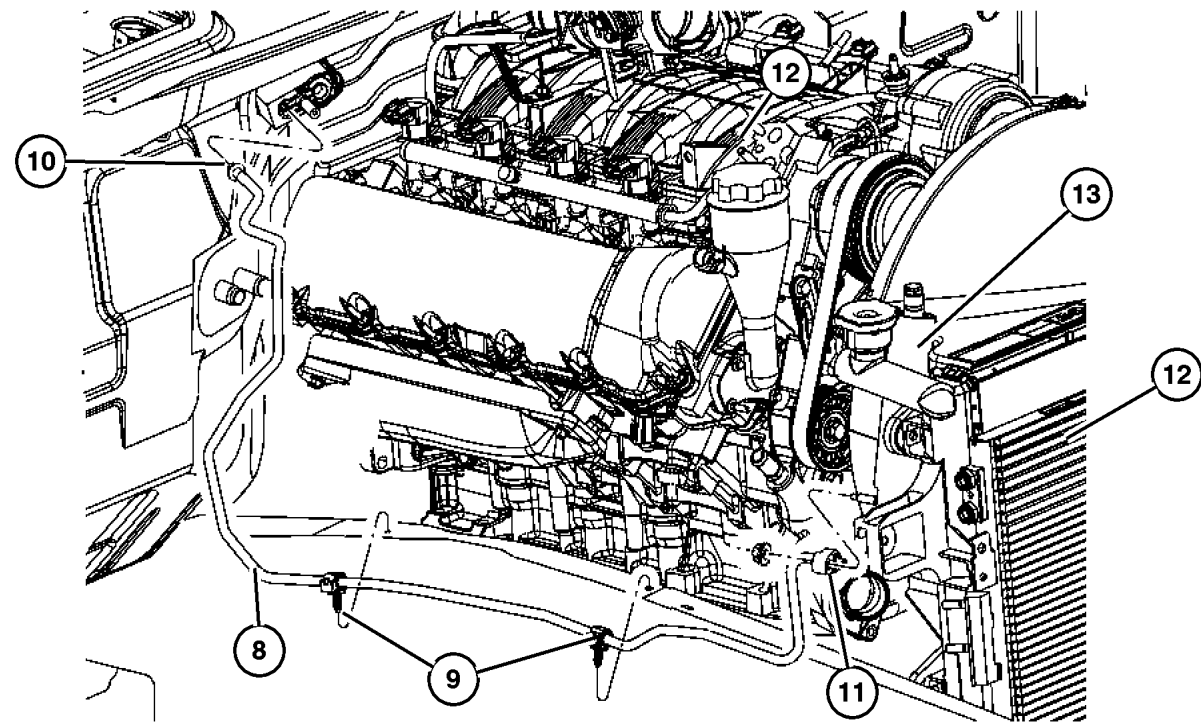
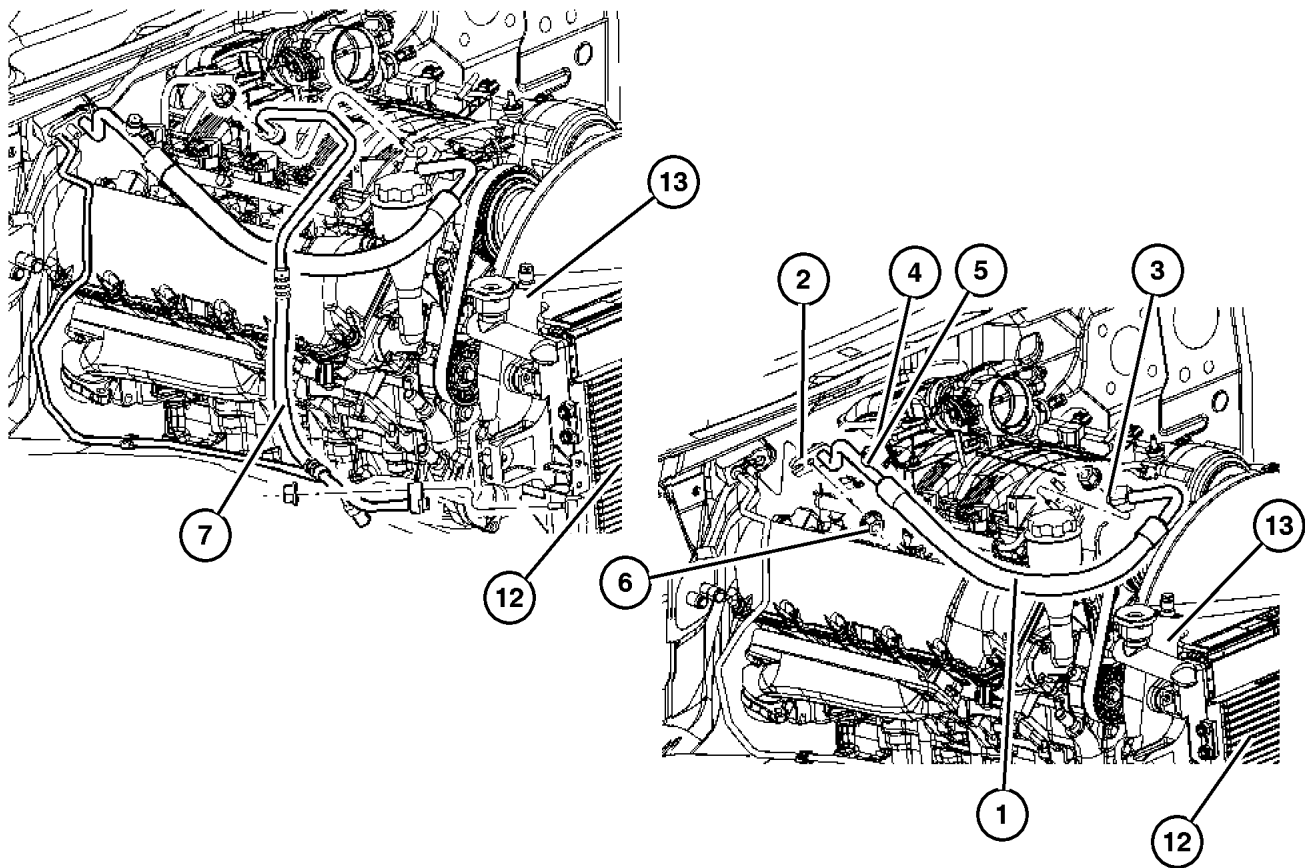
1									HOSE, Heater Supply and Return
	55116 794AD	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 3.7, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-255



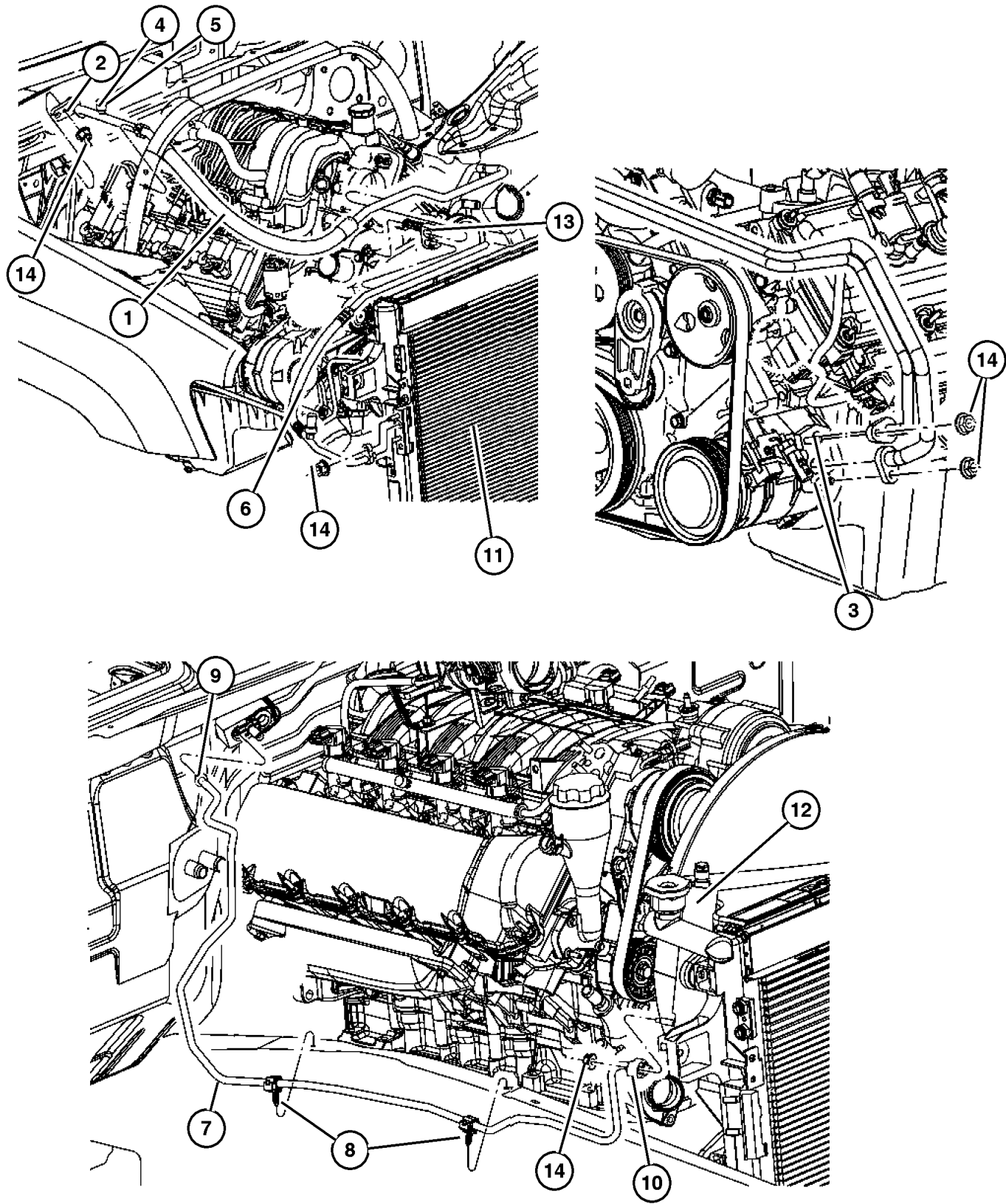
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code [EK0] = All 3.7L Engines									
Note: Sales Code [EV0] = All 4.7L Gas Engines									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 665AE	1				EK0			
	55116 667AD	1				EV0			
2									O RING, A/C Line
	5161 784AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
3	5161 785AA	1				EK0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
4	5161 786AA	1				EK0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
5	5003 862AA	1				EV0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
6	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
7									LINE, A/C Discharge
	55116 663AC	1				EV0			
	55116 664AF	1				EK0			
8	55116 909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
9	4861 553AA	1							PIN, Push
10	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	5161 788AA	1				EK0, EV0			WASHER, Sealing
12	55116 928AA	1				EK0, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
13	5166 426AA	1				EK0, EV0			RECEIVER DRIER

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Accumulator, Condenser and Lines 5.7L, 6.1L Engine  
Figure 024-257



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ES0] = 6.1L Engine [EZ0] = 5.7L Engine									
1									LINE, A/C Suction
	55116 718AE	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
2	5161 784AA	1				EZ0			O RING, A/C Line
		1				ES0			
3	5161 785AA	1				EZ0			GASKET & O RING KIT, A/C Line
		1				ES0			
4	5161 786AA	1				EZ0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				ES0			
5	5003 862AA	1				EZ0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
		1				ES0			
6	55116 712AD	1				EZ0			LINE, A/C Discharge
		1				ES0			
7	55116 909AD	1							LINE, A/C Liquid
8	4861 553AA	1							PIN, Push
9	5161 788AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
10	5161 787AA	1							WASHER, Sealing
11	55116 928AA	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			CONDENSER, A/C
12	55116 723AC	1				EK0, ESF, EV0			DRIER, DRIER-RECEIVER
13	55037 740AB	1				EZ0			BRACKET, A/C Line
14	6101 445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



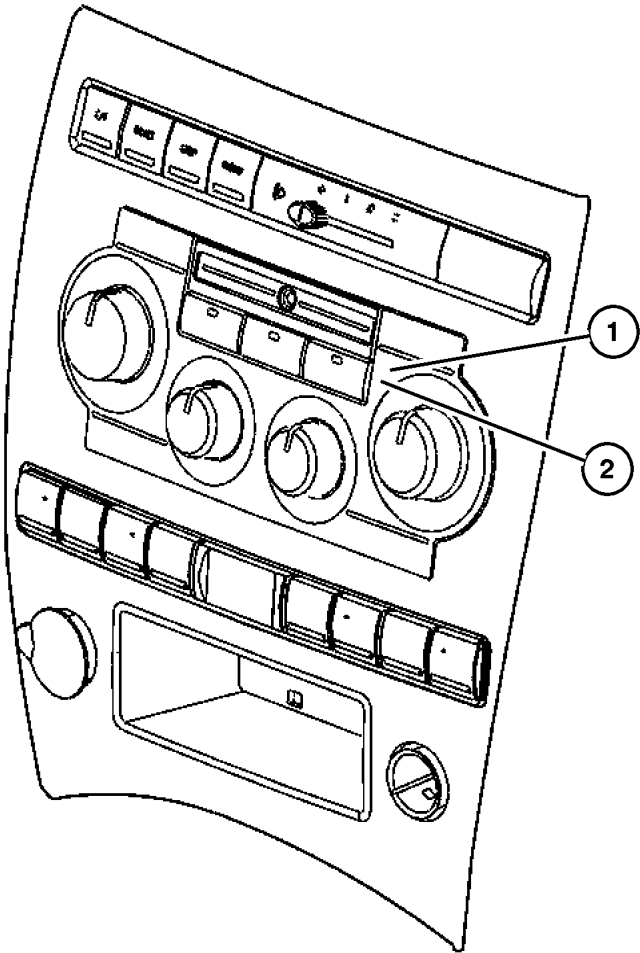
Control, Heater and Air Conditioner  
Figure 024-330

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code HAA = Air Conditioning

Note: Sales Code HAF = Auto Temp Control

1									CONTROL, Auto Temp Control
	55111 010AD	1							[HAF] , Fahrenheit
	55111 011AD	1							[HAF] , Celsius
2	55111 009AF	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater, [HAA]



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 3.7L, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

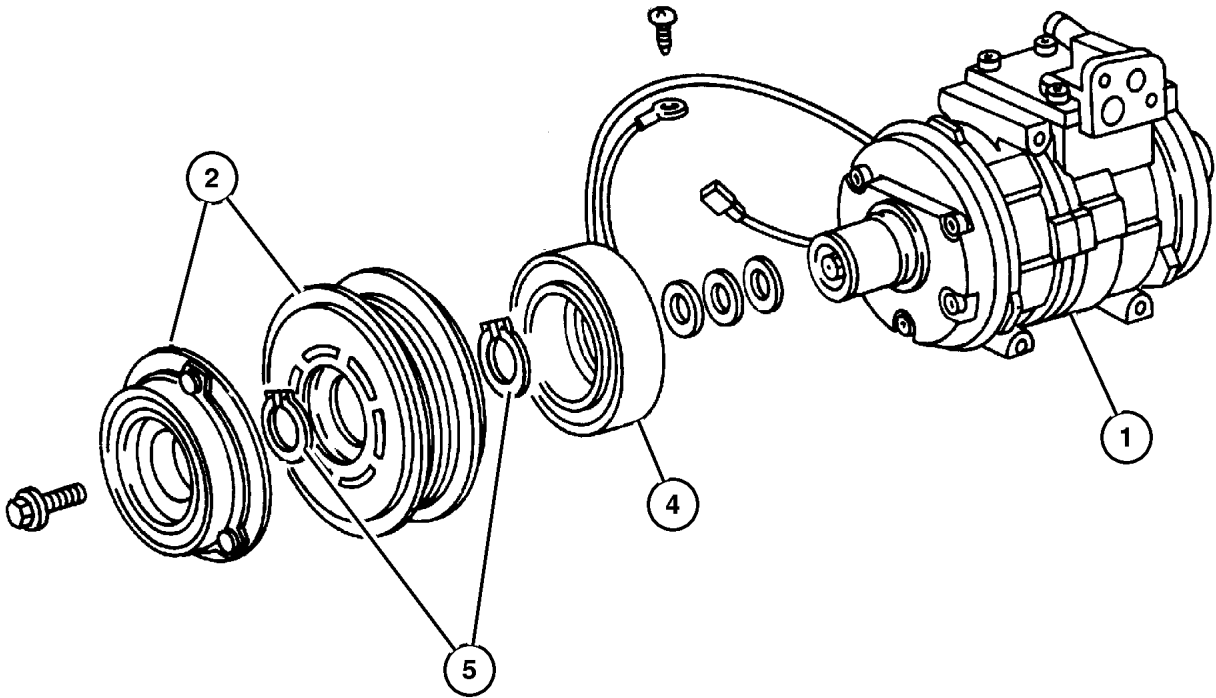
NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0] = 3.7L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	55116 834AC	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	5161 810AA	1				EK0, EV0			PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
-3	5066 225AA-	1				EK0, EV0			CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
4	5003 681AA	1				EK0, EV0			COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
5	5264 454	1				EK0, EV0			SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
-6	53031 709AA-	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor
-7	8230 0102	1				EK0, EV0			LUBRICANT, A/C Compressor, ND-8

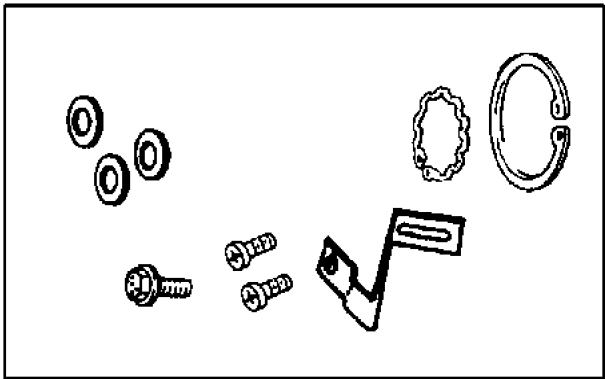


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

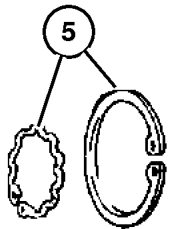
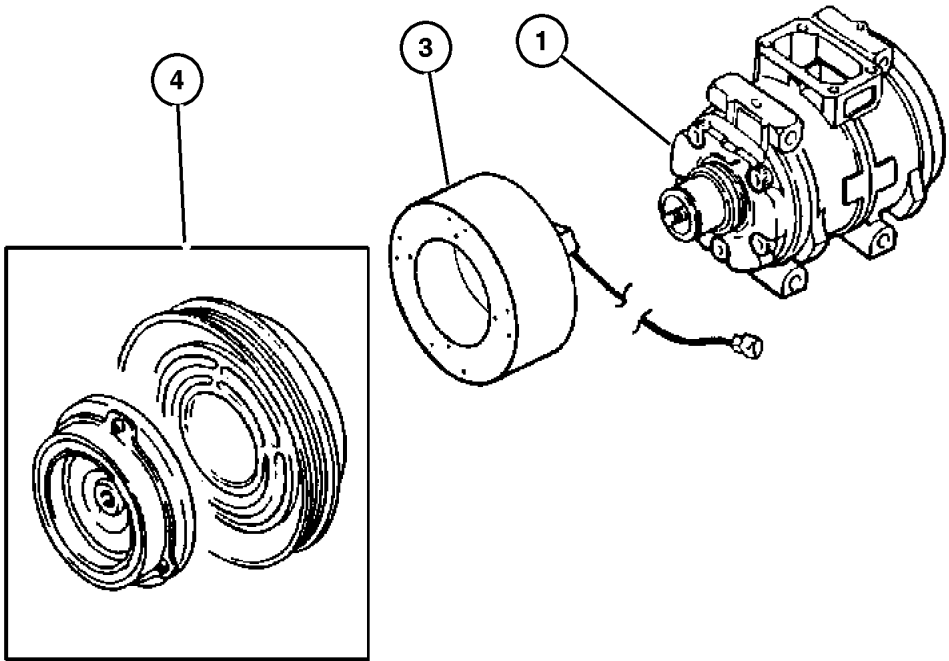
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor, Air Conditioning 5.7L, 6.1L Engine  
Figure 024-430



2



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:  
[ES0]= 6.1L Engine  
[EZ0] = 5.7L Engine

1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, Complete
	55116 917AC	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
2									CLUTCH OVERHAUL KIT, A/C Compressor
	5140 428AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
3									COIL, Air Conditioning Clutch
	5003 681AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
4									PULLEY HUB KIT, A/C Compressor
	5140 426AA	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			
5									SNAP RING KIT, A/C Clutch
	5264 454	1				EZ0			
		1				ES0			

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Compressor, Mounting 3.7L, 4.7L Engine  
Figure 024-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sales Codes:

[EK0] = 3.7L Engine

[EV0] = 4.7L Engine

1	55116 834AC	1				EK0, EV0			COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
2	6504 344	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
3	6505 487AA	1				EV0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x45
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x50
	6505 482AA	1				EV0			
		1				EK0			
-5	6101 794	1				EK0, EV0			SCREW, Hex Head, M10x1.5x115, A/C Brace To Front Cover, A/C Brace to Front Cover
-6	53031 709AA-	1				EK0, EV0			BRACE, A/C Compressor

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

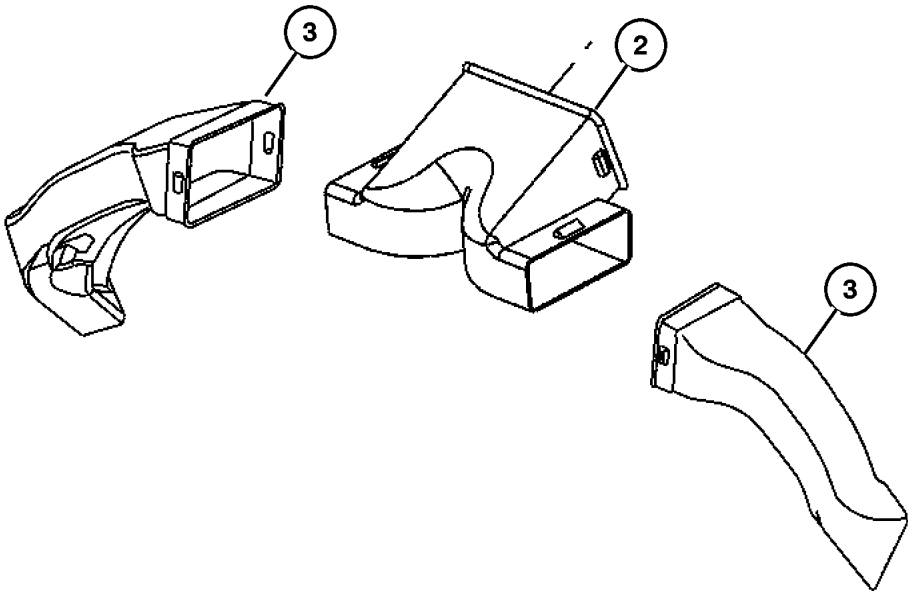
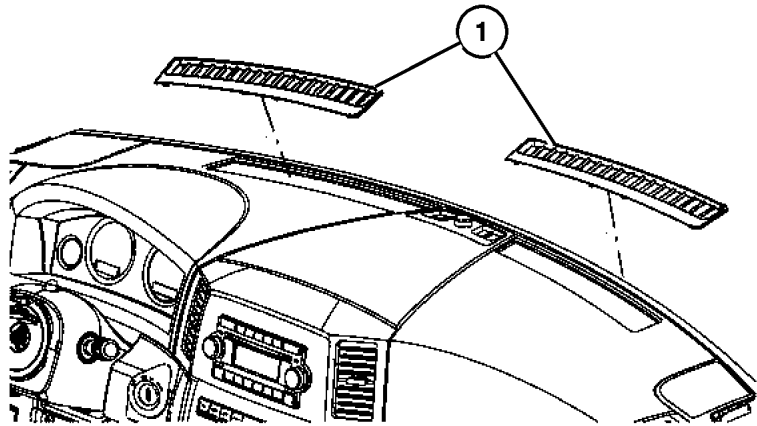
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1

4

**« RETURN TO GROUP INDEX**

Air Ducts and Outlets  
Figure 024-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:

Sale Codes:

[D5, J1, J3] Are Interior Trim Colors

1									GRILLE, Defroster, Upper
	1DQ54 XDHAA	1							[D5], Right
	1DQ54 ZJ8AA	1							[J1], Right
		1							[J3], Right
	1DQ55 XDHAA	1							[D5], Left
	1DQ55 ZJ8AA	1							[J1], Left
		1							[J3], Left
2	55116 814AA	1							DUCT, Floor Distribution, Center Floor
3									DUCT, Floor Distribution, Side
	55116 599AC	1							Right
	55116 741AC	1							Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – 025

## Emission Systems

### GROUP 25 - Emission Systems

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### EGR Systems

EGR System ..... Fig. 025-205

#### Vacuum Canister

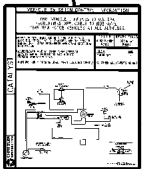
Vacuum Canister, ..... Fig. 025-310

#### Emission Harness

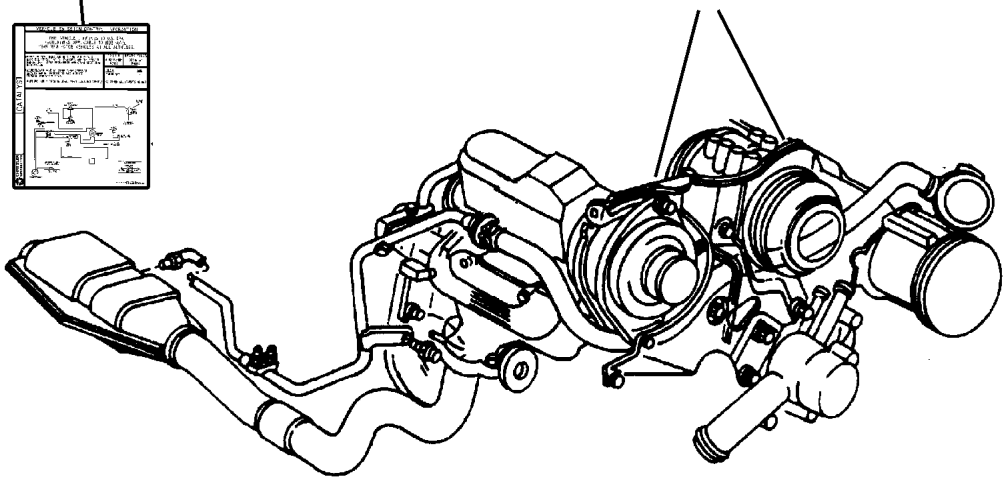
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 025-410

Leak Detection Pump, ..... Fig. 025-420

025-100



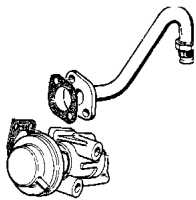
025-400



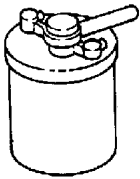
025-300



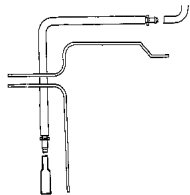
025-200  
EGR Systems



025-300  
Vacuum Canister

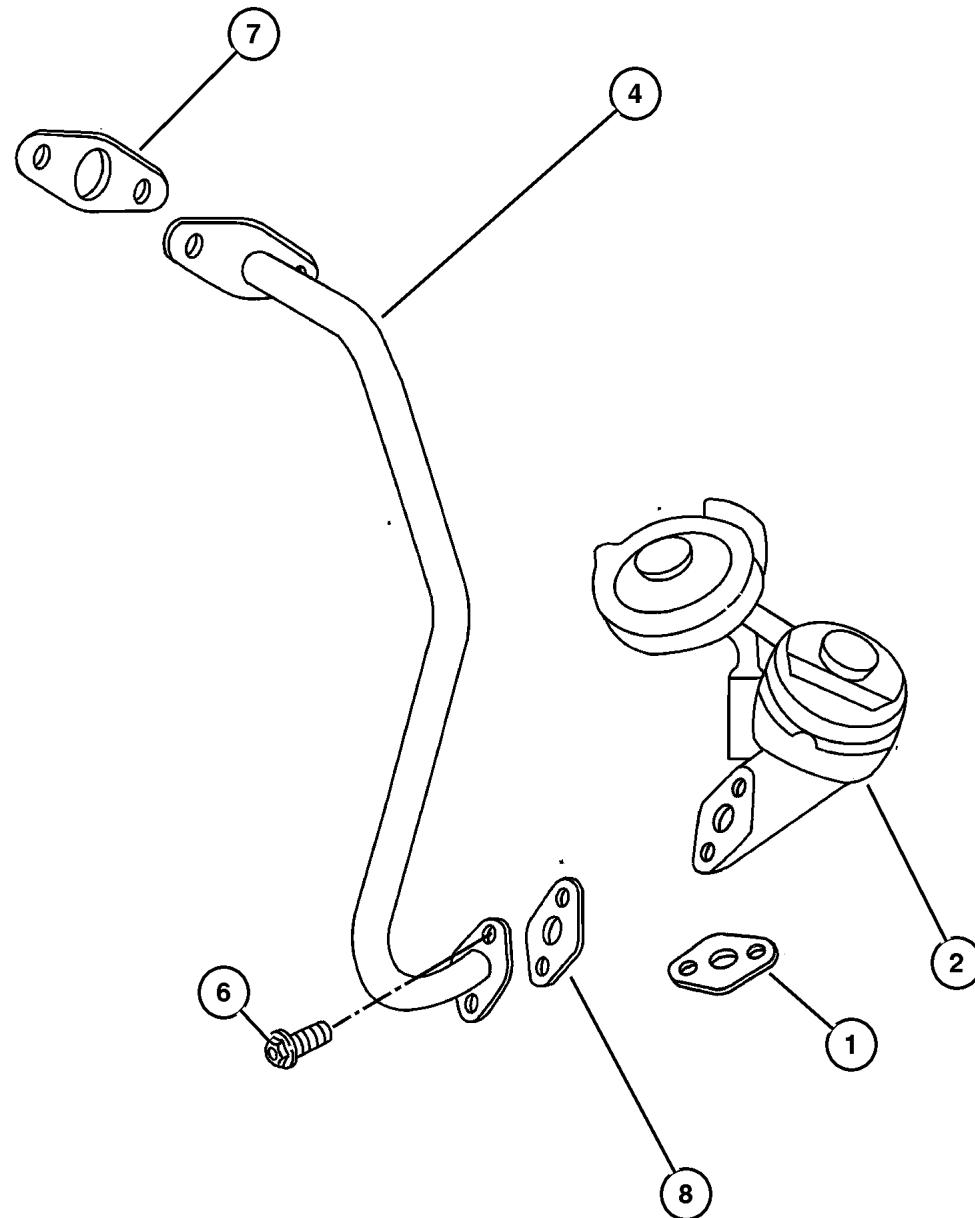


025-400  
Emission Harness



## EGR System

### Figure 025-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GASKET, EGR Valve
	53030 976AD	1				EVA			
	53032 212AA	1				EZO			
2									VALVE, EGR
	53032 776AE	1				EVA			
	53032 509AI	1				EZO			
-3	6504 793AA-	2				EZO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x28.00, EGR VALVE TO CYL HEAD
4	53032 778AC	1				EVA			TUBE, EGR
-5	6508 380AA-	2				EVA			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR Tube to Cylinder Head
6	6504 829AA	2				EZO			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, EGR TUBE TO EGR VALVE SEAL, EGR Tube
7									
	4591 250	1				EZO			
		1				EVA			
8	5277 928	1				EZO			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
-9									BOLT, M8x1.25x30
	6502 555	2				EZO			EGR TO CYL HEAD
		2				EVA			EGR TO CYL HEAD

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Vacuum Canister,  
Figure 025-310

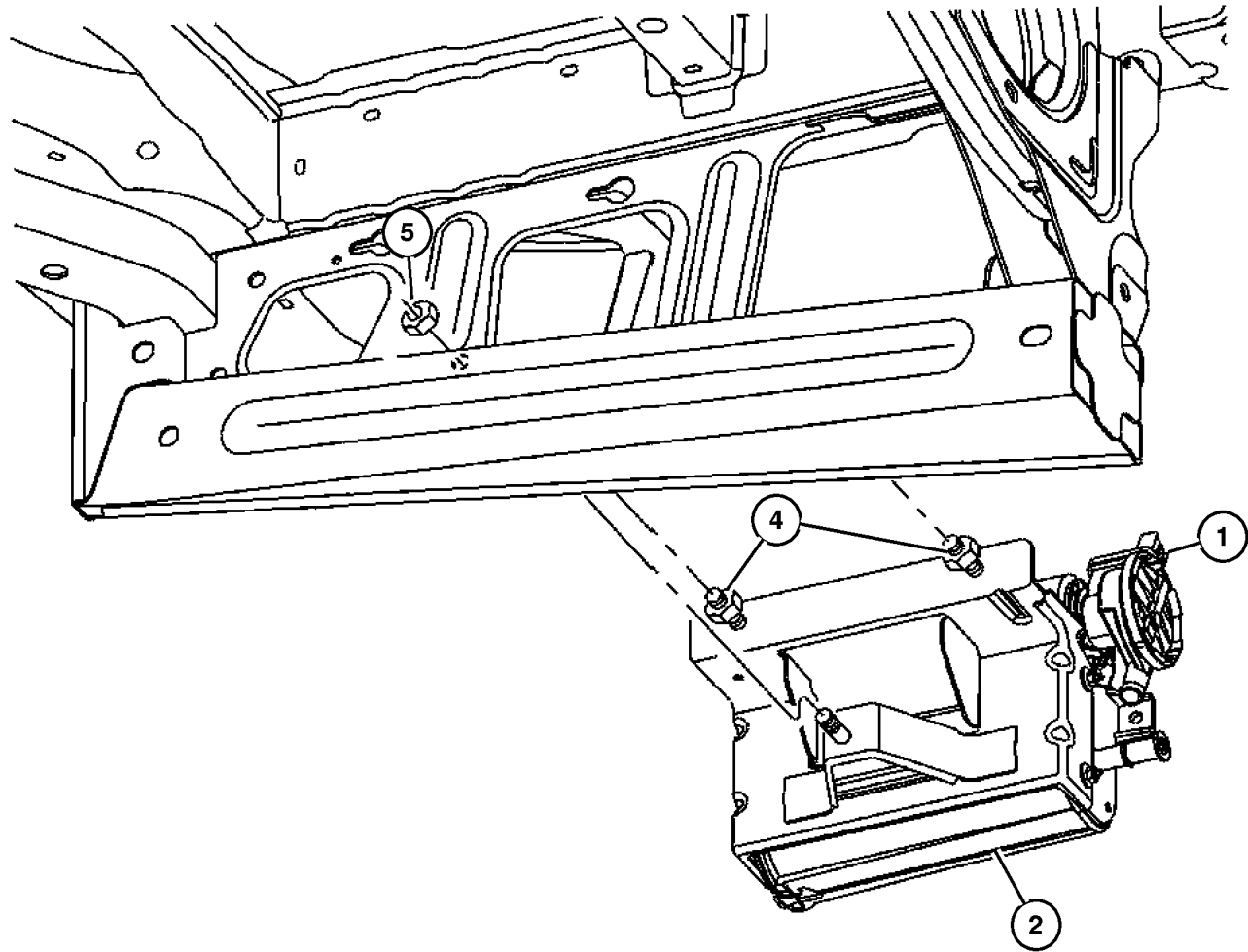
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes

[ER0]= All, 6 Cylinder Gas Engines

[EV0]= All 4.7L V-8 Gas Engines

1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
2	4891 762AA	1							CANISTER, Fuel Vapor
-3	52090 442AD-	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
4									NUT, Service with Canister, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	6104 716AA	1							NUT
-6	5174 671AA-	1							TUBE, Control Valve to Canister
-7	5143 791AA-	1							TUBE, Fuel Vapor Recirculation



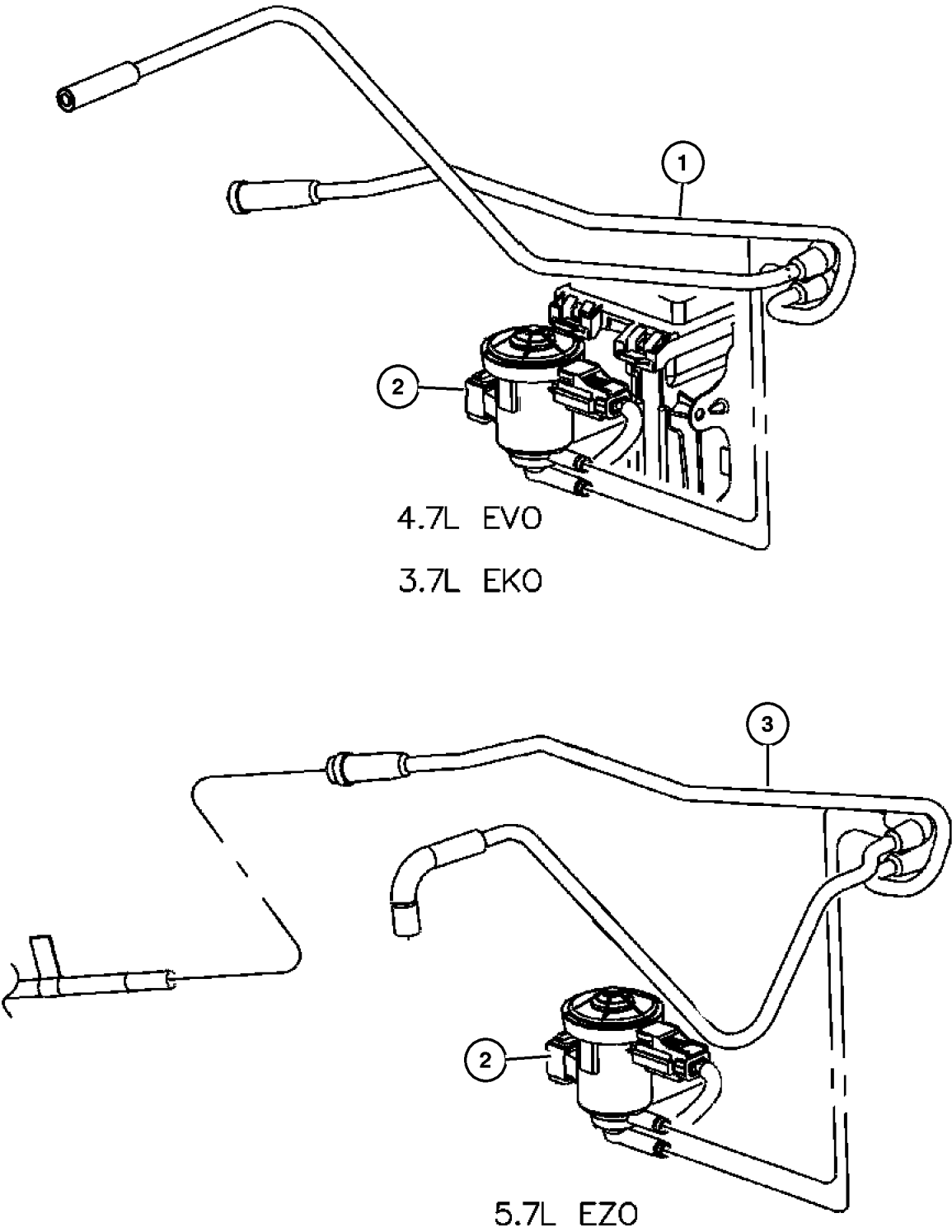
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 025-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note Sale Code: [ESF] =6.1L SRT HEMI SMPI V8

[EV0]=ALL 4.7L GAS ENGINES

[EZ0]=ALL 5.7L 8CYL GAS ENGINES

1	52089 987AC	1				EV0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid
2	52090 419AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
3	52059 606AD	1				ESF EZ0			HARNESS, Proportional Purge Solenoid

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

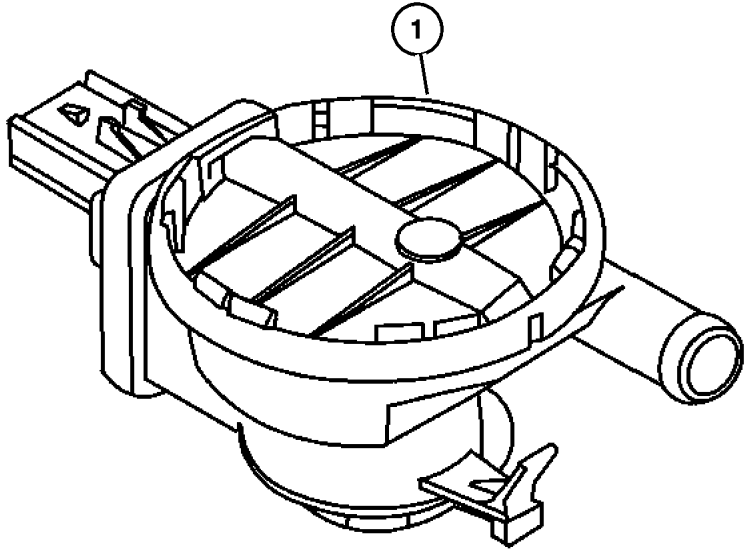
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Leak Detection Pump,  
Figure 025-420

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	4891 524AA	1							DETECTOR, Natural Vacuum Leak Detection
---	------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.	
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – DWK

## Doors and Related Parts

### GROUP DWK - Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWK-110
Door, Front Glass and Regulators .....	Fig. DWK-120
Door, Front Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWK-130

#### Rear Door

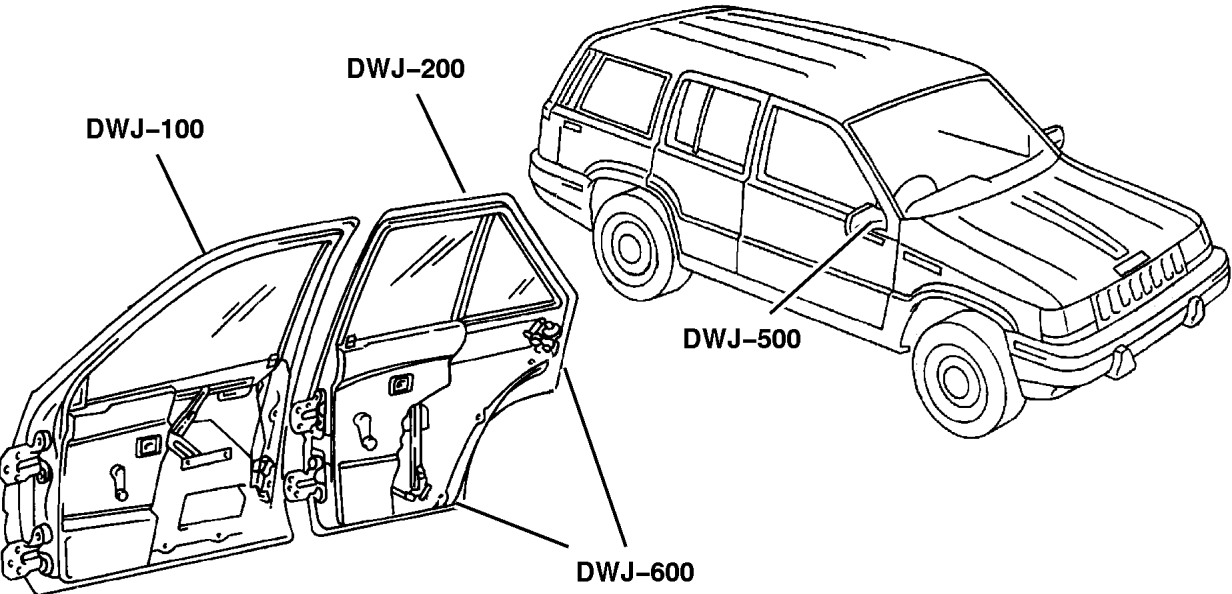
Door, Rear Shell and Hinges .....	Fig. DWK-210
Door Rear , Glass and Regulator .....	Fig. DWK-220
Door, Rear Lock and Controls .....	Fig. DWK-230

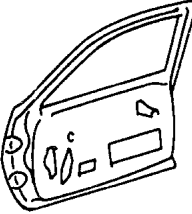
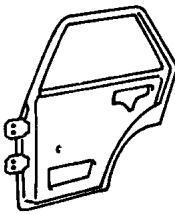
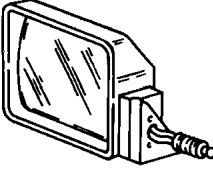
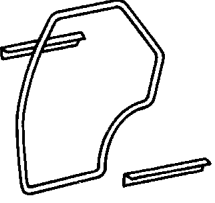
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirrors, Exterior .....	Fig. DWK-510
-------------------------	--------------

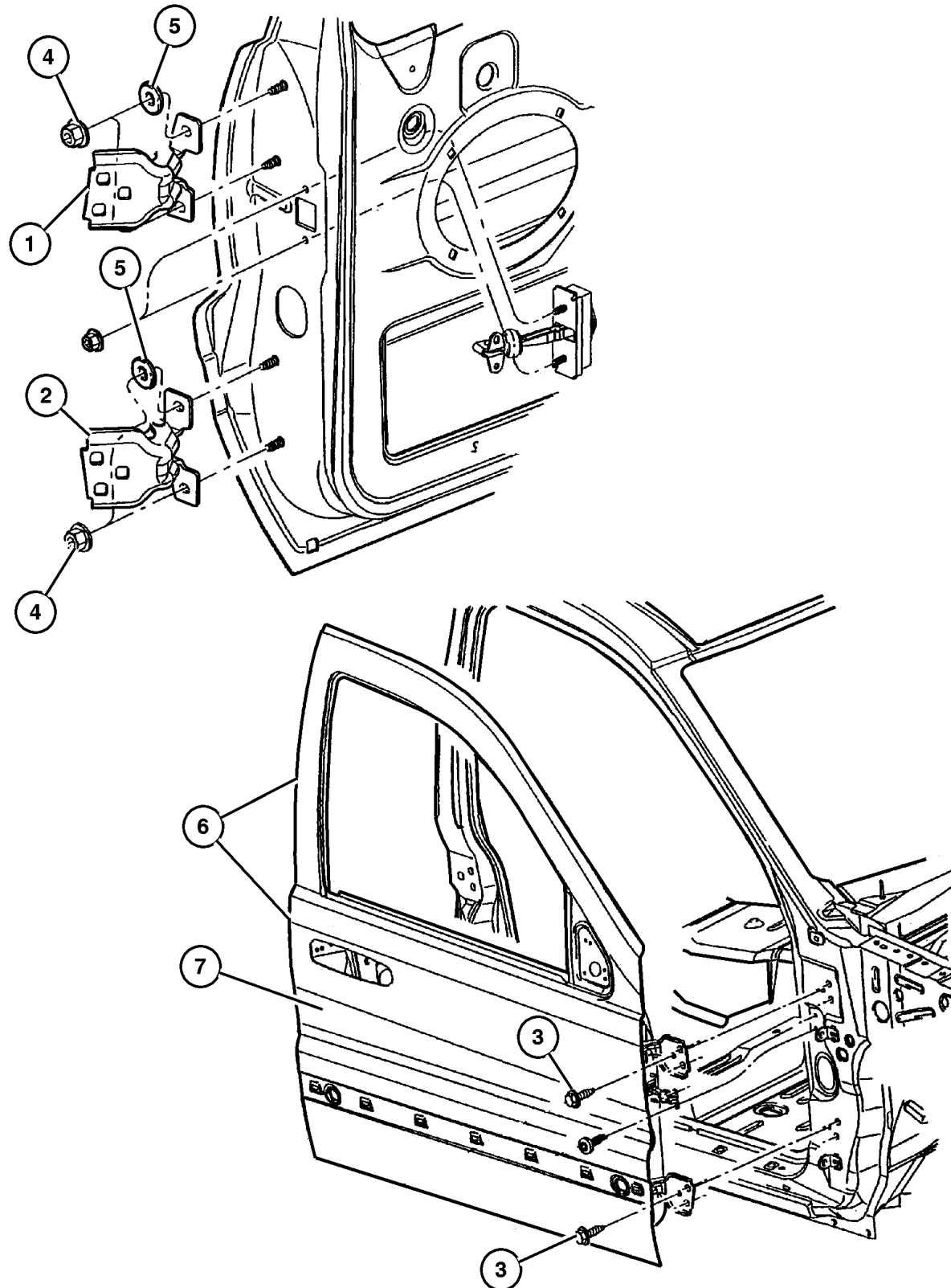
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWK-610
Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWK-620
Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals .....	Fig. DWK-630



<b>DWK-100</b> Front Door	<b>DWK-200</b> Rear Door	<b>DWK-500</b> Exterior Mirror	<b>DWK-600</b> Weatherstrips and Seals
			

Door, Front Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55369 194AA	1							HINGE, Front Door Upper, Upper Right
	55369 195AA	1							Left
2	55369 192AA	1							HINGE, Front Door Lower, Lower Right
	55369 193AA	1							Left
3	6503 328	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6	55394 352AD	1							DOOR, Front Right
	55394 353AD	1							Left
7	55394 354AB	1							PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair Right
	55394 355AB	1							Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

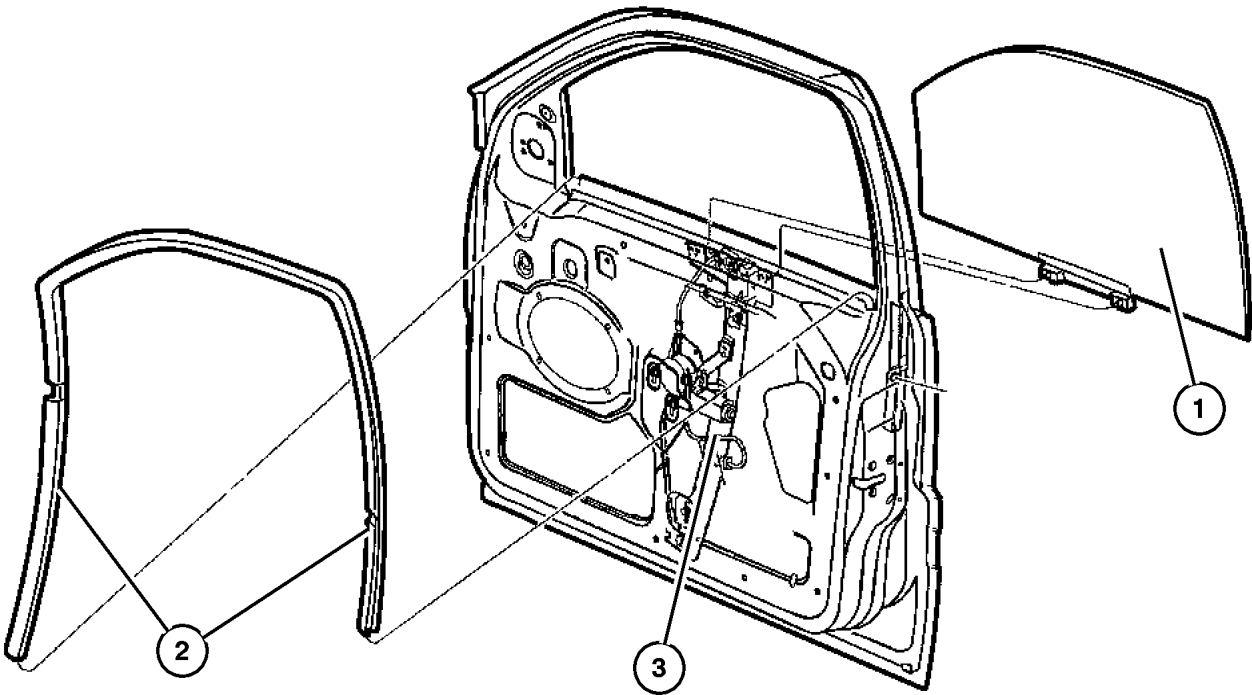
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Front Glass and Regulators  
Figure DWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Front Door
	55396 954AA	1							Laminated, Right
	55396 955AA	1							Laminated, Left
2									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AG	1							Right
	55394 053AG	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	4589 170AA	1							Right
	4589 171AA	1							Left
-4									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	55394 358AD-	1							Right
	55394 359AD-	1							Left

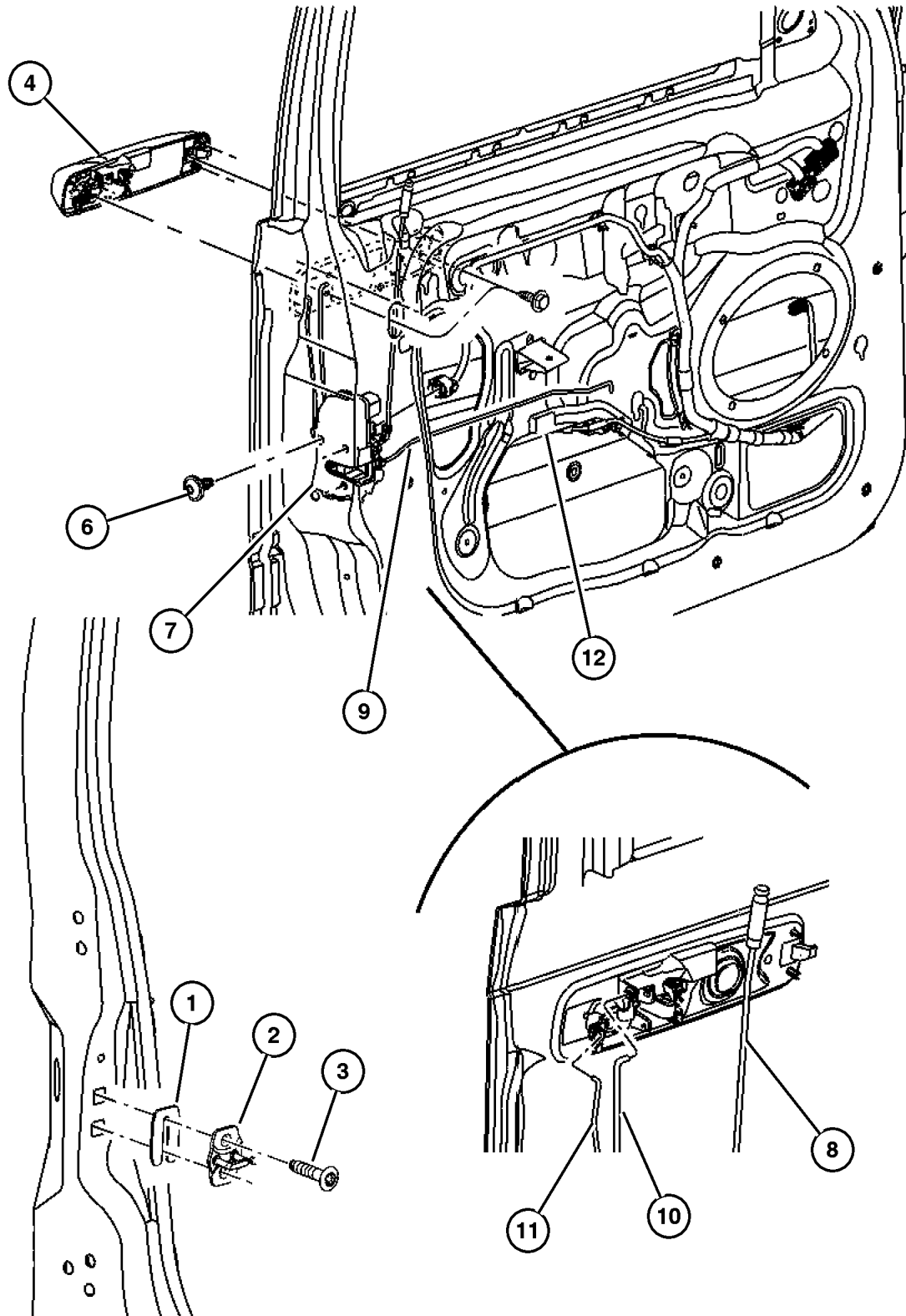


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Front Lock and Controls Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75mm
	5507 5483	AR							2.0mm
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
4									HANDLE, Door Exterior
	55394 237AG	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	55394 240AG	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	5HS56 AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 CGVAG	1		P					[GV], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HS56 WSBAG	1		P					[SB], Without Lock Cylinder Hole, Right
	5HW79 AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HW79 ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Left
	5HW79 BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HW79 BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HW79 CGVAG	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HW79 DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Left
	5HW79 SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HW79 WSBAG	1		P					[SB], Left
-5									CLIP, Rod Door Lock
	5179 176AA-	1		H					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		P					Lock Rod To Cylinder
		1		X					Lock Rod To Cylinder
6	6507 121AA	6							SCREW
7									LATCH, Front Door
	55394 232AE	1							Right
	55394 937AE	1							Left
8									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	55396 906AA	1							Right

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

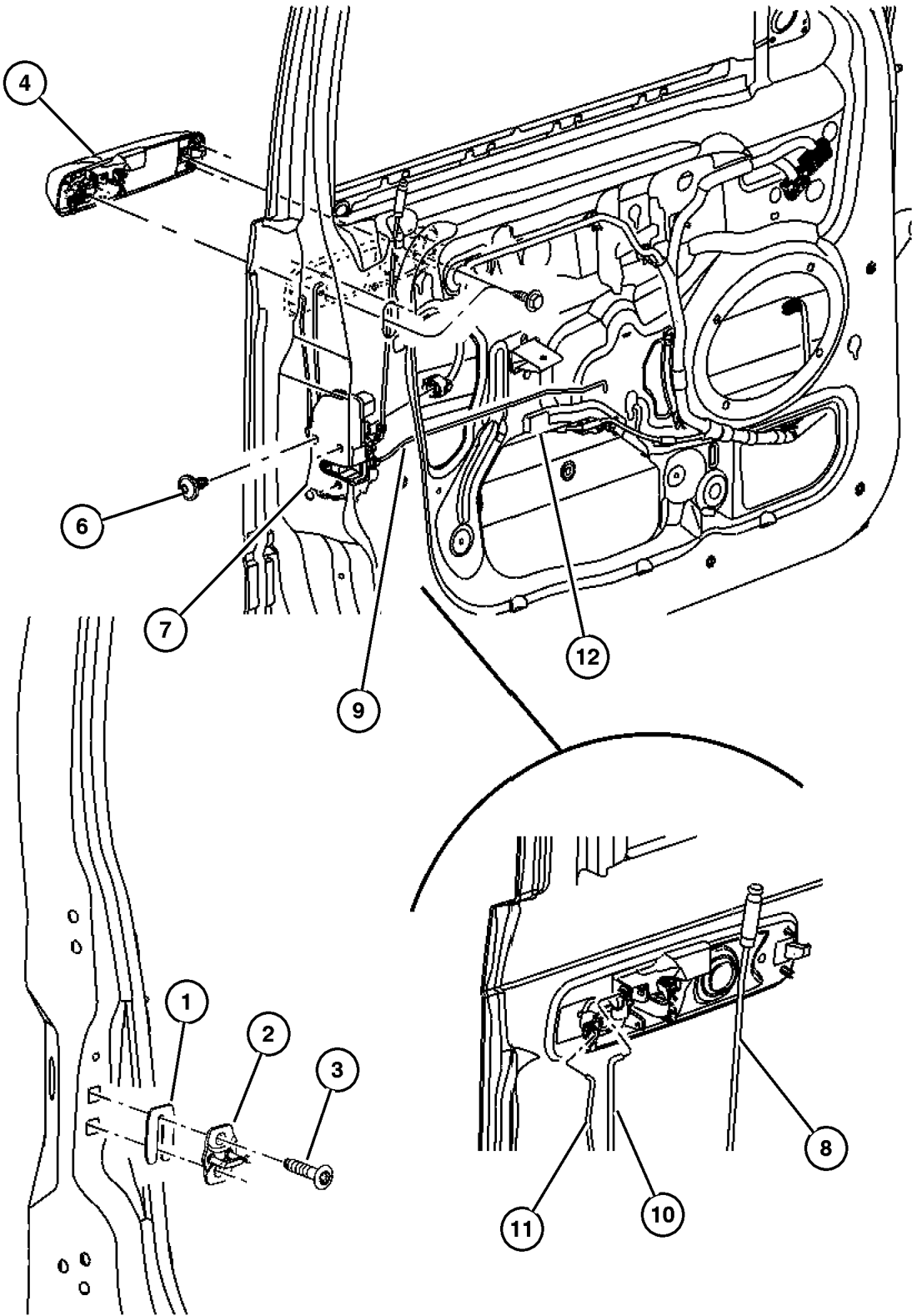
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Front Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55396 907AA	1							Left
9	5166 835AA	1							ROD, Inside Handle to Latch
	5166 837AA	1							Without Power Locks, Right
	5166 840AA	1							Without Power Locks, Left
	5166 842AA	1							With Power Locks, Right
10	5166 836AA	1							With Power Locks, Left
	5166 838AA	1							LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	5166 841AA	1							Without Power Locks, Right
	5166 843AA	1							Without Power Locks, Left
11	5166 839AA	1							With Power Locks, Right
12	6508 074AA	6							With Power Locks, Left
									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
									SCREW, Tapping

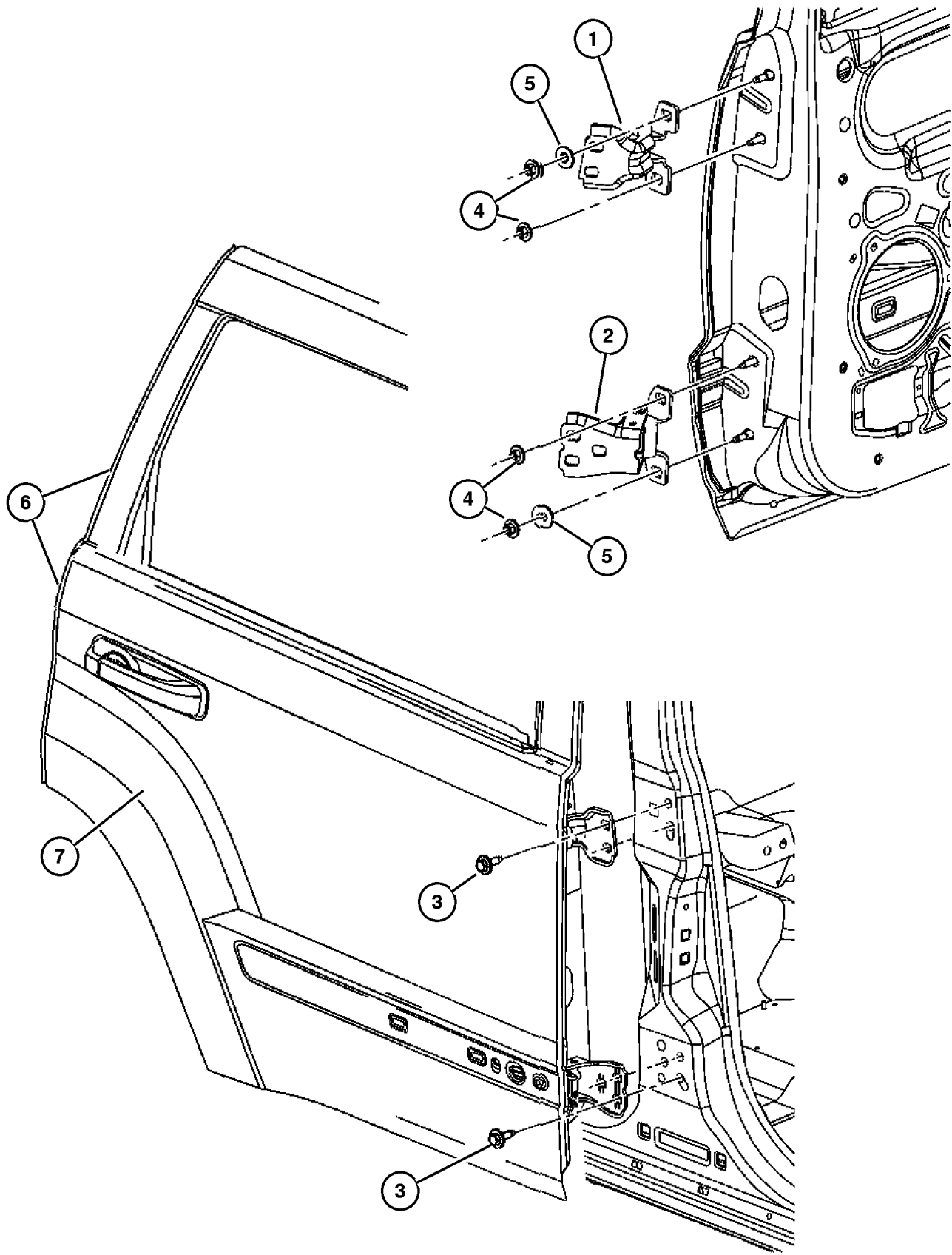
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Door, Rear Shell and Hinges  
Figure DWK-210



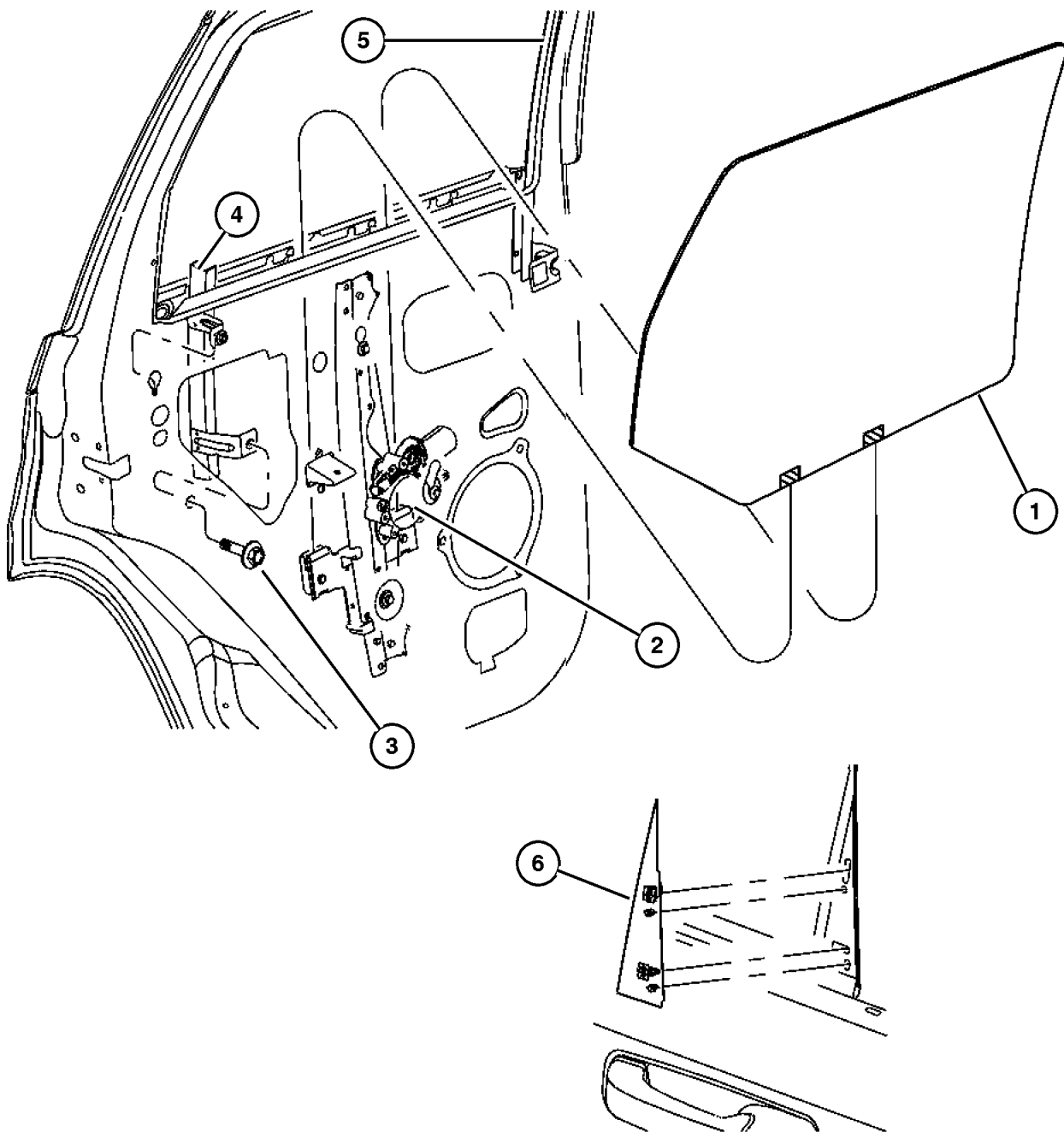
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HINGE, Door, Upper
	55369 194AA	1							Right
	55369 195AA	1							Left
2									HINGE, Rear Door Lower
	55369 188AA	1							Right
	55369 189AA	1							Left
3	6503 328	10							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
4	6101 446	8							NUT AND WASHER
5									WASHER, Flat, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
6									DOOR, Rear
	55394 384AF	1							Right
	55394 385AF	1							Left
7									PANEL, Rear Door
	55394 386AD	1							Right
	55394 387AD	1							Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Door Rear , Glass and Regulator Figure DWK-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Rear Door
	55394 310AA	1							Right
	55394 311AA	1							Left
2									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	55394 228AB	1							Right
	55394 229AB	1							Left
3	6502 064	2	J						SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20
4									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass Lower
	55394 328AB	1							Right
	55394 329AB	1							Left
5									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 054AE	1							Right
	55394 055AE	1							Left
6									APPLIQUE, Rear Door
	55396 380AC	1							Right
	55396 381AC	1							Left

2000 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES LINE

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

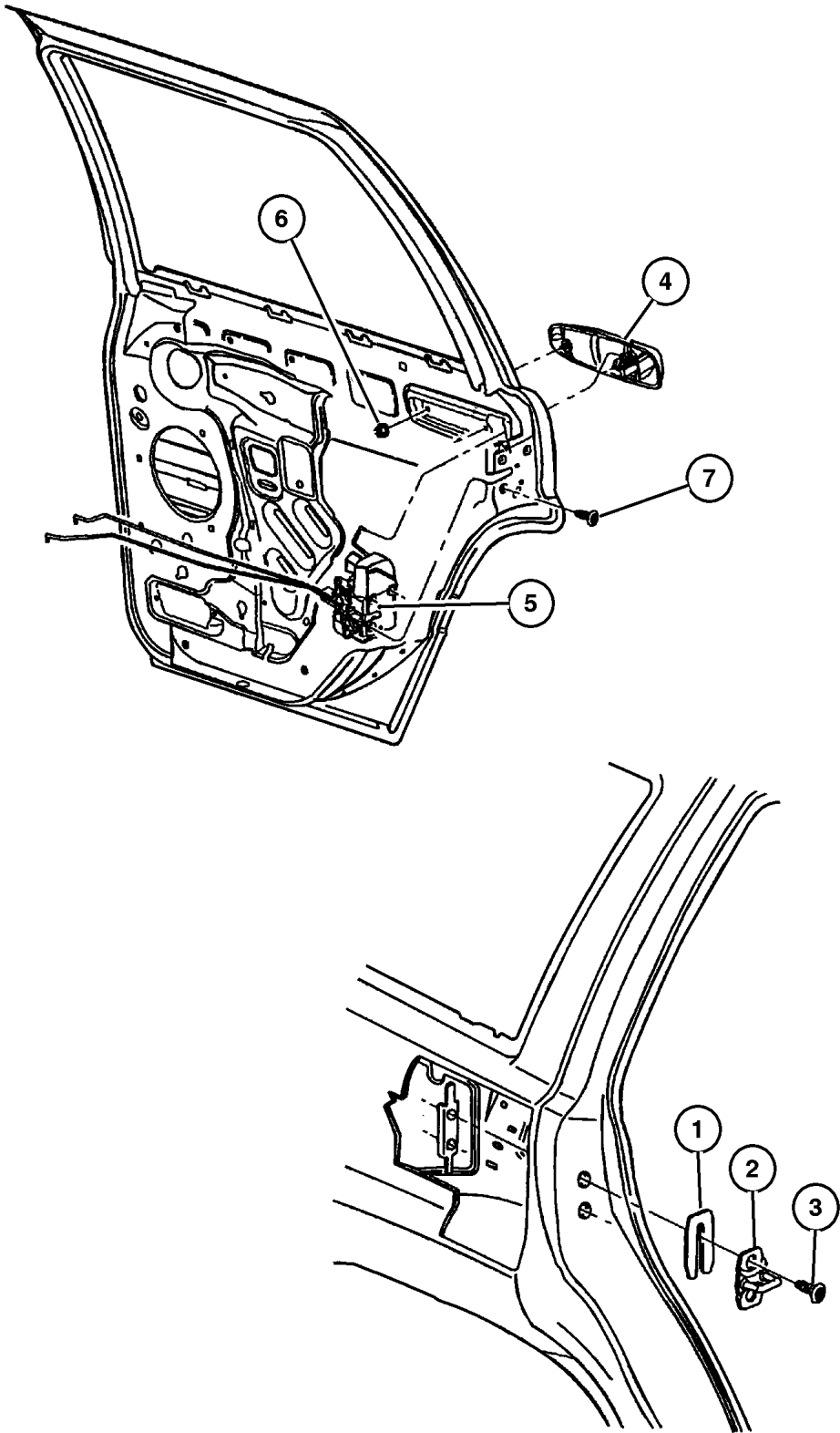
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required    - = Non illustrated part    # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door, Rear Lock and Controls  
Figure DWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 mm thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 mm thick
2	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
3	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Striker To Body
4									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	55394 240AF	1		H					Textured Black, Right
	55394 241AF	1		H					Textured Black, Left
	5HS56 AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Right
	5HS56 ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Right
	5HS56 BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Right
	5HS56 BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Right
	5HS56 CGVAG	1		P					[GV], Right
	5HS56 DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Right
	5HS56 SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Right
	5HS56 WSBAG	1		P					[SB], Right
	5HS57 AJCAG	1		P					[JC], Left
	5HS57 ARJAG	1		P					[RJ], Left
	5HS57 BB8AG	1		P					[B8], Left
	5HS57 BJTAG	1		P					[JT], Left
	5HS57 CGVAG	1		P					[GV], Left
	5HS57 DX8AG	1		P					[X8], Left
	5HS57 SW1AG	1		P					[W1], Left
	5HS57 WSBAG	1		P					[SB], Left
5									LATCH, Rear Door
	55394 234AE	1							Right
	55394 235AE	1							Left
6	6508 074AA	6							SCREW, Tapping, Outside Handle Attaching
7	6507 121AA	6							SCREW, Latch Attaching

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

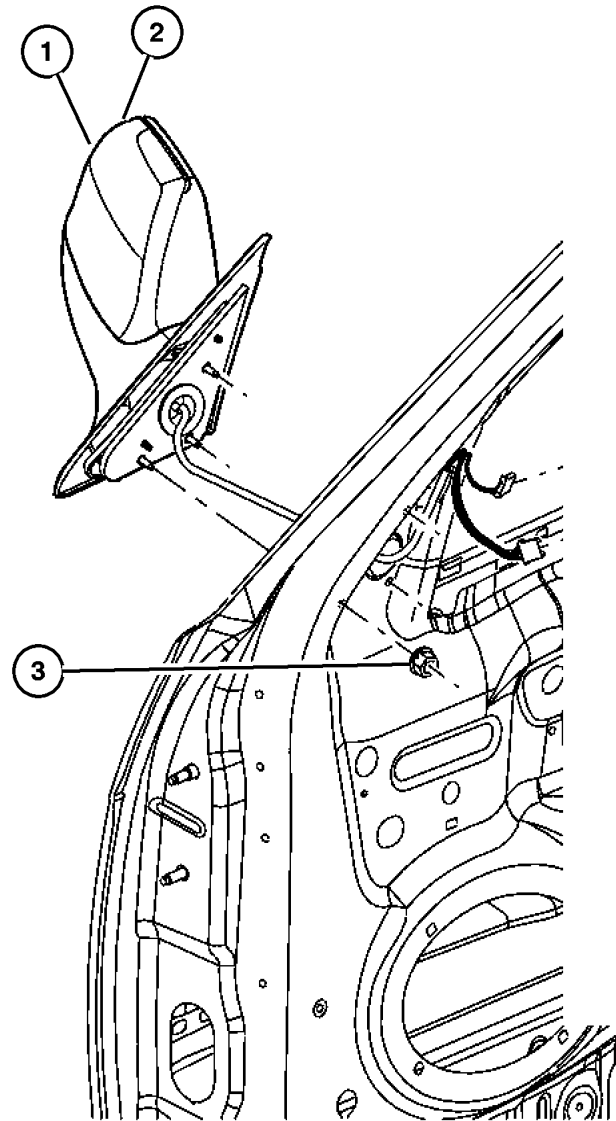
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Mirrors, Exterior Figure DWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Outside, Rearview,
									Electric, Heated
	55156 451AD	1							[GUD], Left
	55157 072AD	1							[GUD], Right
	55156 452AD	1							[GTS], Right
	55156 453AD	1							[GTS], Left
	1BU16 1BMAA	1							[PBM], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1BU16 1RJAA	1							[PRJ], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1BU16 1SBAA	1							[PSB], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1BU16 1X8AA	1							[PX8], Sales Code [GUK], Right
	1BU16 1XFAA	1							Sales Code [GUQ], Right
	1BU17 1BMAA	1							[PBM], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1BU17 1RJAA	1							[PRJ], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1BU17 1SBAA	1							[PSB], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1BU17 1X8AA	1							[PX8], Sales Code [GUK], Left
	1BU17 1XFAA	1							Sales Code [GUQ], Left
2									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric
									Foldaway
	55156 454AD	1							[GTN], Right
	55156 455AD	1							[GTN], Left
3	6100 045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80,
									Mirror Attaching
-4									GLASS, Mirror Replacement
	5142 872AA-	1							Sales Code [GTN], Right
	5142 873AA-	1							Sales Code [GTN], Left
	5142 874AA-	1							Sales Codes [GUQ], [GUK], [GTS], GUD], Right
	5142 875AA-	1							Sales Code [GTS], Left
	5142 877AA-	1							Sales Codes [GUQ], [GUK], [GUD], Left

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

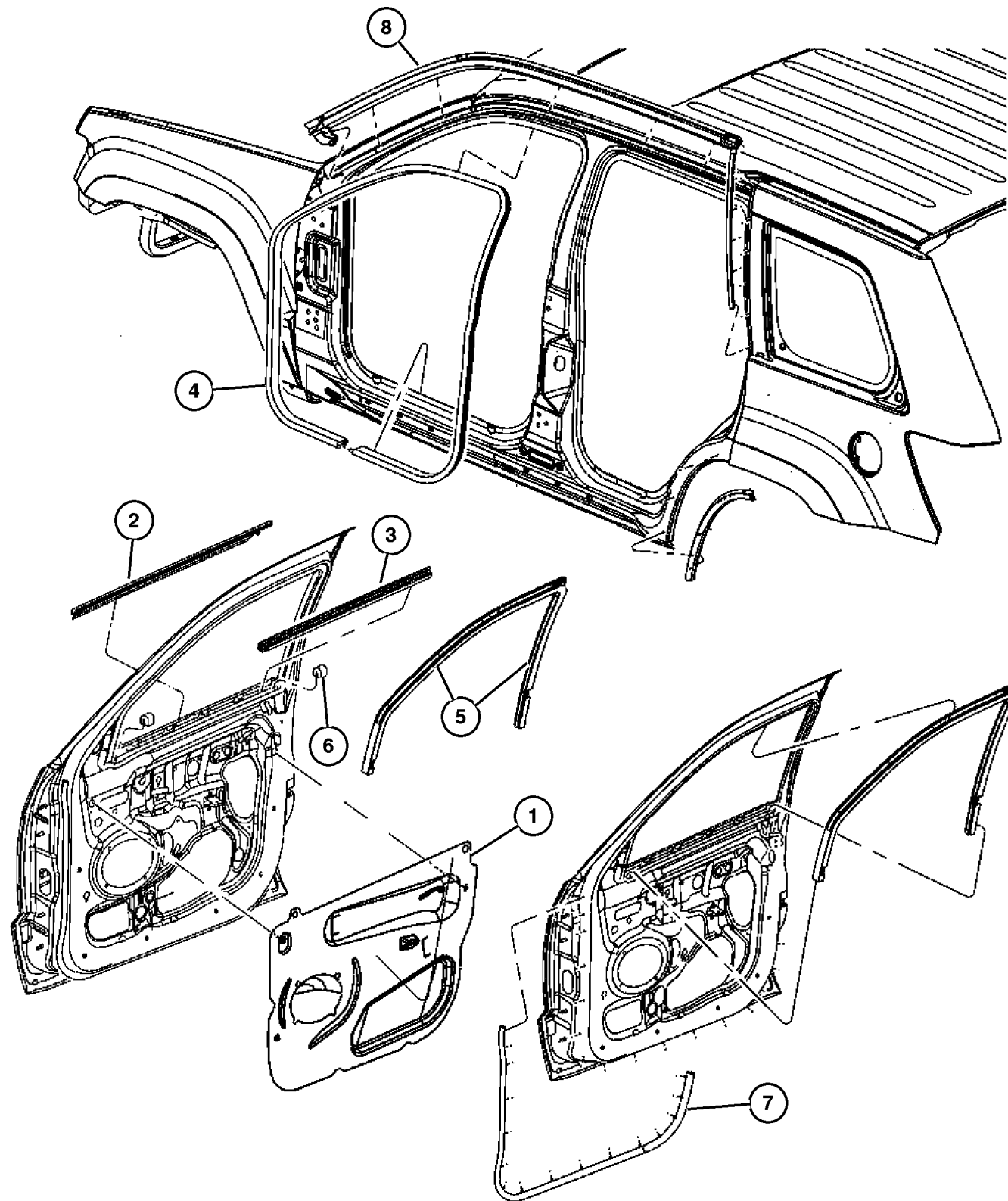
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Door, Front Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									INSULATOR, Front Door
	55394 026AG	1							Right
	55394 027AG	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55394 030AF	1							[MMG], Black, Right
	55394 031AF	1							[MMG], Black, Left
	55157 324AA	1		S					[MMS], Platinum, Right
	55157 325AA	1		S					[MMS], Platinum, Left
	55396 318AE	1		P					[MMS], Bright, Right
	55396 319AE	1		P					[MMS], Bright, Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt
	55394 036AC	1							Right
	55394 037AC	1							Left
4	55394 040AF	2							SEAL, Front Door, Body Side
5									SEAL, Front Door Glass
	55394 052AG	1							Glass Run, Right
	55394 053AG	1							Glass Run, Left
6									SEAL, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7									SEAL, Front Door
	55394 042AC	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 043AC	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
8									SEAL, Body Side
	55399 016AA	1							Right,Upper
	55399 017AA	1							Left,Upper

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Door, Rear Weatherstrips and Seals Figure DWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SHIELD, Water
	55394 028AF	1							Right
	55394 029AF	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55394 032AC	1							Right
	55394 033AC	1							Left
3									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt
	55396 320AC	1							[MMS], Bright, Right,Outer
	55396 321AC	1							[MMS], Bright, Left,Outer
	55394 034AC	1							[MMG], Black, Right,Outer
	55394 035AD	1							[MMG], Black, Left,Outer
4	55399 018AA	2							SEAL, Rear Door
5									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
6									SEAL, Door
	55394 038AD	1							Right,B Pillar
	55394 039AD	1							Left,B Pillar
7									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass
	55394 054AE	1							Glass Run, Right Rear
	55394 055AE	1							Glass Run, Left Rear
8									SEAL, Rear Door
	55394 046AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Right
	55394 047AA	1							Lower Door Mounted, Left
9									SEAL, Foam, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

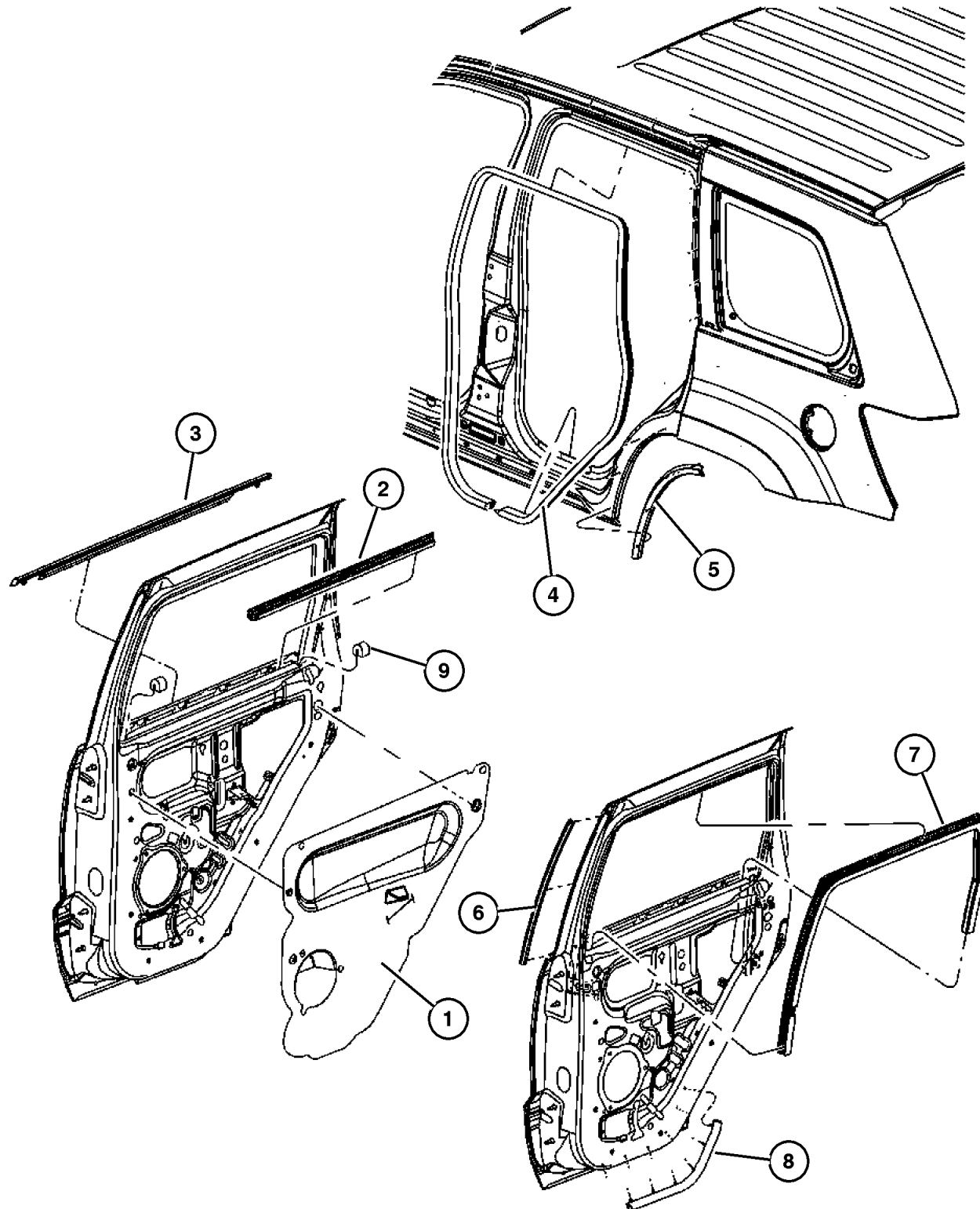
BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

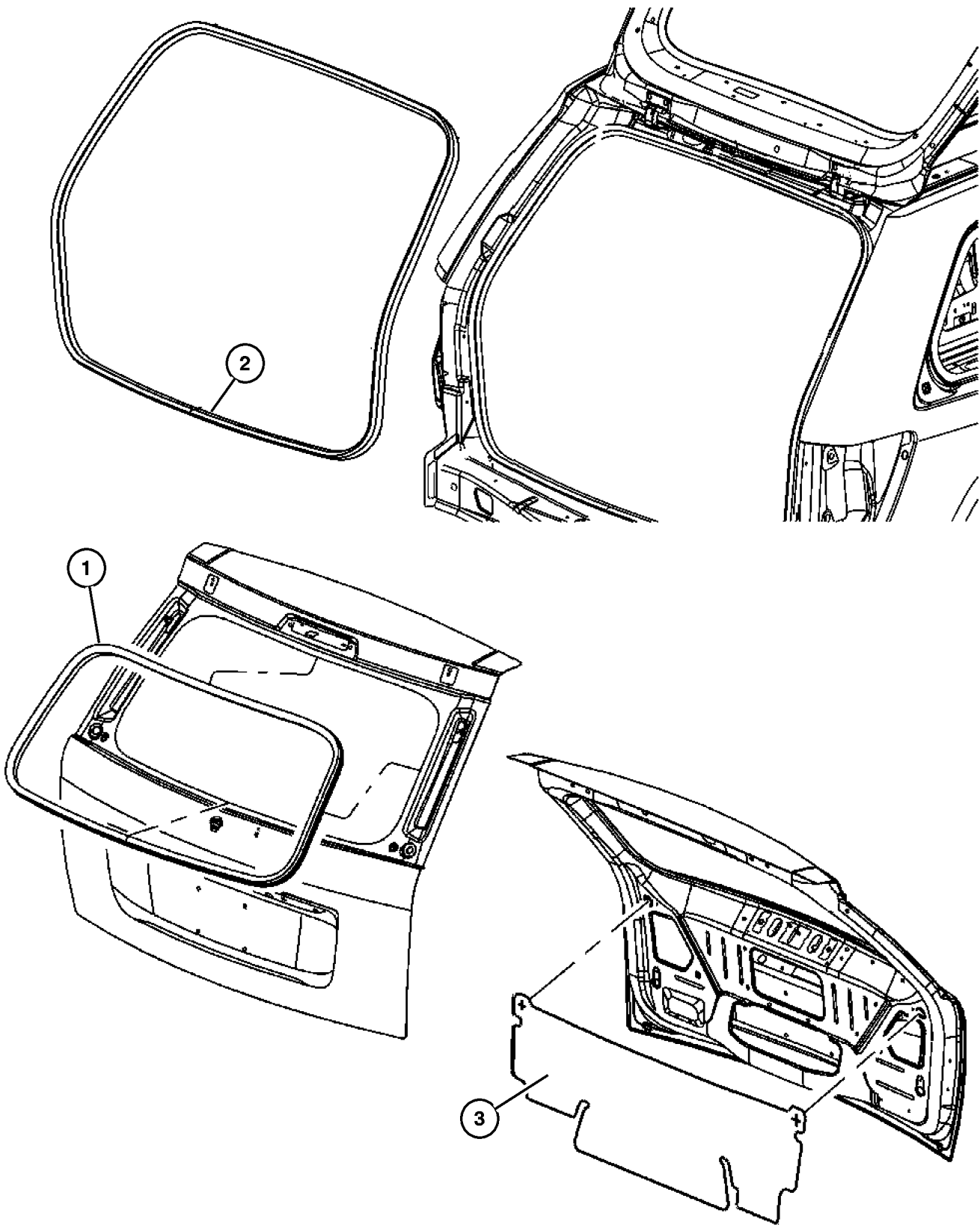
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Door, Rear Tail Gate Weatherstrips and Seals  
Figure DWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	55394 780AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
2	55394 782AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
3	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.	
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – EWK

## Exterior Ornamentation

### GROUP EWK - Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

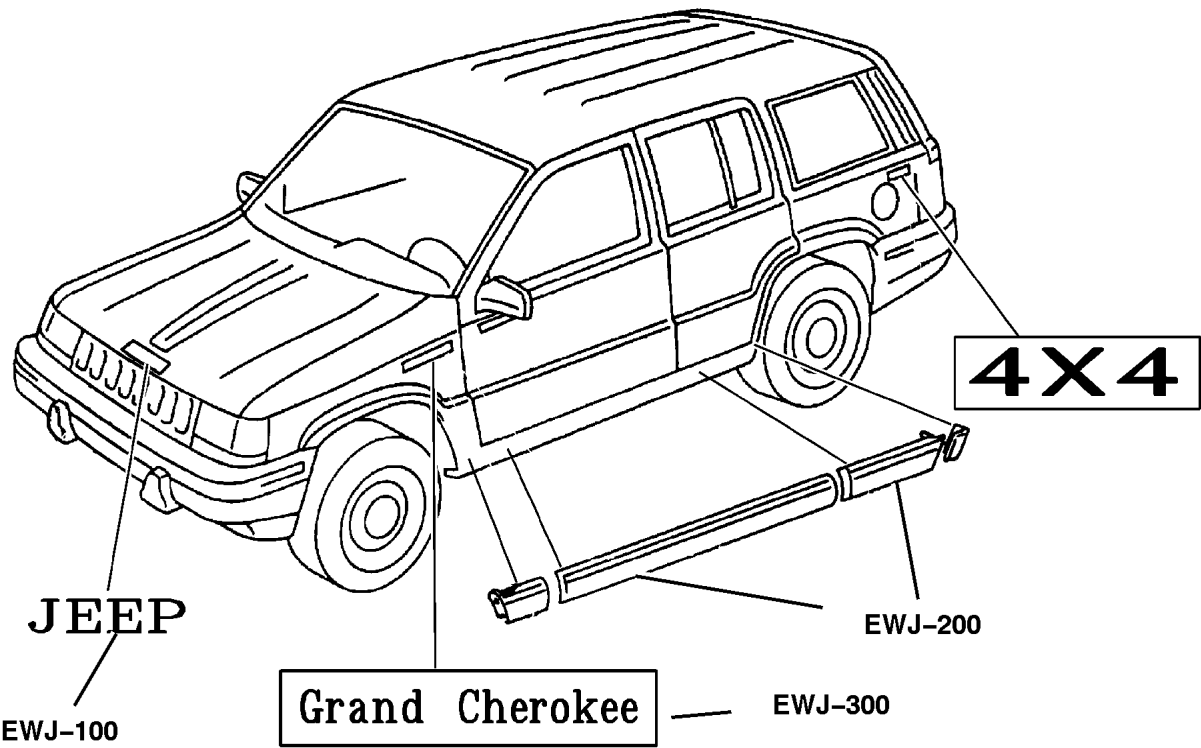
#### Nameplates

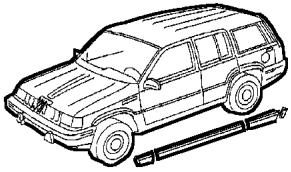
Nameplates and Decals ..... Fig. EWK-120

#### Moldings and Ornamentation

Moldings ..... Fig. EWK-210

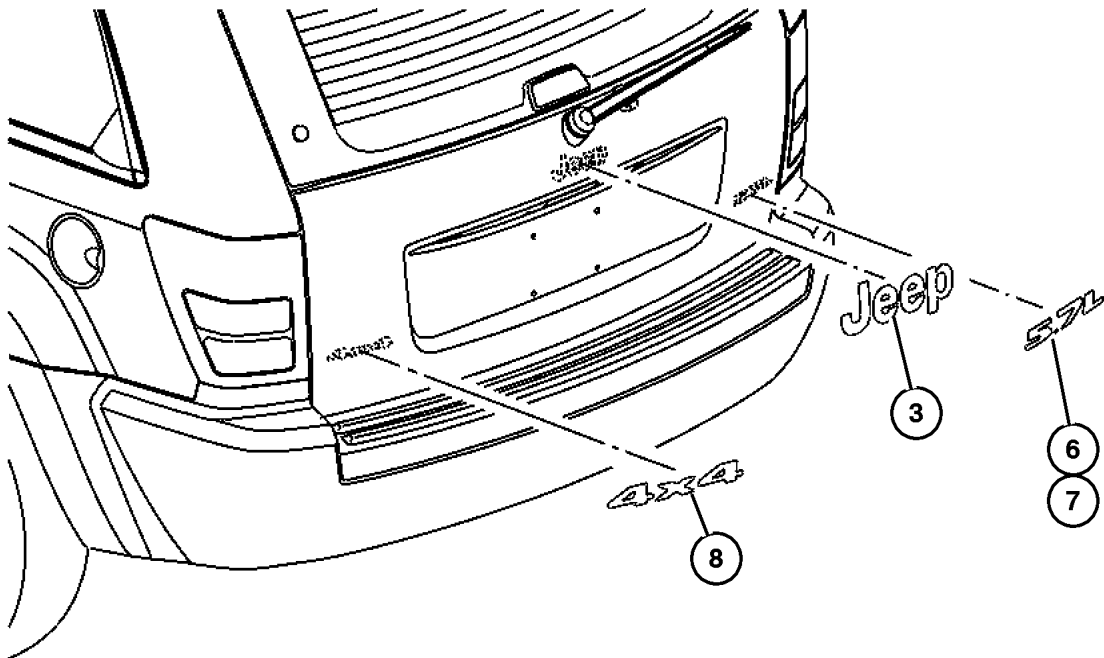
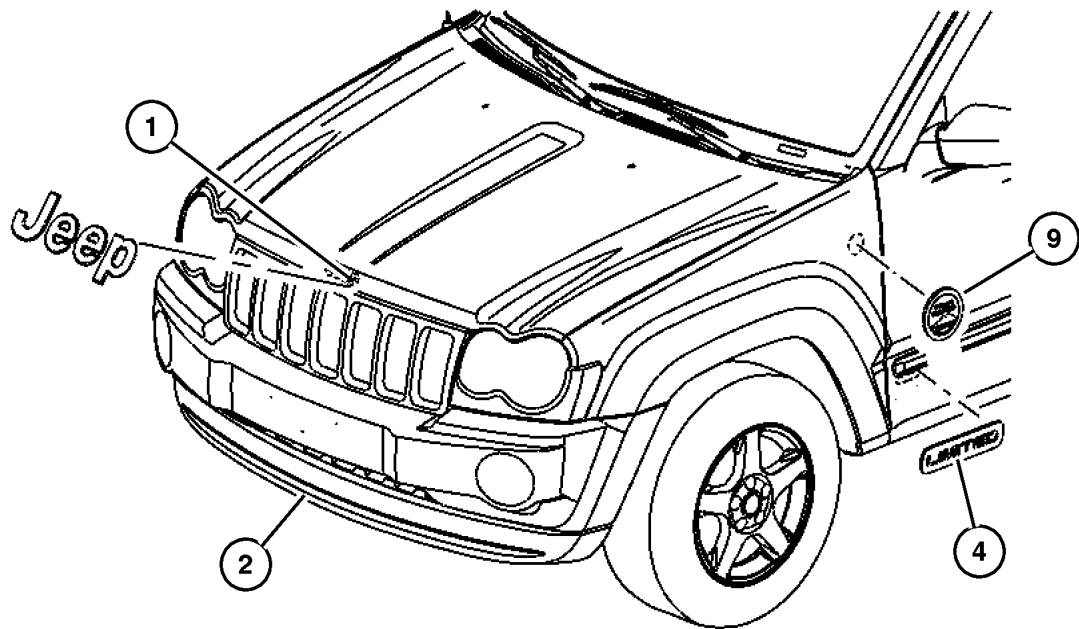
Cladding and Sill Moldings ..... Fig. EWK-220



<b>EWK-100</b> Nameplates	<b>EWK-200</b> Moldings and Ornamentation		
Grand Cherokee JEEP			



Nameplates and Decals  
Figure EWK-120



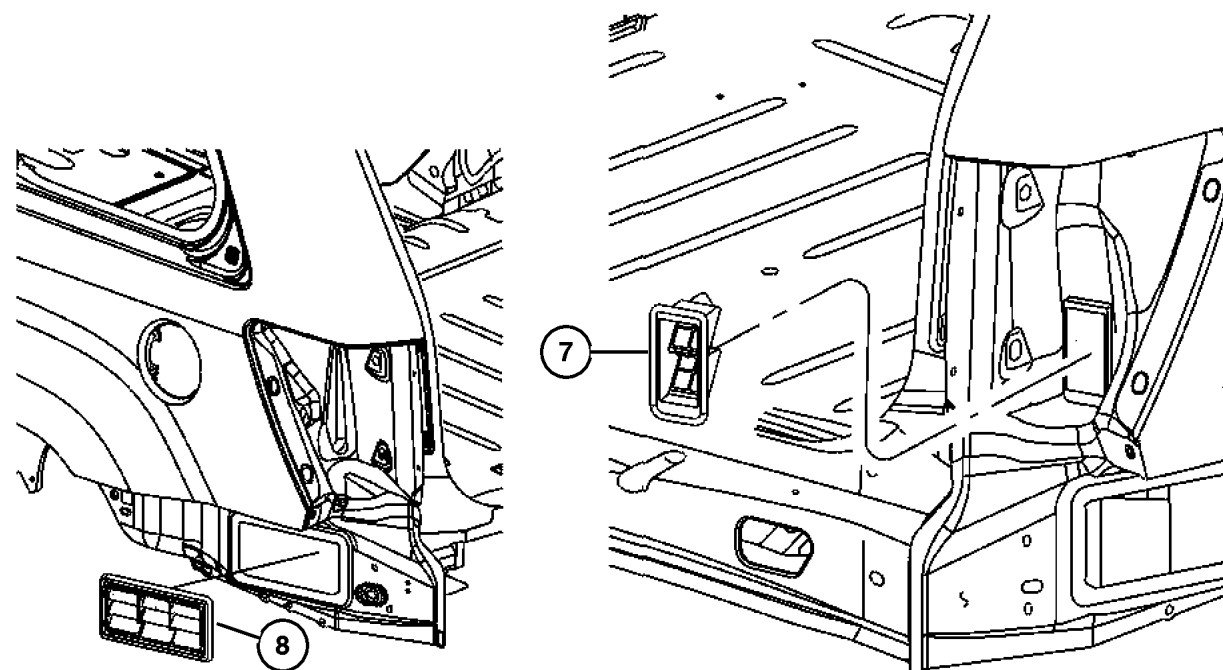
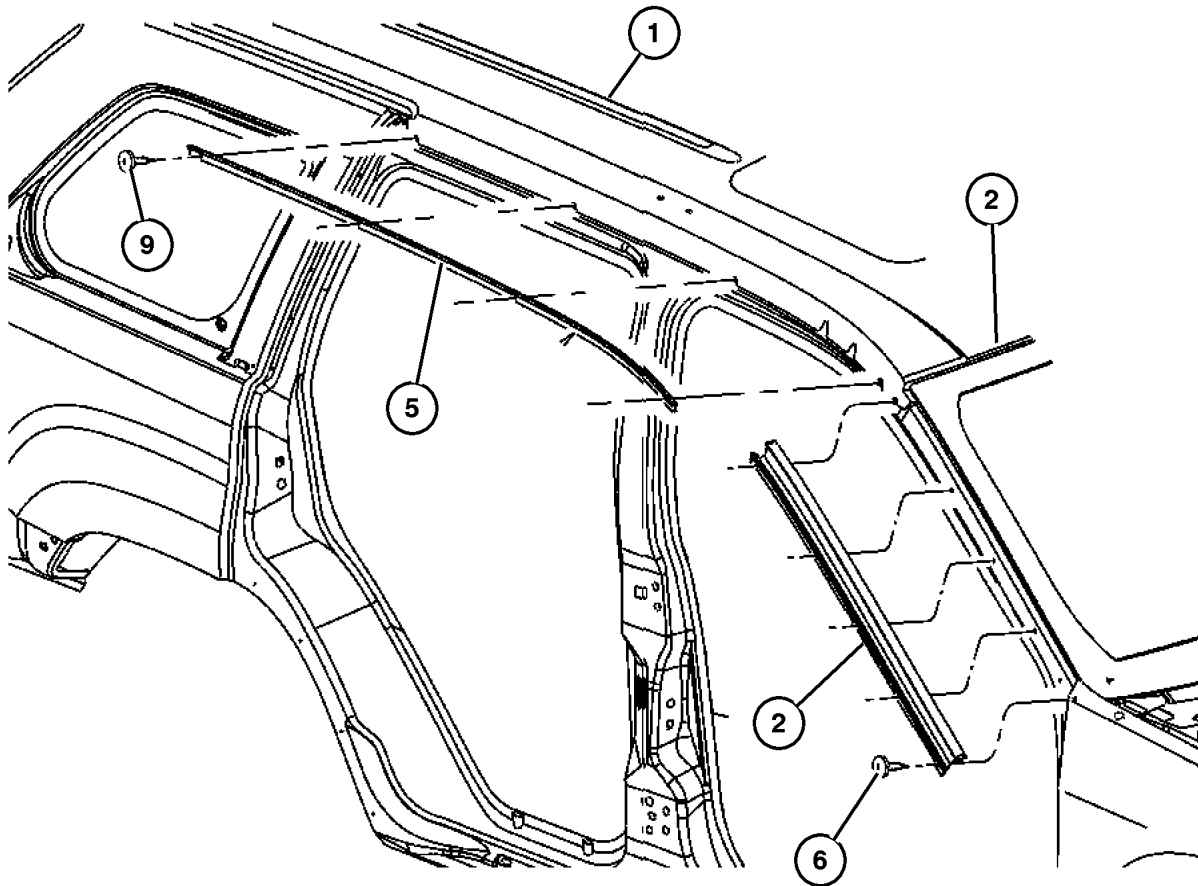
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55157 088AB	1							NAMEPLATE, Jeep, Hood
2									APPLIQUE, fascia
	5030 069AA	1		X					Front
	5179 394AA	1		S					Front
	5179 427AA	1		S					Rear
3	55157 089AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVC] Jeep, Liftgate
4	55157 090AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MVA] Limited, Door
-5	55157 303AC-	1							NAMEPLATE, [MZK] Laredo, Liftgate
6	5029 893AA	1		X					NAMEPLATE, SRT8
7	55157 454AA	1							NAMEPLATE, HEMI
8	55157 091AB	1							NAMEPLATE, [MWT] 4X4, Liftgate
9	55157 317AB	1							MEDALLION, [MT2] Trail Rated left side only, Fender
-10	55157 358AA-	1							NAMEPLATE, Overland, Liftgate

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Moldings Figure EWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	5030 272AA	2		X					Without Luggage Rack
	5030 273AA	2		X					Without Luggage Rack SRT
	55156 874AD	1							Ditch, Right
	55156 875AD	1							Ditch, Left
2									MOLDING, Windshield
	55394 512AB	1							Right
	55394 513AB	1							Left
	55394 511AA	1							Upper
-3									MOLDING, Front Door, Premium
	4806 274AA-	1							Lower Right
	4806 275AA-	1							Lower Left
-4									MOLDING, Rear Door, Premium
	4806 272AA-	1							Lower Right
	4806 273AA-	1							Lower Left
5									SEAL, Retainer
	55396 866AB	1							Right
	55396 867AB	1							Left
6									SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
7	55136 280AC	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Tail Lamp
8	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture
9	6104 566AA	8							SCREW, Tapping
-10									MOLDING, Sill Cover
	1CA08 AJCAA-	1							[K7J], Right
	1CA09 AJCAA-	1							[K7J], Left
	1CA08 ARJAA-	1							[K7R], Right
	1CA09 ARJAA-	1							[K7R], Left
	1CA08 BJTAA-	1							[K7T], Right
	1CA09 BJTAA-	1							[K7T], Left
	1CA08 CGVAA-	1							[K7G], Right
	1CA09 CGVAA-	1							[K7G], Left
	1CA08 DX8AA-	1							[K7D], Right
	1CA09 DX8AA-	1							[K7D], Left
	1CA08 WSBAA-	1							[K7Z], Right
	1CA09 WSBAA-	1							[K7Z], Left

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Cladding and Sill Moldings  
Figure EWK-220

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55156 848AD	1							MOLDING, Front Door
	55156 849AD	1							[MJB], Right
2	5HU14 RXFAD	1							MOLDING, Front Door
	5HU15 RXFAD	1							[K1X], Lower Right
3	55156 846AC	1							MOLDING, Rear Door
	55156 847AC	1							[MJB], Right
4	5HU20 RXFAD	1							MOLDING, Rear Door
	5HU21 RXFAD	1							[K1X], Lower Right
5	5HU24 RXFAB	1							MOLDING, Sill Cover
	5HU25 RXFAB	1							[K5X], Right
6	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
		12							Sill to wheel opening
7	55157 080AD	1							SHIELD, Splash
	55157 081AD	1							Right

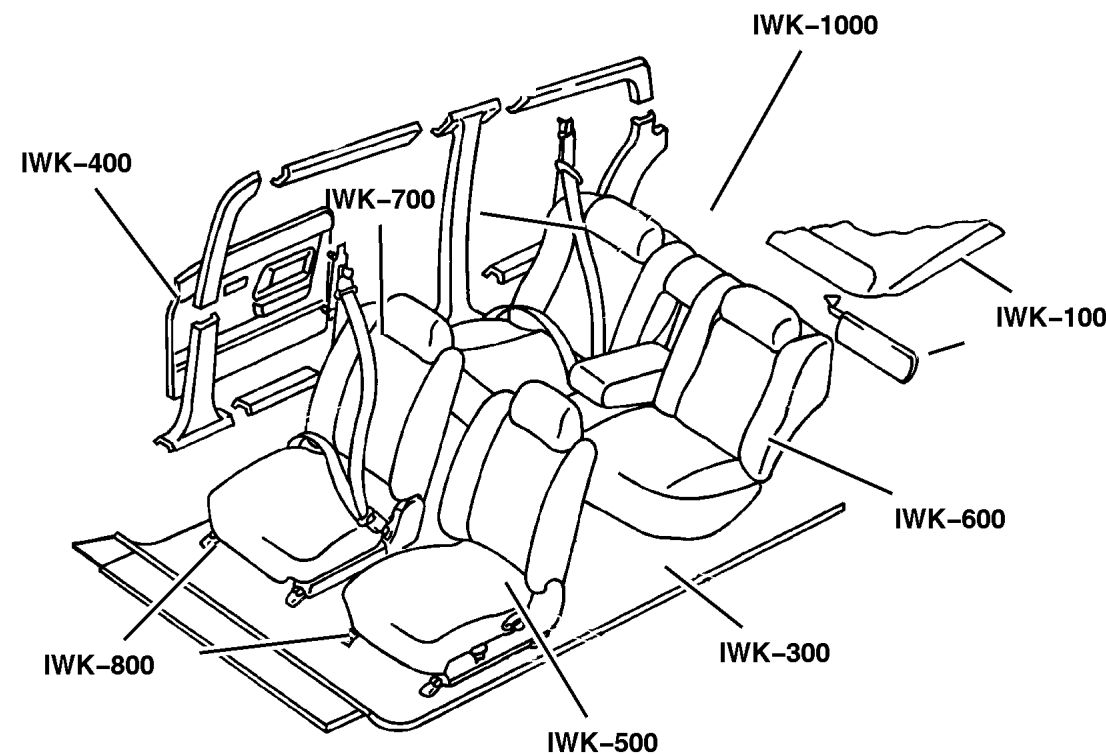
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

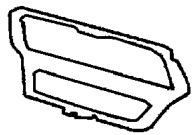
# Group – IWK

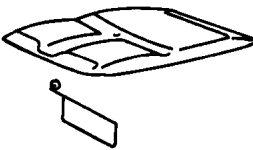
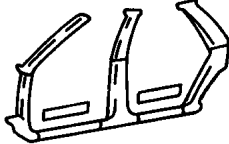
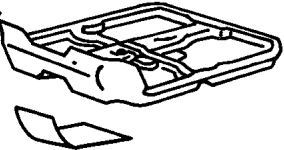
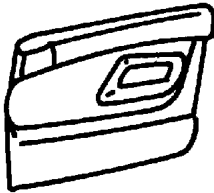

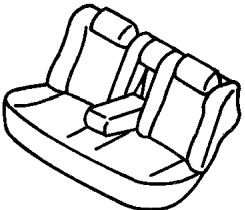
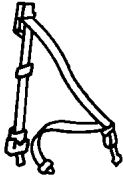
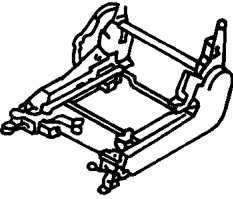
## Interior Trim



# Group – IWK

## Interior Trim

<b>IWK-1000</b> Lift Gate Trim			
			

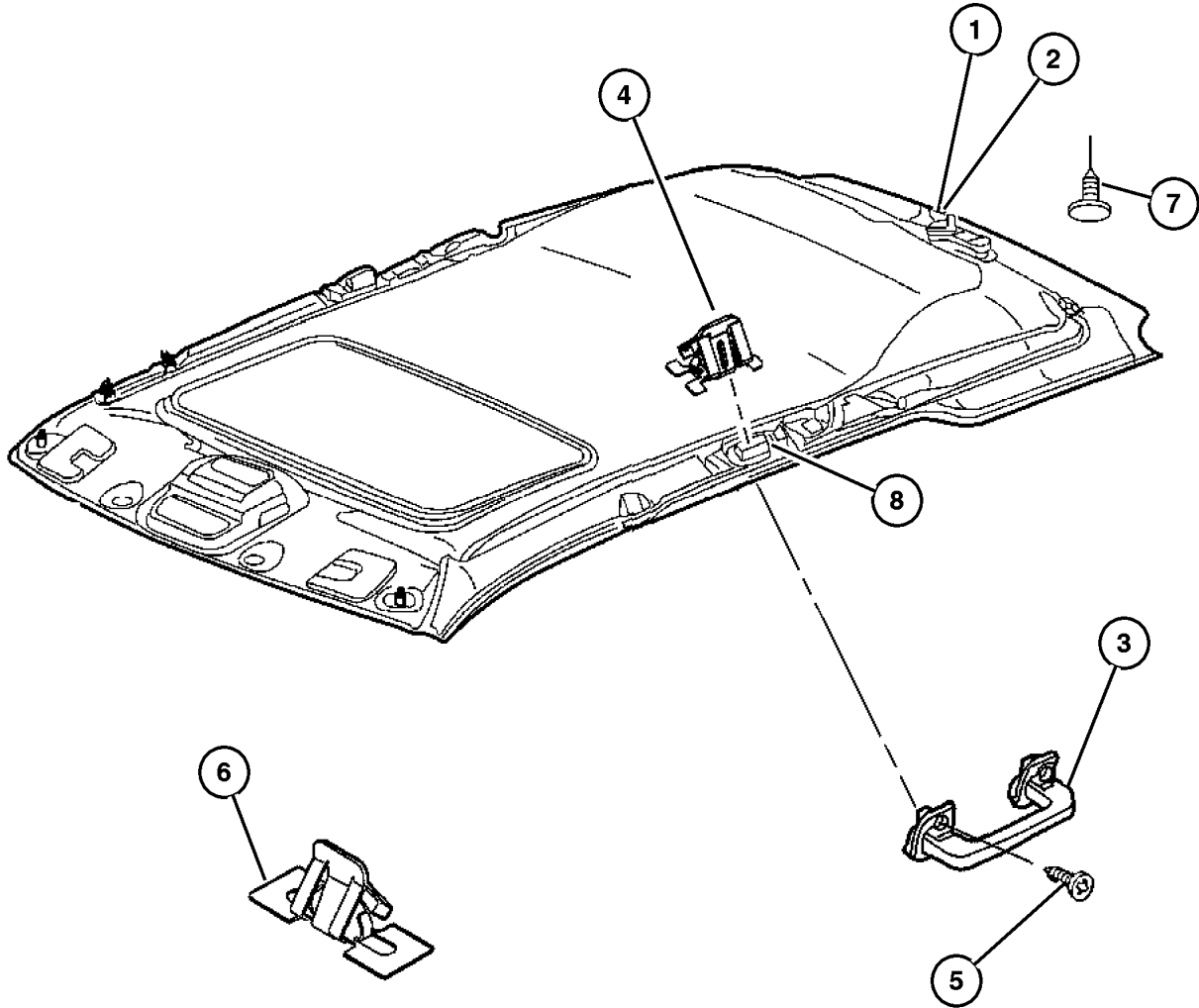
<b>IWK-100</b> Headliner and Visor	<b>IWK-200</b> Panel – Mouldings, Scuff Plates	<b>IWK-300</b> Carpet	<b>IWK-400</b> Door Trim Panels
			
<b>IWK-500</b> Front Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWK-600</b> Rear Seats and Attaching Parts	<b>IWK-700</b> Seat Belts – Front and Rear	<b>IWK-800</b> Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers
			

GROUP IWK - Interior Trim

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Headliner and Visor</b>	
Headliner and Assist Handle .....	Fig. IWK-110
Sunvisor .....	Fig. IWK-120
<b>Panel - Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IWK-210
Rear Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWK-220
Side Air Bag Curtain .....	Fig. IWK-230
<b>Carpet</b>	
Carpet .....	Fig. IWK-310
Cover, Cargo .....	Fig. IWK-320
<b>Door Trim Panels</b>	
Door Trim Panels .....	Fig. IWK-410
<b>Front Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWK-510
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWK-520
Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWK-530
<b>Rear Seats and Attaching Parts</b>	
Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] .....	Fig. IWK-610
Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] .....	Fig. IWK-620
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] .....	Fig. IWK-630
<b>Seat Belts - Front and Rear</b>	
Front Seat Belts .....	Fig. IWK-710
Rear Seat Belts .....	Fig. IWK-720
<b>Adjusters, Covers, Shields and Risers</b>	
Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat .....	Fig. IWK-810
Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat .....	Fig. IWK-820
Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat .....	Fig. IWK-830
<b>Lift Gate Trim</b>	
Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate .....	Fig. IWK-1010



Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Sales Codes :  
[CGS] = With Side Airbags  
[CVE] = Overhead Console  
[GNV] = Non Illuminated Visors  
[GWA] = Sunroof  
[JHA] = Intermitten Wipers  
[JHC] = Windshield Wiper, Rain Sensitive  
[SNA] = Dynamic Handling System  
[XAA] = Park Assist Rear Sensor

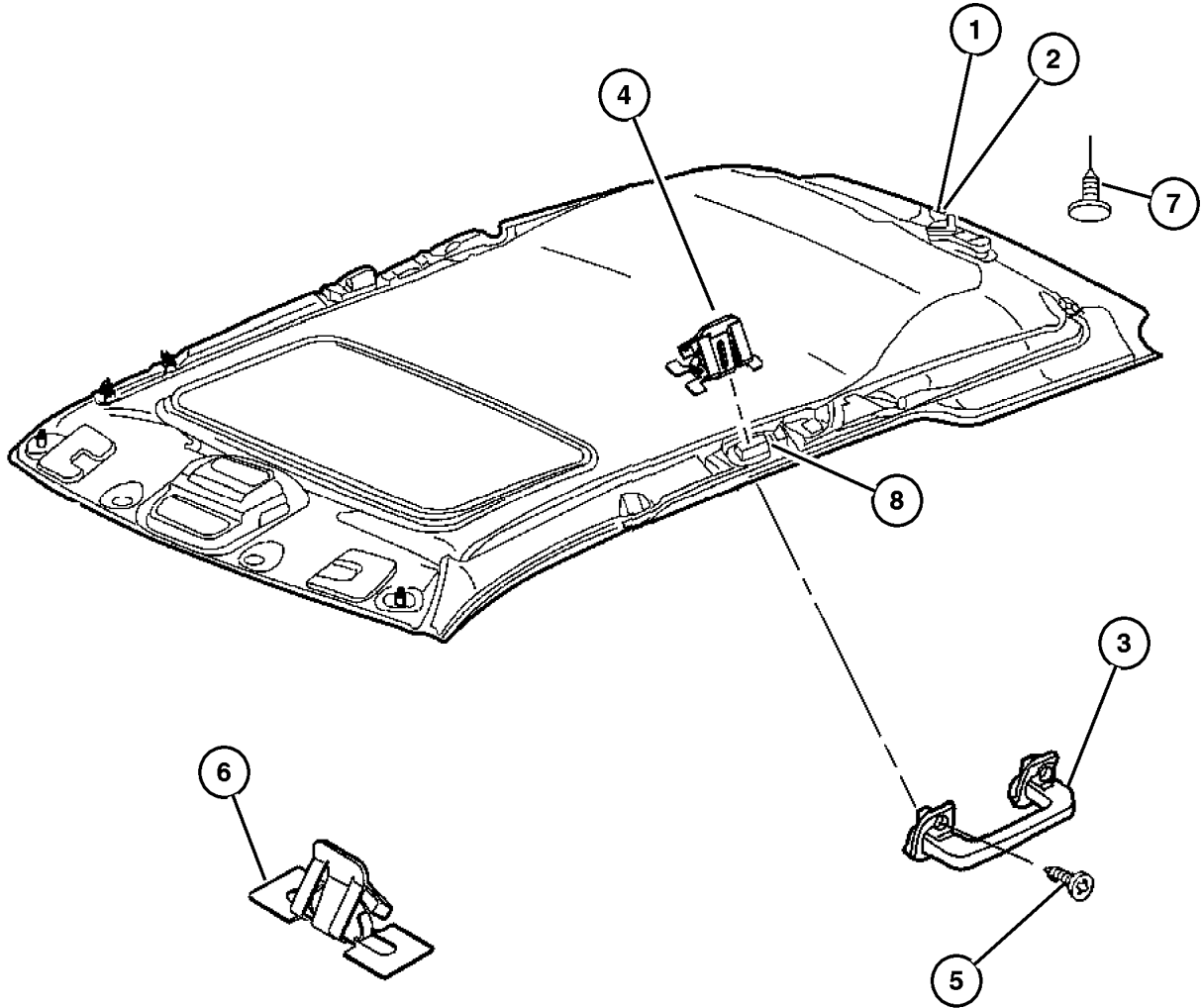
1	1AQ57 BD1AA	1						O0	HEADLINER, Without Sunroof Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ58 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ59 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbag [CGS] & With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU82 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbag [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ60 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AQ61 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbag [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU83 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], Without Side Airbag [CGS]
	1AU84 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] & Side Airbag [CGS]
2	1AU75 BD1AA	1						O0	HEADLINER, With Sunroof, [GWA] With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Headliner and Assist Handle  
Figure IWK-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1AU74 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AU77 BD1AA	1						O0	With Overhead Console [CVE] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA] Without Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU70 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA], With Side Airbags [CGS]
	1AU71 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], With Side Airbags [CGS] & Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
	1AQ62 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Intermittent Windshield Wipers
	1AU72 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Intermittent Windshield Wipers & Dynamic Handling System [SNA]
	1AU76 BD1AA	1						O0	Without Overhead Console [CVE], Without Side Airbags [CGS], With Park Assist Rear Sensor [XAA]
3	1AK64 BD1AA	1						O0	HANDLE, Roof Grab Right
	1AK65 BD1AA	1						O0	Left
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 455AA	4						O0	SCREW
6	5028 203AA	2						O0	CLIP, Roof Rail
7	6503 943	3							RETAINER, Headliner to Roof Rear
8	5166 015AA	2						O0	PLATE, Retaining, Grab Handle Attach

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sunvisor  
Figure IWK-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	1AK80 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Right
	1AK81 BD1AA	1						O0	With Vanity Mirror [GNV], Left
	1AK82 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Right
	1AK83 BD1AA	1						O0	With Illuminated Vanity Mirror [GNC], Left
2	1AL25 BD1AA	2						O0	SUPPORT, Visor
3	6036 610AA	4						O0	SCREW, Trim
4	4746 232	4						O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Visor & Grab Handle Attach
5	5139 210AA	1						O0	LENS, Illuminated Visor
6	6501 966	1						O0	BULB, Sunvisor
7	6036 480AA	4							NUT, Push, .164-18
8	5139 219AA	2						O0	RETAINER, Visor

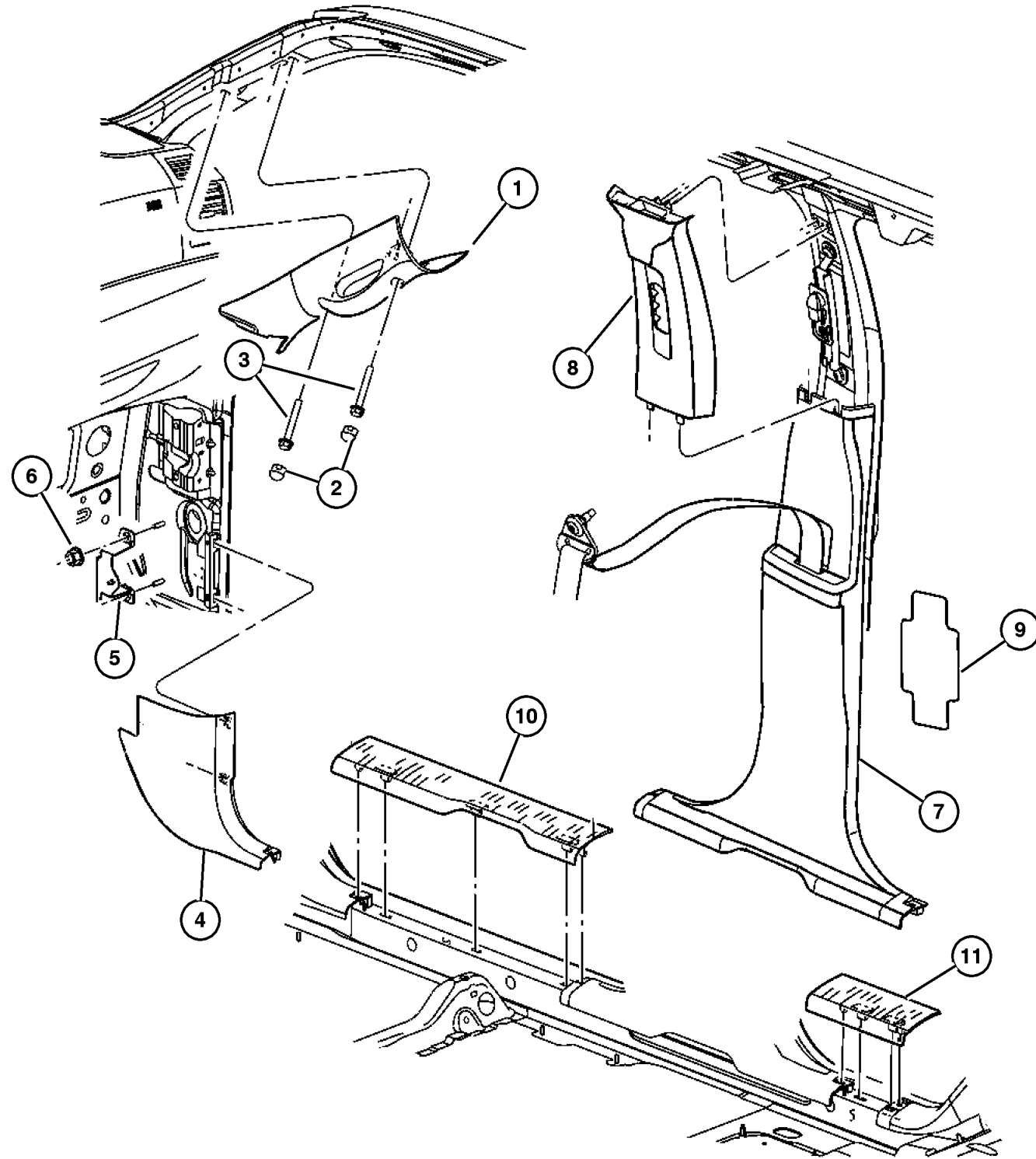
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Front Trim Panels and Scuff Plates Figure IWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, A Pillar
	5HS26 BDXAI	1						O0	Right
	5HS27 BDXAI	1						O0	Left
2									PLUG, A Pillar Garnish
	1AV83 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Left
	1AV92 BDXAA	1						O0	Lower Right
	1AV93 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Left
	1AV94 BDXAA	1						O0	Upper Right
3	6105 043AA	4							SCREW, Trim
4									PANEL, Cowl Side Trim
	5HQ14 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ14 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ14 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Right
	1CL27 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1], Left
	1CL27 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5], Left
	1CL27 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3], Left
5	55352 902AD	1							BRACKET, Cowl
6	6503 825	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7									PANEL, B Pillar Lower Trim
	5HQ10 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HQ10 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HQ10 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HQ11 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ11 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ11 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Left
8									PANEL, B Pillar
	5HS32 BDXAG	1						O0	Right
	5HS33 BDXAG	1						O0	Left
9	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
10									SILL COVER, Interior, Front
	5JQ20 BD1AB	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JQ20 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JQ20 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JQ21 BD1AB	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JQ21 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JQ21 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Left
11									SILL COVER, Interior, Rear
	5JX64 BD1AB	1						O0	[J1], Right & Left
	5JX64 BD5AB	1						O0	[D5], Right & Left
	5JX64 ZJ3AB	1						O0	[J3], Right & Left

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

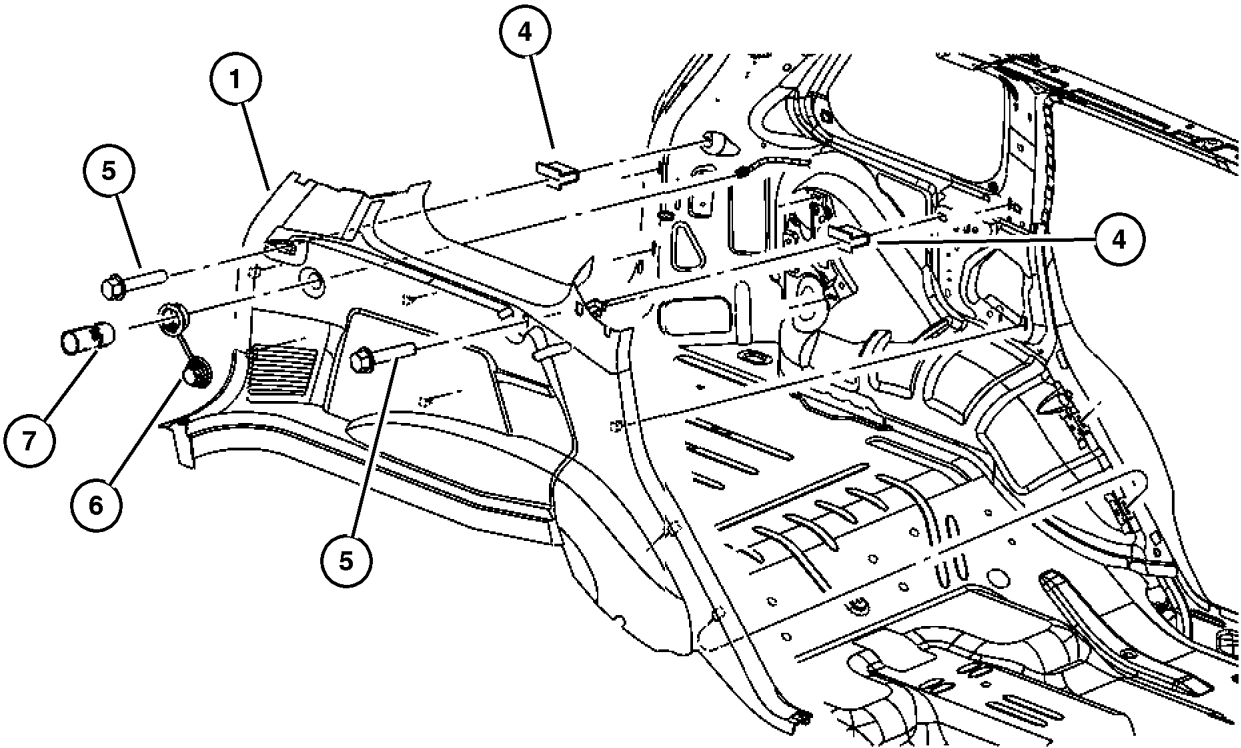
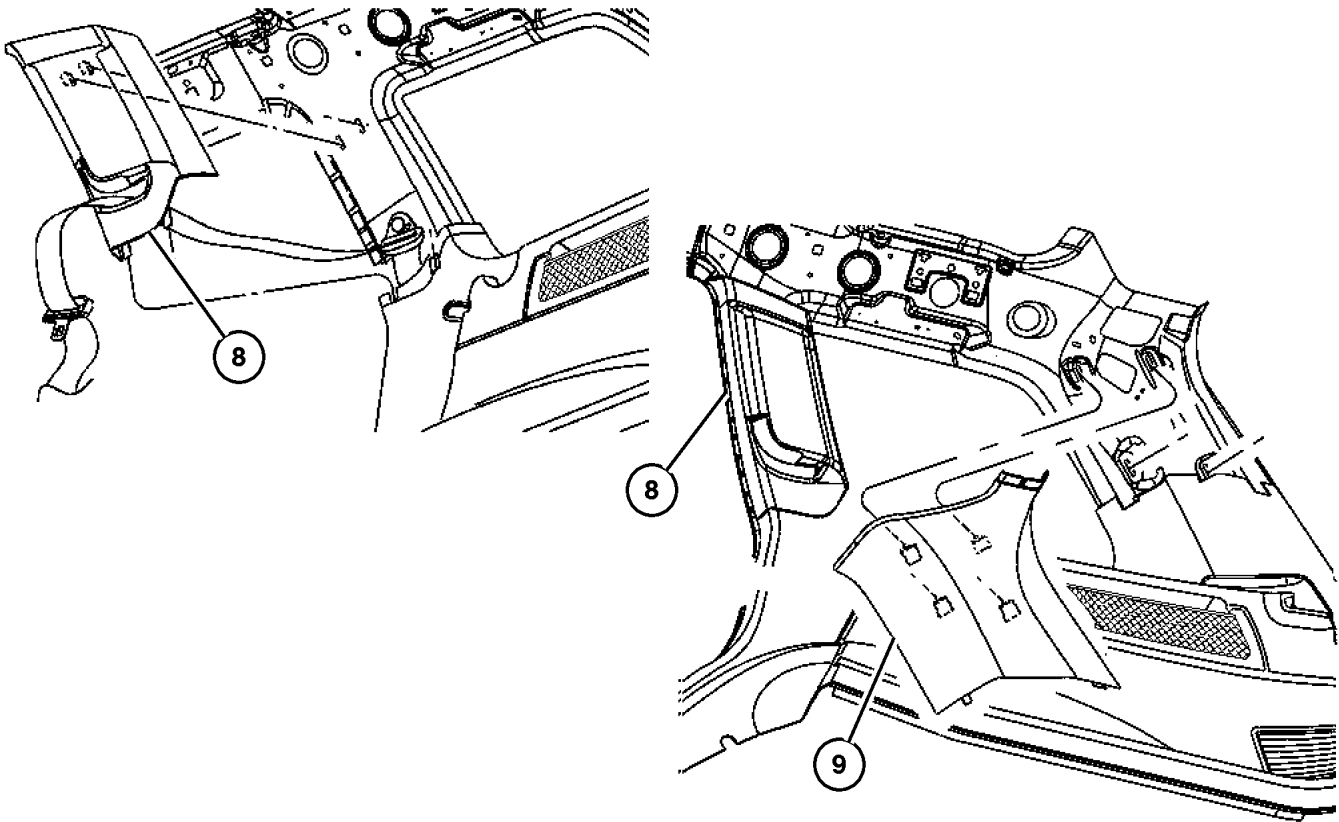
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-220



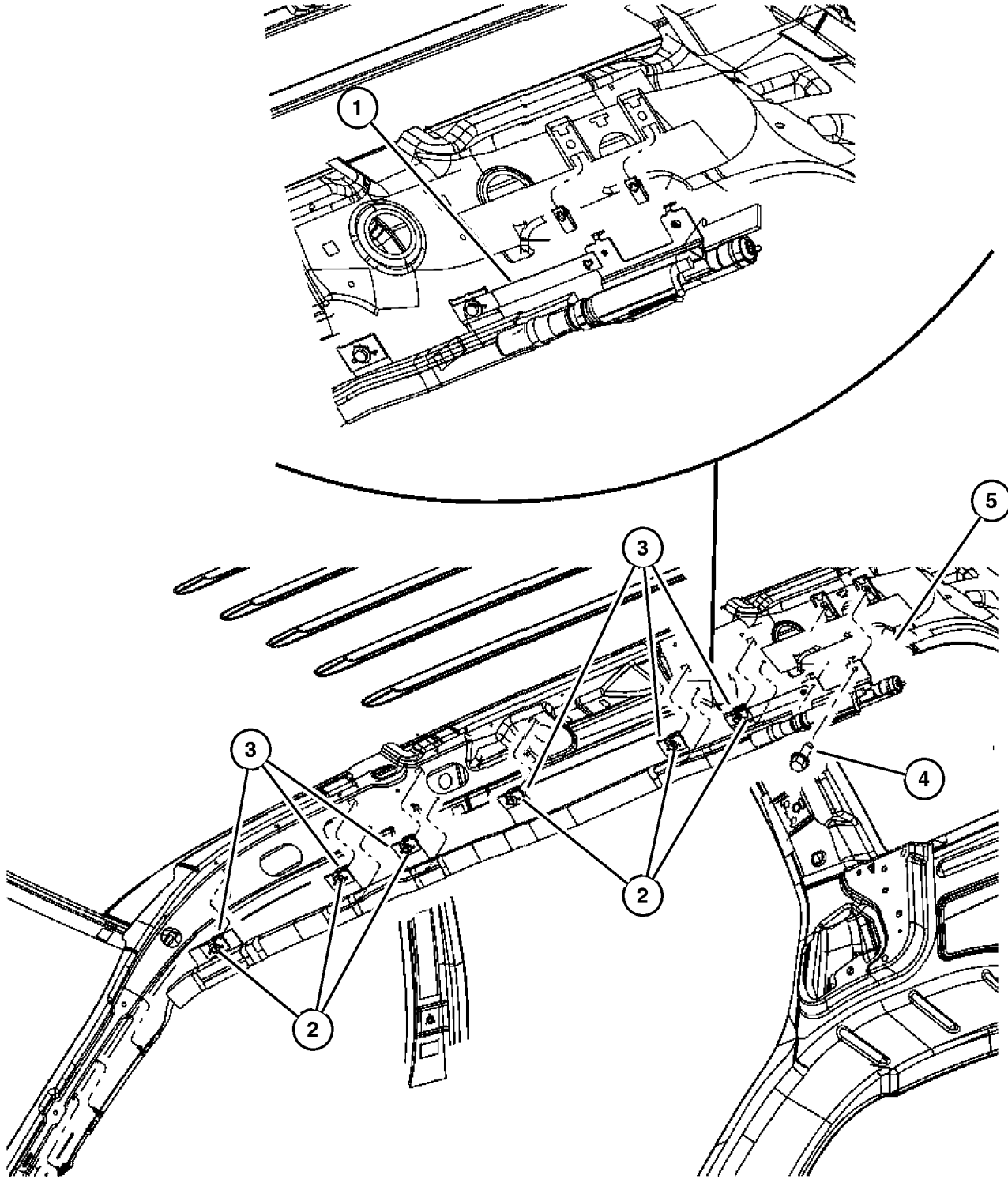
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	5HS36 1D1AF	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS36 1D5AF	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS36 1J3AF	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS37 1D1AF	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS37 1D5AF	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS37 1J3AF	1						O0	[J3], Left
-2	1BR41 DX9AA-	2						O0	HOOK, Rear Shelf
-3	55196 901AB-	1						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
4	6035 773	2							NUT
5	6101 946	4							SCREW, Tapping
6	4685 668AA	1							MOUNT, Power Outlet
7	4793 554AB	1							POWER OUTLET
8									PANEL, C Pillar
	5HS34 BDXAF	1						O0	Right
	5HS35 BDXAF	1						O0	Left
9									PANEL, D Pillar Trim
	5HS30 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5HS30 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5HS30 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5HS31 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HS31 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HS31 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Side Air Bag Curtain Figure IWK-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									AIR BAG, Side Curtain
	52029 296AA	1							Right
	52029 297AA	1							Left
2									SCREW AND WASHER, M6x1x25, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	6503 397	6							NUT, Push On, M6
4									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, [M6x1.00x26.50], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5									NUT, U, M6x1, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

### 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

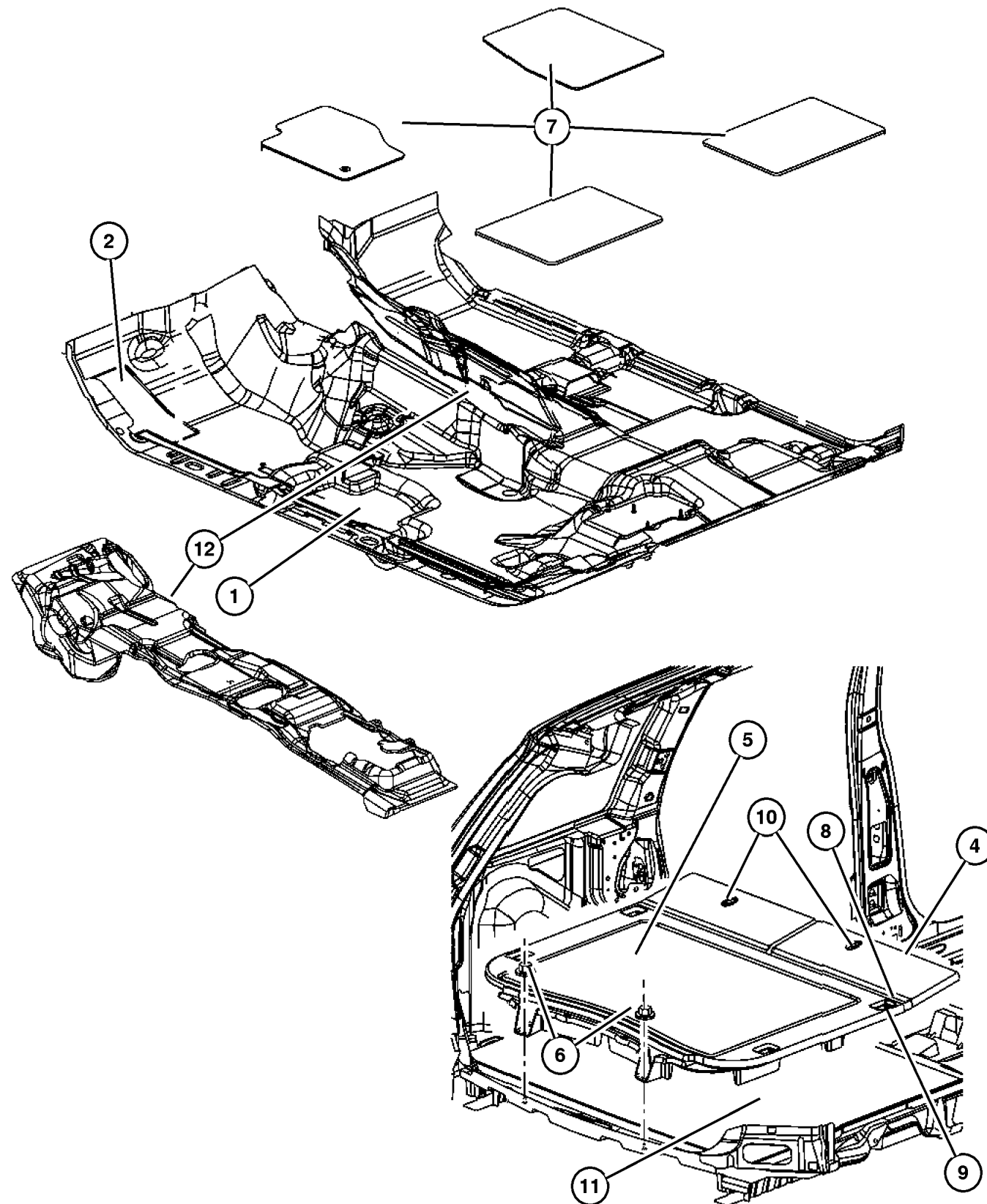
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

# Carpet Figure IWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Floor, Front
	5KC56 XDHAD	1						O0	[D5]
	5KC56 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
2	55197 048AB	1							FOOTREST
-3	6501 916	1							RETAINER, Push On, Footrest to Insulation Dash
4									BASE, Load Floor, Lid not Included
	5JP98 1D1AH	1						O0	[J1]
	5JP98 1DHAH	1						O0	[D5]
	5JP98 1J8AH	1						O0	[J3]
5									LID, Load Floor
	5JY52 1D1AF	1						O0	[J1]
	5JY52 1DHAF	1						O0	[D5]
	5JY52 1J8AF	1						O0	[J3]
6	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00
7									MAT KIT, Floor
	5HS62 XDHAD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS62 ZJ8AD	1						O0	[J1]
		1						O0	[J3]
8	5142 348AA	4						O0	LOOP, Cargo Tie Down
9	5142 349AA	8						O0	RIVET
10	5142 350AA	4						O0	LATCH, Load Floor Cover
11									SILENCER, Wheelhouse Right
	55197 216AB	1							Left
	55197 217AB	1							SILENCER, Tunnel
12	55196 982AE	1							

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

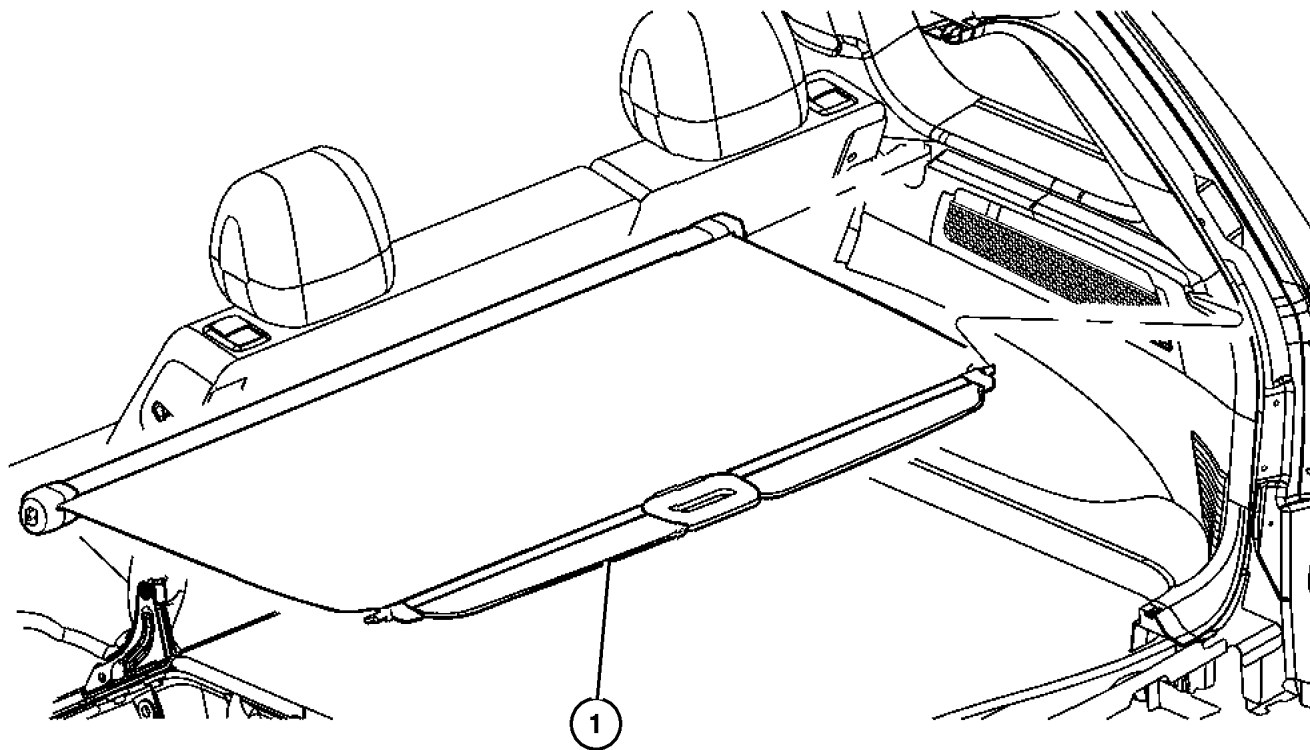
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

## Cover, Cargo Figure IWK-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cargo Compartment
	5HS38 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS38 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS38 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]



**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

**SERIES**  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

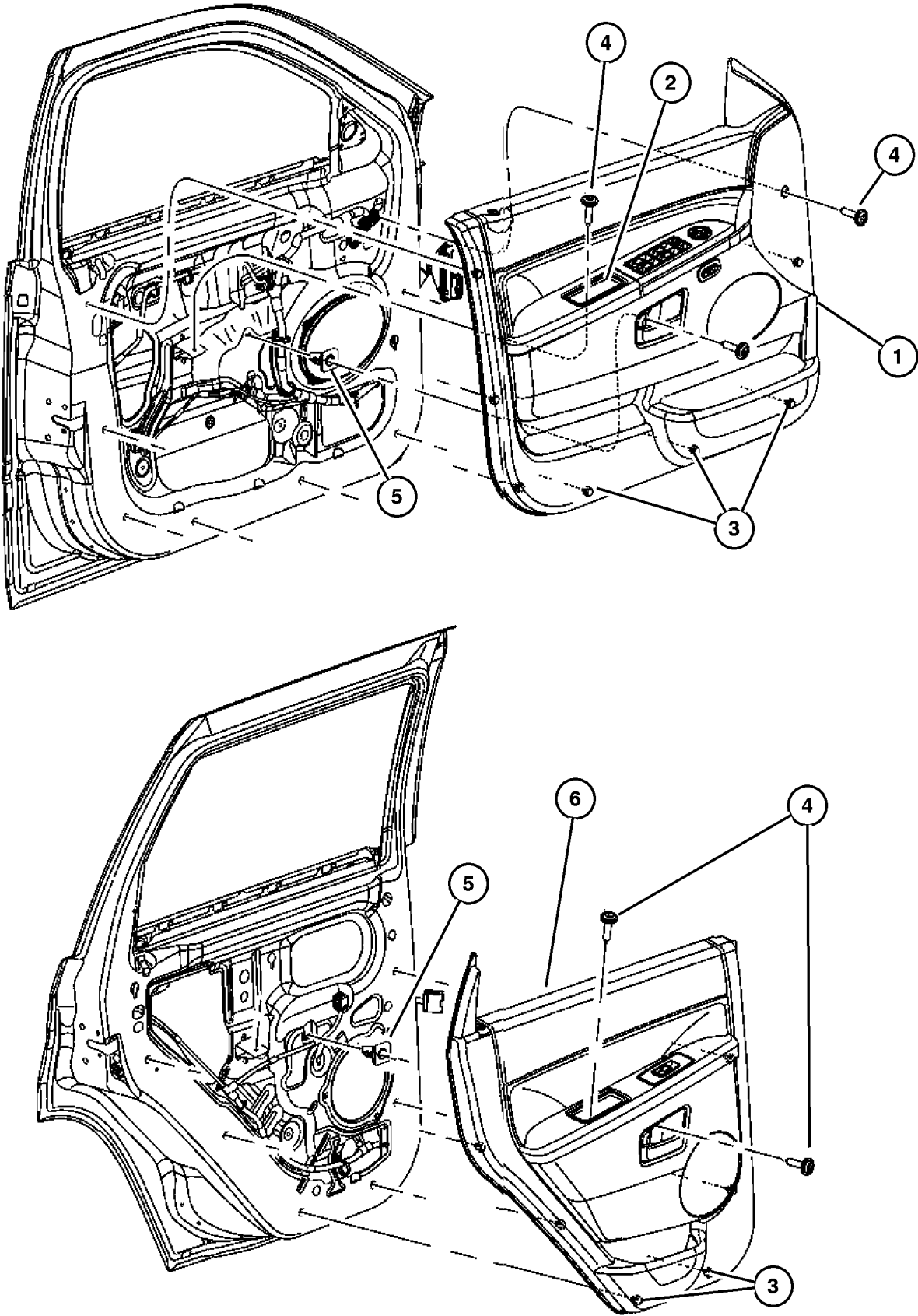
TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

**September 20, 2005**

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-410



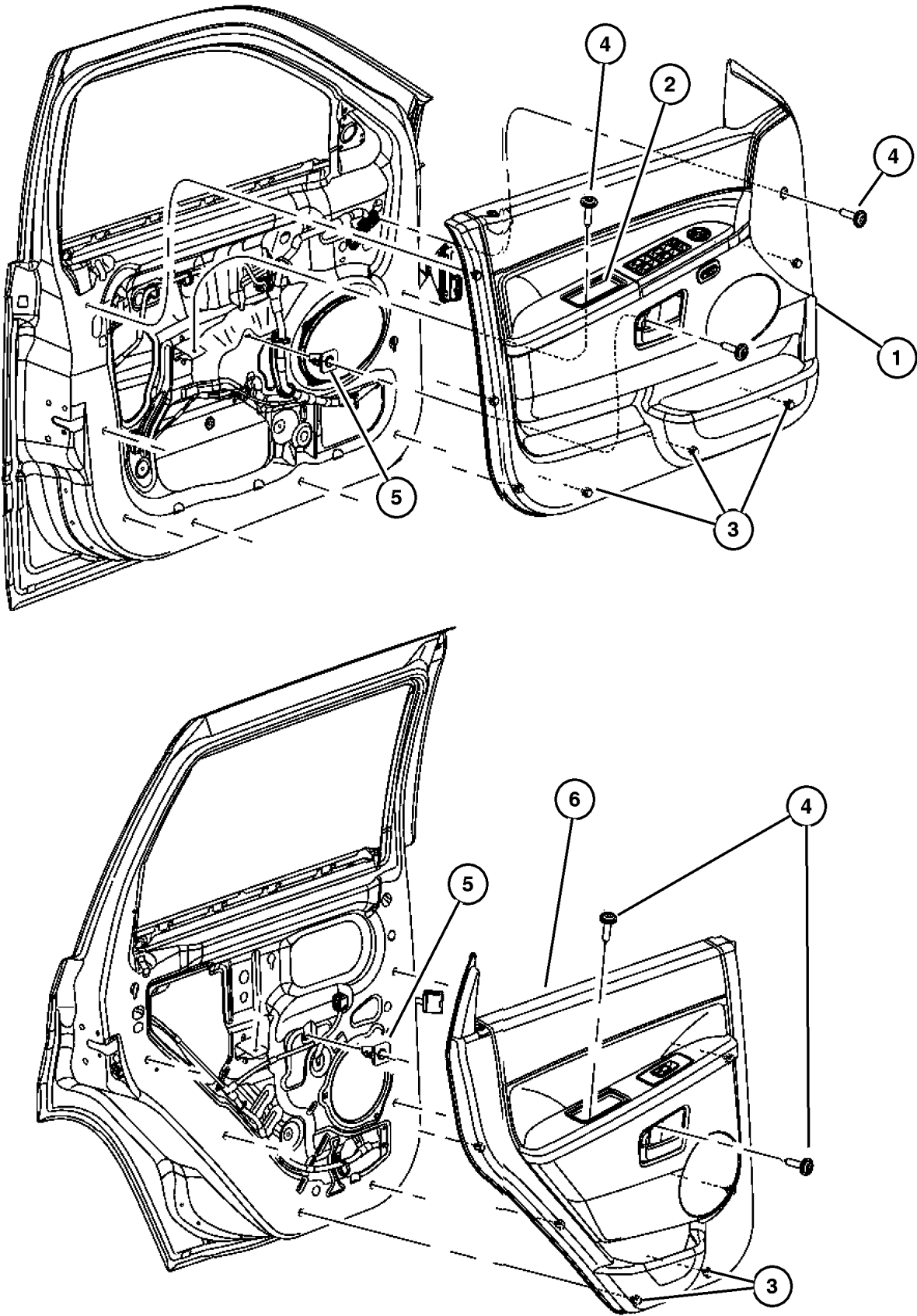
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Codes:									
[CBF] = Premium Door Trim Panel									
[CBW] = Highline Door Trim Panel									
[CTC] = Luxury Door Trim Panel									
[CTL] = Base Door Trim Panel									
[CTM] = Deluxe Door Trim Panel									
1									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	1BK36 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Right
	1BK37 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTM], Left
	1BP96 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	1BP96 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTC], Right
	1BP97 1D1AA	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	1BP97 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTC], Left
	1CL30 1D1AA	1		P				O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	1CL30 1D5AA	1		P				O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	1CL30 1J3AA	1		P				O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF], Right
	1CL31 1D1AA	1		P				O0	[J1], With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	1CL31 1D5AA	1		P				O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	1CL31 1J3AA	1		P				O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CBF], Left
	1CP50 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBW], Right
	1CP51 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CBW], Left
	1CP95 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	1CP95 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	1CP96 1D5AA	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
	1CP96 1J3AA	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
2	1BQ06 XXXAA	2						O0	MAT, Pull Cup
3									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	6507 686AA	8		P				O0	Front
		7						O0	Rear
4	6101 946	6							SCREW, Tapping Front
		4							
5	6035 807	2							NUT, Door Trim
6									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	5HR37 1D1AJ	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Left
	5HR37 1D5AJ	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CTM], [CTC], [CBW], [CBF], Left
	5HR37 1J3AJ	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Left
	5HR38 1D1AJ	1						O0	[J1], With Sales Codes [CBF], [CTC], Right

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Door Trim Panels  
Figure IWK-410



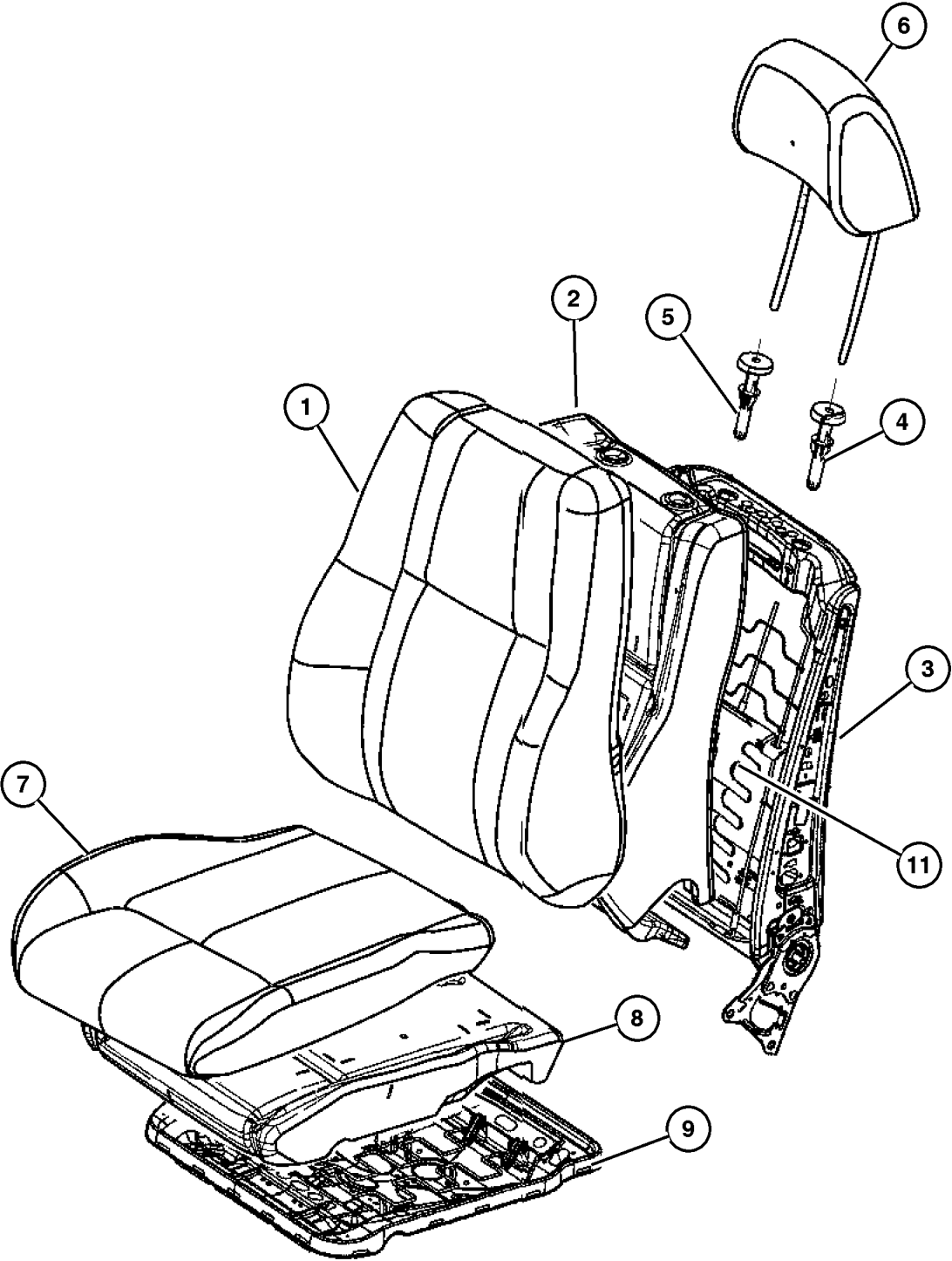
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5HR38 1D5AJ	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Codes [CTM],
	5HR38 1J3AJ	1						O0	[CTC], [CBW], [CBF], Right
	5HR41 1D5AJ	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Codes [CBF],
	5HR41 1J3AJ	1						O0	[CTC], Right
	5HR42 1D5AJ	1						O0	[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
	5HR42 1J3AJ	1						O0	[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Left
									[D5], With Sales Code [CTL], Right
									[J3], With Sales Code [CTL], Right

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Seat, Cloth, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-510



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF78 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Right
	1BF78 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BF79 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Left
	1BF79 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Left
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						A7	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						A7	Passenger
	5143 571AA	1						A7	Driver
4	1AN47 1D5AA	1						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						A7	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BD21 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BD21 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF81 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF81 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						A7	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						A7	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion
11									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						A7	Right
	5140 313AA	1						A7	Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

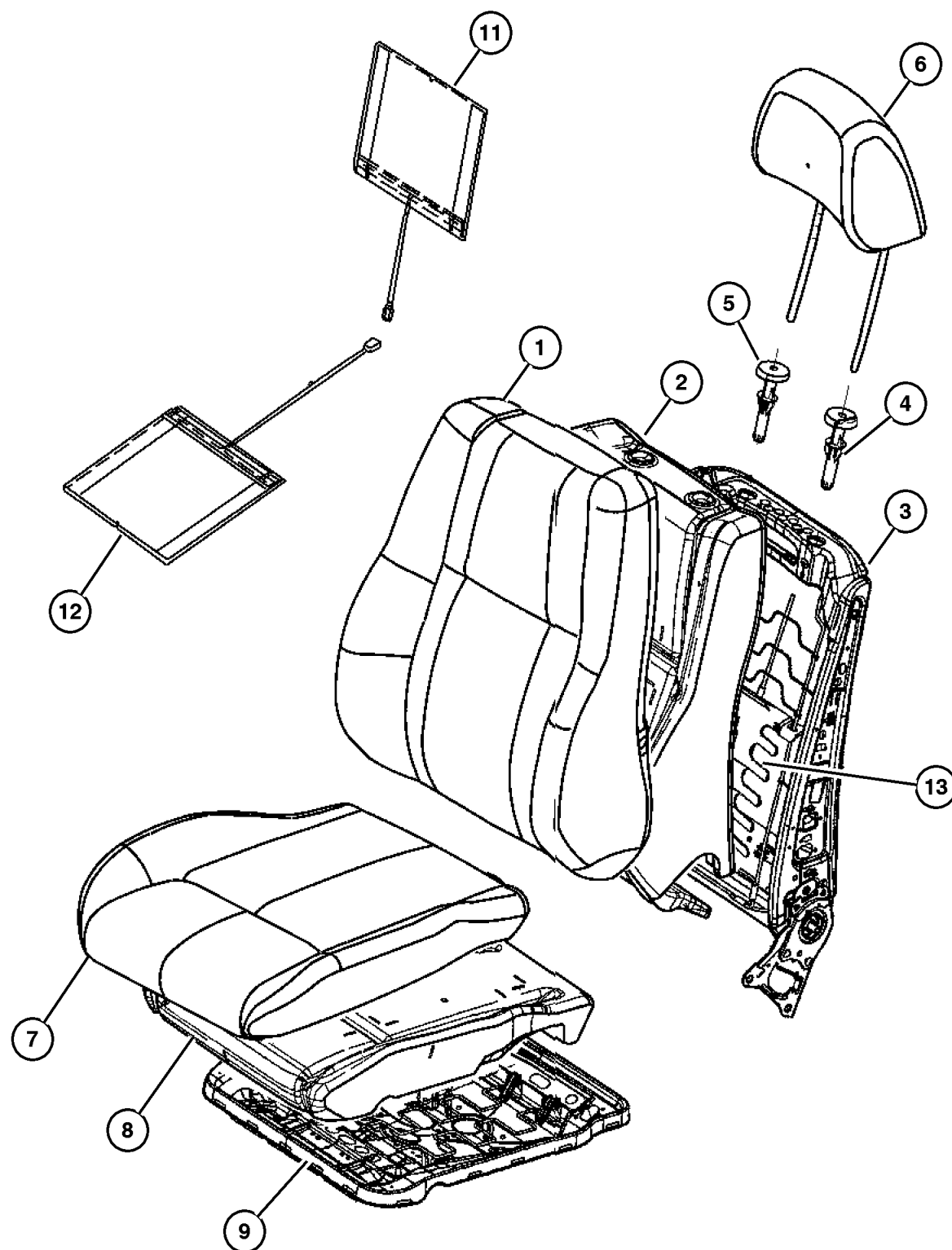
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



# Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [AL] Figure IWK-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF88 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF88 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF89 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Driver
	1BF89 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						AL	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						AL	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						AL	Passenger
	5143 571AA	1						AL	Driver
4	1AN47 1D5AA	1						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						AL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF86 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF86 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF90 1D5AA	2						AL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF90 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5143 343AA	2						AL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						AL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						AL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						AL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						AL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						AL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						AL	Left

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

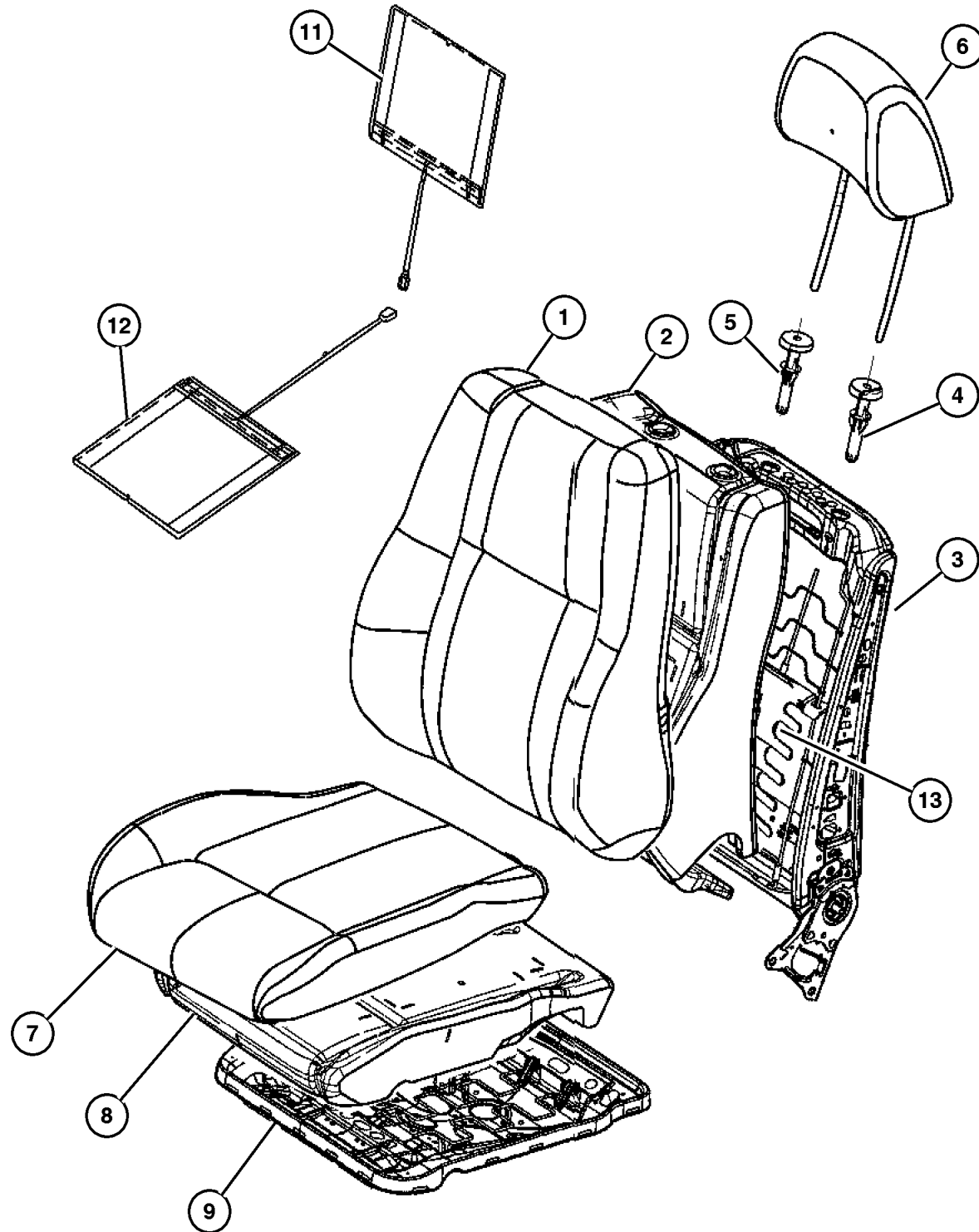
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Front Seat, Leather, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-530



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Front Seat Back
	1BF96 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Passenger
	1BF96 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Passenger
	1BF96 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Passenger
	1BF97 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Driver
	1BF97 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Driver
	1BF97 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Driver
2									FOAM, Seat Back
	5143 344AA	1						PL	Passenger
	5143 345AA	1						PL	Driver
3									FRAME, Front Seat Back
	5136 181AA	1						PL	Passenger
	5136 182AA	1						PL	Recliner with Motor Included, Driver
4	1AN47 1D1AA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, With Button
5	1AN48 1DDAA	2						PL	SLEEVE, Headrest, Without Button
6									HEADREST, Front
	1BF94 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF94 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
7									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	1BF98 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5], Driver and Passenger
	1BF98 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3], Driver and Passenger
8	5161 387AA	2						PL	FOAM, Seat Cushion, Driver and Passenger
9									PAN, SEAT CUSHION
	5134 939AA	1						PL	Left,Power
	5134 940AA	1						PL	Manual or Power Right, Manual Left
-10	5143 430AA-	2						PL	WIRE KIT, Trimming, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
11	5000 022AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Back, Driver and Passenger
12	5000 021AA	2						PL	PAD, Heater, Cushion, Driver and Passenger
13									LUMBAR, Support
	5140 312AA	1						PL	Right
	5140 313AA	1						PL	Left

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

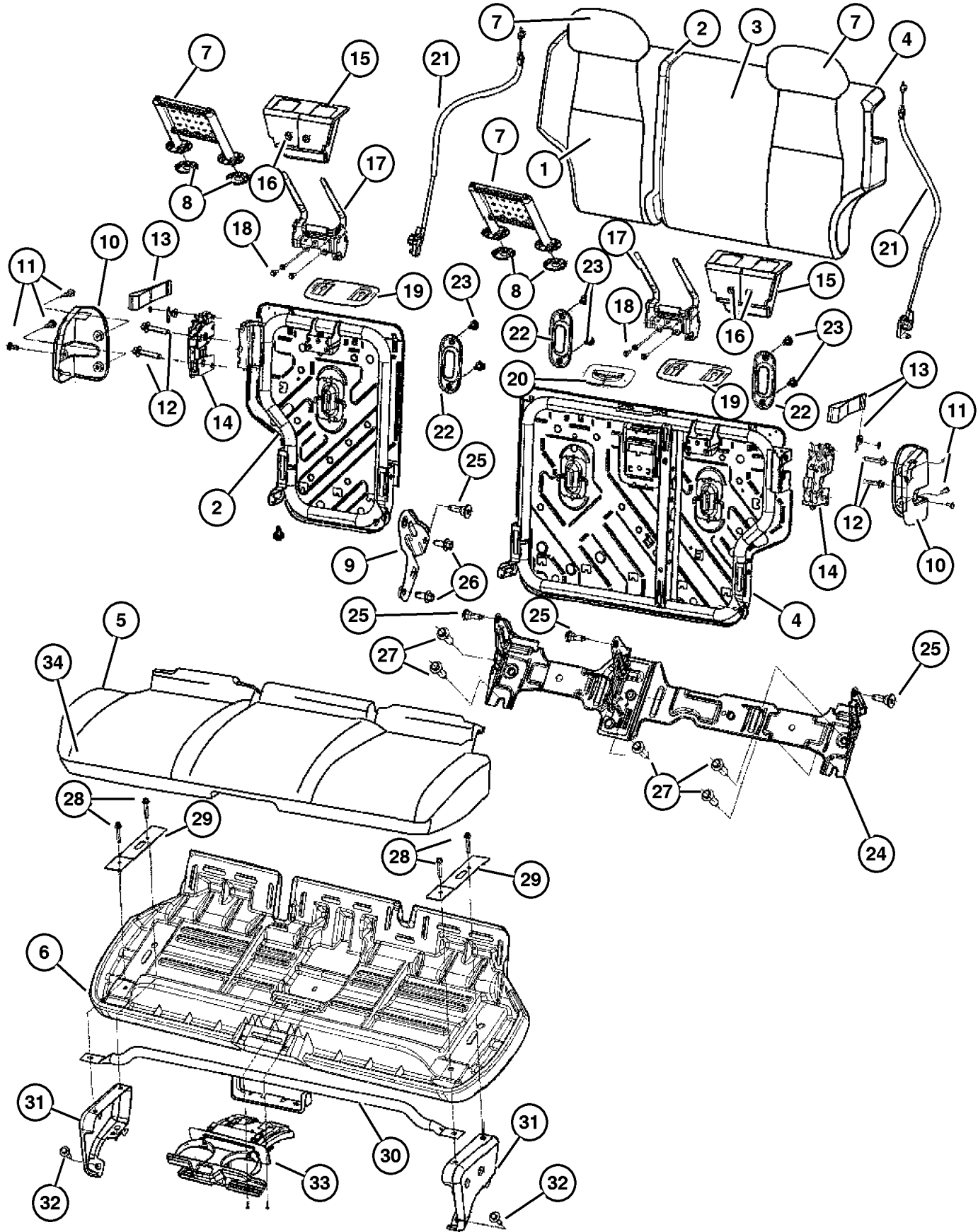
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7]  
Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF82 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1BF82 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
2	1BG02 1D5AA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG02 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
3	1BF83 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BF83 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
4	1BG03 1D5AA	1						A7	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG03 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
5	1BF84 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF84 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF85 1D5AA	2						A7	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF85 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	2						A7	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56 1D5AA	1						A7	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG56 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
	1BG57 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5], Left
	1BG57 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ62 1D5AA	1						A7	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
14	5139 664AA	1						A7	LATCH, Seat Right
	5139 665AA	1						A7	Left
15	5174 347AA	1						A7	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
19	1CL19 1D5AA	1						A7	BEZEL [D5]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

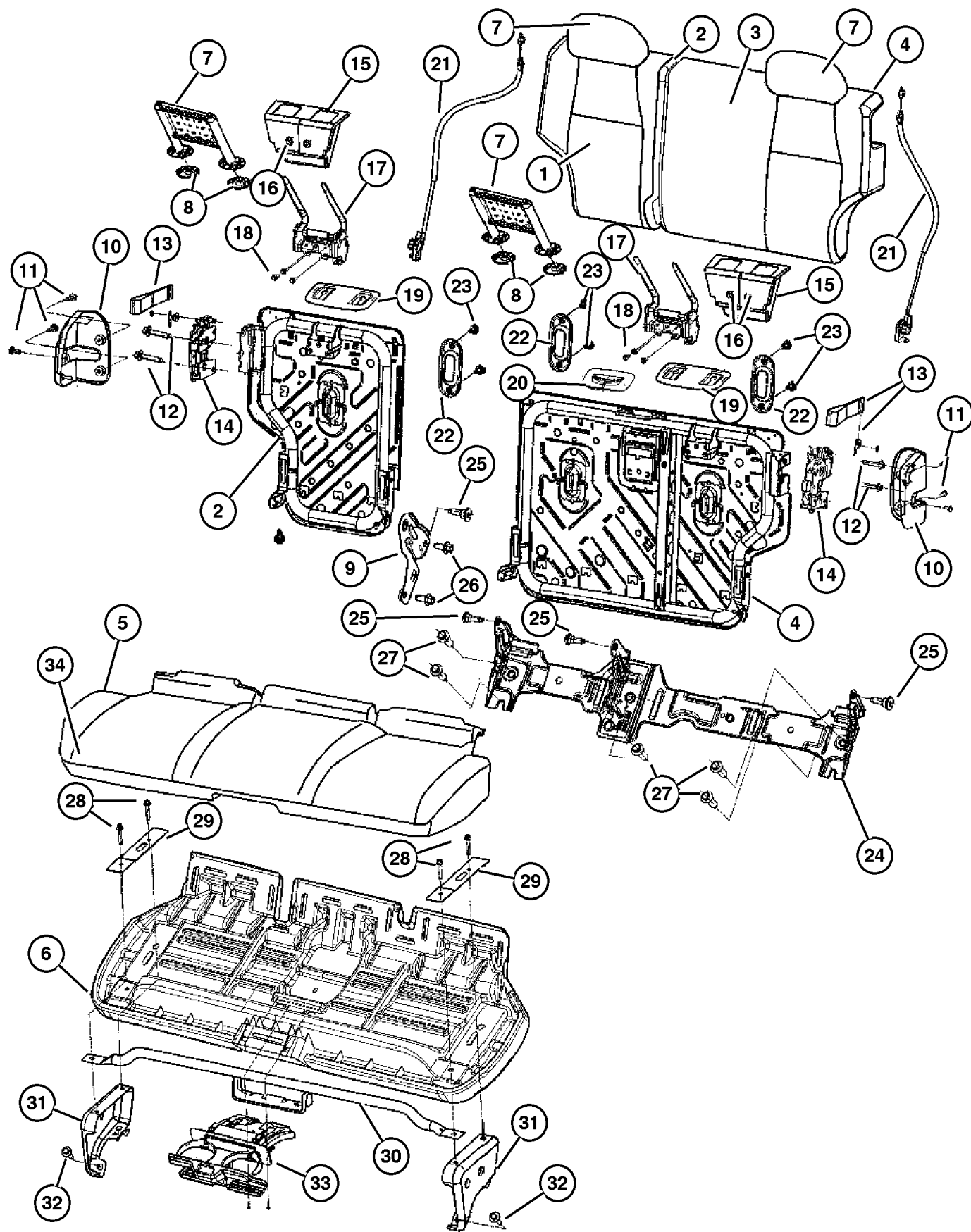
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

### Rear Seat, Trim Code [A7] Figure IWK-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	1CL19 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3] BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1DDAA	1						A7	[D5]
21	1AP31 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3] CABLE
	5143 435AA	1						A7	Center
	5143 492AA	1						A7	Right
22	5143 493AA	1						A7	Left BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
23	WT35 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3] SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						A7	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	1						A7	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2						A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1						A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 413AA	1						A7	Left
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
-35	5143 454AA-	1						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

SERIES	LINE
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD
S =SPORT	
X =SPECIAL	

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

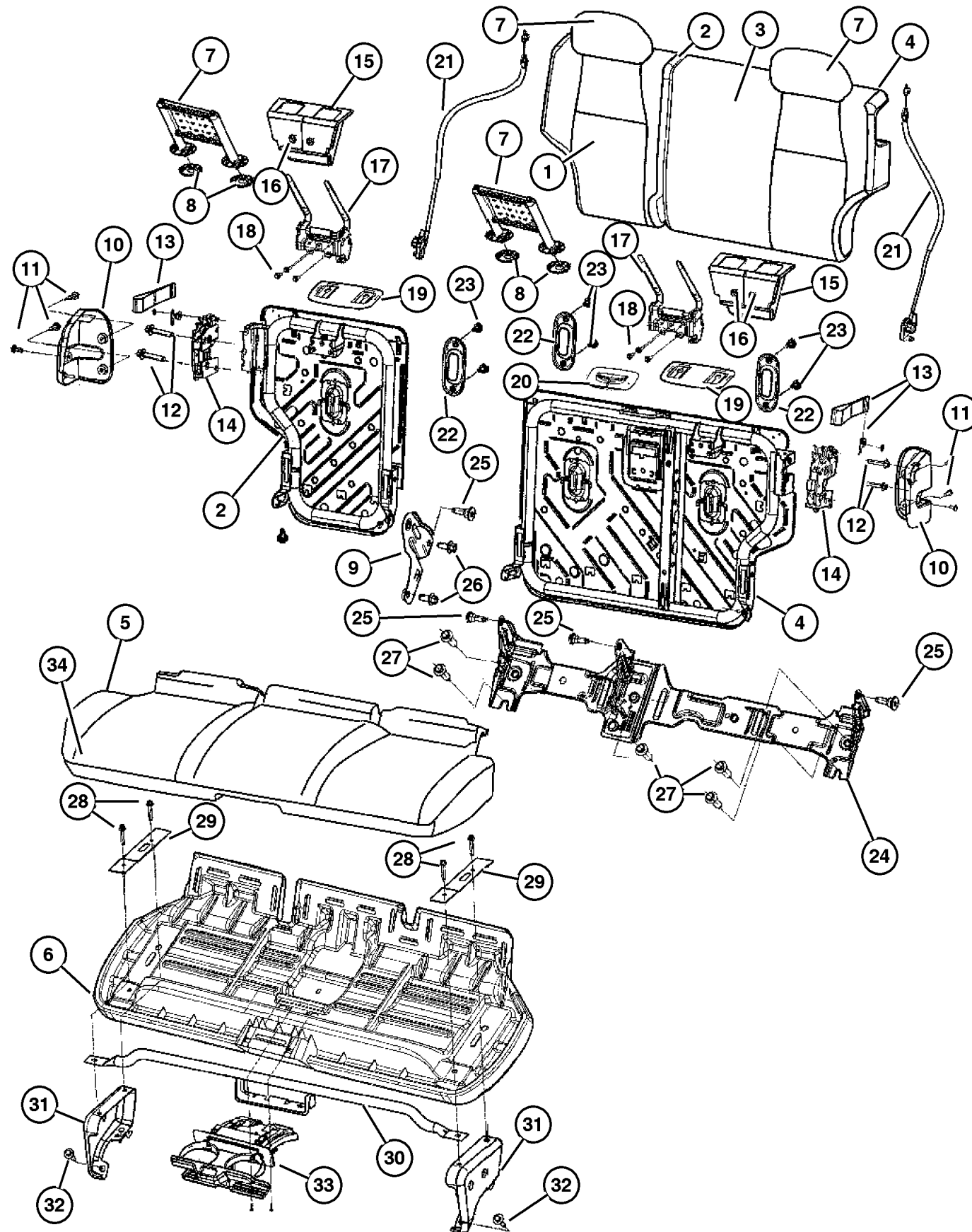
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL] Figure IWK-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	1BF92 1D5AA	1						AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40% [D5]
	1BF92 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
2	1BG04 1D5AA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 40% [D5]
	1BG04 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
3	1BF93 1D5AA	1						AL	COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60% [D5]
	1BF93 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
4	1BG05 1D5AA	1						AL	SEAT BACK, Rear, 60% [D5]
	1BG05 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
5	1BF91 1D5AA	1						AL	COVER, Rear Seat Cushion [D5]
	1BF91 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7	1BF87 1D5AA	2						AL	HEADREST, Rear [D5]
	1BF87 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
8	1BG77 1D5AA	2						AL	COVER, Headrest Sleeve [D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	2						AL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10	1BG56 1D5AA	1						AL	COVER, Seat latch [D5], Right
	1BG56 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						AL	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
13	1BZ62 1D5AA	1						AL	STRAP [D5]
	1BZ62 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3]
14	5139 664AA	1						A7	LATCH, Seat Right
	5139 665AA	1						AL	Left
15	5174 347AA	1						A7	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
19	1BG44 1D5AA	1						AL	BEZEL [D5], Right

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

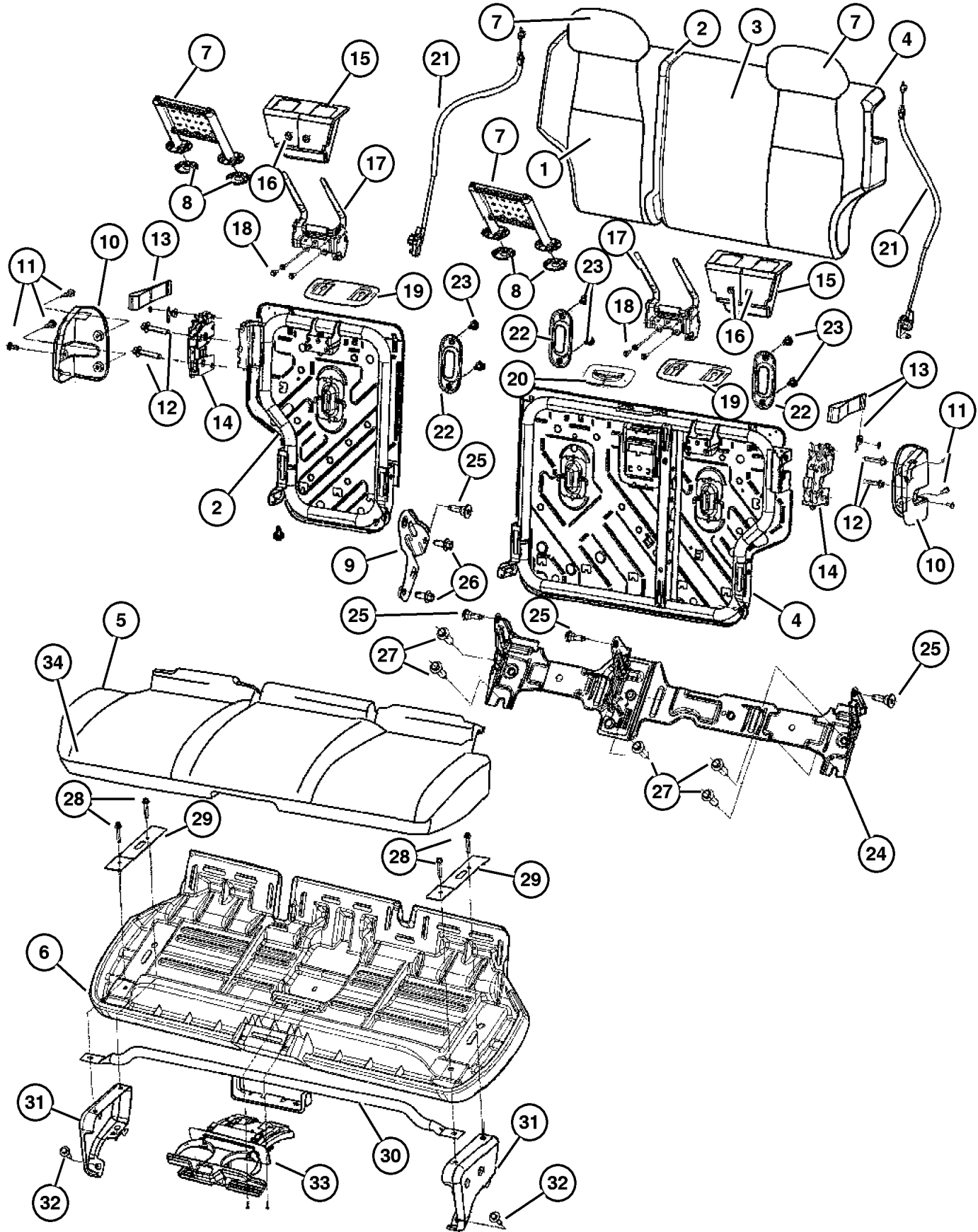
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Seat, Trim Code [AL]  
Figure IWK-620



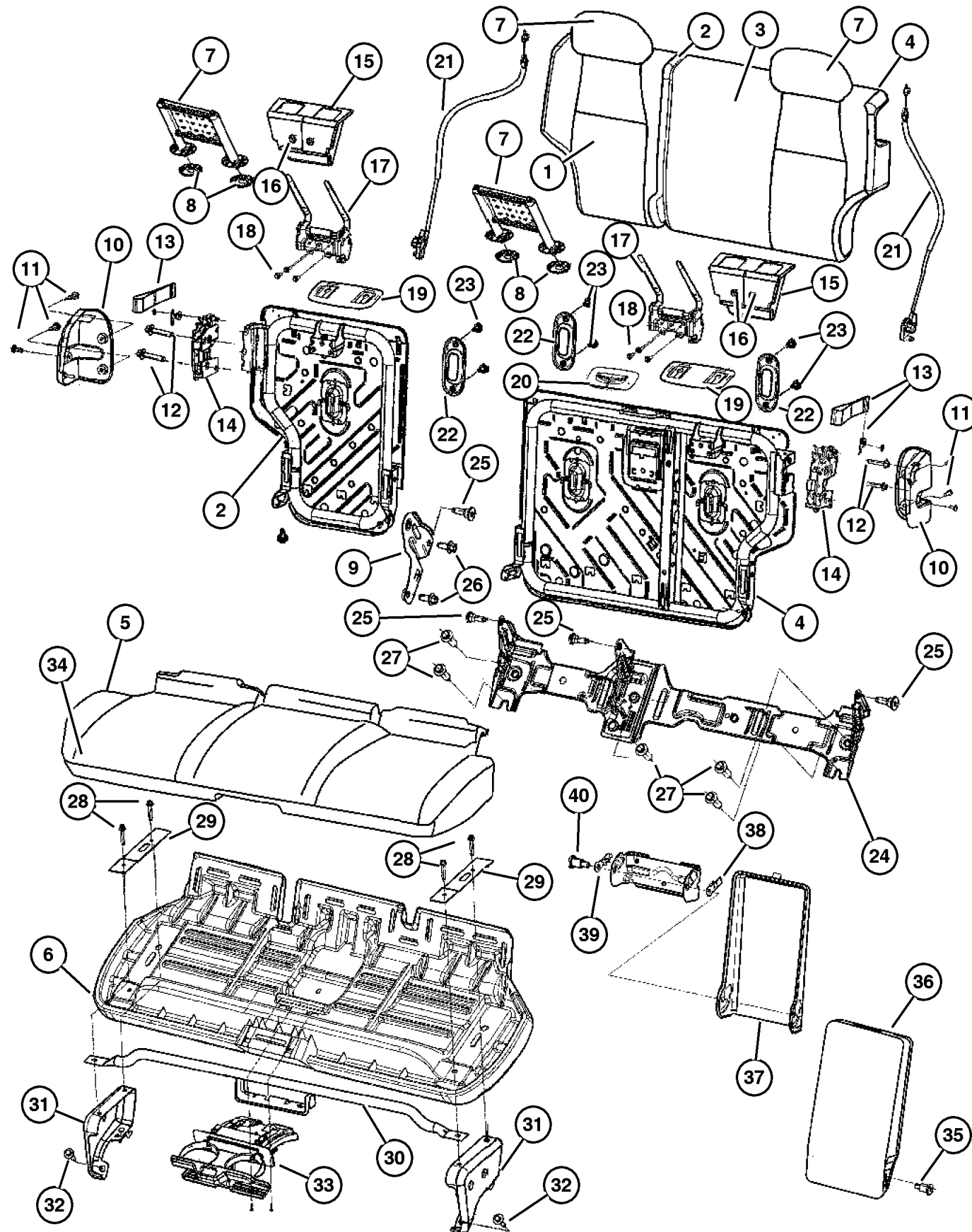
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
20	1BG44 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Right
	1BG45 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Left
	1BG45 1J3AA	1						AL	[J3], Left
	1AP31 1DDAA	1						AL	BEZEL, Seat Belt
21	1AP31 1J3AA	1						AL	[D5]
								AL	[J3]
								A7	CABLE
22	5143 435AA	1						A7	Center
	5143 492AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 493AA	1						A7	Left
	WT35 1D5AA	2						AL	BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1J3AA	2						AL	[D5]
23									[J3]
24	5143 434AA	1						A7	SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
25	5139 634AA	4						A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
26	5143 464AA	1						A7	BOLT
27	6508 360AA	1						A7	BOLT, Seat
28	5143 445AA	4						A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
29	5143 431AA	2						A7	SCREW, Seat
30	5143 432AA	1						A7	PLATE, Retaining
31								A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
	5143 412AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat
	5143 413AA	1						A7	Right
32	6508 360AA	2						A7	Left
33									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						AL	CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						AL	[D5]
34	5143 433AA	1						AL	[J3]
-35	5143 454AA-	1						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion
									WIRE KIT, Trimming

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 40%
	1BG00 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG00 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG00 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, 40%
	1BG06 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG06 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG06 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
3									COVER, Rear Seat Back, 60%
	1BG00 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG00 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG00 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
4									SEAT BACK, Rear, 60%
	1BG07 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG07 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG07 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
5									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	1BF99 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BF99 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BF99 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
6	5143 424AA	1						A7	PANEL, Seat Cushion Base
7									HEADREST, Rear
	1BF95 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BF95 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
	1BF95 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3]
8									COVER, Headrest Sleeve
	1BG77 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG77 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
	1BG77 1J3AA	2						PL	[J3]
9	5143 423AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Pivot
10									COVER, Seat latch
	1BG56 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Right
	1BG56 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Right
	1BG56 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Right
	1BG57 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Left
	1BG57 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5], Left
	1BG57 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3], Left
11	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
12	5072 205AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
13									STRAP
	1BZ62 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BZ62 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

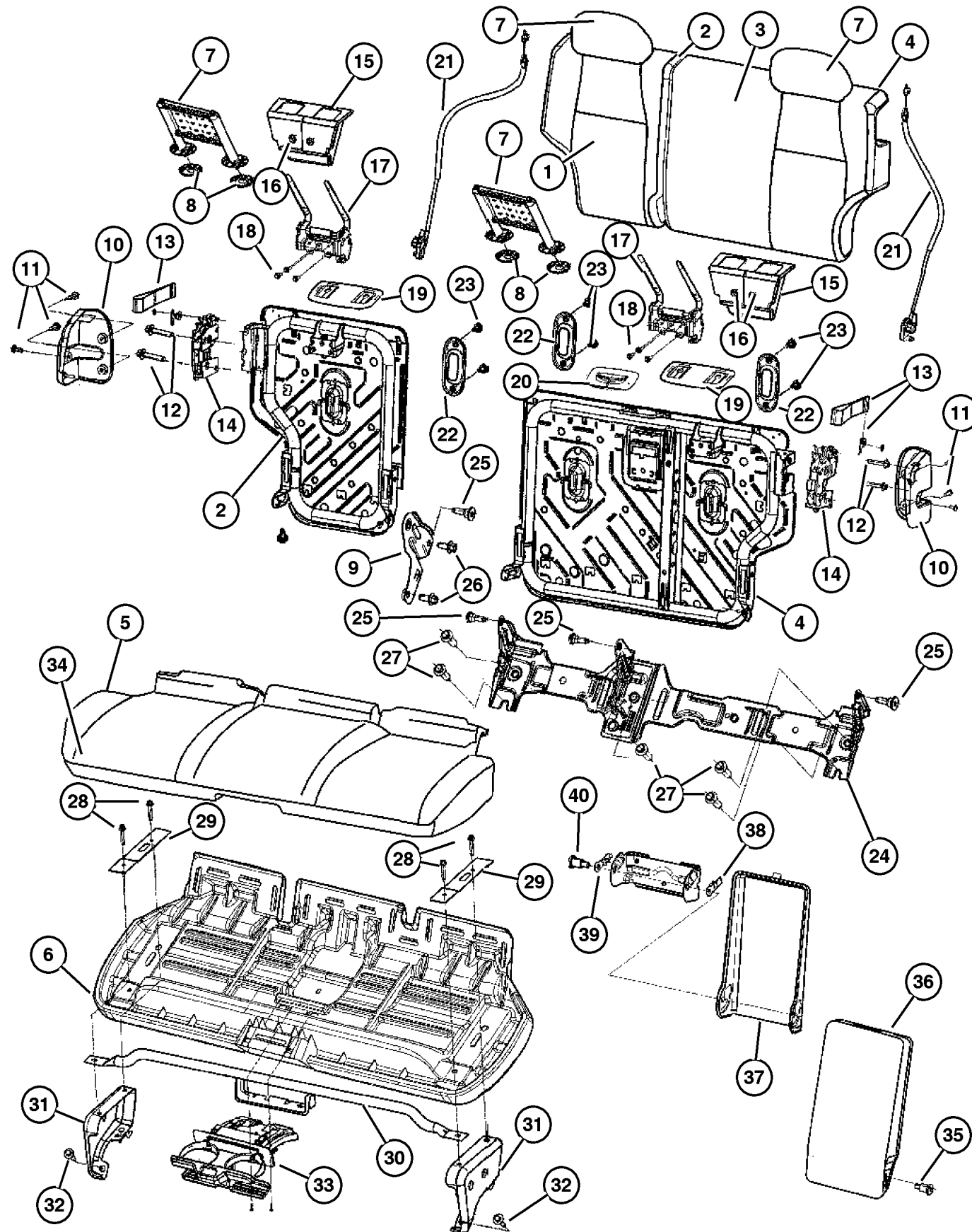
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL] Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BZ62 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
14	5139 664AA	1						A7	LATCH, Seat Right
	5139 665AA	1						A7	Left
15	5174 347AA	1						A7	COVER
16	5139 633AA	3						A7	SCREW
17	5143 489AA	1						A7	BRACKET AND HINGE, Headrest
18	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
19									BEZEL
	1CL19 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1CL19 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1CL19 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
20									BEZEL, Seat Belt
	1AP31 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1AP31 1DDAA	1						PL	[D5]
	1AP31 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
21									CABLE
	5143 435AA	1						A7	Center
	5143 492AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 493AA	1						A7	Left
22									BEZEL, TETHER
	WT35 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	WT35 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	WT35 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
23									SCREW, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
24	5143 434AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Rear Seat Mount
25	5139 634AA	4						A7	BOLT
26	5143 464AA	1						A7	BOLT, Seat
27	6508 360AA	1						A7	SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
28	5143 445AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
29	5143 431AA	2						A7	PLATE, Retaining
30	5143 432AA	1						A7	SUPPORT, Rear Seat
31									RISER, Seat
	5143 412AA	1						A7	Right
	5143 413AA	1						A7	Left
32	6508 360AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
33									CUPHOLDER
	1BG49 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG49 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG49 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
34	5143 433AA	1						A7	FOAM, Seat Cushion

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

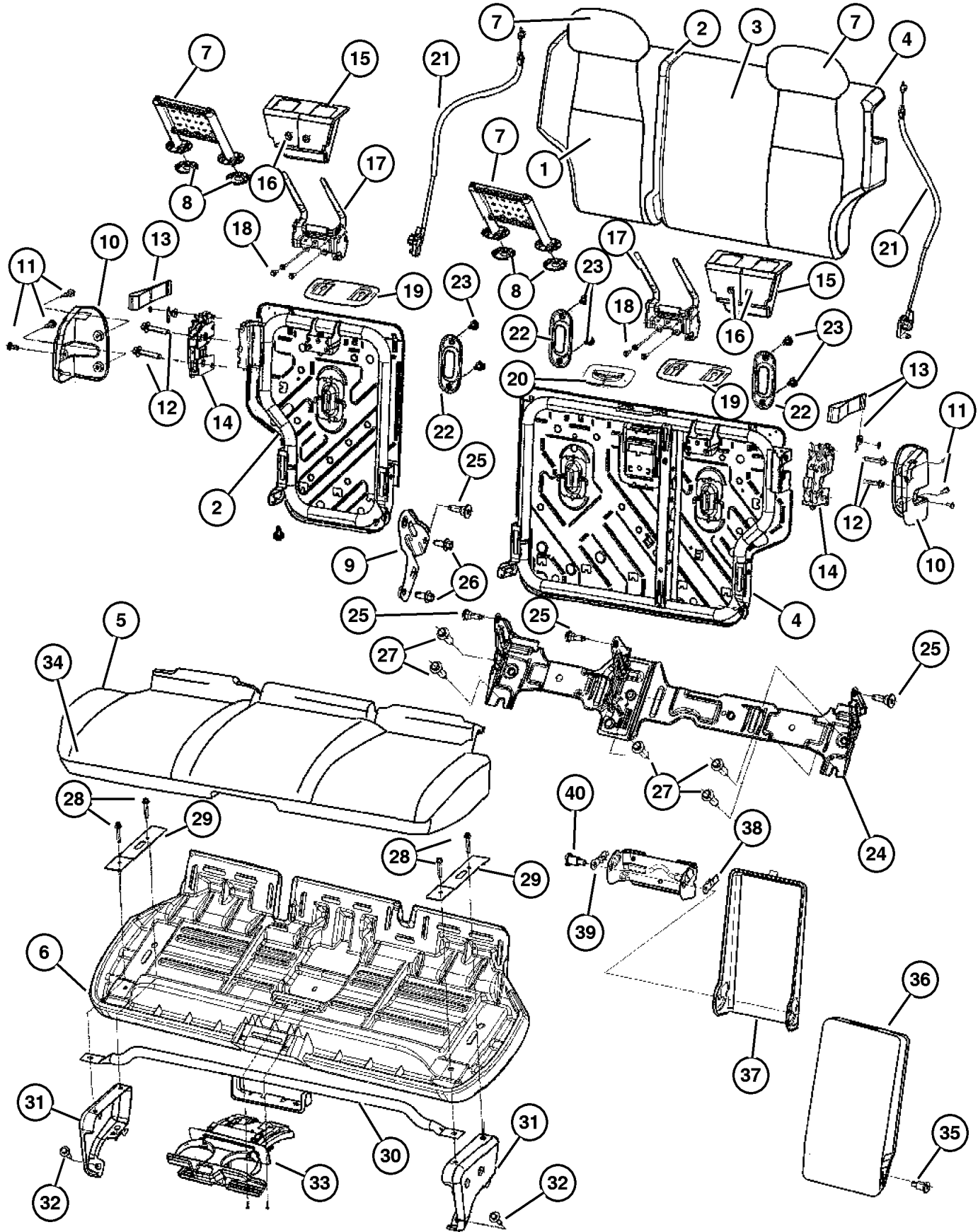
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



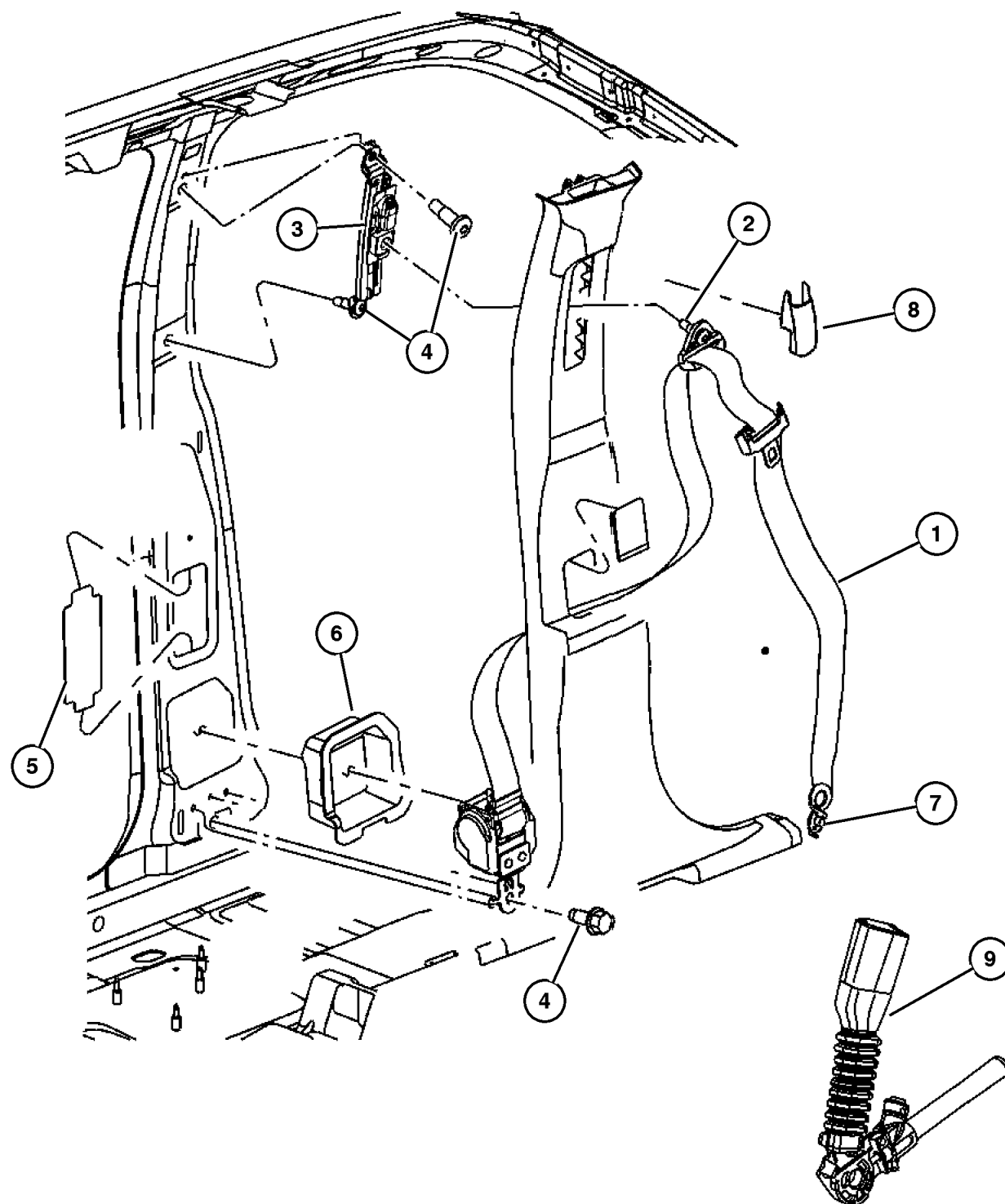
Rear Seat, Trim Code [PL]  
Figure IWK-630



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
36									ARMREST, Rear Seat Center
	1BG80 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG80 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BG80 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
37									PANEL, CLOSEOUT
	1BH03 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BH03 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	1BH03 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
38	5161 493AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
39	5161 492AA	1						PL	STOPPER, Seat
40	5143 494AA	2						PL	BOLT, Pivot
-41	5143 454AA-	1						A7	WIRE KIT, Trimming

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

# Front Seat Belts Figure IWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front Outer
	5HQ36 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1]
	5HQ36 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5]
	5HQ36 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3]
	5HQ37 BD1AG	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5HQ37 BD5AG	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5HQ37 ZJ3AG	1						O0	[J3], Left
2	6036 522AA	1						O0	SCREW, .437-20X37.9
3	1CE39 BD1AB	2						O0	ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
5	55116 545AC	2							SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
6									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor Right
	55197 032AA	1							Left
	55197 033AA	1						O0	SCREW
7	6036 523AA	1						O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop
8	5HP13 BD1AA	2							SEAT BELT, Front Inner
9									
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Right
	5HP14 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Right
		1						AL	[D5], Right
	5HP14 1J3AB	1						AL	[J3], Right
		1						PL	[J3], Right
	5HP15 1D1AB	1						PL	[J1], Left
	5HP15 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5], Left
		1						PL	[D5], Left
		1						AL	[D5], Left
	5HP15 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3], Left
		1						AL	[J3], Left
		1						PL	[J3], Left
-10	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

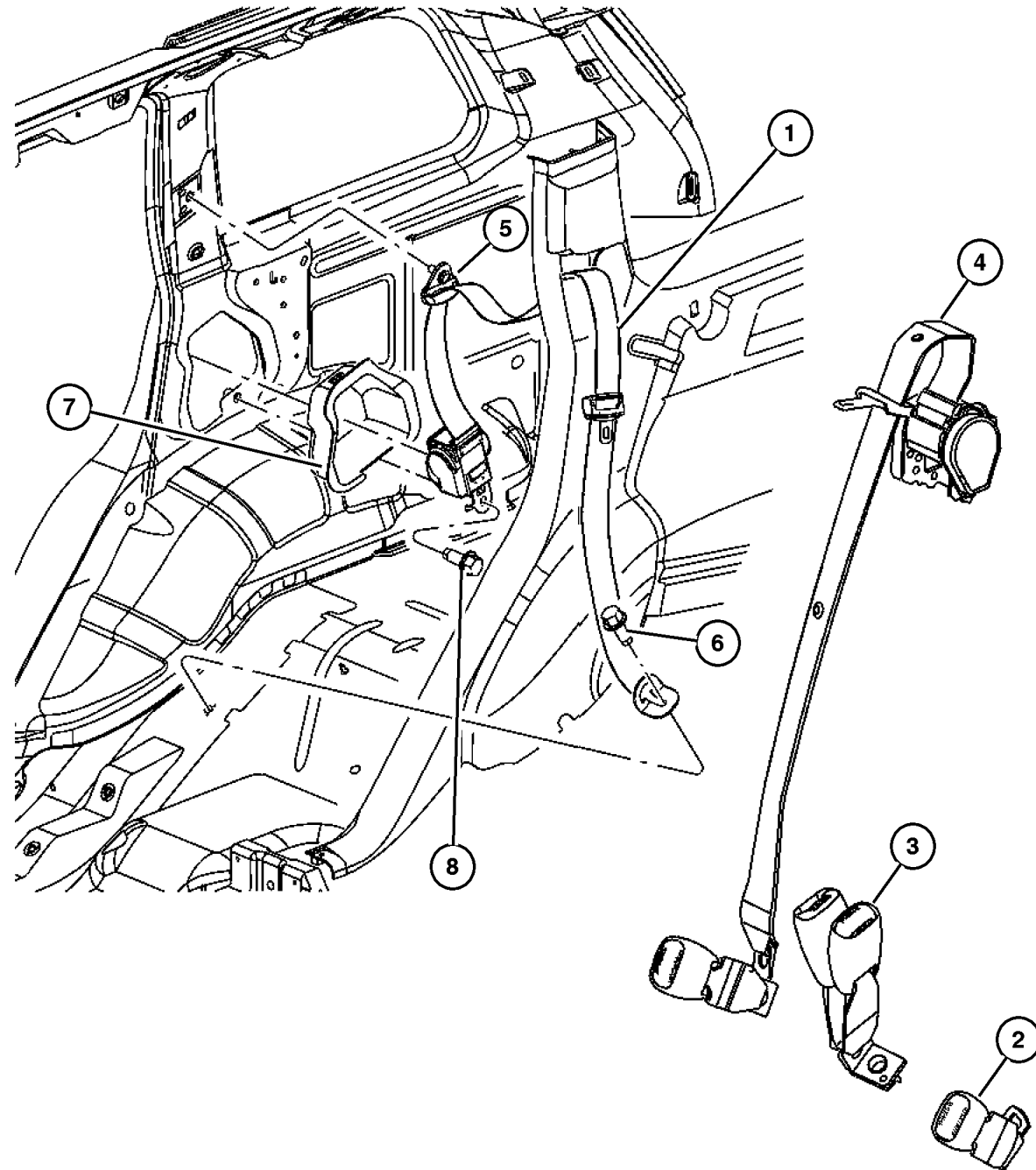
## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Rear Seat Belts Figure IWK-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5JB58 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Right
	5JB58 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Right
	5JB58 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Right
	5JB59 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1], Left
	5JB59 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5], Left
	5JB59 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3], Left
2									SEAT BELT, Rear Inner
	5HP16 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	5HP16 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
	5HP16 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
3									SEAT BELT, Two Buckles
	5HP17 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	5HP17 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	5HP17 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
		1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
4									SEAT BELT, RR CNTR SHOULDER
	5JB57 1D1AC	1						PL	[J1]
	5JB57 1D5AD	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
	5JB57 1J3AC	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
5	6036 438AA	1						O0	BOLT, Seat Belt
6	6036 523AA	1						O0	SCREW, 437-20X1.15
7									SHIELD, Seat Belt Retractor
	55197 034AB	1							Right
	55197 035AB	1							Left
8	6036 187AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head
-9	5018 505AA-	AR						O0	EXTENDER, Seat Belt

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

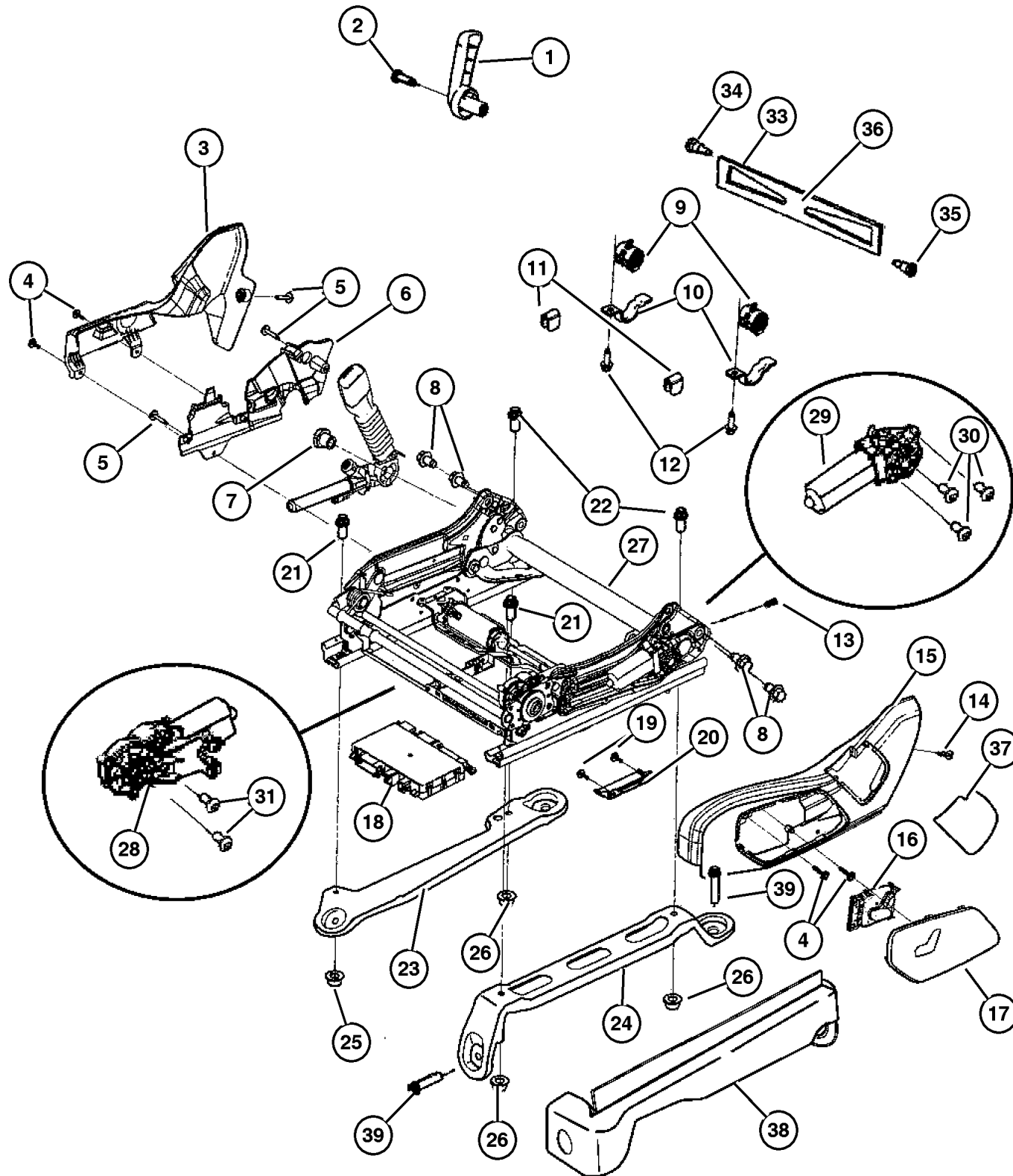
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						PL	[D5]
		2						A7	[D5]
		2						AL	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
		2						AL	[J3]
		2						PL	[J3]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
3									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
4									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4						AL	
		4						PL	
		4						A7	
5									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10						A7	
		10						AL	
		10						PL	
6									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG59 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG59 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	1BG59 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
7									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2						A7	
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
8									BOLT
	5139 629AA	8						A7	
		8						AL	

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

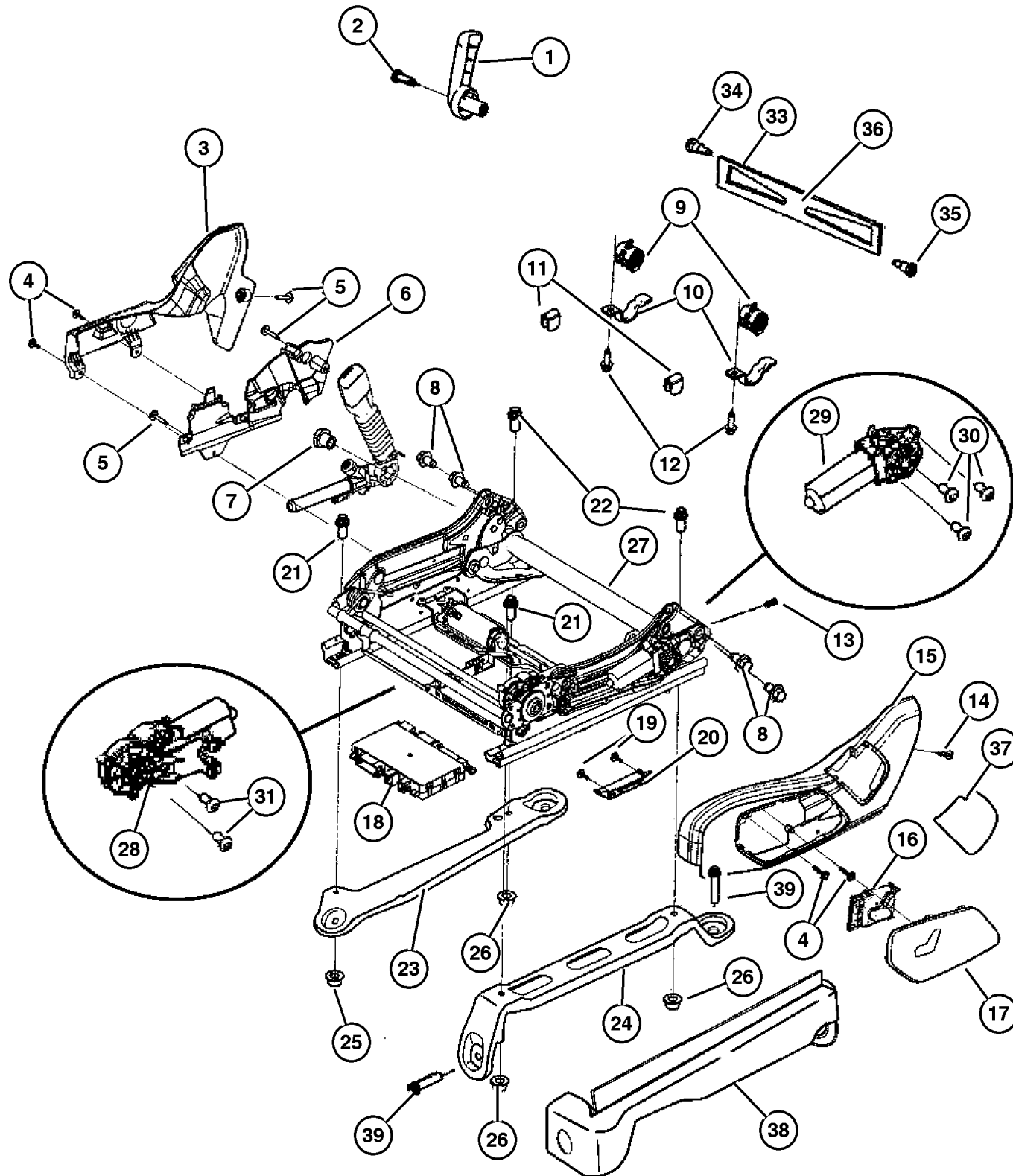
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

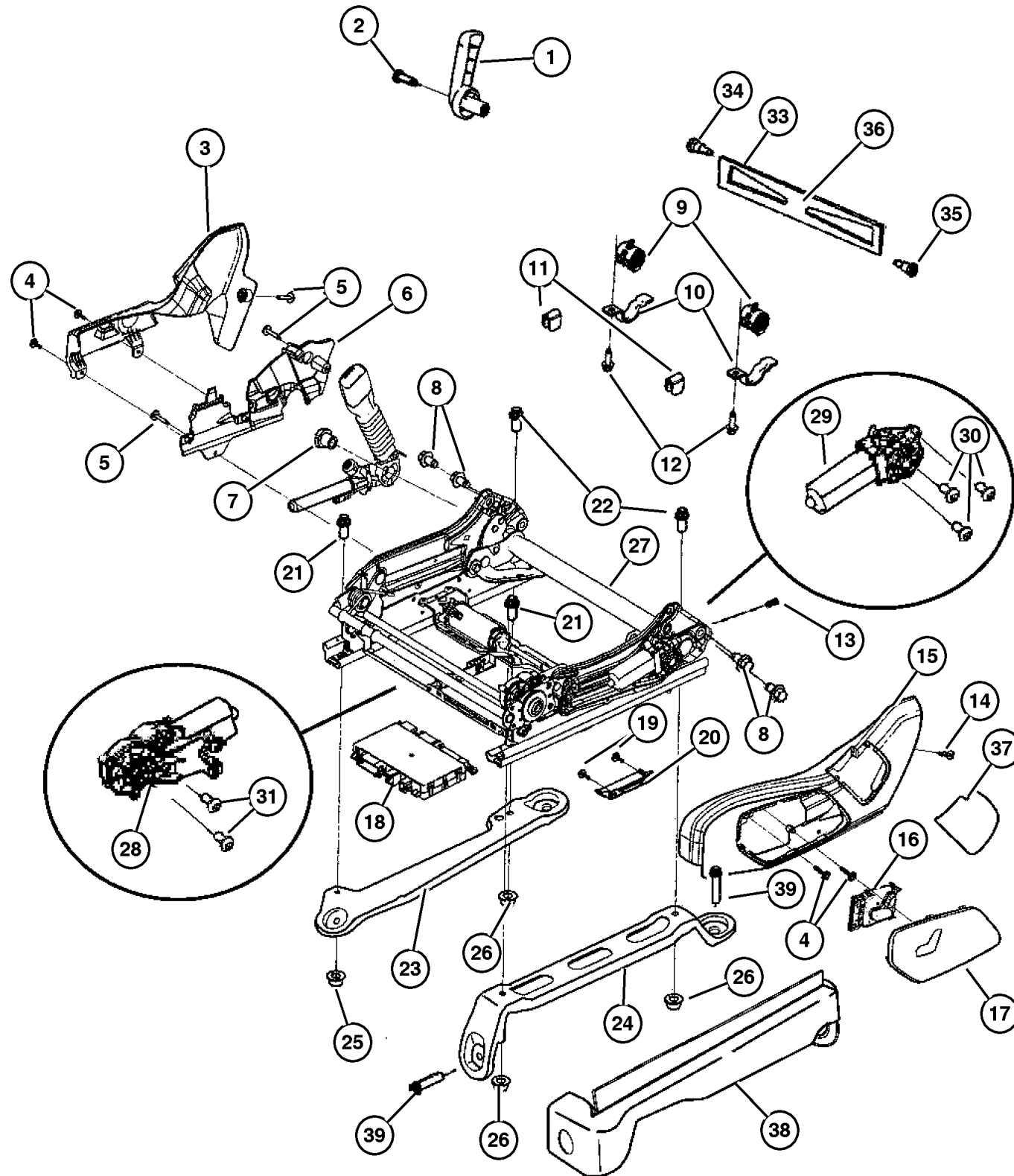
September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		8						PL	
9	5139 656AA	2						A7	CLIP
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
10	5139 657AA	2						A7	CLIP
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
11	5139 661AA	4						A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
12	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
13	5143 447AA	2						A7	SCREW, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
14	5143 452AA	10						A7	SCREW, Seat
		10						AL	
		10						PL	
15	1BG39 1D1AA	1						PL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG39 1D5AA	1						A7	[J1]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	1BG39 1J3AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
16	56049 431AD	1						PL	SWITCH, Seat
	56049 433AD	1						A7	WITH MEMORY
		1						AL	WITHOUT MEMORY
17	1BG45 1D1AA	1						PL	BEZEL
	1BG45 1D5AA	1						A7	[J1]
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BG45 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
18	4602 437AJ	1						PL	MODULE, Seat Memory
19									SCREW
	5139 630AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
20									BRACKET, Seat
	5143 422AA	2						A7	
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
21									BOLT, Seat
	5143 441AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
22									BOLT, Seat
	5143 440AA	3						PL	
		3						A7	
23									RISER, Seat, Inboard
	5143 416AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
24									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	5143 417AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
25									NUT, Seat
	5143 448AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
26									NUT, Seat
	5143 442AA	15						A7	
		4						AL	
		15						PL	
27									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5138 979AA	1						A7	WITHOUT MEMORY
		1						AL	WITHOUT MEMORY
	5138 981AA	1						PL	WITH MEMORY
28									MOTOR, Power Seat, Tilt
	5135 155AA	1						PL	[JPK] With memory
	5135 157AA	1						A7	[JTB] Without memory

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

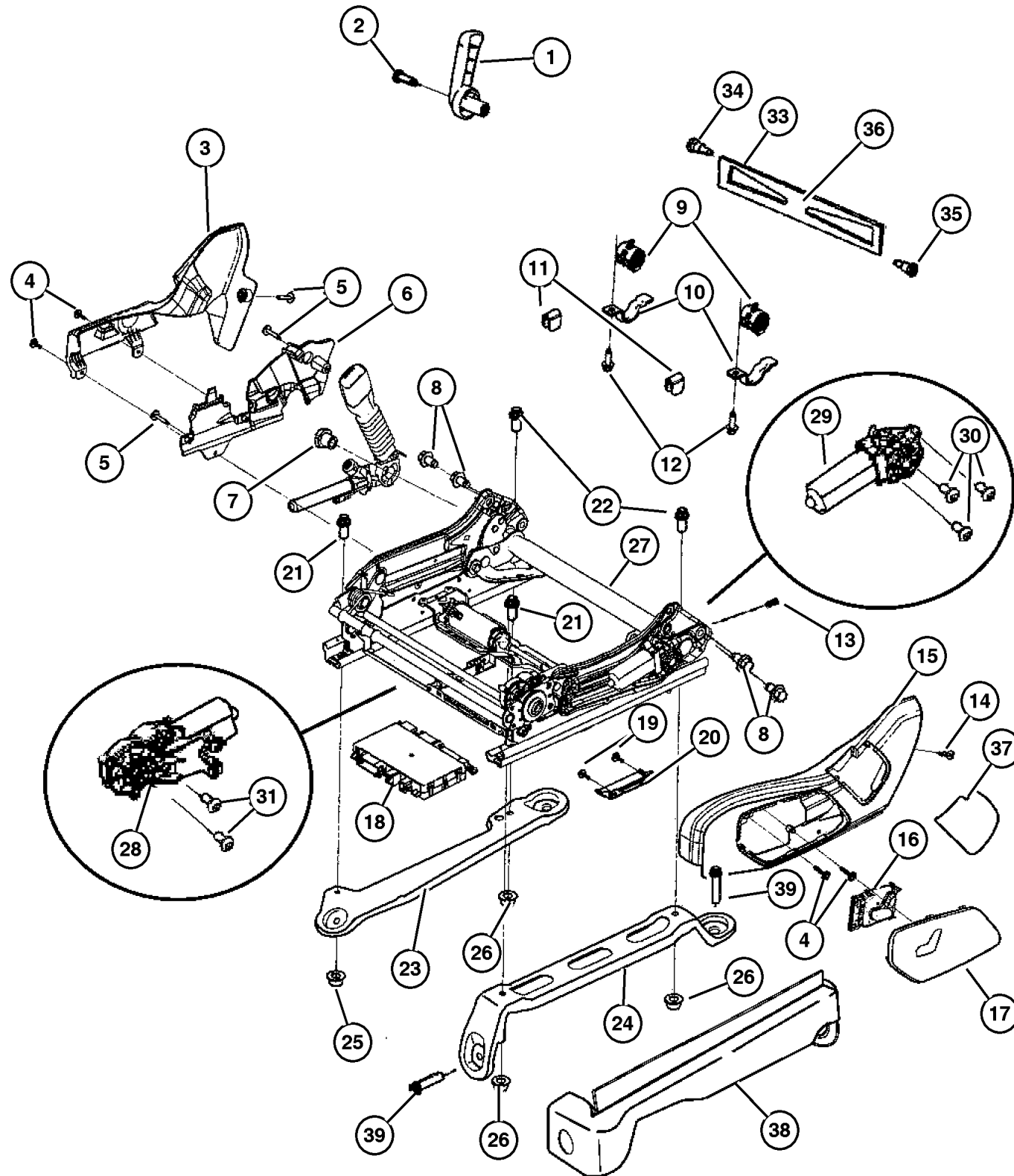
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						A7	[JPR] Without memory
29	5135 111AB	1						A7	MOTOR, Power Seat, Height
		1						AL	
30	5135 305AA	3						AL	SCREW, Seat, Height Motor
		3						PL	
		3						A7	
31	5135 307AA	2						A7	SCREW, Seat, Tilt Motor
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
-32	5135 235AA-	1						A7	HARDWARE KIT, Pan Mounting Kit
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
33	5166 484AA	2						A7	BRACE, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
34	5166 485AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat, Upper
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
35	5143 451AA	8						AL	SCREW, Seat, Lower
		8						PL	
		8						A7	
36	1CA80 1D1AA	2						PL	COVER, Close-Out
	1CA80 1D5AA	2						AL	[J1]
		2						PL	[D5]
		2						A7	[D5]
	1CA80 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
		2						AL	[J3]
		2						PL	[J3]
37	5KD27 BD1AA	1						O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD27 BD5AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD27 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[D5]
38	1BU25 1D1AA	1						PL	[J3]
									COVER, Seat Track

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

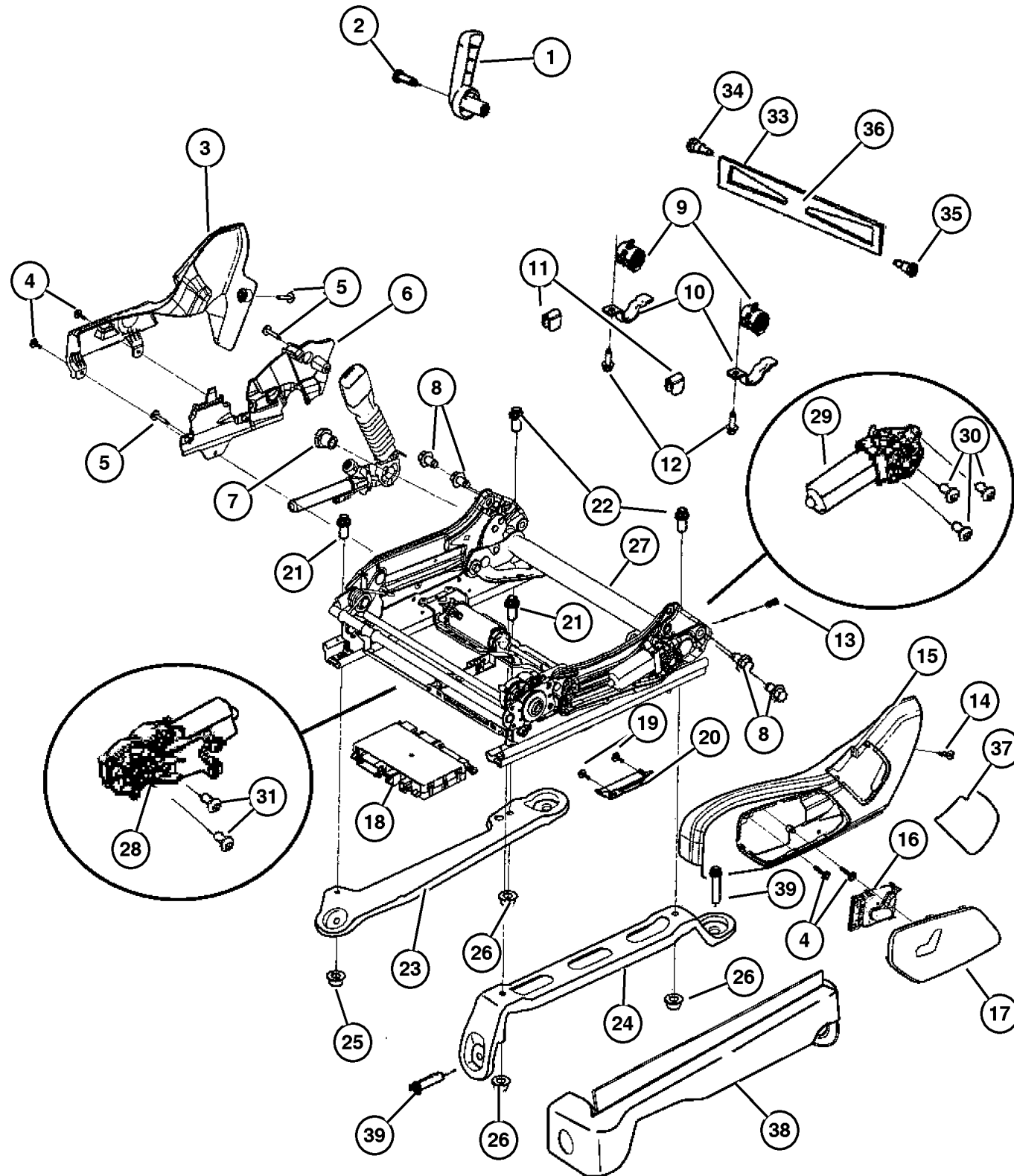
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Drivers Seat Figure IWK-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1BU25 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
	1BU25 1J3AA	1						PL	[J3]
		1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
39	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

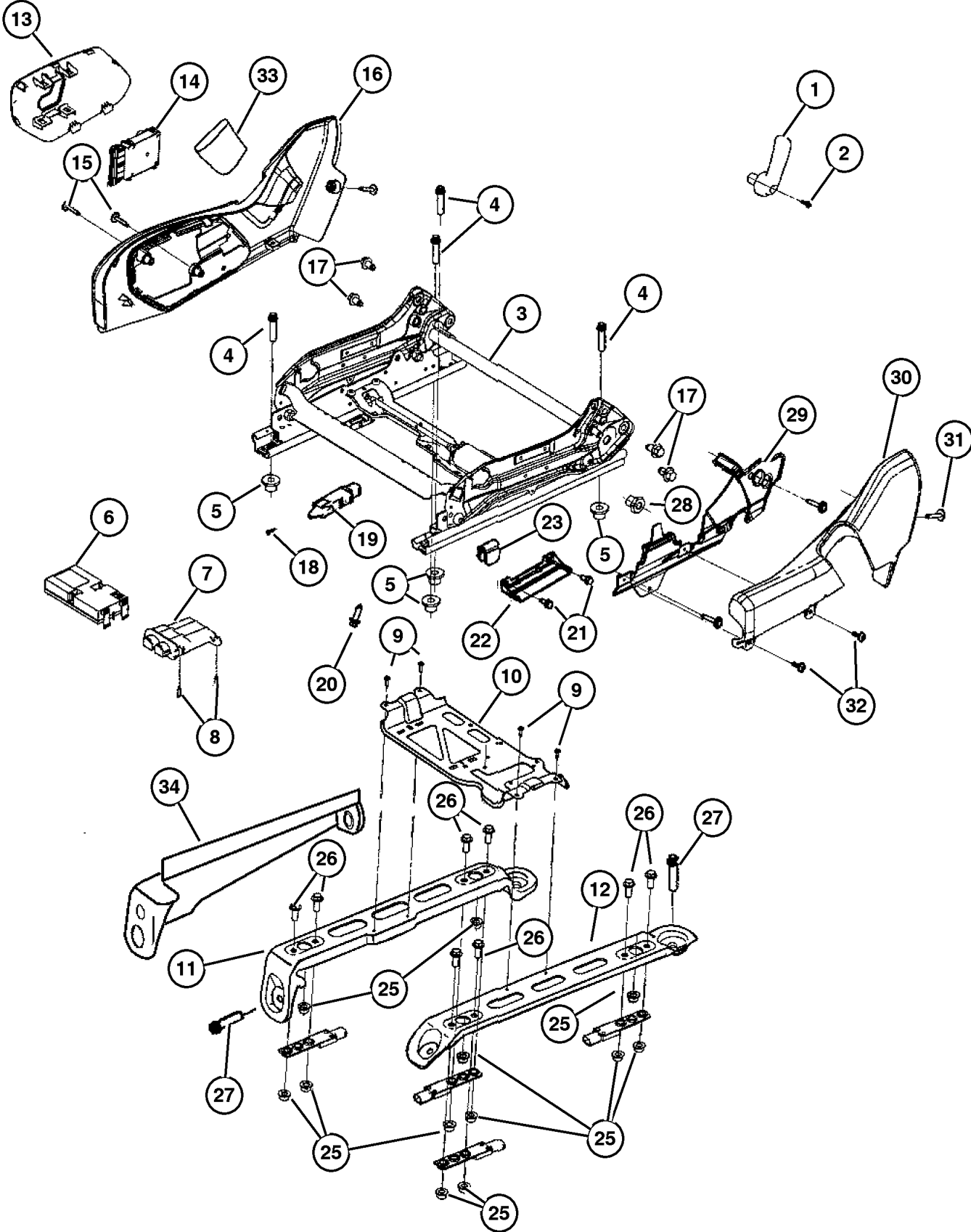
TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820



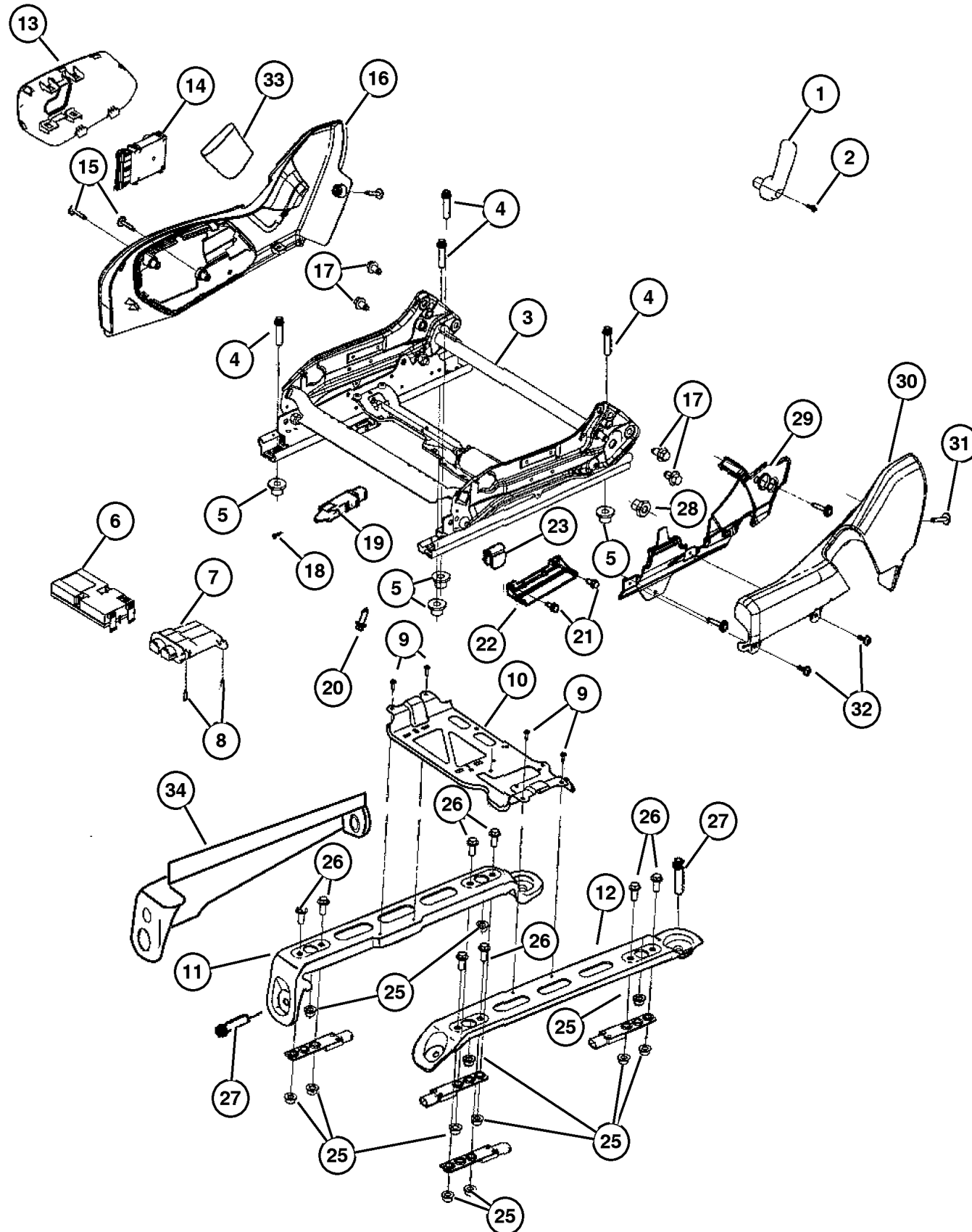
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D1AA	2						PL	[J1]
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
		2						AL	[D5]
2									SCREW
	5080 813AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
3									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	5134 968AA	1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						A7	
4									BOLT, Seat
	5143 450AA	2						A7	
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
5									SPACER
	5143 444AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
6									MODULE, Heated Seat Control
	4602 327AH	1						AL	
7									MODULE, Occupant Classification
	56043 195AZ	1						A7	
		1						AL	
8									SCREW
	5080 813AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
9									SCREW, Seat
	5143 451AA	8						A7	
		8						AL	
		8						PL	
10									BRACKET, Module
	5143 418AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
11									RISER, Seat, Outboard
	5143 414AA	1						A7	
		1						AL	

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat Figure IWK-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	5143 415AA	1						PL	RISER, Seat, Inboard
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
13	1BG44 1D1AA	1						PL	BEZEL
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
14	56040 636AB	1						A7	SWITCH, Seat
		1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1						PL	
15	5143 452AA	10						AL	SCREW, Seat
		10						PL	
		10						A7	
		10						A7	
16	1BG38 1D1AA	1						PL	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
		1						PL	
		1						A7	
		1						AL	
17	5139 629AA	8						PL	BOLT
		8						A7	
		8						AL	
		8						AL	
18	5143 447AA	2						AL	SCREW, Seat
		2						PL	
		2						A7	
		2						A7	
19	56043 206AC	2						A7	SENSOR, seat track position
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
		2						PL	
20									BOLT

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

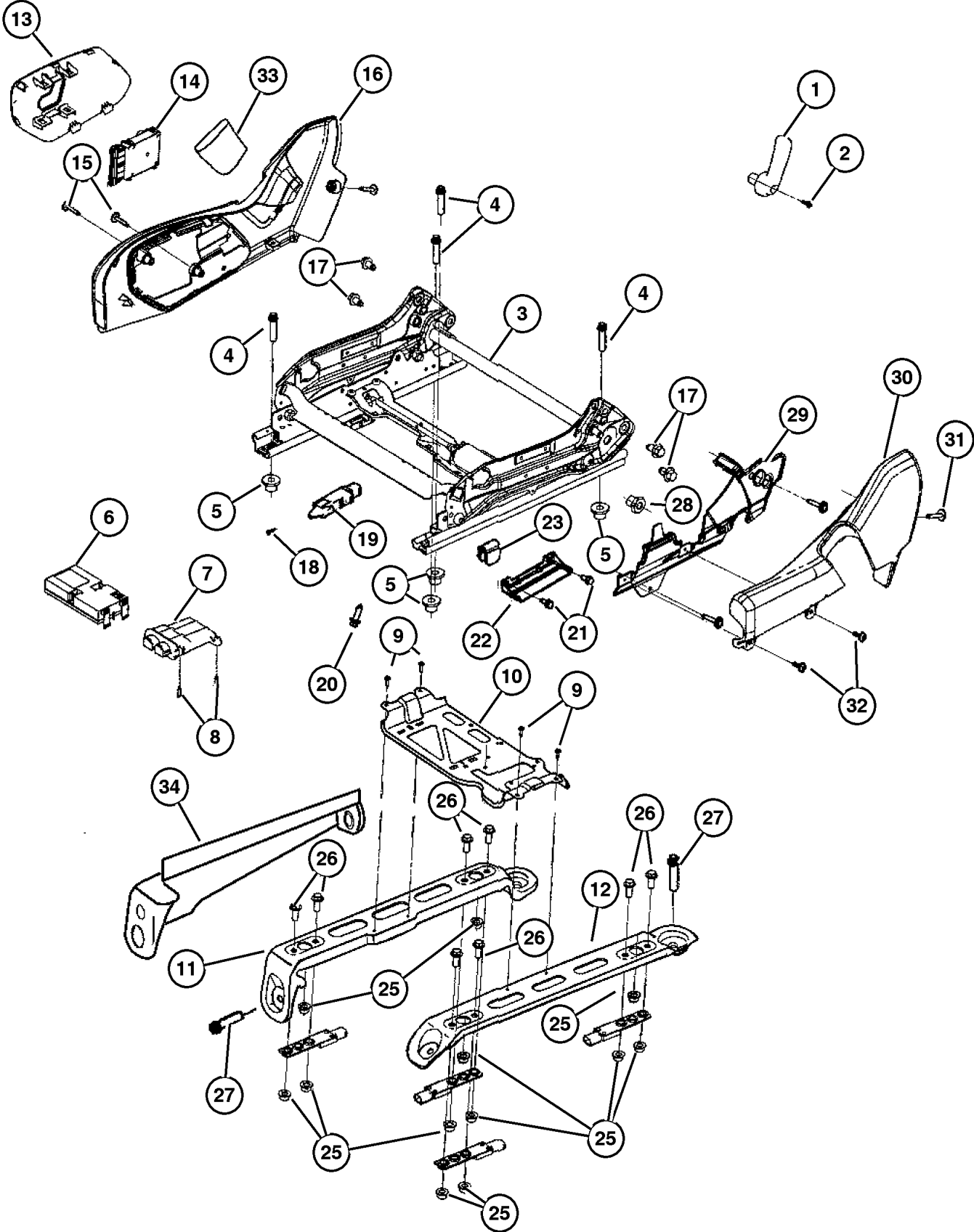
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820



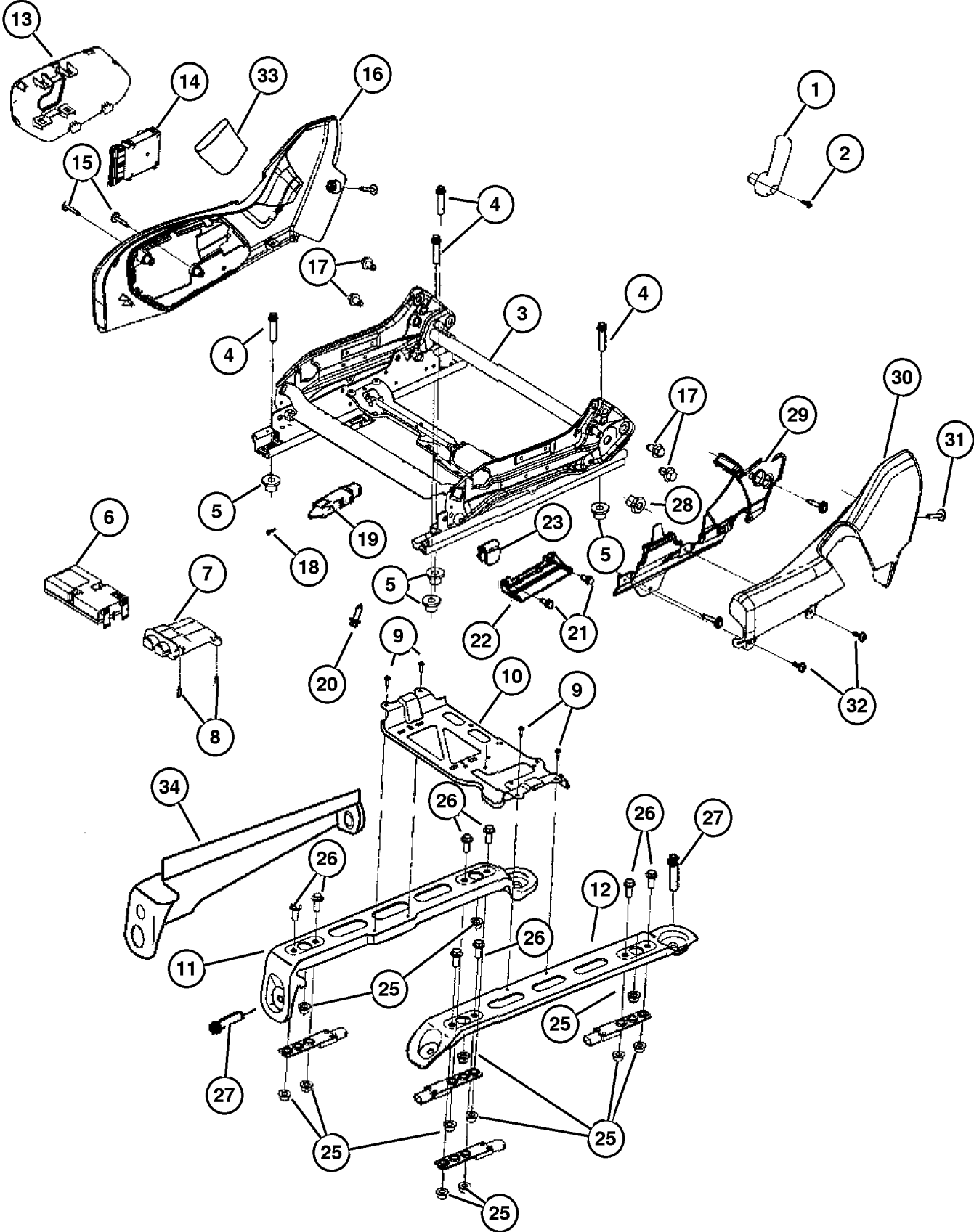
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5139 628AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
21	5139 630AA	4						A7	SCREW
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
22	5143 422AA	2						A7	BRACKET, Seat
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
23	5139 661AA	4						A7	LIMITER, Seat Track Travel
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
-24	5143 488AA-	4						A7	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
25	5143 442AA	15						PL	NUT, Seat
		15						A7	
		16						AL	
26	5143 443AA	8						PL	BOLT, Seat
		8						A7	
		8						AL	
27	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat
28									NUT, Tube
	5143 449AA	2						A7	
		2						AL	
		2						PL	
29									PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
	1BG58 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
30									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG40 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Adjuster, Recliners, Power Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-820



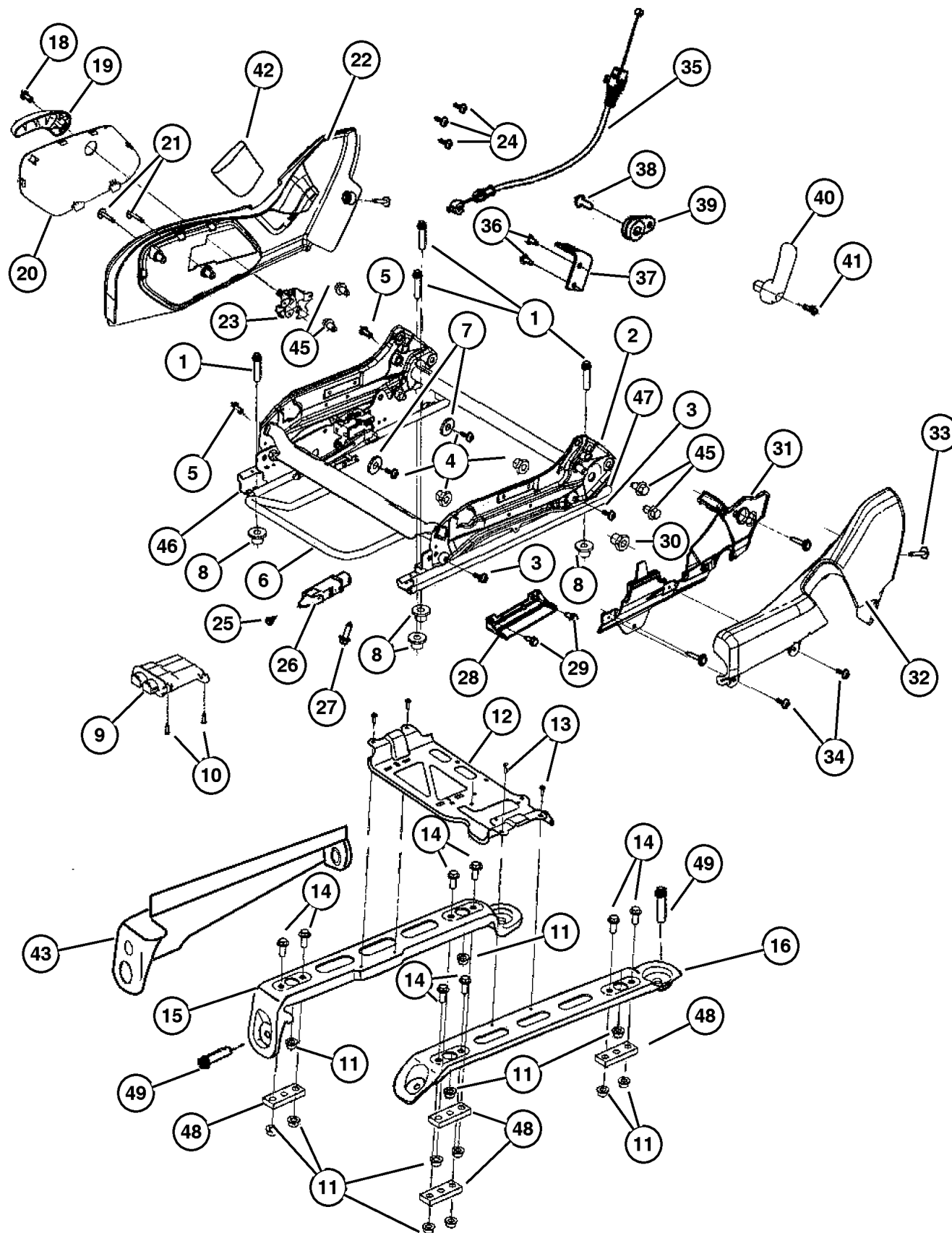
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						AL	[D5]
		1						PL	[D5]
	1BG40 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
31	1BG41 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1]
									SCREW, Seat
	5143 452AA	10						PL	
		10						A7	
32		10						AL	
									SCREW, Seat
	5143 453AA	4						PL	
		4						A7	
		4						AL	
33									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
34									COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1D1AA	1						PL	[J1], Right
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						AL	[D5], Right
		1						A7	[D5], Right
		1						PL	[D5], Right
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3], Right
		1						AL	[J3], Right
		1						PL	[J3], Right

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5143 450AA	4						A7	BOLT, Seat
2	5135 282AA	1						A7	FRAME, Front Seat Cushion
3	5135 308AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
4	5135 309AA	4						A7	NUT, Seat
5	5135 310AA	2						A7	BOLT, Seat
6	5135 236AA	1						A7	HANDLE, Towel Bar
7	5135 312AA	2						A7	SPACER, Seat Track
8	5143 444AA	4						A7	SPACER
9	56043 195AU	1						A7	MODULE, Occupant Classification
10									SCREW
	5080 813AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	
11	5143 442AA	15						A7	NUT, Seat
12	5143 418AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Module
13	5143 451AA	8						A7	SCREW, Seat
14	5143 443AA	8						A7	BOLT, Seat, Mexico
15	5143 414AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Outboard
16	5143 415AA	1						A7	RISER, Seat, Inboard
17	5143 488AA-	4						A7	SENSOR KIT, Strain Gauge
18	5072 127AB	1						A7	SCREW, Recliner Handle
19									HANDLE, Recliner
	UZ28 1D5AB	1						A7	[D5]
	UZ28 1J3AB	1						A7	[J3]
20									BEZEL
	1BG42 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG42 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
21	5143 452AA	10						A7	SCREW, Seat
22									SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG34 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG34 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
23	5143 428AA	1						A7	ACTUATOR
24									SCREW, Trim, (NOT SERVICED)
									(Not Serviced)
25	5143 447AA	2						A7	SCREW, Seat
26	56043 206AC	2						A7	SENSOR, seat track position
27	5139 628AA	4						A7	BOLT
28	5143 422AA	2						A7	BRACKET, Seat
29									SCREW
	5139 630AA	4						A7	
		4						AL	
		4						PL	

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat Figure IWK-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	5143 449AA	2						A7	NUT, Tube
31								A7	PLATE, Front Seat
	1BG58 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG58 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
32								A7	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	1BG41 1D5AA	1						A7	[D5]
	1BG41 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
33	5143 452AA	10						A7	SCREW, Seat
34	5143 453AA	4						A7	SCREW, Seat
35	5143 411AA	1						A7	CABLE, Recliner
36	5143 451AA	8						A7	SCREW, Seat
37	5143 426AA	1						A7	BRACKET, Cable Mounting
38	4741 274	1						A7	SCREW, Torx Head, .25-20x.75
39	5143 490AA	1						A7	LEVER, Front Seat Recliner
40								A7	HANDLE, Lumbar
	1BG53 1D5AA	2						A7	[D5]
	1BG53 1J3AA	2						A7	[J3]
41								A7	SCREW
	5080 813AA	1						AL	
		1						PL	
42								O0	SHIELD, Seat Adjuster
	5KD26 BD1AA	1						O0	[J1]
	5KD26 BD5AA	1						O0	[D5]
	5KD26 ZJ3AA	1						O0	[J3]
43								PL	COVER, Seat Track
	1BU24 1D1AA	1						PL	[D1]
	1BU24 1D5AA	1						PL	[D5]
		1						A7	[D5]
		1						AL	[D5]
	1BU24 1J3AA	1						A7	[J3]
		1						AL	[J3]
		1						PL	[J3]
-44								A7	HARDWARE KIT
	5136 790AA-	1						AL	
		1						PL	
		1							
45								AL	BOLT
	5139 629AA	8						A7	
		8						PL	
		8							
46	5143 590AA	1						A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Outboard

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

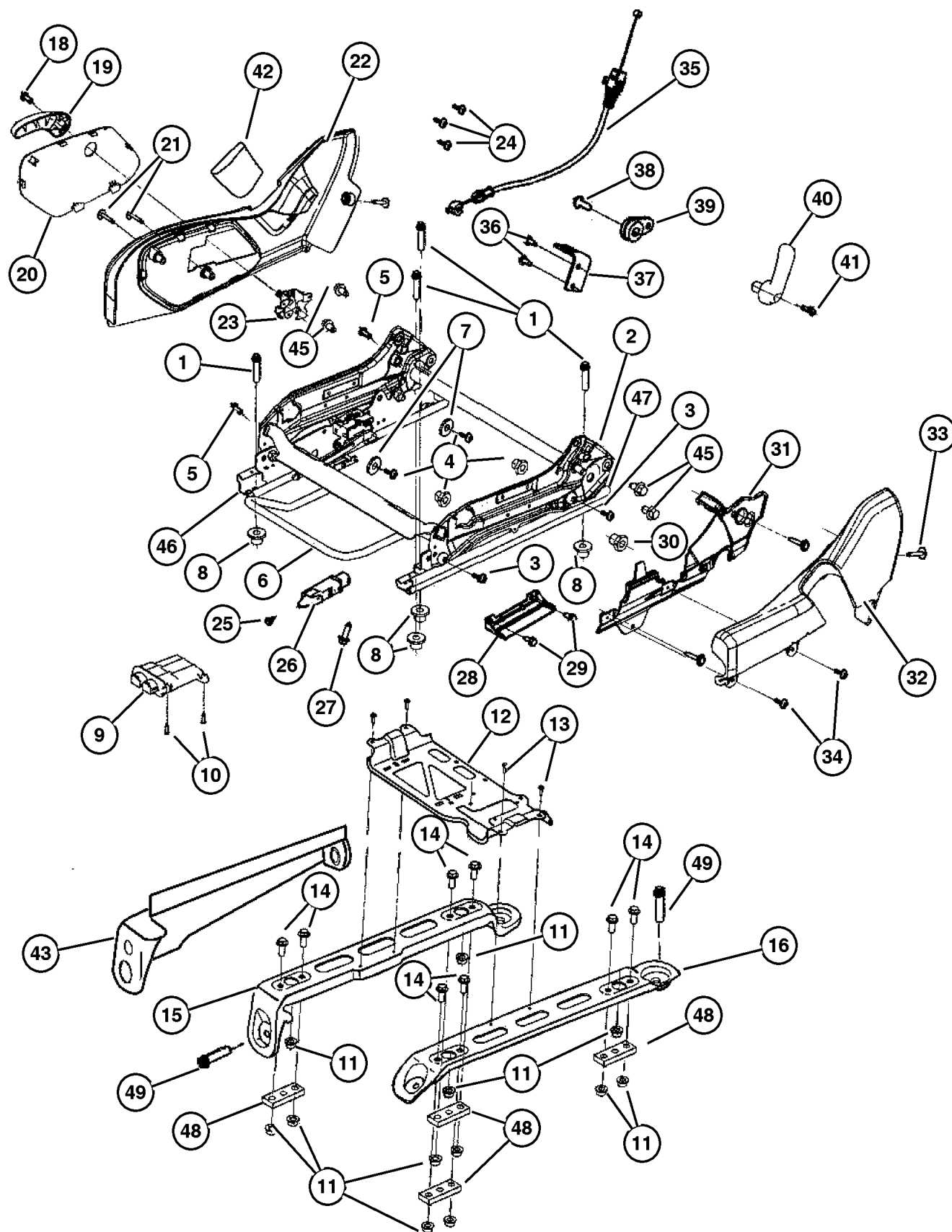
BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

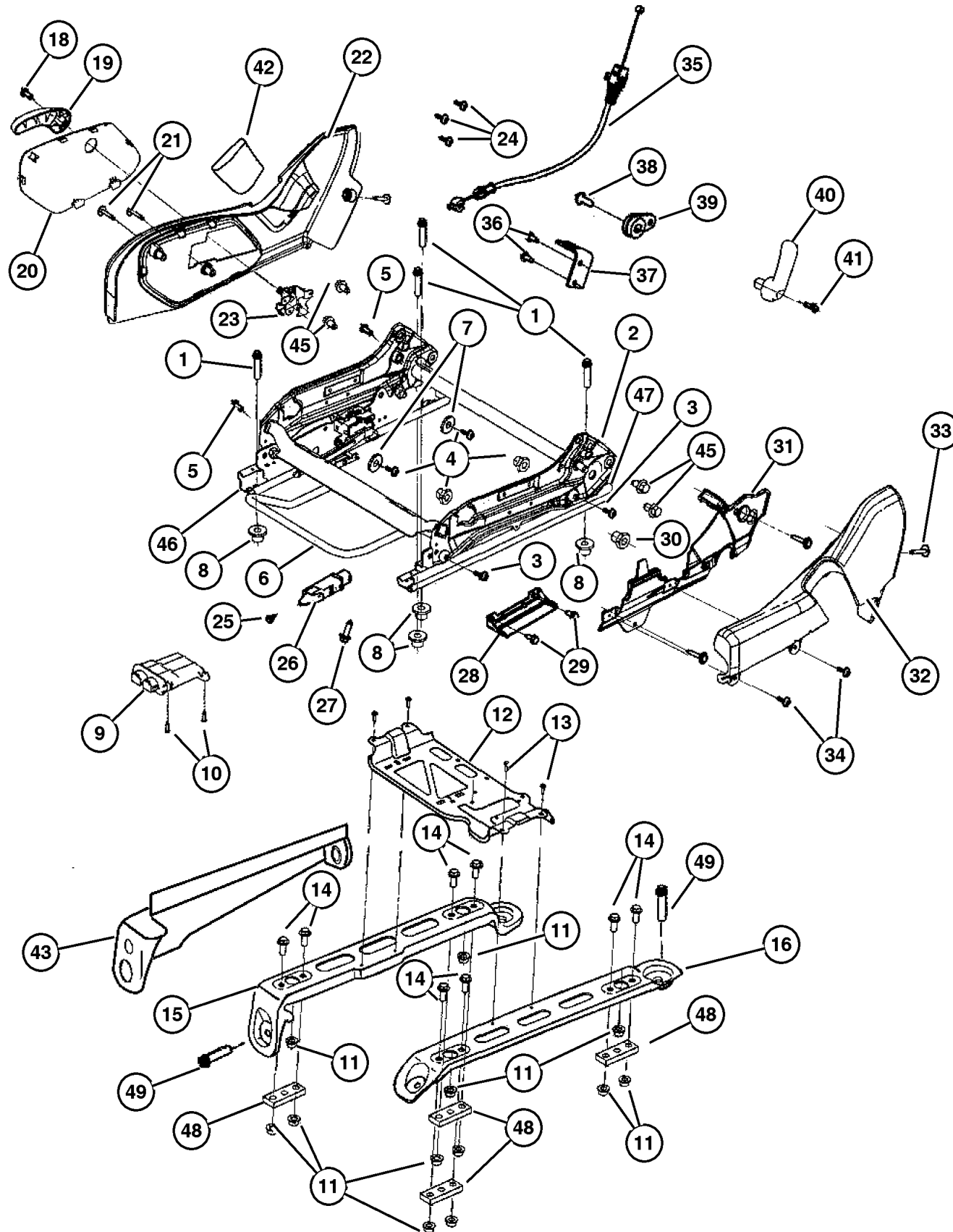
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Adjuster, Recliners, Manual Passenger Seat  
Figure IWK-830

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
47	5143 591AA	1						A7	ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inboard
48	5143 685AA	4						PL	SPACER, Mexico
49	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

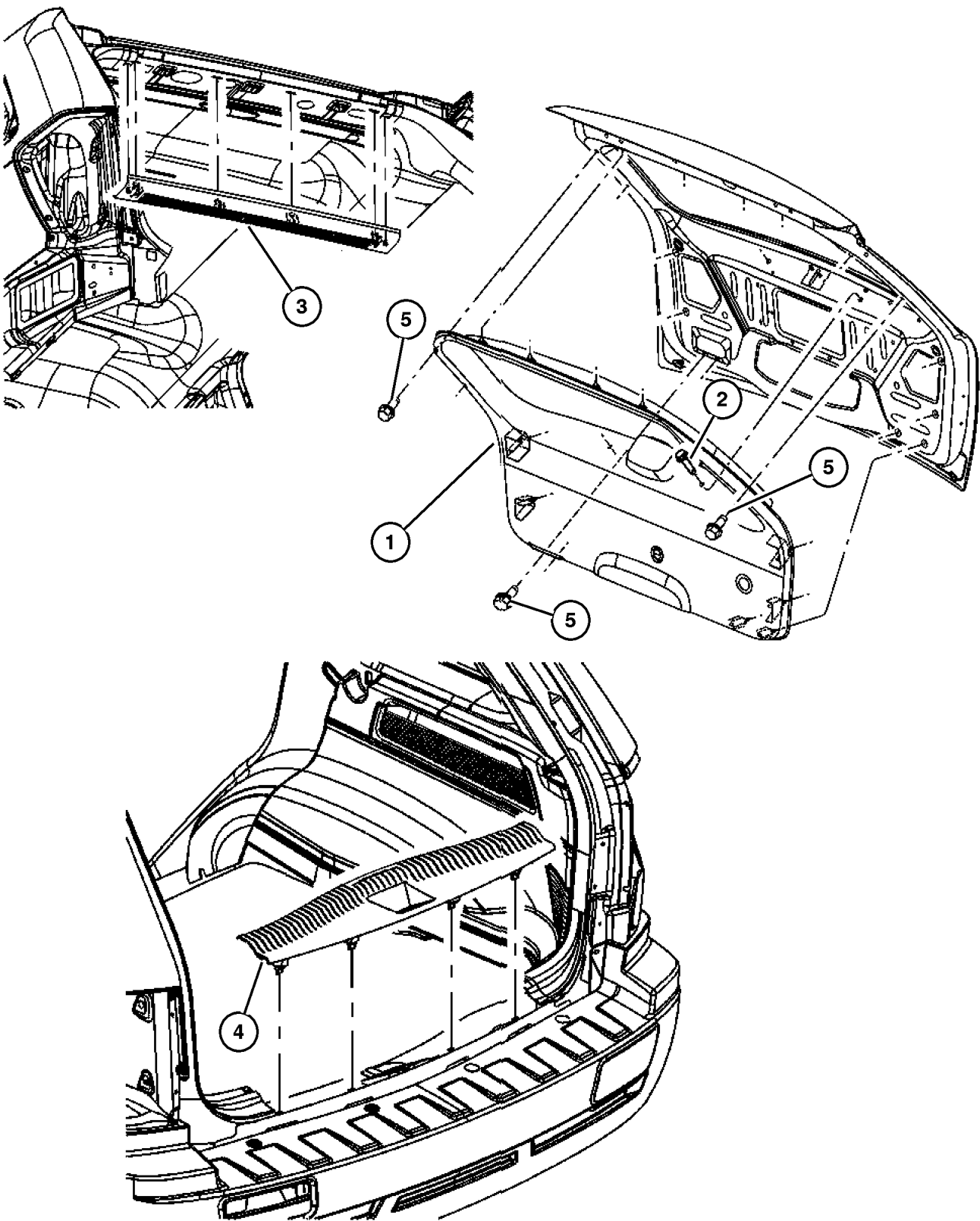
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Liftgate Panel and Scuff Plate  
Figure IWK-1010



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Liftgate Trim
	5JR56 BD1AF	1						O0	[J1]
	5JR56 BD5AF	1						O0	[D5]
	5JR56 ZJ3AF	1						O0	[J3]
2									SCREW, Tapping, [.164-15x2.20], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3									MOLDING, Rear Header, Upper
	5HS28 BD1AD	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS28 BD5AD	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS28 ZJ3AD	1						O0	[J3]
4									PLATE, Liftgate Scuff
	5HS29 BD1AE	1						O0	[J1]
	5HS29 BD5AE	1						O0	[D5]
	5HS29 ZJ3AE	1						O0	[J3]
5	6101 946	6							SCREW, Tapping

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

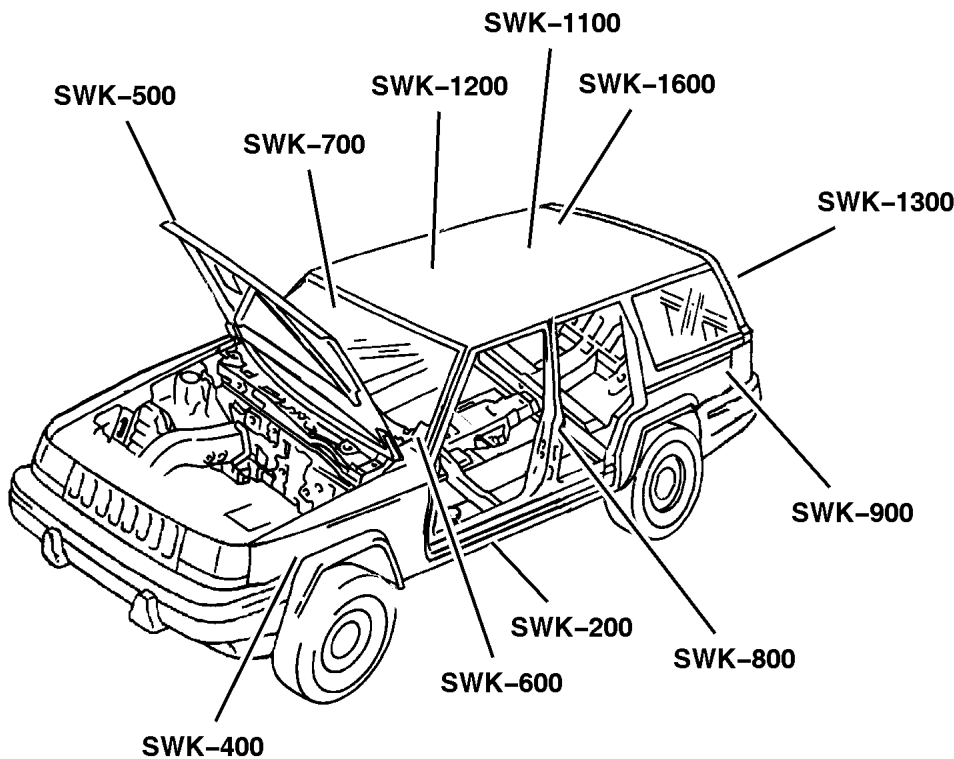
AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



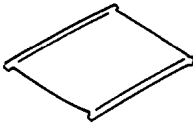

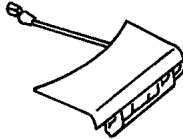

# Group – SWK

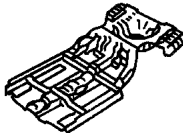

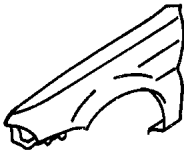
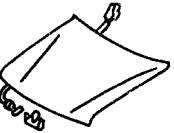
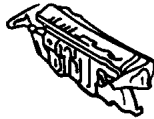

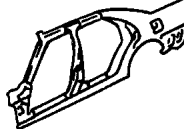
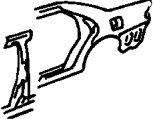
## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



# Group – SWK

## Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

<b>SWK-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SWK-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SWK-1300</b> Liftgate Panel 	<b>SWK-1600</b> Luggage Rack 
--	--	---	---

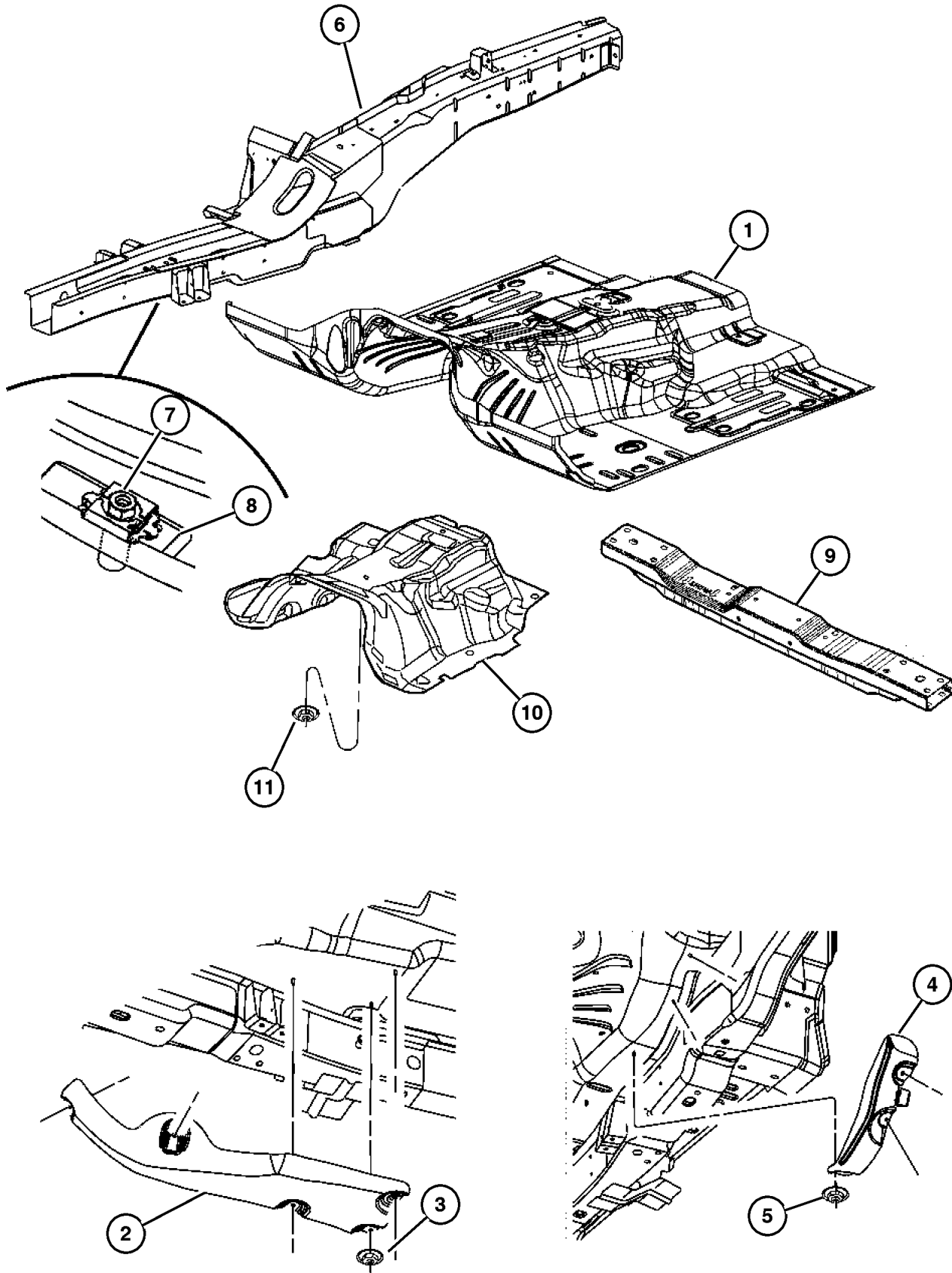
<b>SWK-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SWK-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SWK-400</b> Front Fenders 	<b>SWK-500</b> Hood and Hood Release 
<b>SWK-600</b> Cowl and Dash Panel 	<b>SWK-700</b> Glass and Rear View Mirror 	<b>SWK-800</b> Aperture Panel 	<b>SWK-900</b> Quarter Panel and Pillars 

GROUP SWK - Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Front Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWK-210
Center and Rear Floor Pan .....	Fig. SWK-220
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs .....	Fig. SWK-310
<b>Front Fenders</b>	
Front Fender .....	Fig. SWK-410
<b>Hood and Hood Release</b>	
Hood, Latch, Hinges .....	Fig. SWK-510
<b>Cowl and Dash Panel</b>	
Panels, Cowl and Dash .....	Fig. SWK-610
Insulation, Dash And Cowl .....	Fig. SWK-620
<b>Glass and Rear View Mirror</b>	
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror .....	Fig. SWK-710
<b>Aperture Panel</b>	
Panels, Body Side .....	Fig. SWK-810
<b>Quarter Panel and Pillars</b>	
Panels, Rear Quarter .....	Fig. SWK-910
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Panels, Roof .....	Fig. SWK-1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof .....	Fig. SWK-1210
<b>Liftgate Panel</b>	
Liftgate, Latch and Hinges .....	Fig. SWK-1310
<b>Luggage Rack</b>	
Roof Rack .....	Fig. SWK-1610



# Front Floor Pan Figure SWK-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 418AE	1							PAN, Floor
2	55394 456AC	1							SHIELD, Heat
3	6505 199AA	5							NUT
4	55394 453AA	1							SHIELD, Heat
5	6505 199AA	4							NUT
6									RAIL, Frame Side
	55394 058AL	1							Right
	55394 059AL	1							Left
7	6101 916	1							NUT, Hex Weld, M8x1.25
8	55136 398AB	1							PLATE, Control Arm
9	52090 070AI	1							CROSSMEMBER, Transmission
10	55197 007AC	1							INSULATION, Floor
11	6508 463AA	2							NUT, Plastic

## 2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

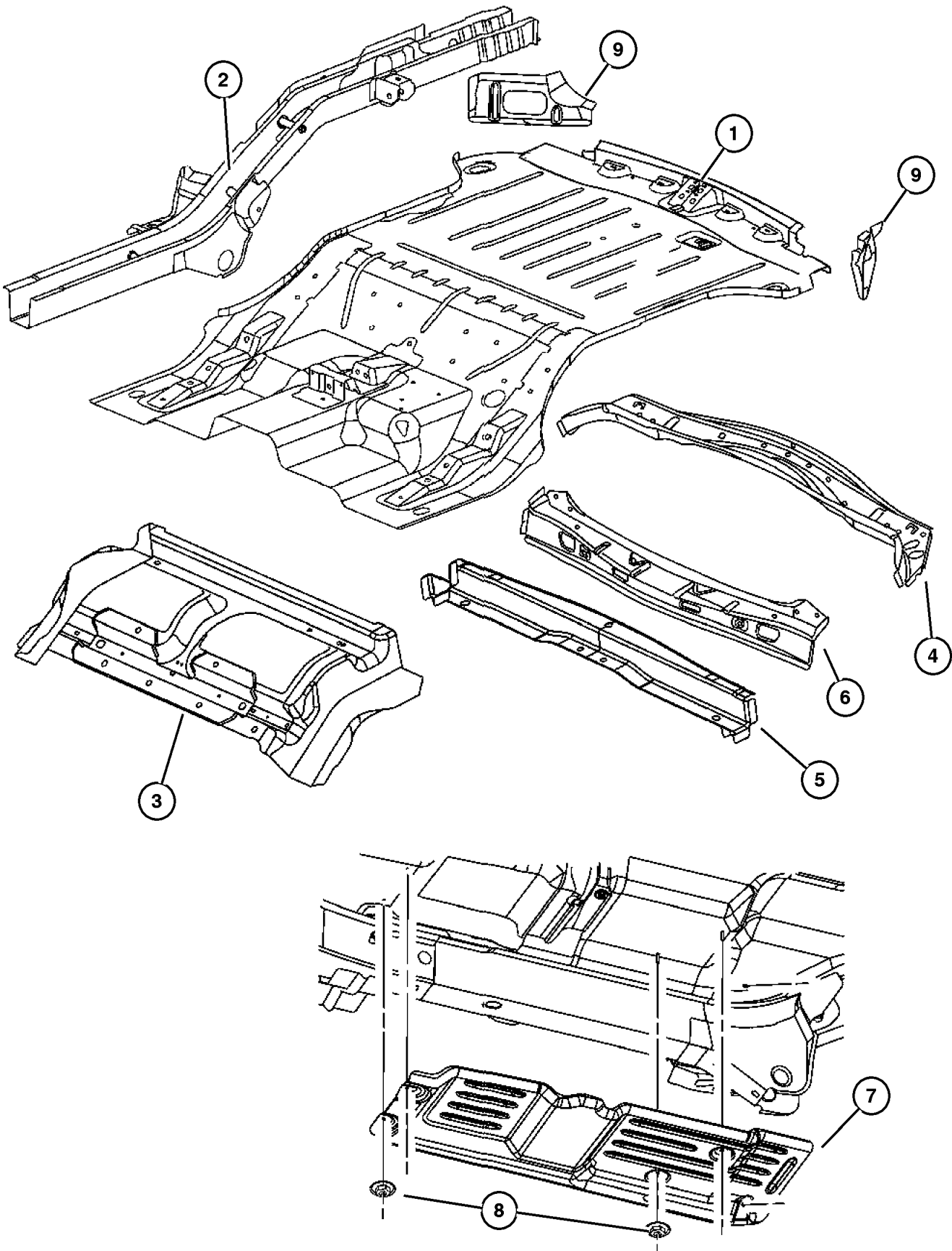
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Center and Rear Floor Pan  
Figure SWK-220



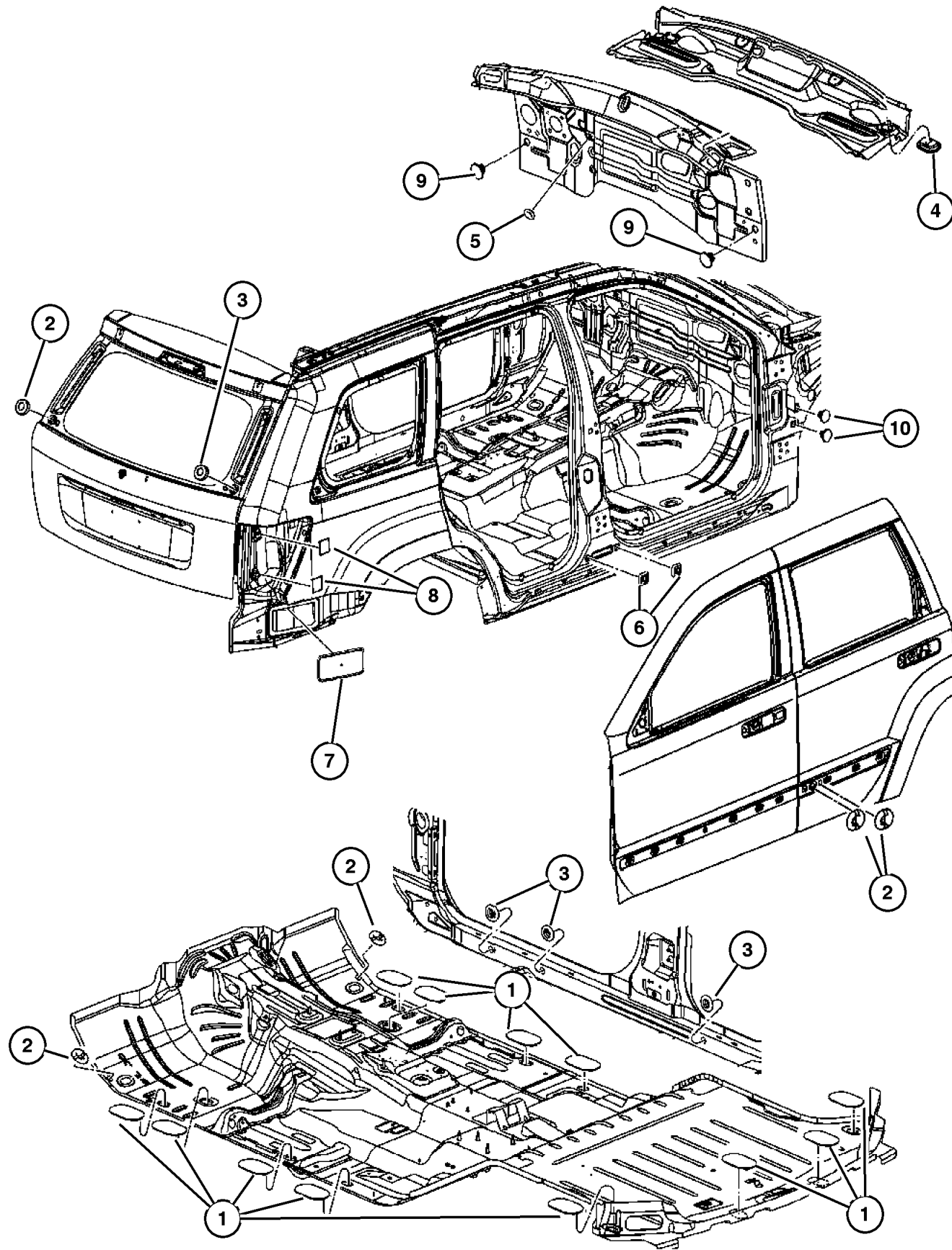
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55396 322AH	1							PAN, Floor
2	5166 026AB	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan Side Right
	5166 027AA	1							Left
3	55396 338AF	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Center
4	55396 340AE	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Rear Inner
5	55396 447AC	1							CROSSMEMBER, Floor Pan, Spare Tire
6	55396 186AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor, Rear Outer
7	55394 460AB	1							SHIELD, Heat
8	6505 199AA	2							NUT
9	55394 440AD	1							GUSSET, Side Member Right
	55394 441AD	1							Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Plugs  
Figure SWK-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55360 966AA	12							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	4440 294	2							PLUG
3	5255 216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter
4	55136 456AB	1							PLUG, Body
5	4674 441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter
6	55136 566AA	4							PLUG, Body
7	55396 896AB	1							PLUG, Body
8	55364 097AA	4							TAPE
9	55360 494AA	2							PLUG, Body, 1.00 Diameter
10									PLUG, Plastic Expandable, 19mm, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

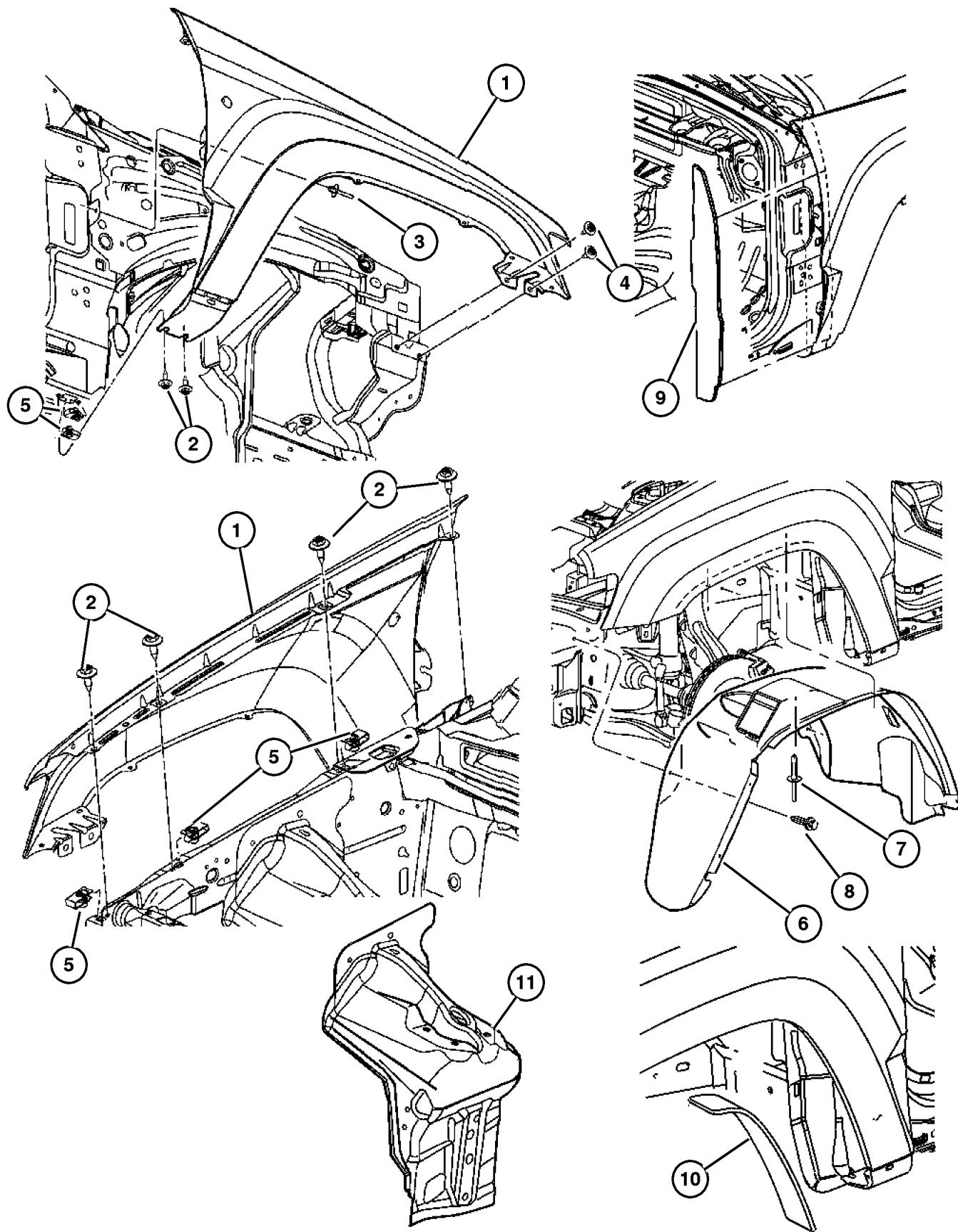
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Front Fender  
Figure SWK-410



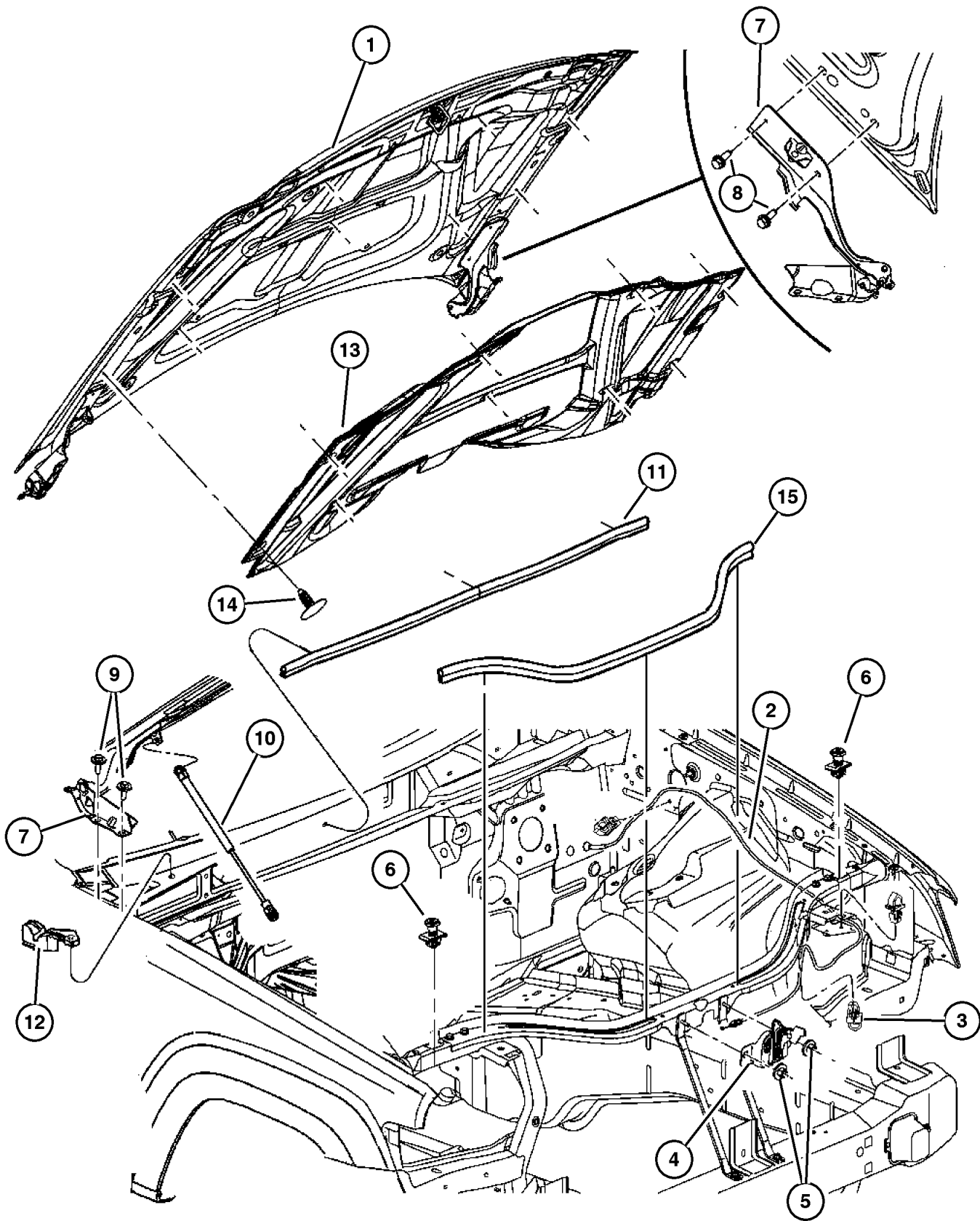
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									FENDER, Front
	55394 450AB	1							Right
	55394 451AB	1							Left
2	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
3									STUD, Double Ended, [M6x1.00x57. 00], (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
4	6505 903AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Self Tapping, M6x1x22
5									NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
6									LINER, Fender Side
	55156 620AE	1							Right
	55156 621AE	1							Left
7	6500 911	4							RIVET, M6.25x28
8	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
9	55196 996AC	2							SILENCER, Cowl Side To Fender, Right & Left
10	55197 234AB	2							STUFFER, Right & Left
11									SUPPORT, Suspension
	5161 876AC	1							Right
	5161 877AC	1							Left

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Hood, Latch, Hinges  
Figure SWK-510



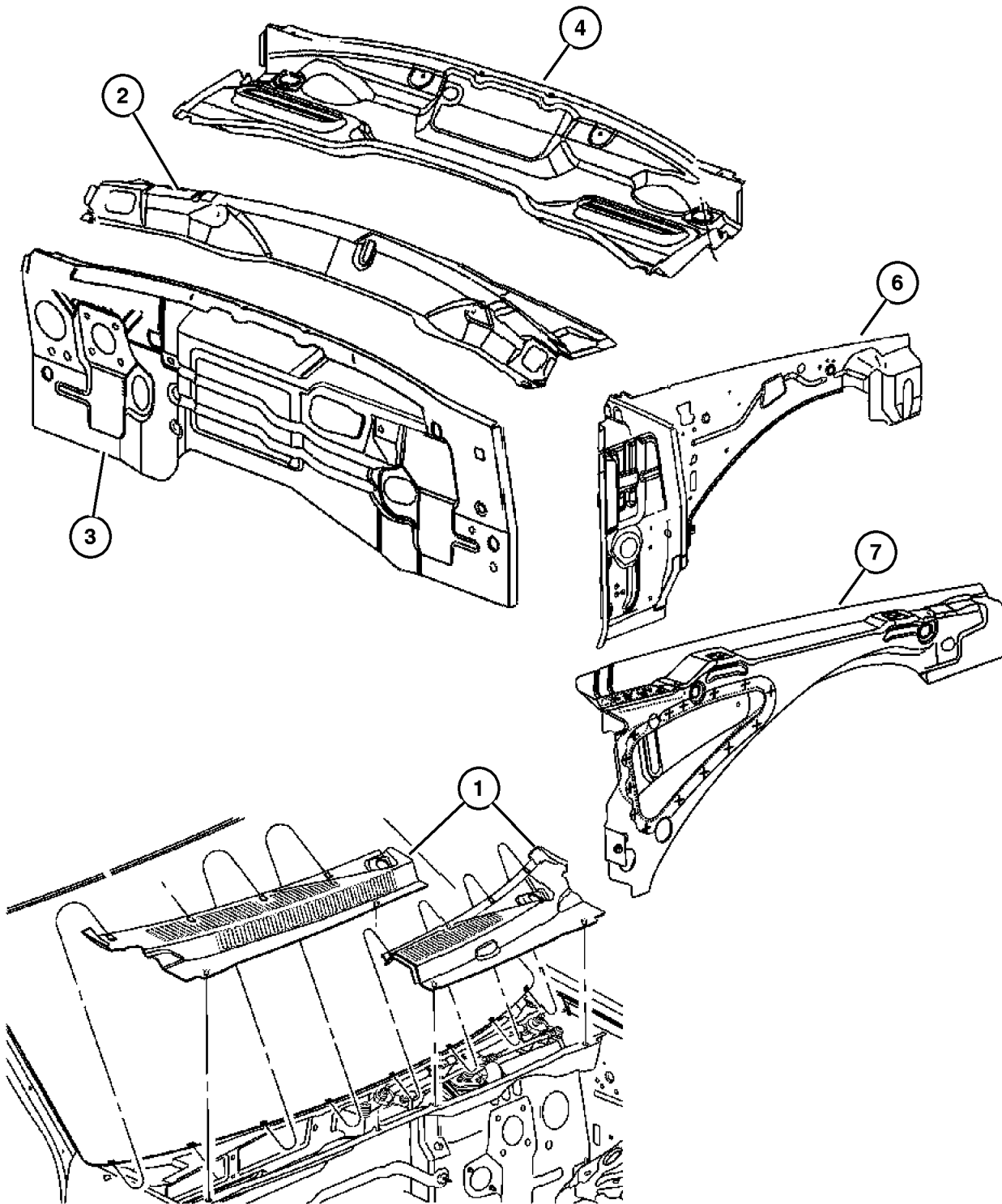
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 496AE	1							PANEL, Hood
2	55394 495AB	1							CABLE, Hood Release
3	4814 094	3							CLIP, Hood Latch Release
4	55396 247AD	1							LATCH, Hood
5	6501 483	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
6	55364 470AB	2							BUMPER, Hood
7									HINGE, Hood
	55394 474AB	1							Right
	55394 475AB	1							Left
8	6503 543	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
9	6100 286	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x20
10	55394 472AA	1							PROP, Hood
11	55394 777AB	1							SEAL, Hood To Plenum
12									SEAL, Hood To Plenum
	55396 862AA	1							Right
	55396 863AA	1							Left
13	55196 983AD	1							INSULATION, Hood
14	6506 293AA	9							PIN, Push
15	55394 851AA	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

**Figure SWK-610**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Cowl Grille
	55156 852AF	1							Right
	55156 853AE	1							Left
2	55394 116AD	1							PANEL, Cowl Top
3	55394 100AF	1							PANEL, Dash
4	55394 118AE	1							PANEL, Cowl And Plenum
-5	6505 526AA-	1							STUD
6									PANEL, Cowl
	55394 112AF	1							Right
	55394 113AF	1							Left
7									REINFORCEMENT, Cowl Side
	55394 106AC	1							Right
	55394 107AC	1							Left

**2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)**

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE

T = JEEP - 2WD  
J = JEEP - 4WD

## BODY

74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

ENGINE

EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION

DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required   - = Non illustrated part   # = New this model year

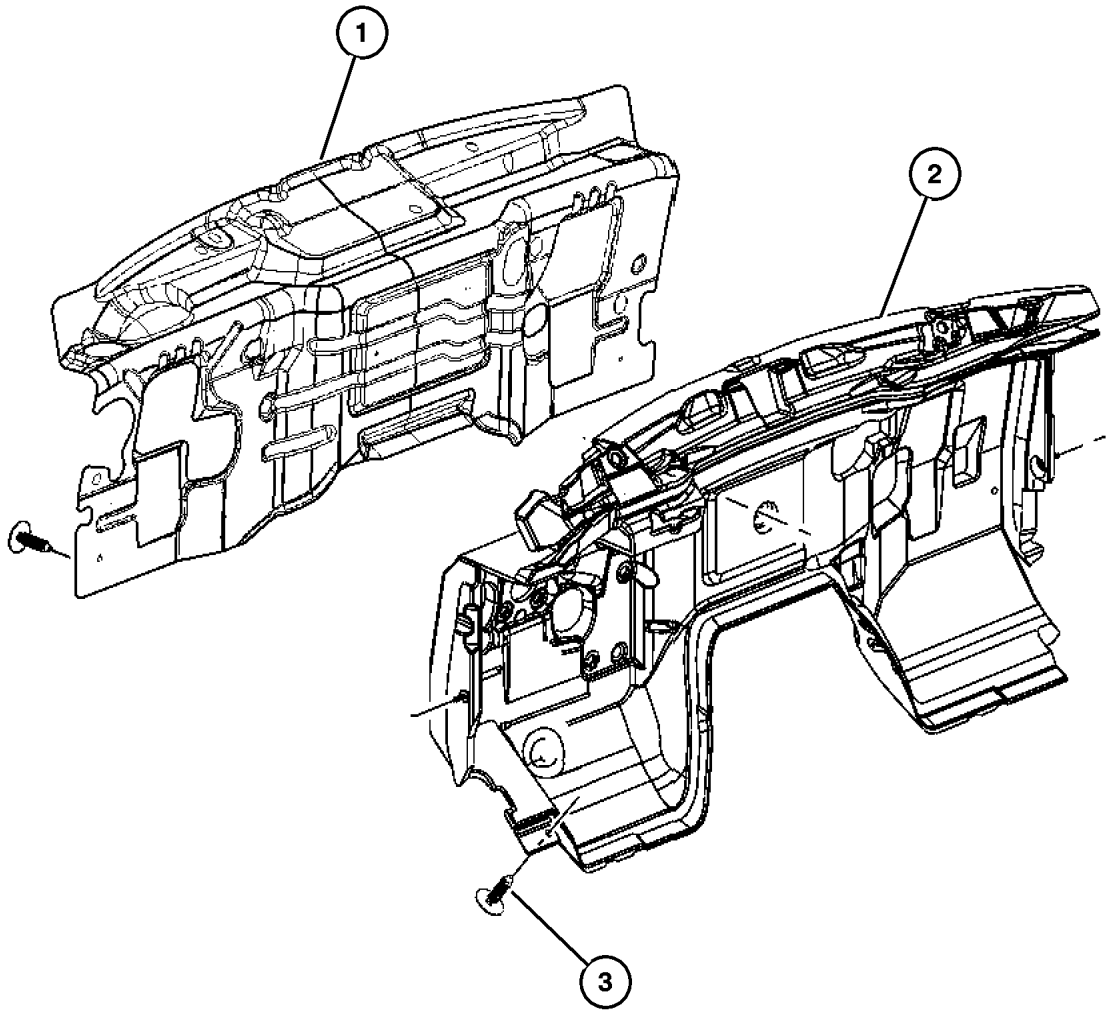
**September 20, 2005**



Insulation, Dash And Cowl  
Figure SWK-620

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

1	55196 981AG	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
2	55196 984AE	1							INSULATION, Dash Panel
3	6508 463AA	4							NUT, Plastic

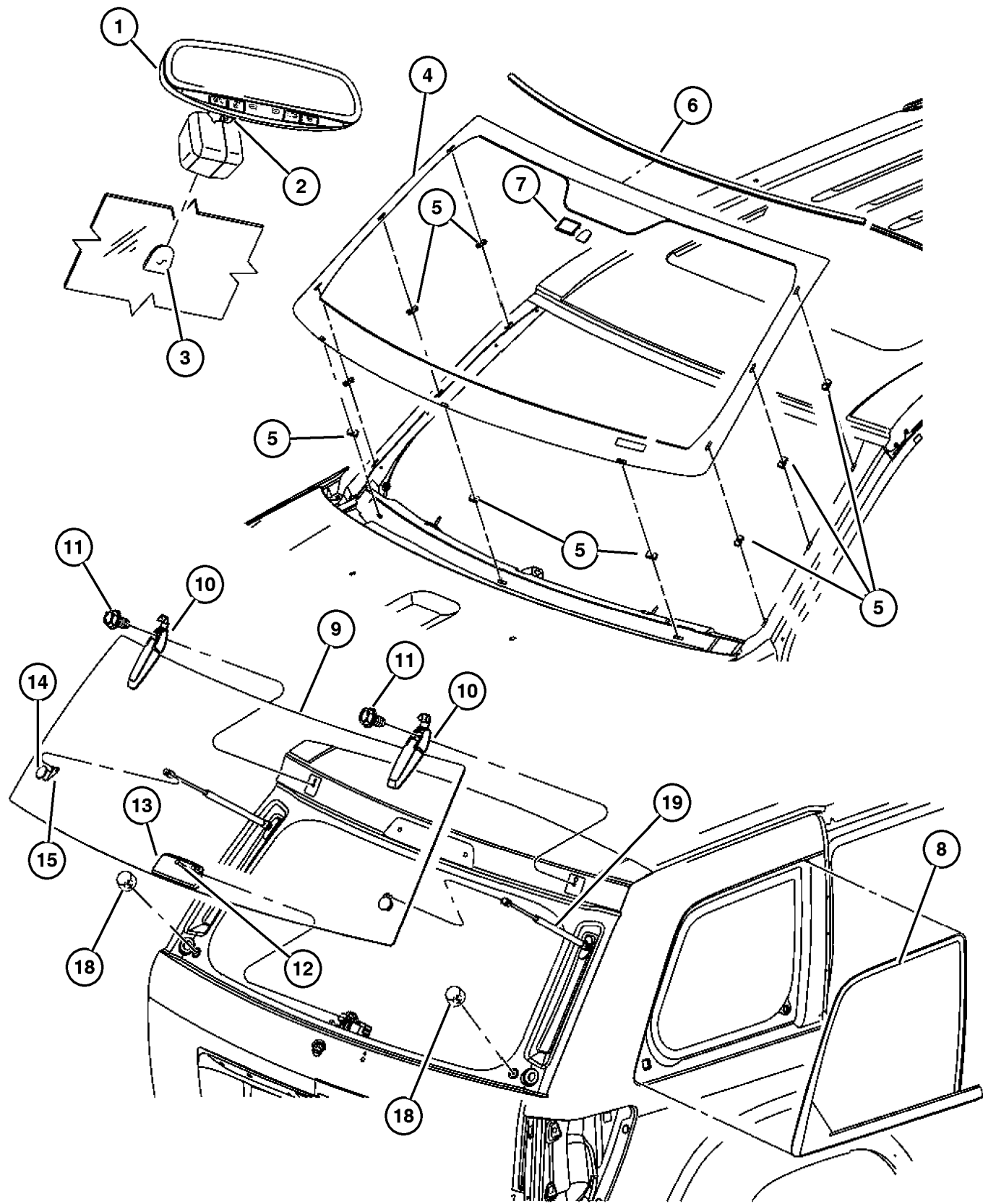


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710



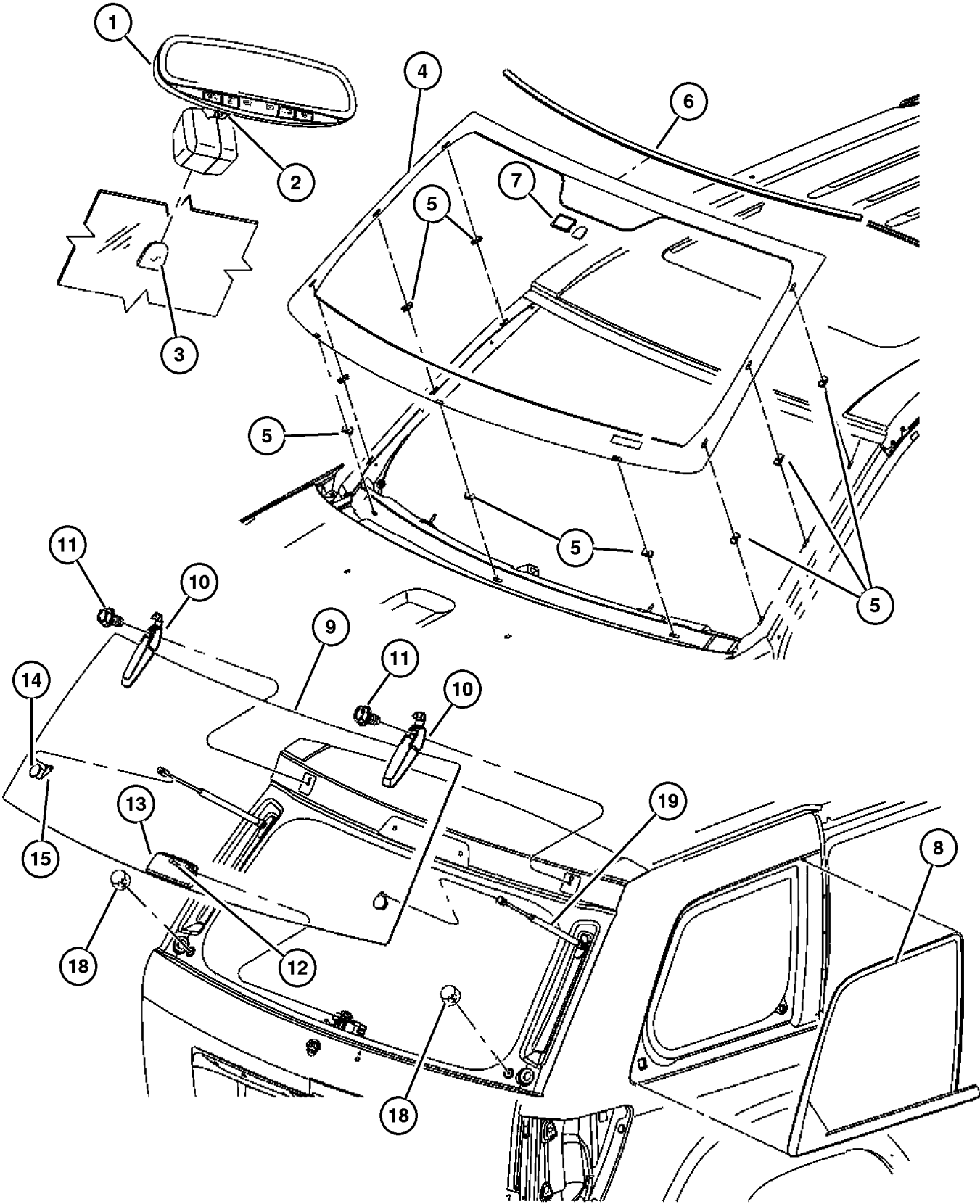
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	4805 332AC	1							Prismatic [GNA]
	5064 017AE	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK] and Hands Free Communication [RSP]
	55156 726AE	1							With Auto Dim GNK], Hands Free Communication [RSP] and Headlamps Smartbeam [LMS]
	55155 380AD	1							Laredo, With Auto Dim GNK], Without Hands Free Communication [RSP]
2	6036 548AA	1							SCREW
3	5507 6401	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
4									WINDSHIELD
	55394 143AC	1							With Third Visor and No Shadeban
	55394 160AC	1							With Rain Sensor
	5170 274AA	1							With Third Visor and Shadeban
5	55360 509AA	9							SPACER, Windshield
6	55394 511AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield
7									BRACKET, Windshield, Rain Sensor Bracket Serviced With Windshield, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55394 168AA	1							Laredo, Right
	55394 169AA	1							Laredo, Left
	55396 304AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Right
	55396 305AA	1							Limited, With Chrome, Left
9	55394 172AD	1							BACKLITE
10									HINGE, Liftglass
	55394 178AC	1							Right
	55394 179AC	1							Left
	6502 808	2							SCREW, M6x1x25
12	55394 182AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate Glass, Includes Plate
13	55396 413AA	1							PAD, Isolator
14									BALL STUD, Liftgate Glass
	55394 184AA	1							Right
	55394 185AA	1							Left
15	5529 5914	4							GASKET, Ball Stud
-16	6506 200AA-	2							FASTENER
-17	6101 968	2							NUT, M6x1.00, Bracket Ball Stud
18									Attach
	55136 845AA	2							BUMPER, Liftgate Glass, Overslam

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Window, Rear View Mirror  
Figure SWK-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	55394 245AC	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H =HIGHLINE		T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.	
P =PREMIUM		J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.	
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Body Side  
Figure SWK-810

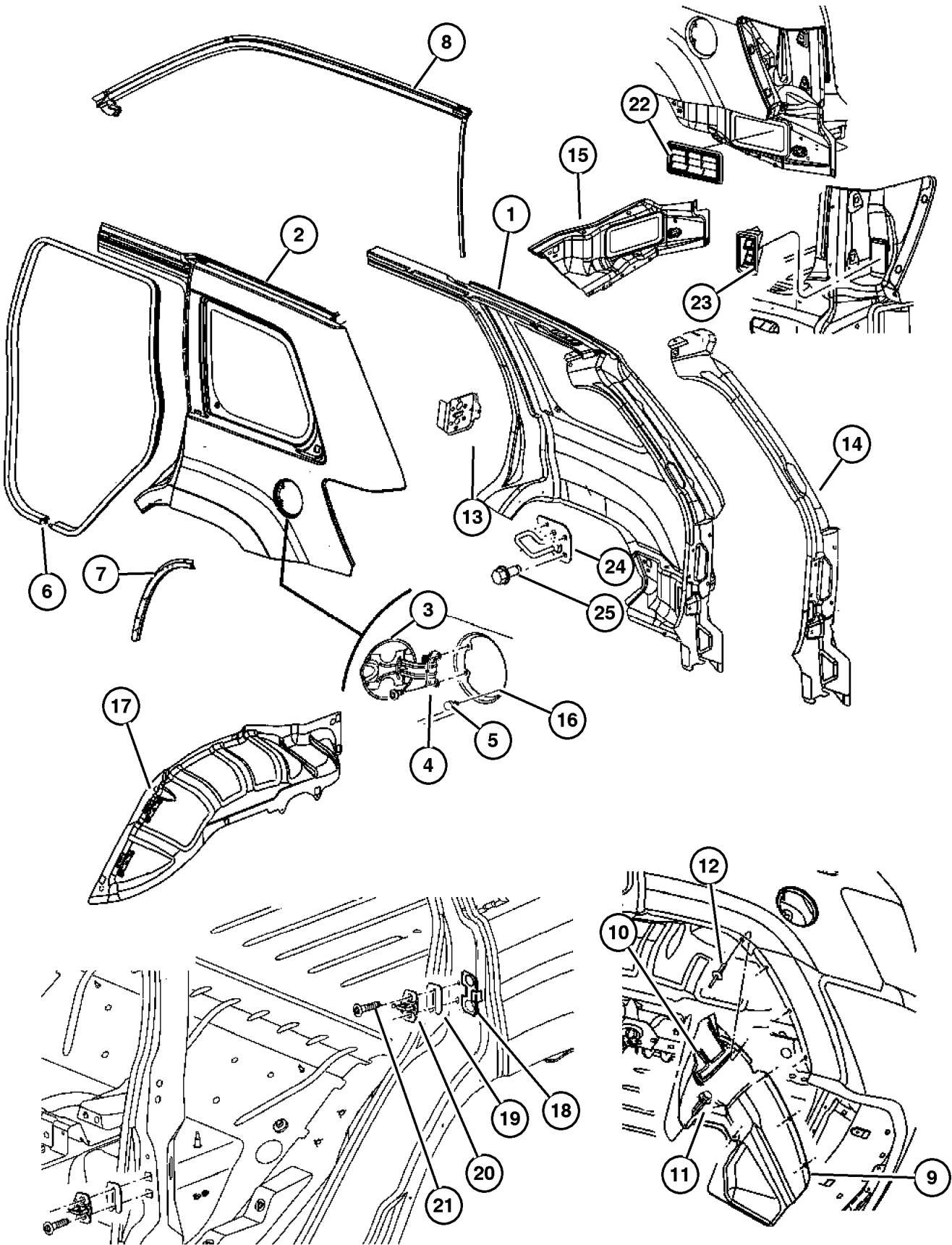
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Complete
	5142 298AD	1							Right
	5142 299AD	1							Left
2									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front, Outer
	5142 292AC	1							Right
	5142 293AC	1							Left
3	55394 824AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Sill
4	55396 276AB	2							EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
5	55394 040AF	2							SEAL, Front Door
6									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AF	1							Right
	55394 051AF	1							Left
7									SILL, Body Side
	55394 454AC	1							Right
	55394 455AC	1							Left


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910



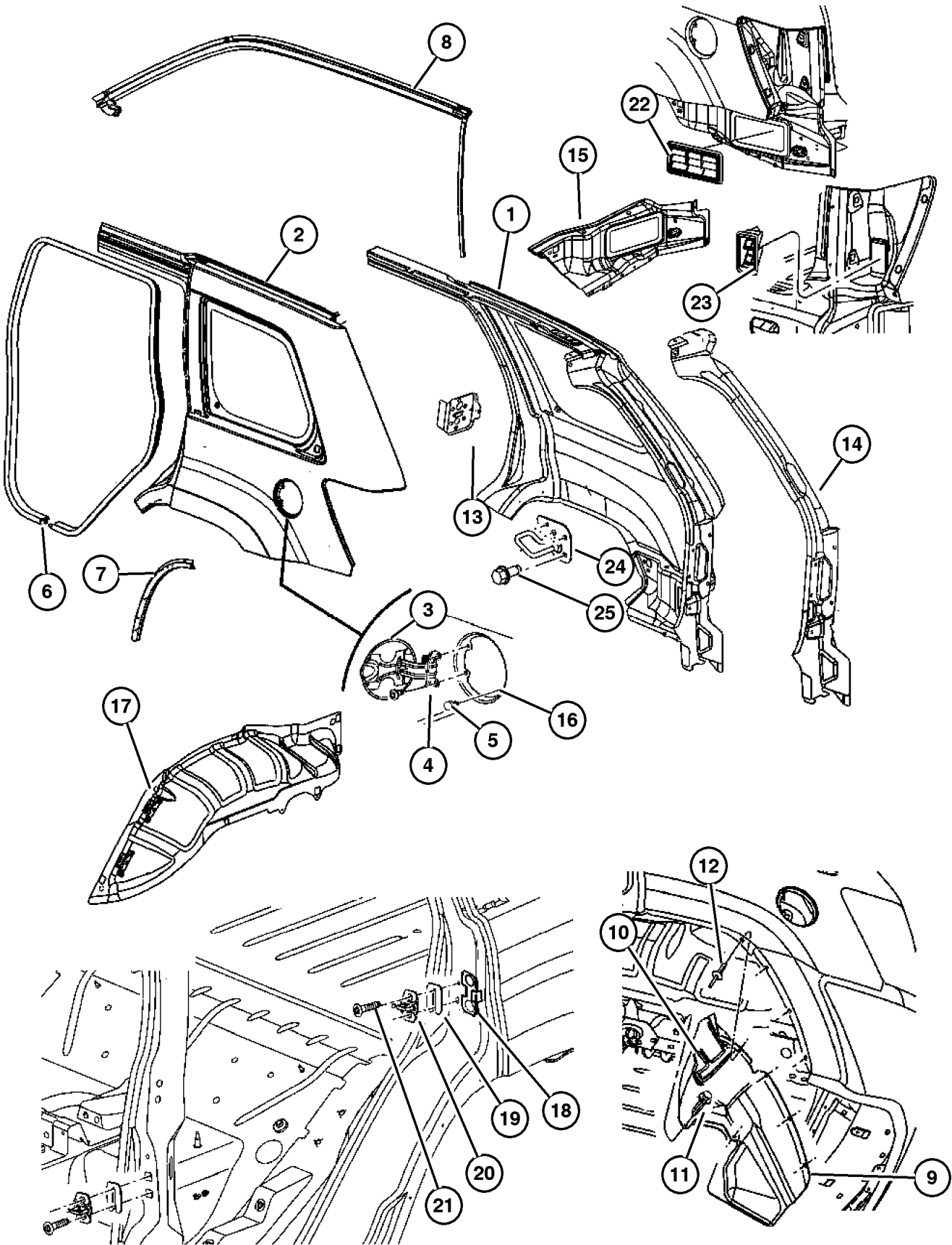
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear, Complete, Includes Tailamp Pocket
	5142 300AD	1							Right
	5142 301AD	1							Left
2									PANEL, Quarter, Outer Only, Without Tailamp Pocket
	5142 294AC	1							Right
	5142 295AC	1							Left
3	55394 206AC	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
4	6507 847AA	2							BOLT
5	52102 405AA	2							BUMPER, Fuel Door
6	55399 018AA	2							SEAL, Rear Door
7									SEAL, Wheelhouse
	55396 052AB	1							Right
	55396 053AB	1							Left
8									SEAL, Body Side
	55394 050AF	1							Right
	55394 051AF	1							Left
9									SHIELD, Splash
	55156 618AD	1							Rear Right
	55156 619AD	1							Rear Left
	55157 312AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Right
	55157 313AC	1							With Sales Code [EZ0], 8 Cylinder, Rear Left
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55157 080AD	1							Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Right
	55157 081AD	1							Rear Wheelhouse Inner Front, Left
11	3420 1621	4							RIVET, M6.3x37.40
12	6500 911	6							RIVET, M6.25x28
13	55394 200AB	2							REINFORCEMENT, Door Striker
14									TROUGH, Liftgate Opening
	55396 058AD	1							Right
	55396 059AD	1							Left
15									EXTENSION, Body Side Aperture
	55396 442AB	1							Right
	55396 443AB	1							Left
16	52090 493AA	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
17									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner
	55394 458AC	1							Right
	55394 459AD	1							Left
18	4674 669	2							PLATE, Striker

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Rear Quarter  
Figure SWK-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	4520 289	AR							3.75 Thick
	5507 5483	AR							2.0 to 2.5 Thick
20	4717 779AB	2							STRIKER AND BUMPER, Door Latch
21	6506 749AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed
22	55136 280AC	1							EXHAUSTER, Quarter Panel, Right Side
23	55394 330AB	1							EXHAUSTER, Bodyside Aperture, Left Side
24									STRIKER, Seat Back Latch
	55197 084AB	1							Right
	55197 085AB	1							Left
25	6508 286AA	8							BOLT, Seat

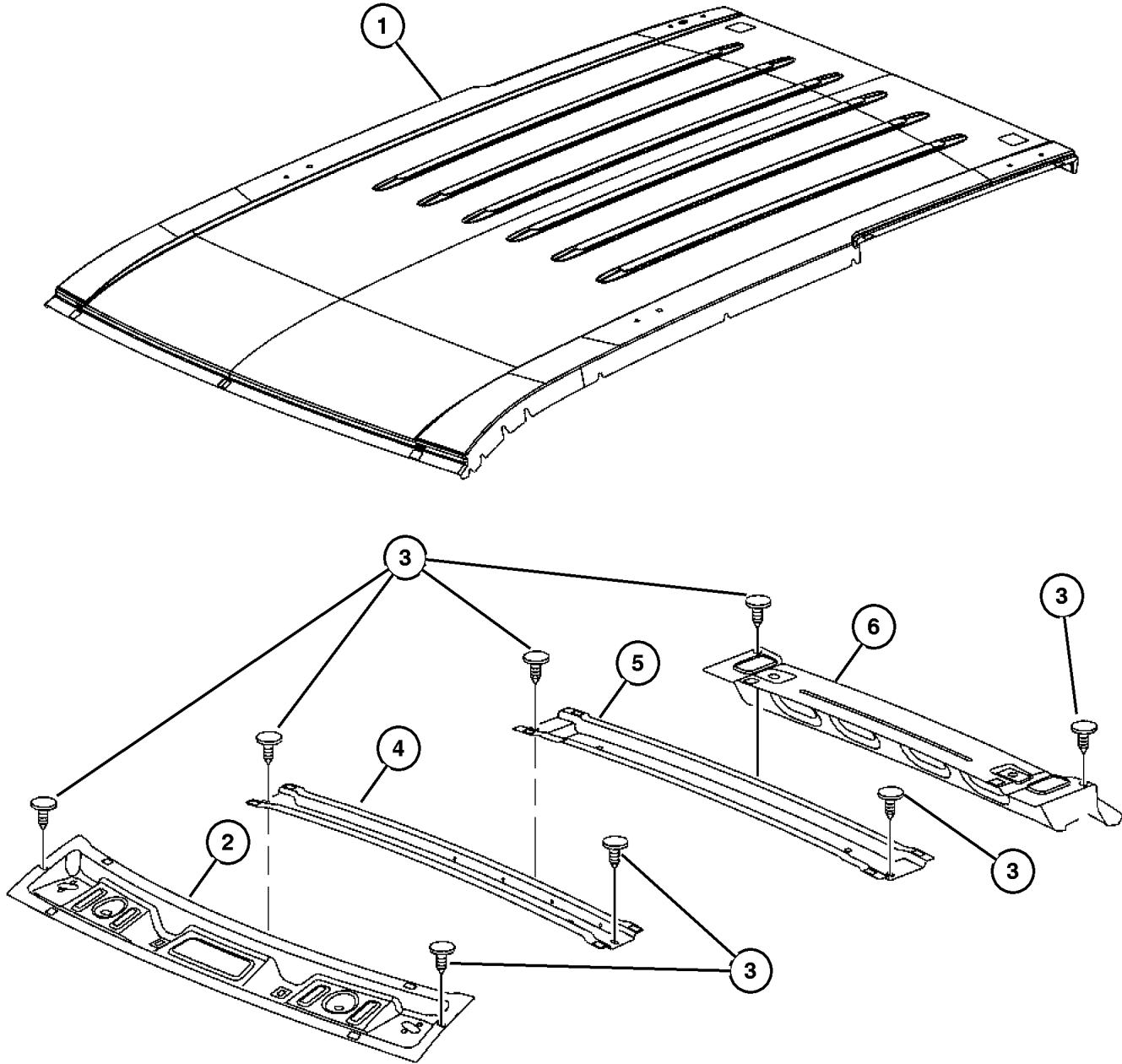
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Panels, Roof  
Figure SWK-1110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Roof
	55394 293AB	1							
	55394 298AD	1							With sunroof
2	55363 368AC	1							HEADER, Panel, Lower
3	6034 608	2							PIN, Headline
4	55394 300AA	1							BOW, Roof
5	55396 908AA	1							BOW, Roof
6	55396 055AE	1							HEADER, Panel

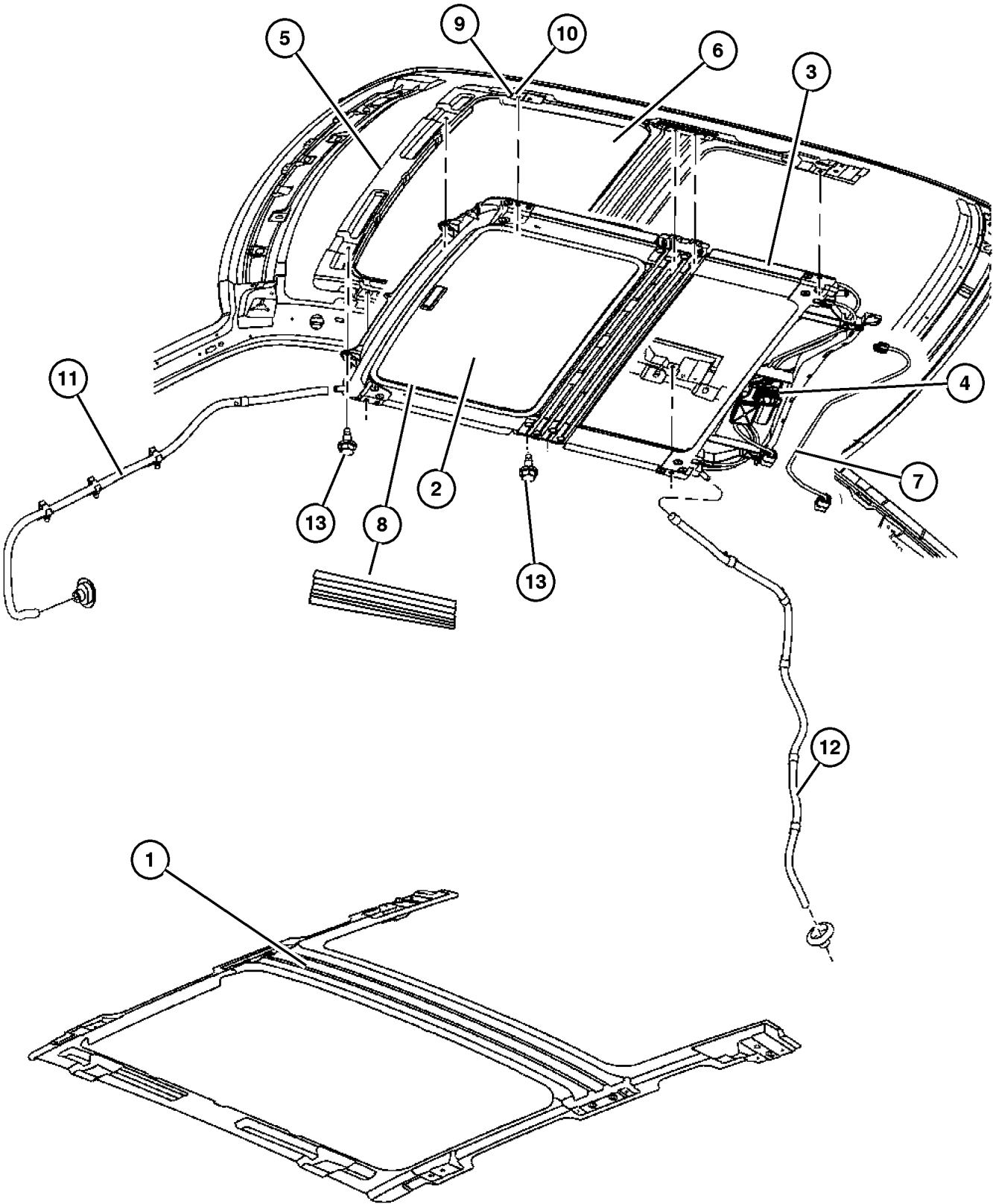


2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.			
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD			EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.			
S =SPORT				EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.					
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Sunroof  
Figure SWK-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5137 559AD	1							CHANNEL, Sunroof Drain, Includes Weatherstrip
2	1AQ72 BD1AB	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
3	5139 927AA	1							MODULE, Sunroof
4	5137 557AB	1							MOTOR/MODULE, Sunroof
5	5137 554AC	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
6	5139 931AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof
7	5139 930AA	1							WIRING, Sunroof
8	5137 558AB	1							COVER, Sunroof Mechanism, Accordian Style Side Covers
9	5139 814AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
10	5139 815AA	1							GUIDE, Sunroof Glass
11	55394 318AD	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Front
12	55394 324AD	2							HOSE, Sunroof Drain, Rear
13	6101 455	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x20

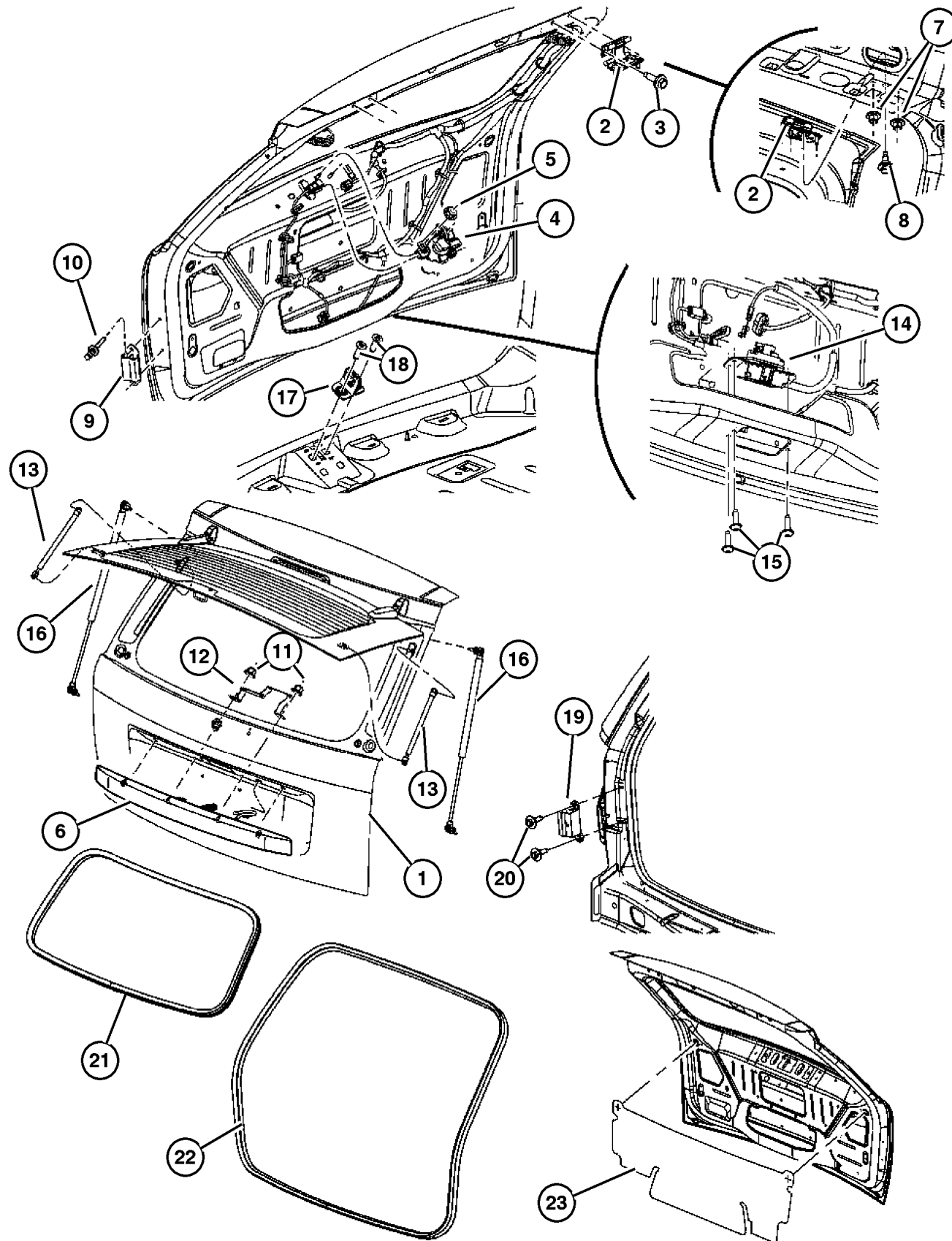
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD		74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR		EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.		DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.		
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD				EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.		DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.		
S =SPORT					EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.				
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005



Liftgate, Latch and Hinges  
Figure SWK-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55394 517AE	1							PANEL, Liftgate
2	55396 772AC	2							HINGE, Liftgate
3	6502 975	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x33
4	55396 445AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate Glass
5	6503 102	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
6	55156 354AF	1							HANDLE, Liftgate Laredo
	55157 359AA	1							[PJC], Limited
	5HU81 AJCAE	1							[PRJ], Limited
	5HU81 ARJAE	1							[PB8], Limited
	5HU81 BB8AE	1							[PJT], Limited
	5HU81 BJTAE	1							[PGV], Limited
	5HU81 CGVAE	1							[PX8], Limited
	5HU81 DX8AE	1							[PW1], Limited
	5HU81 SW1AE	1							[PSB], Limited
	5HU81 WSB AE	1							
7	6101 446	4							NUT AND WASHER
8	6506 802AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
9	4860 873AD	2							BUMPER, Liftgate
10									RIVET, Blind, .250 x .660, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
11	6503 856	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
12	55396 922AA	1							BRACKET, Liftgate
13	55394 245AB	2							GAS CYLINDER, Liftgate Glass
14	4589 122AA	1							LATCH, Liftgate
15	6504 212	3							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
16	55394 322AA	1							SUPPORT, Liftgate Opening Right
	55394 323AA	1							Left
17	4717 707AA	1							STRIKER, Liftgate
18	6503 533	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x26
19	55396 825AA	2							BUMPER, Rubber
20	6508 315AA	4							SCREW
21	55394 780AF	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate Glass
22	55394 782AD	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
23	55394 781AA	1							INSULATION, liftgate
-24	5529 5615	AR							STRIP, Liftgate Edge Protector

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)

SERIES  
H =HIGHLINE  
P =PREMIUM  
S =SPORT  
X =SPECIAL

LINE  
T =JEEP - 2WD  
J =JEEP - 4WD

BODY  
74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR

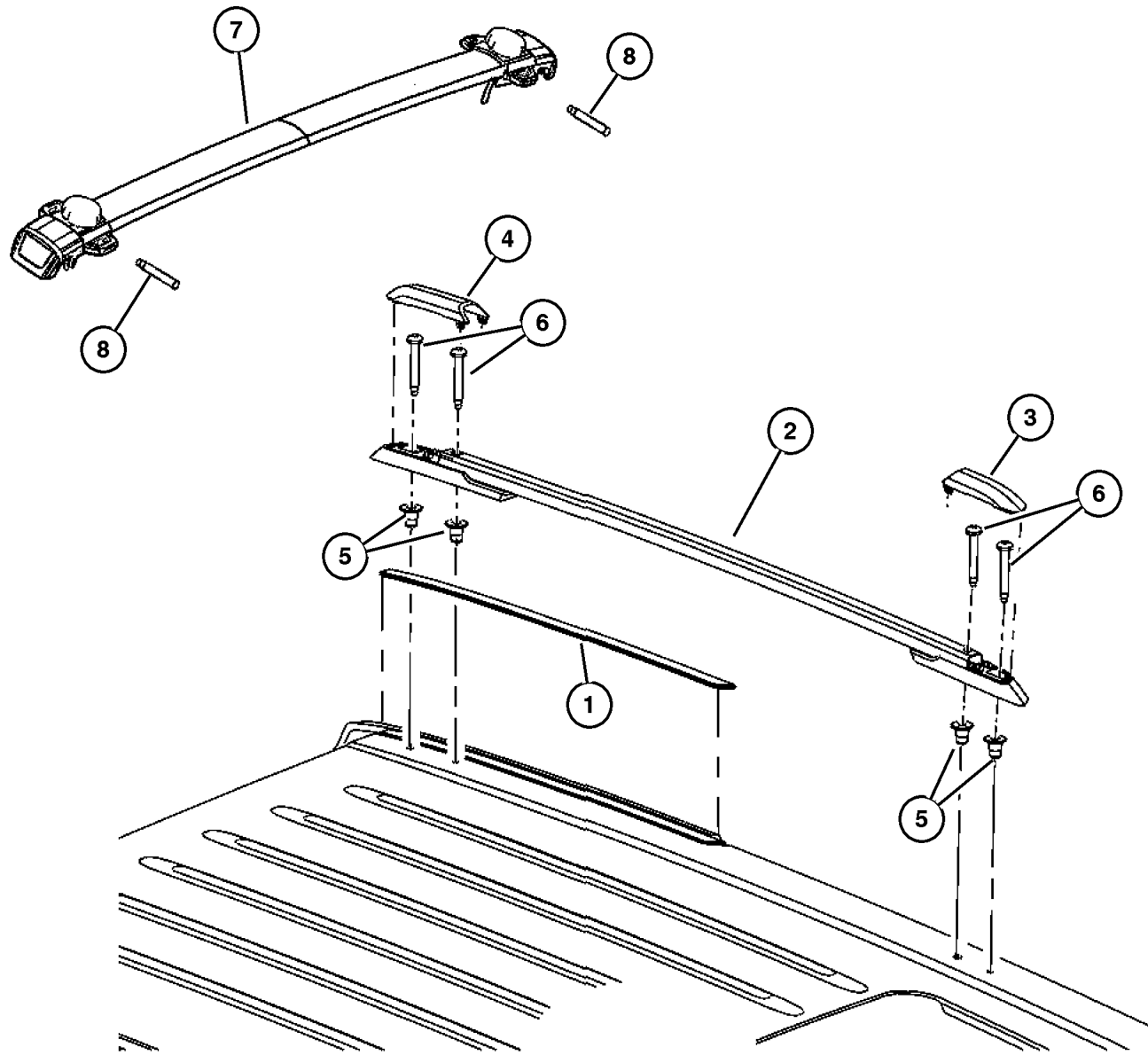
ENGINE  
EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.  
EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.  
EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.

TRANSMISSION  
DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.  
DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Roof Rack  
Figure SWK-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MOLDING, Roof
	55156 874AC	1							Right
	55156 875AC	1							Left
2									RAIL, Roof
	55394 216AD	1							Right
	55394 217AD	1							Left
3									COVER, Luggage Rack, Front
	55394 342AB	1							Right
	55394 343AB	1							Left
4									COVER, Luggage Rack, Rear
	55394 344AB	1							Right
	55394 345AB	1							Left
5	6508 202AA	8							RIVNUT, Installation
6	6508 390AA	8							SCREW
7	55157 114AA	2							RAIL, Luggage Rack
8	5174 361AA	1							PIN, PIN-LOCK

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

# Group – LBLS

## Labels All Vehicle Locations

### GROUP LBLS - Labels All Vehicle Locations

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

**Interior**

Instrument Panel and Visors ..... Fig. LBLS-110

**Under Hood**

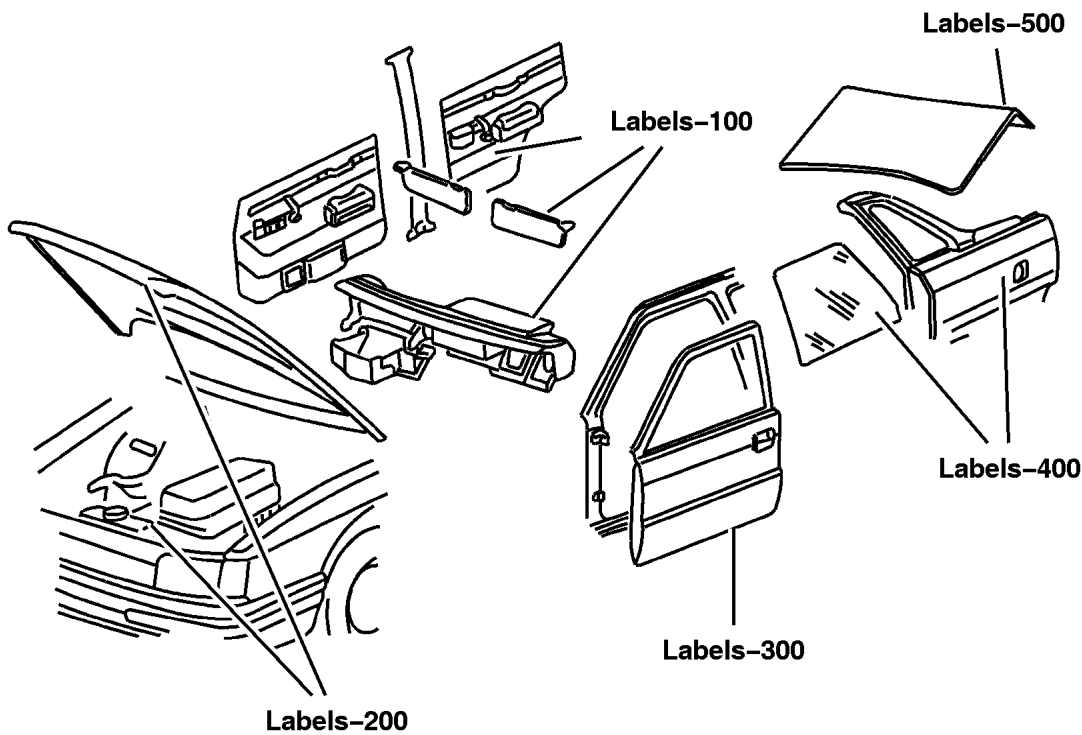
Engine Compartment ..... Fig. LBLS-210

**Doors**

Doors and Pillars ..... Fig. LBLS-310

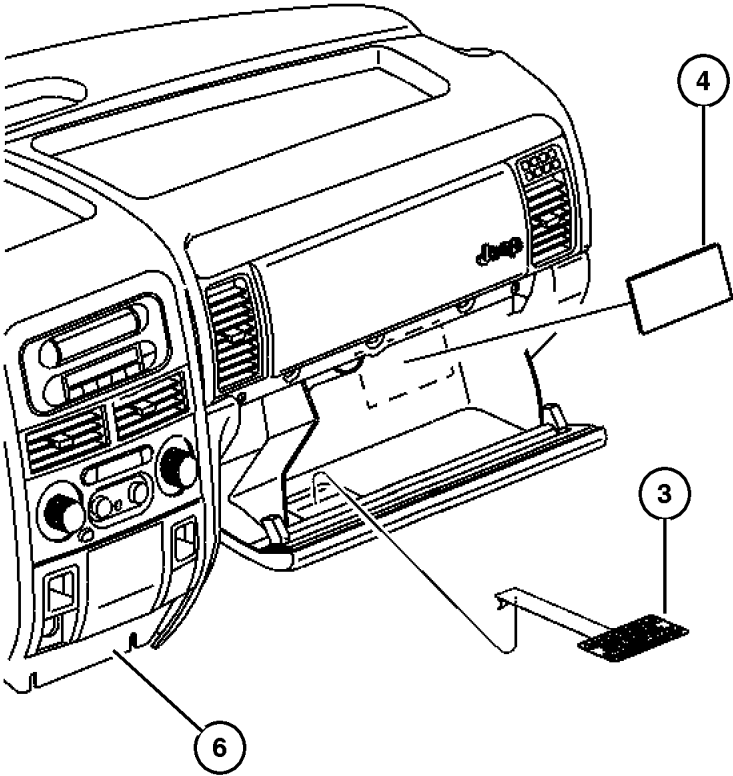
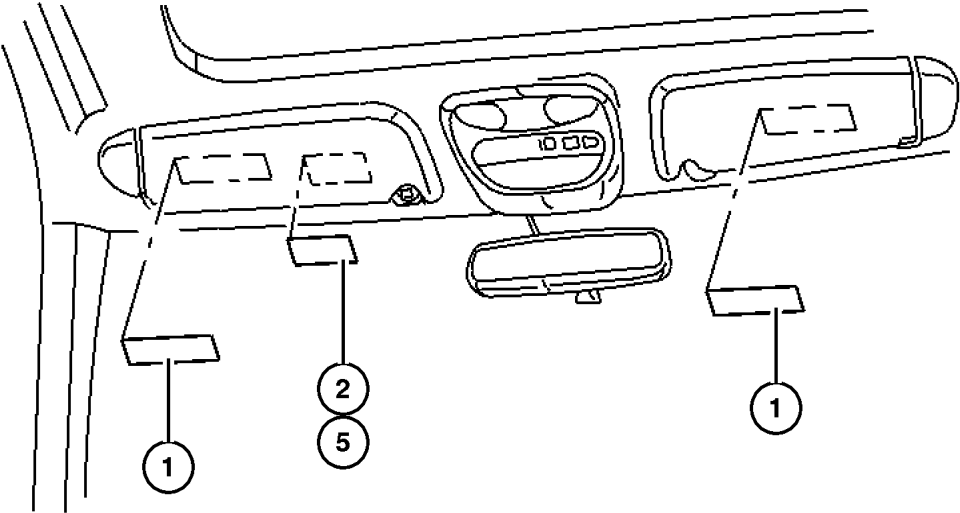
**Rear Cargo & Storage**

Rear Cargo and Storage ..... Fig. LBLS-510



<b>LBLS-100</b> Interior	<b>LBLS-200</b> Under Hood	<b>LBLS-300</b> Doors	<b>LBLS-500</b> Rear Cargo & Storage

Instrument Panel and Visors  
Figure LBL5-110



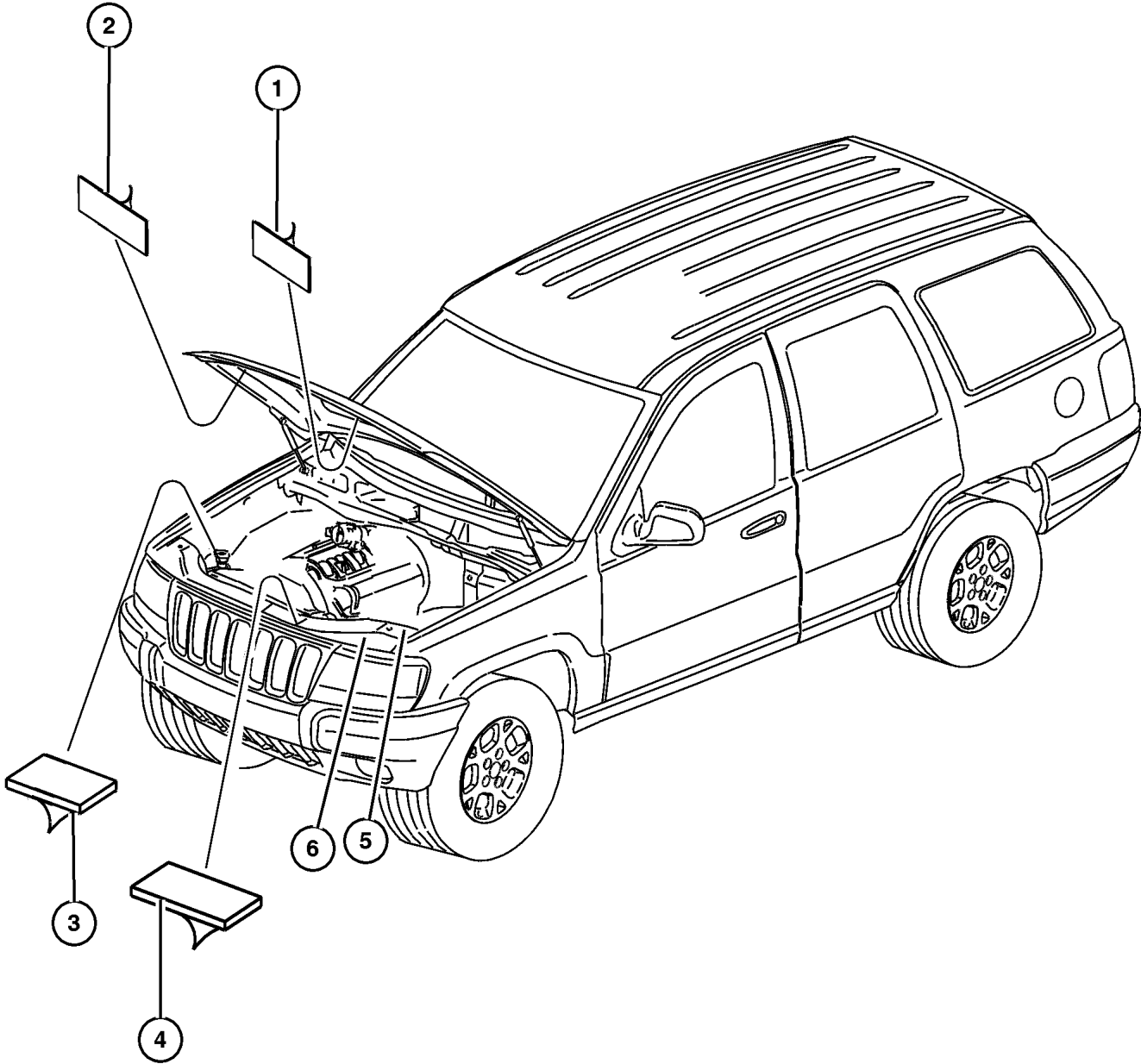
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	5108 000AA	2							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
2	4664 279AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, Rollover Risk
3	4664 280AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning
4									LABEL, Tire Pressure, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	55352 825AA	1							LABEL, Warning, Rollover warning
6	5108 001AB	1							LABEL, Air Bag Deactivation
	5108 002AB	1							Canada deactivation

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD				74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.			DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD					EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.			DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT						EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.			
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Engine Compartment  
Figure LBL5-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes:  
[NAA] = Federal Emissions  
[NAE] = California Emissions  
[NAS] = 50 State Emissions  
[NMH] = Hydraulic Engine Cooling

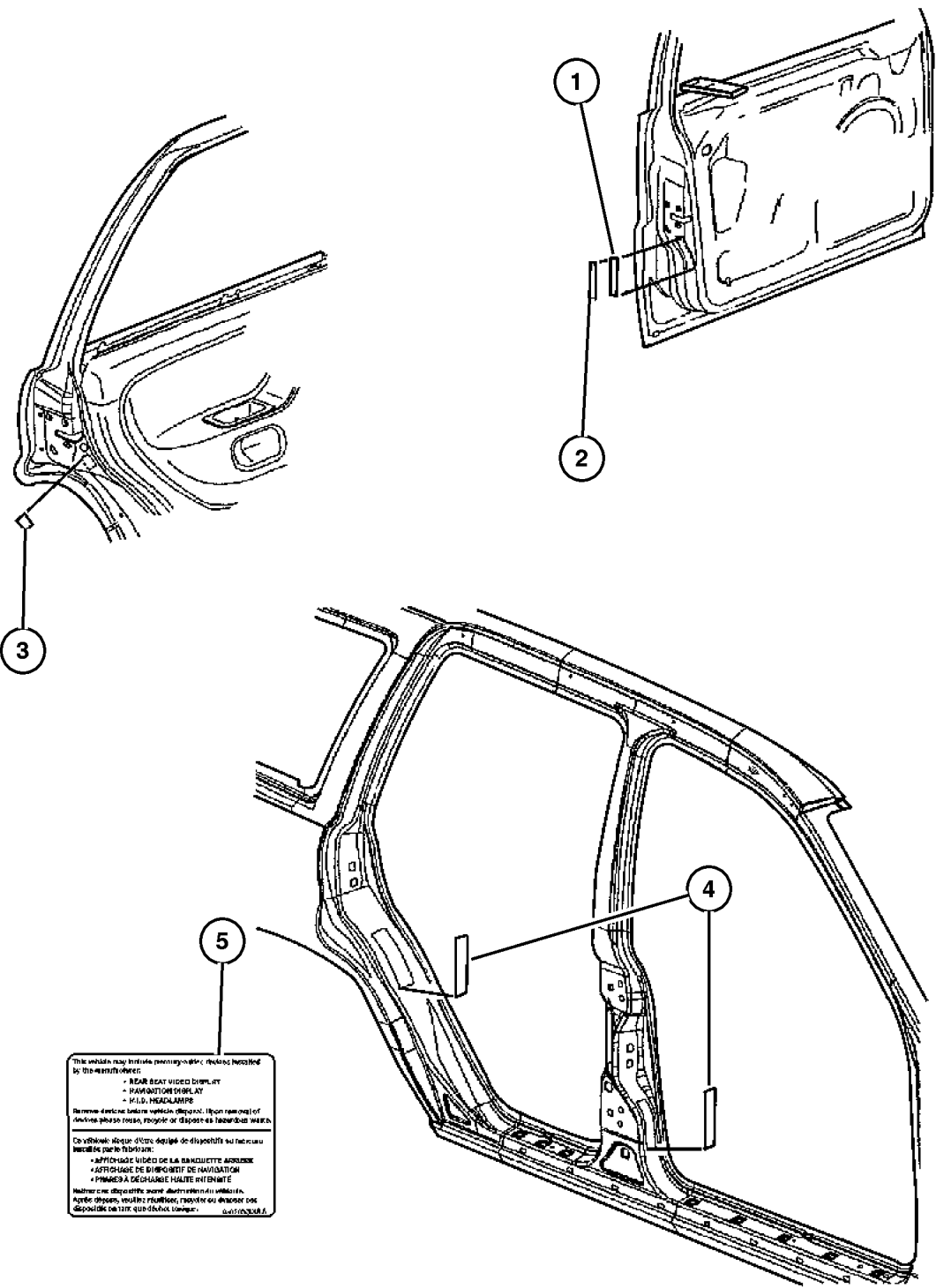
1	55056 347AA	1							LABEL, Air Conditioning System
2	5164 300AA	1				EK0, EV0, EZ0			LABEL, Emission Spanish
	52124 378AA	1				EK0			[NAA]
	52124 379AA	1				EK0			[NAE]
	52124 380AA	1				EVA			[NAS]
	52124 382AA	1				EZB			[NAS]
3	55116 955AB	1				EK0, EV0			LABEL, Belt Routing
4									LABEL, Fan Caution, SCP, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
5	5080 706AA	1							BATTERY Dry Battery International
	5170 018AA	1							Japan Battery Rogram - Wet
6	52124 056AA	1				EK0, EV0 EZ0			LABEL, Power Steering Fluid
		1							[NMH]

2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)  
SERIES H =HIGHLINE P =PREMIUM S =SPORT X =SPECIAL  
LINE T =JEEP - 2WD J =JEEP - 4WD  
BODY 74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR  
ENGINE EKG=3.7L V6 Eng. EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng. EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.  
TRANSMISSION DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans. DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Doors and Pillars  
Figure LBL5-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
2									OVERLAY, Vehicle Certification, (NOT SERVICED) (Not Serviced)
3	4615 730	2							LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
4	4664 279AD	4							LABEL, Air Bag Warning Canada
	4664 280AD	4							
	4664 294AB	4							Bilingual
5	5020 533AA	1							LABEL, Mercury Warning

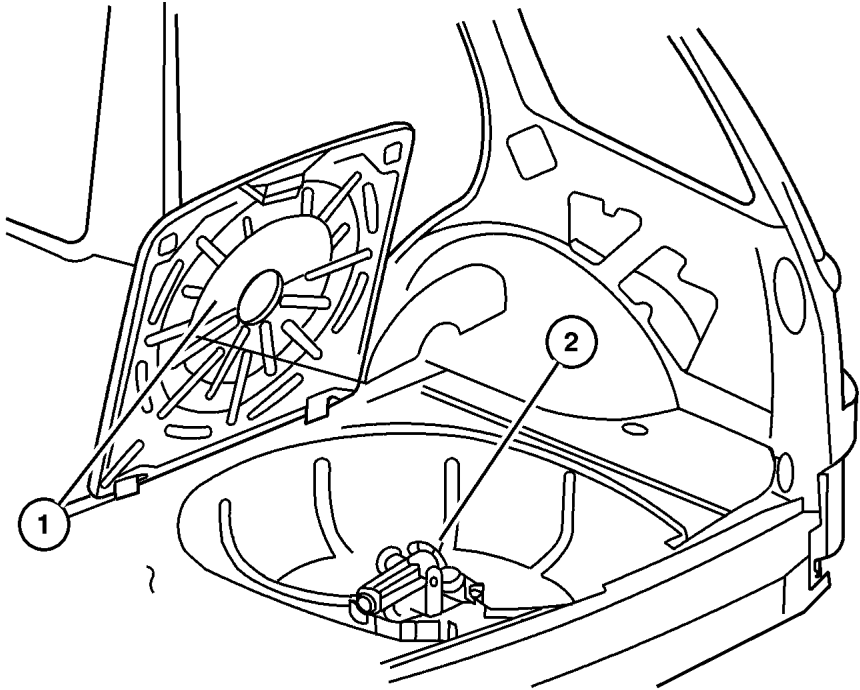
2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION					
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.					
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.					
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.						
X =SPECIAL									

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005

Rear Cargo and Storage  
Figure LBL5-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LABEL, Jack Caution
	52110 392AB	1							FRENCH
	52110 391AB	1							
2	52124 168AA	1							JACK
-3	5056 245AA-	1							LABEL, Tire Pressure



2006 GRAND CHEROKEE (WK)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H =HIGHLINE	T =JEEP - 2WD	74 =SPORT UTILITY 4-DR	EKG=3.7L V6 Eng.	DGQ=5-Spd Auto. 5-45RFE Trans.
P =PREMIUM	J =JEEP - 4WD		EVA=4.7L V8 MPI Eng.	DGJ=5-Speed Auto. MB Trans.
S =SPORT			EZB=5.7L Hemi Multi Disp. Eng.	
X =SPECIAL				

AR = Use as required - = Non illustrated part # = New this model year

September 20, 2005